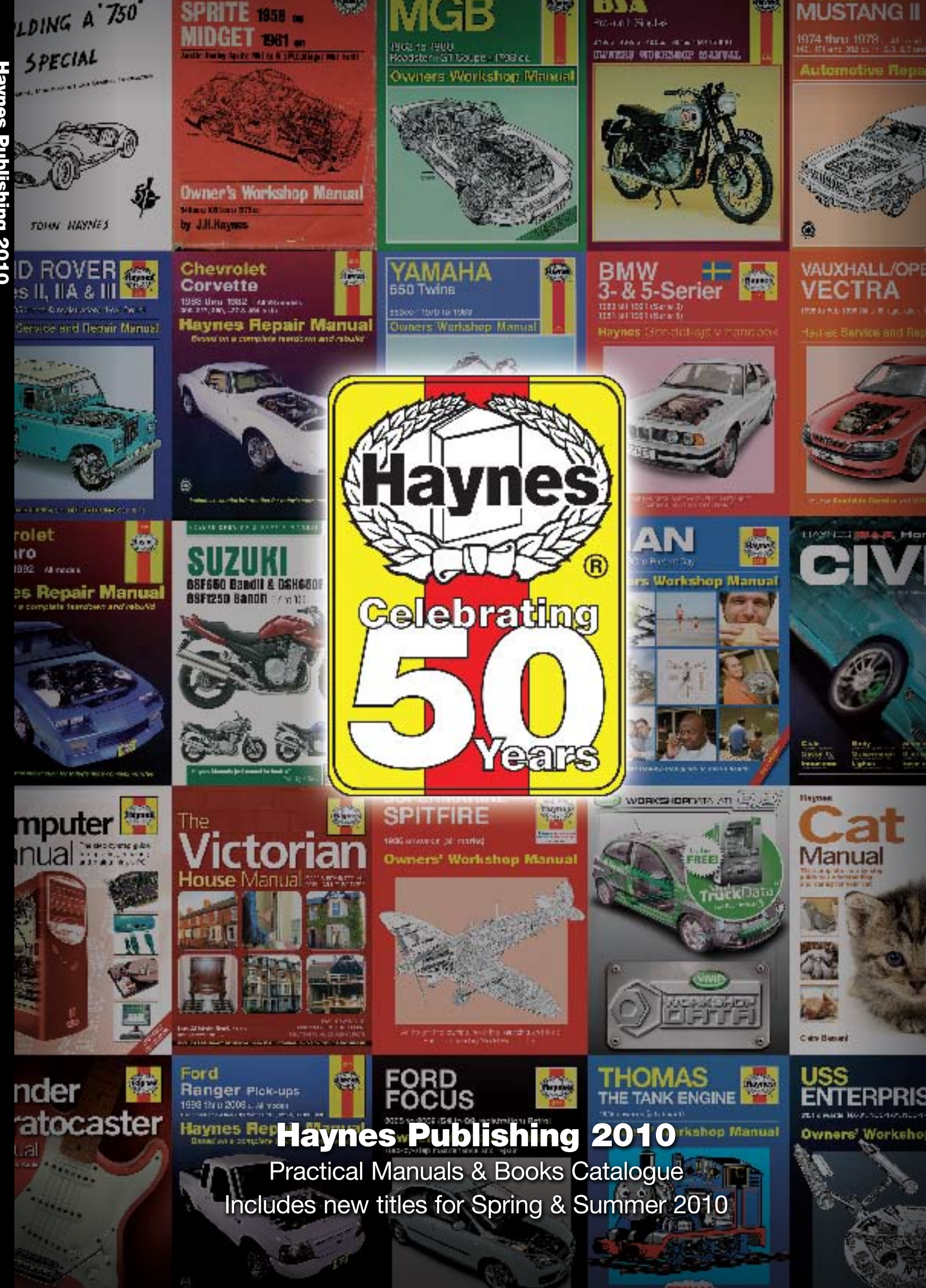




Haynes Publishing 2010

Practical Manuals & Books Catalogue
Includes new titles for Spring & Summer 2010

Contacts

UK Office & Distribution

Haynes Publishing, Sparkford, Yeovil,
Somerset BA22 7JJ, UK
Trade enquiries: **+44 (0)1963 442080**
Consumer enquiries: **+44 (0)1963 442030**
E-mail: **sales@haynes.co.uk**

Contacts at Haynes Sales & Marketing Director UK & Europe

Jeremy Yates-Round
Telephone: **+44 (0)1963 440635**
E-mail: **jyates-round@haynes.co.uk**

Editorial Director Books Division

Mark Hughes
Telephone: **+44 (0)1963 442093**
E-mail: **mhughes@haynes.co.uk**

Editorial Director Manuals Division

Matthew Minter
Telephone: **+ 44 (0) 1963 442022**
E-mail: **mminter@haynes.co.uk**

Marketing

Sam Bacon
Telephone: **+44 (0)1963 442136**
E-mail: **sbacon@haynes.co.uk**

Publicity

Eventageous PR Ltd
12 Wheatstone Court, Waterwells
Business Park, Quedgley,
Gloucestershire GL2 2AQ
Telephone: **+44 (0)1452 260063**
E-mail: **info@eventspr.co.uk**

Licensing

Iain Wakefield
Telephone: **+44 (0)1963 440635**
Mobile: **+44 (0)7831 122799**
E-mail: **iwakefield@haynes.co.uk**

UK Book Trade Representatives National Accounts Managers

Terry Grealey
Mobile: **+44 (0)7831 683410**
E-mail: **tgrealey@haynes.co.uk**

Tony Kemp
Telephone: **+44 (0)1963 442052**
Mobile: **+44 (0)7836 646662**
E-mail: **tkemp@haynes.co.uk**

Ireland

Compass Ireland Independent Book Sales Ltd.

Telephone: **+353 (0)45 880805**
E-Mail: **alasdair@compassireland.ie**

UK Automotive Representatives Midlands West/North West

Dean Eddies
National Accounts Manager
Postcodes: **B*, CH, CV, CW, DY, LL, ST, SY, TF, WS, WV**
Tamworth with Leanne Bramley
Mobile: **07774 100238**
E-mail: **deddies@haynes.co.uk**

Scotland & Northern UK

Lynn Dickson
Postcodes: **AB, CA, DD, DG, DH, DL, EH, FK, G, HS, IV, KA, KW, KY, LA, ML, NE, PA, PH, SR, TD, TS, ZE**
Mobile: **07785 510040**
E-mail: **ldickson@haynes.co.uk**

Midlands East/North East

Leanne Bramley
Postcodes: **BB, BD, BL, DE, DN, FY, HD, HG, HU, HX, L, LE, LN, LS, M, NG, OL, PE, PR, S, SK, WA, WF, WN, YO and Tamworth**
Mobile: **07769 936775**
E-mail: **lbramley@haynes.co.uk**

South West

David Avery
Postcodes: **BA, BS, CF, DT, EX, GL, HR, LD, NP, PL, RG, SA, SN, SP, TA, TQ, TR, WR**
Mobile: **07768 790249**
E-mail: **davery@haynes.co.uk**

South East

Shaun Merritt
Postcodes: **AL, BH, BN, BR, CB, CM, CO, CR, CT, DA, E, EC, EN, GU, HA, HP, IG, IM, IP, KT, LU, MK, ME, N, NN, NR, NW, OX, PO, RH, RM, SE, SG, SL, SM, SO, SS, SW, TN, TW, UB, W, WC, WD**
Mobile: **07785 510037**
E-mail: **smerritt@haynes.co.uk**

Northern Ireland

Postcode: **BT**
Lynn Dickson
Mobile: **07785 510040**
E-mail: **ldickson@haynes.co.uk**

Channel Islands

Terry Grealey
Postcodes: **GY, JE**
Mobile: **07831 683410**
E-mail: **tgrealey@haynes.co.uk**

International Sales, Rights & Co-editions Overseas Sales Director

Graham Cook
Telephone: **+44 (0)1963 442028**
Fax: **+4 (0)1963 442036**
E-mail: **gcook@haynes.co.uk**

Overseas Distribution & Third Party Sales

North America

Motorbooks International
Telephone: **+ 1 612 344 8100**
Fax: **+1 612 344 8691**
E-mail: **trade@mbipublishing.com**

Australia

Haynes Australia
63 Fairford Road, Padstow
New South Wales, Australia 2211
Telephone: **+61 (0) 2 8713 1400**
Fax: **+61 (0) 2 9708 3070**
E-mail: **sales@haynes.com.au**

New Zealand

Pace Publications
Telephone: **+64 (0)6 3452262**
Fax: **+64 (0)6 3452014**
E-mail: **ace@pace.net.nz**

South Africa

Zytek Publishing (Pty) Ltd (Booktrade)
Telephone: **+27 (0)11 828 7957**
Fax: **+27 (0)11 822 3063**
E-mail: **gerald@zytekpublishing.co.za**

Motorbooks (Pty) Ltd (Automotive)

Telephone: **+ 27 (0)861 113947**
Fax: **+ 27 (0)11 442 2705**
E-mail: **marketing@motorbooks.co.za**

Should you have any queries please contact
either your local Field Sales Executive or the
number below:

Customer Services Trade Hotline: **01963 442080**
Customer Services Fax: **01963 440001**

For fully up-to-date information on the entire range of
publications and products either published or
distributed by Haynes Publishing, please visit our
website **www.haynes.co.uk** This entire catalogue is
available for download from the website, along with a
New Titles Catalogue which is published in April.

Contents

Each manual, and book is detailed together with its author, price, product code, ISBN, size, extent and – in the case of the manuals – its year and model coverage. Books are grouped alphabetically according to subject interest.

This Catalogue features all manuals and books available at October 2009 as well as manuals due to be published before September 2010, and books due to be published between October 2009 and June 2010.

A New Titles Catalogue featuring books due to be published between July and December 2010 will be distributed to book trade customers in April 2010.

This Catalogue will also be available to view and download from our website www.haynes.co.uk

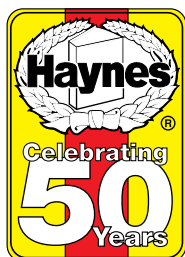
New books appear in a section at the front and within the main body of the Catalogue and are flagged with a scheduled month of release. Because publication can sometimes be delayed, especially in the case of car and motorcycle manuals, please treat the indicated month of publication as a guide only. Up-to-date information, including publication date, for all manuals and books can be found on our website. Alternatively, please contact our Customer Services Department.

A comprehensive alphabetical title index of all books is included at the back of the Catalogue. Also towards the back you will find foreign language titles.

For further advice and up-to-date information on availability, please call our Customer Services Department on +44 (0)1963 442080, E-mail us at sales@haynes.co.uk or visit our website at:

www.haynes.co.uk

While every effort is made to ensure the accuracy of the information in this catalogue, availability, prices and specifications may vary, particularly in the case of forthcoming books.



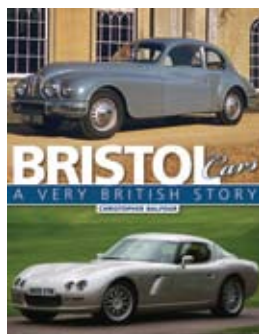
New Titles	2
UK Car Manuals	11
USA Car Manuals	29
Australian Manuals	38
USA Chilton Manuals	40
USA Techbooks	45
Garage Trade	46
Motorcycle Manuals	48
Car DIY and Tuning	63
Caravanning	107
Cars	68
Children's Books	111
Computers	120
Cycling	108
DIY Manuals	57
Extreme Manuals	58
Family & Health	61
Foreign Languages	127
General Interest	114
Home DIY	101
Index (Alphabetical)	134
Index (Numerical)	128
International Contacts	124
Maritime	121
Military & Aviation	103
Modelling	109
Motorcycling	94
Motorsport	80
Restoration Manuals	66
Swedish Manuals	125

Haynes Publishing
Sparkford, Yeovil, Somerset BA22 7JJ, UK
Telephone: 01963 442080
Fax: 01963 440001
International Tel: +44 1963 442080
Fax: +44 1963 440001
E-mail: sales@haynes.co.uk
Website: www.haynes.co.uk

**Haynes Publishing
Nordiska AB**
Box 1504 751 45
Uppsala, Sweden
Telephone: +46 18 124016
Fax: +46 18 102803
E-mail: info@haynes.se
Website: www.haynes.se

Haynes Manuals, Inc.
861 Lawrence Drive
Newbury Park
CA 91320, USA
Telephone: (805) 498 6703
Fax: (805) 498 2867
E-mail: sales@haynes.com
Website: www.haynes.com

Haynes Manuals, Inc.
Haynes Manuals Inc
63 Fairford Road, Padstow
New South Wales, Australia 2211
Telephone: +61 2 8713 1400
Fax: +61 2 9708 3070
E-mail: sales@haynes.com.au
Website: www.haynes.com.au

New Titles
OCTOBER
2009

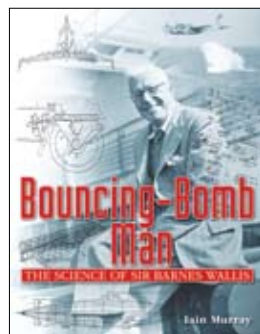
Bristol Cars
A very British story
BY Christopher Balfour
First manufactured in 1946 and still produced today, Bristol cars have become a uniquely British institution that is celebrated in this comprehensive history, written by a dedicated owner of nearly 50 years' standing. These hand-built cars are owned by car connoisseurs who appreciate their fine engineering, handling, reliability, longevity and everyday practicality, and also savour the driver experience. This lavish book explores the details of the company's complex and fascinating history, and will appeal to all owners, past and present, as well as the many admirers of these cars.

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 400pp
300 b&w, 64 colour illustrations



9 781844 254071

HAYNES NO: H4407 RRP: £50.00



Bouncing-Bomb Man
The Science of Sir Barnes Wallis
BY Iain Murray
Barnes Wallis is best known as the 'boffin' behind the famous bouncing bomb used by 617 Squadron to breach the Ruhr dams in 1943, but his work covers a far wider canvas. It ranges from airships, through novel aircraft structures and special weapons, to long-range supersonic aircraft, and an extensive patent portfolio. This book describes the huge breadth of Wallis's work, showing how his genius brought totally new ideas into these various fields, and revealing the science and engineering expertise that he deployed to make them work. Extensive use of illustrations – both line artwork and photographs – demonstrates the concepts involved.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 288pp
125 b&w illustrations



9 781844 255887

HAYNES NO: H4588 RRP: £25.00



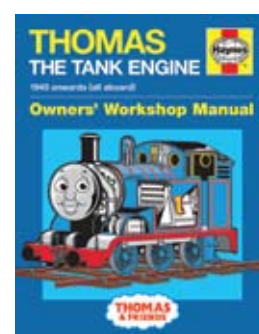
Valentino Rossi (3rd Edition)
Portrait of a Speed God
BY Mat Oxley
This is a long-awaited update of a fabulous visual study compiled by one of the best bike racing journalists in the business. Compelling photographs and sharp narrative capture the larger-than-life character of Valentino Rossi, one of the world's most charismatic sporting personalities, both on and off the track. Rossi's life is charted from his earliest days, following his graduation through the ranks, winning the 125, 250 and 500 World Championships, to his domination of the 200mph MotoGP class, first with Honda and then from 2004 with Yamaha. This is a visual treat for all who appreciate Rossi's talent and take on life in this age of conformist motorsport. **'wincingly good photography... great detail'** *Daily Express*

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 200pp
250 colour illustrations



9 781844 258338

HAYNES NO: H4833 RRP: £19.99



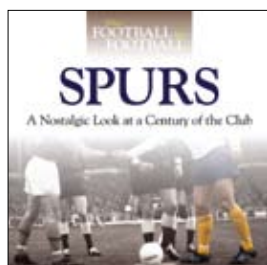
Thomas the Tank Engine Manual
BY Chris Oxley
Aimed at the 3-7 age group, this innovative book applies the Haynes treatment to one of the most popular children's characters. Inspired by the world-famous Haynes manuals, this book explains how Thomas works, how his driver operates him, and how the engineers of the Sodor railway keep him in tip-top condition. Some of Thomas's friends also feature, with Henry's overhaul, for example, offering the chance for young readers to see how a steam engine is taken apart and refitted. This brightly designed book will delight children and parents alike.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 40pp
100 colour illustrations



9 781844 258352

HAYNES NO: H4835 RRP: £9.99



When Football Was Football: Spurs
A Nostalgic Look at a Century of the Club

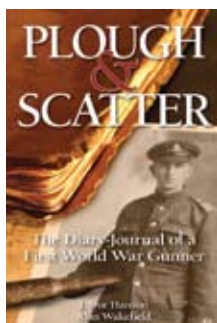
BY Adam Powley
This lovingly compiled book is a photographic celebration of North London's greatest club, drawing on the thousands of outstanding pictures contained within the Daily Mirror's huge archive. It portrays a golden age not just for Tottenham but for football as a whole, before the modern era of £150,000-a-week players and WAGs, when Spurs carried all before them in cup and league, blazed a trail for British clubs in Europe and, most famously, secured the first domestic double of the 20th century with a team still rated by many as the best British football has ever produced.

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 208pp
220 colour illustrations



9 781844 259489

HAYNES NO: H4948 RRP: £18.99



Plough and Scatter
The Diary-Journal of a First World War Gunner

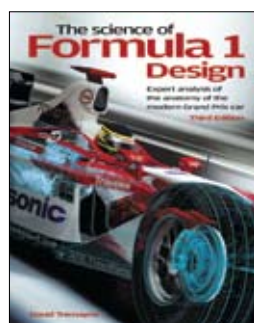
BY J. Ivor Hanson
EDITED BY Alan Wakefield
J.Ivor Hanson's personal diary describes his experiences as a gunner on the Western Front in the First World War, which left a deep and lasting impression on him. He wrote about the officers and men with whom he served, and the horror and humour of trench life – all subjects of Hanson's intense scrutiny and incisive wit. He vividly describes the German Army's crushing Spring Offensive in March 1918, when the British Army on the Western Front was almost pushed back to the Channel coast. Imperial War Museum historian Alan Wakefield has edited the diaries and provides engaging explanatory narratives for each chapter to set them within the context of the First World War.

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 336pp
32 b&w illustrations



9 781844 257171

HAYNES NO: H4717 RRP: £19.99



The Science of Formula 1 Design (3rd Edition)

BY David Tremayne
Leading F1 journalist David Tremayne unravels the mysteries of modern Grand Prix car design. The authoritative, extensively illustrated text explains just how an F1 car works, and this revised and updated third edition includes new material about the rules changes introduced for the 2009 season. The philosophy and technology behind the chassis, engine, transmission, electronics, steering, suspension, brakes, tyres and aerodynamics are analysed, and the important question of how these parts and systems interact is explored. This is an absorbing insight into the secretive and technology-driven world of racing car design at its highest level.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 200pp
10 b&w, 240 colour illustrations



9 781844 257188

HAYNES NO: H4718 RRP: £19.99



The Book of Formula 1 Top Tens

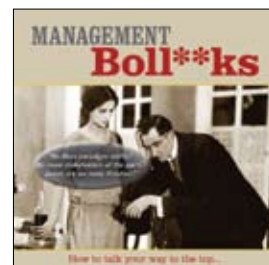
BY Roger Smith
Now available in paperback, this compact book of trivia and statistics provides a winning mixture of facts and fun in the form of over 80 Formula 1 'Top Ten' rankings. From most dominant championship season, through top ten fastest races, closest finishes and controversial collisions to most successful engine design, this book is a perfect gift for both casual and dedicated Formula 1 fans. Whether settling arguments with the pub bore or looking for a little light entertainment after the excitement of the Formula 1 season, this fact-packed book will put the reader in pole position.

Paperback, 198 x 127mm, 200pp
16 colour illustrations



9 781844 258475

HAYNES NO: H4847 RRP: £6.99



Management Bollks**

BY Richard Havers
Richard spent twenty years working in the airline industry before deciding to pursue his passion for writing. His books include Bill Wyman's Blues Odyssey, Rolling with the Stones, co-written with Bill Wyman; Sinatra, an illustrated biography of Frank Sinatra. He has co-authored My Take, Gary Barlow's autobiography & The Brooklyn Boy, Tony Visconti's autobiography. He's written sleeve notes for various record labels and appears regularly on radio and on TV.

Paperback, 140 x 140mm, 112pp
106 b&w illustrations



9 781844 258451

HAYNES NO: H4845 RRP: £7.99



Extreme Cars

The fastest, wildest, craziest, oddest cars ever

BY Stephen Vokins

FOREWORD BY Nick Mason

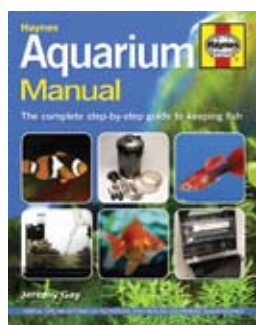
Now available in paperback, here is an illustrated collection of 250 cars that vary wildly from the norm – cars that are instantly memorable for a variety of reasons. These cars, of all ages and types, reflect the personalities of those keen enough to court controversy by designing, making or owning them – people who want to make a statement by being different and individual. Many of the cars featured are undoubtedly objects of desire, or in the case of a few unfortunate examples, of ridicule, but they all stand out from the crowd and each one can lay proud claim to its status as an extreme car.

Paperback, 290 x 240mm, 144pp
37 b&w, 237 colour illustrations



9 781844 258468

HAYNES NO: H4846 RRP: £9.99



Aquarium Manual

The complete step-by-step guide to keeping fish

BY Jeremy Gay

With the increasing popularity of this hobby, the *Aquarium Manual* will appeal to complete newcomers and seasoned fishkeepers alike. The manual goes through every aspect thoroughly, from choosing which type of fish to keep in the first place to decorating the tank, feeding and breeding. Presented in an easy-to-use style with clear colour photography, chapters include setting up, filtration, water quality, fish health, equipment, maintenance, buying fish, and species profiles. Step-by-step projects cover setting up tropical, coldwater and marine tanks, acclimatising fish, and tank and filter maintenance.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
500 colour illustrations



9 781844 256402

HAYNES NO: H4640 RRP: £19.99



Messerschmitt Bf109 Manual

An insight into owning, flying and maintaining the Luftwaffe's legendary single-seat fighter

BY Paul Blackah, Malcolm Lowe

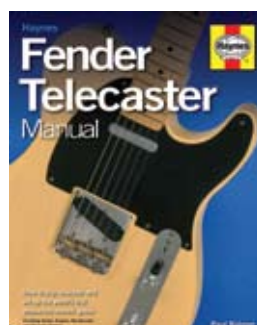
The Luftwaffe's Messerschmitt Bf109 single-seat fighter was the main combat adversary of the RAF's Hurricanes and Spitfires in the Battle of Britain. This sister volume to the acclaimed *Spitfire Manual* covers the history of the Bf109, restoration to flight, the views of owners, pilots and engineers, and operating and servicing insights. Illustrated with a mix of specially commissioned colour and archive photographs, the Bf109 Manual also includes illustrations from Luftwaffe official wartime servicing manuals, and coverage of restoration projects in the UK and overseas.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
100 b&w, 150 colour illustrations



9 781844 256426

HAYNES NO: H4642 RRP: £17.99



Fender Telecaster Manual

How to buy, maintain and set up the world's first production electric guitar

BY Paul Balmer

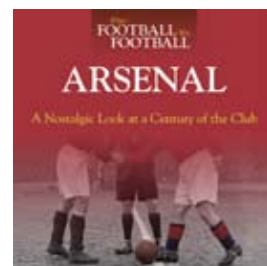
FOREWORD BY Andy Summers
In series with the best-selling manuals on the Fender Stratocaster and Gibson Les Paul electric guitars, this manual covers the Telecaster in detail, explaining how to maintain it, set it up to get the best sound, and repair it when things go wrong or damage occurs. Originally introduced in 1950 as the Broadcaster, the Telecaster was the first production electric guitar and remains one of the most popular. Superbly illustrated and designed, this manual includes case studies of key models – everything from a 1948 prototype to a 2008 'closet classic' – but also gives appropriate attention to today's affordable Squier versions.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
550 colour illustrations



9 781844 256747

HAYNES NO: H4674 RRP: £19.99



When Football Was Football: Arsenal

A Nostalgic Look at a Century of the Club

BY Paul Joseph

"When Football Was Football – Arsenal" takes us on a nostalgia-packed journey through the club's evolution from its beginnings as a south London munitions factory team, through the nurturing of some of the game's fabled characters – from notorious chairman Henry Norris to the great innovator Herbert Chapman, and the players from Brylcreem Boy Denis Compton, wee Alex James, Charlie George and Frank McLintock, up to the fresh-in-the-memory figures of Tony Adams and Ian Wright (perhaps the last bastion of a pre-modern Arsenal).

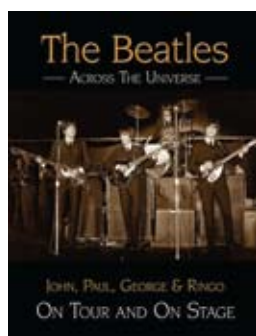
Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 208pp
220 colour illustrations



9 781844 259472

HAYNES NO: H4947 RRP: £18.99

New Titles NOVEMBER 2009



The Beatles - Across The Universe

On Tour and On Stage

BY Andy Neill

Culturally The Beatles were a global phenomenon – changing all facets of popular music for good, but not just because they were a band that made great recordings. How big a part did performing in concert play? Would they have achieved what they did without an early grounding in the dancehalls and clubs of Liverpool and Hamburg? After their first year as a headline-grabbing attraction, why did The Beatles soon tire of the relentless pace of Beatlemania?

Hardback, 300 x 230mm, 256pp
300 colour illustrations



9 781844 258161

HAYNES NO: H4816 RRP: £19.99



Saxophone Manual

Choosing, setting up and maintaining a saxophone

BY Stephen Howard

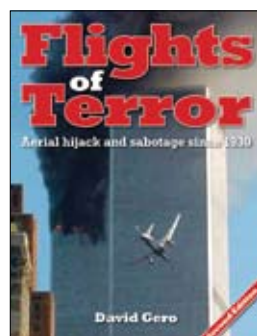
The saxophone is arguably the most iconic of all instruments, but with its graceful form and soulful tone it's easy to forget that it's still a machine. It's a complicated machine, too, and even a slight fault in the mechanism can affect the way it feels and plays. This innovative manual explains clearly and simply how the mechanism functions and what can be done to maintain it, as well as to improve its performance with professional set-up techniques, with few or no specialist tools. This manual is essential reading for everyone who plays the saxophone.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 208pp
500 colour illustrations



9 781844 256389

HAYNES NO: H4638 RRP: £19.99



Flights of Terror (2nd Edition)

Aerial hijack and sabotage since 1930

BY David Gero

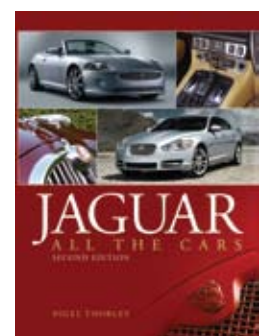
Terrorism is a real threat to aviation. The thought of a ticking bomb hidden in a suitcase, or a gun or knife-wielding assailant commandeering a commercial flight, is enough to scare even the most seasoned air traveller. Since the first edition of this groundbreaking book was published in 1997, much new evidence has come to light on a number of the hijackings described, and more have taken place since. In this fully revised and updated second edition, David Gero includes the latest information on historic hijackings in all parts of the globe, and a new chapter on the cataclysmic events of 9/11.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
90 b&w, 20 colour illustrations



9 781844 256440

HAYNES NO: H4644 RRP: £25.00



Jaguar: All the Cars

(2nd Edition)

BY Nigel Thorley

First published in 2003, this extensively researched guide provides exhaustive reference detail for all Jaguar models, supported by facts, figures and photographs. Information provided includes technical specifications, production changes, chassis numbers, production quantities, colour schemes, options and accessories. For ease of reference, each model is covered in a separate chapter, and all information is presented in clear tabular form. Brought right up to date to include the new XF, this is a definitive reference work for enthusiasts, those looking to buy a Jaguar and anyone with a general interest in the marque.

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 320pp
500 colour illustrations



9 781844 256938

HAYNES NO: H4693 RRP: £25.00



Mazda MX-5: Haynes Enthusiast Guide Series

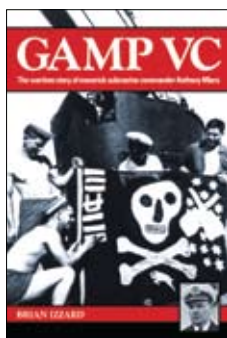
BY Liz Turner

Twenty years on from its launch, the Mazda MX-5/Miata has established itself as the most popular sports car ever made, with legions of fans who adore its appealing looks, fine handling and honest virtues. Here is the full story, from genesis to today's Mk3, complete with a special chapter about the numerous special editions. Supporting the historical background are extensive sections on the practical aspects of ownership – buying guidance, modifying and accessories, and maintenance essentials. Well-illustrated and attractively designed, this book will be standard reading for all MX-5/Miata enthusiasts.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 184pp
250 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4698 RRP: £19.99



Gamp VC The wartime story of maverick submarine commander

Anthony Miers

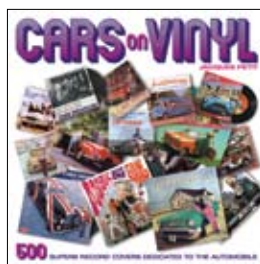
BY Brian Izzard

Rear Admiral Anthony Miers VC – nicknamed 'Gamp' – was one of the Royal Navy's most controversial submarine commanders of the Second World War. Hot-tempered and incautiously spoken, he was notorious for his outbursts and those on the receiving end often ended up with a black eye, close-arrest or the sack – for some it was all three. After his death in 1985, allegations were made that Miers may have been responsible for war crimes in the Aegean in July 1941. Was Miers a war criminal? Author Brian Izzard relates his colourful war career and fully examines the war crimes allegation.

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 288pp
32 b&w illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4725 RRP: £19.99



Cars on Vinyl 500 superb record covers dedicated to the automobile

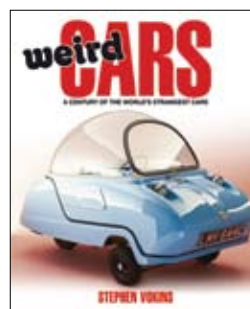
BY Jacques Petit

The recipe for this evocative picture book is very simple: 500 album covers, all of which feature cars, supported by simple data in captions giving title, artist, record label, catalogue number and the car featured. Presented in an LP-sized square format, the result is a compelling mix of the famous and the obscure, and a nostalgic trip down memory lane. Fascinating to browse through, again and again, this is an ideal gift for anyone who's into music and cars!

Paperback, 290 x 290mm, 160pp
500 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4726 RRP: £14.99



Weird Cars A century of the world's strangest cars

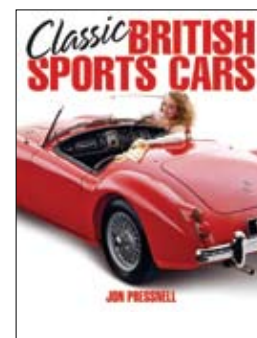
BY Stephen Vokins

This marvellous book, now available in paperback, is a celebration of eccentric cars in all shapes and sizes – some of the most ugly, crazily designed and downright awkward vehicles of all time. Where else would you find, in one book, descriptions and photographs of automotive oddities as diverse as the Gaylord Gentleman, Suminoe Flying Feather or Zil?

Paperback, 290 x 240mm, 128pp
170 b&w, 80 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4848 RRP: £9.99



Classic British Sports Cars

BY Jon Pressnell

Fifty-six open-top icon roadsters feature in this authoritative, highly pictorial celebration of classic British sports cars, now available in paperback. From the AC Ace to the Wolseley Hornet Special, individual histories place each car in perspective, describing its appeal, significance and driving characteristics. Also detailed for each one are models and variants, year-by-year evolution, specifications and performance figures.

Paperback, 290 x 240mm, 128pp
34 b&w, 175 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4849 RRP: £9.99



The World's Top 500 Airports

BY David Wragg

Equally loved and loathed by the public and the media, airports are crucial to the operation of passenger and airfreight services worldwide. *The World's Top 500 Airports* is the leading guide on the subject. It contains a brief history of each airport, details of runways and terminals, annual passenger numbers and aircraft movements. For the 'Top 250' airports there is a map, details of the main user airlines, and details of whether traffic is scheduled, chartered, passenger or freight. Freight traffic figures and ranking for freight are also given. Data and world rankings are supplied by the US-based Airports Council International.

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 416pp
250 b&w, 250 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4632 RRP: £30.00



Competition Car Composites (2nd Edition)

A Practical Handbook

BY Simon McBeath

Today, most competition cars have at least some components made from composite materials. Fully updated to include the latest developments in material and techniques, this book explains how to exploit composites technology in the home workshop. It covers all the main materials and methods, from 'wet lay-up' glass fibre to 'pre-preg' carbon fibre, together with core materials and resin systems. The extensively illustrated, down-to-earth text will appeal to anyone who builds, repairs or develops competition cars or components, as well as to motorsport enthusiasts who seek a better understanding of composite materials.

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 208pp
20 b&w, 150 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4701 RRP: £25.00



The Official Formula 1 Season Review 2009

FOREWORD BY Bernie Ecclestone

Now firmly established in its sixth year of publication, *The Official Formula 1 Season Review 2009* – in the shops just three weeks after the Abu Dhabi Grand Prix – is a must-have Christmas purchase for every fan of Formula 1. Here is the full, in-depth story of the 2009 Formula 1 World Championship, told by the drivers and team personnel involved. Superb feature content allows the sport's personalities to throw new light on many of the season's headlines and incidents, and the clearly presented statistics provide a comprehensive reference source for the future. This is an unrivalled insight into the on-track action and behind-the-scenes details of the 2009 Formula 1 season.

Hardback, 300 x 230mm, 256pp
400 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4721 RRP: £25.00



MotoGP Season Review 2009 Officially licensed

BY Julian Ryder

Now firmly established in its sixth year of publication, *The MotoGP Season Review 2009* – in the shops just three weeks after the Valencia Grand Prix – is a must-have Christmas purchase for every fan of motorcycle racing. Here is the full, in-depth story of the 2009 MotoGP season, told by TV commentator Julian Ryder with expert contributions on the technical side from Neil Spalding and stunning photography by Andrew Northcott. The 250 and 125 supporting categories are also covered, and clearly presented statistics provide a comprehensive reference source for the future. The season is detailed with all the behind-the-scenes insight expected of an official book.

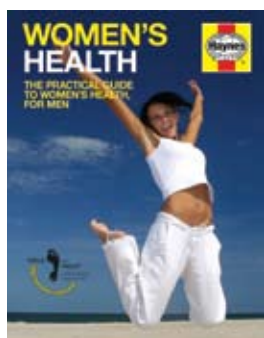
Hardback, 300 x 230mm, 216pp
250 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4722 RRP: £25.00



New Titles
JANUARY
2010



Women's Health Manual
The practical guide to women's health, for men

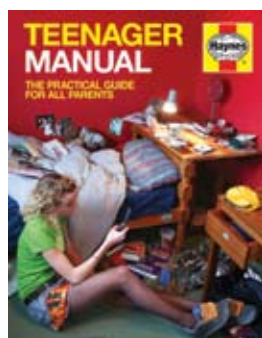
BY Dr Ian Banks

This title is intended to help men understand all aspects of women's health. Dr Ian Banks brings his unique talent for demystifying medical jargon to bear on topics from anaemia to weight loss, breast cancer to thrush, and all points in between. Making sure that the woman's point of view is properly represented, well-known broadcaster and agony aunt Suzie Hayman has read the manuscript, made a few corrections and provided numerous hints and tips. Everything else you'd expect from a Haynes manual is here – technical illustrations, fault-finding charts and reference material.

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 152pp
150 b&w 24 colour illustrations



9 781844 258505
HAYNES NO: H4850 RRP: £9.99



Teenager Manual
The practical guide for all parents

BY Pat Spungin

As children approach their teens, family relationships go through big changes. Inevitably, worried parents will sometimes find themselves wishing they could swap their teenager through eBay, but adolescent adjustments do not have to be changes for the worse. Now in paperback, this manual provides just what you would expect from Haynes – down-to-earth, step-by-step instructions, written by professionals from practical experience. It covers all areas of teenage life from physical and emotional development to education and social problems, accompanied by colour photos throughout.

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
208 colour illustrations



9 781844 258529
HAYNES NO: H4852 RRP: £9.99



Weight Loss for Men
The practical guide to healthy living and weight loss

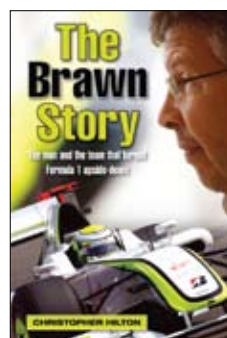
BY Dr Ian Banks

Obesity is threatening to become the biggest single threat to the nation's health. *Weight Loss for Men* offers down-to-earth advice to men on how to achieve and then maintain a healthy weight. Dr. Ian Banks' style is robust and realistic, with his personal experience of shedding three stone during the writing of the book turned to good account. This is not a diet book (though there are some good recipes in it!). Instead, following the tried and tested Haynes formula, there are detailed explanations of how the relevant parts of the body work, what happens if you're seriously overweight, and plenty of hints and tips on what to do about it.

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
50 b&w, 50 colour illustrations



9 781844 258536
HAYNES NO: H4853 RRP: £9.99



The Brawn Story
The man and the team that turned Formula 1 upside-down

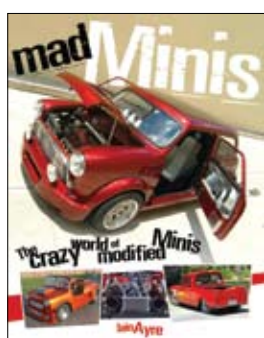
BY Christopher Hilton

In December 2008 Honda suddenly announced they were withdrawing from Grand Prix racing. The team faced oblivion, but their master on-track strategist, Ross Brawn, used all his tactical skills to put together a management buy-out – and Honda became Brawn. The team worked feverishly to fit Mercedes engines into the car and, with very little time to test it, took it to the season's opener in Australia – and Jenson Button, their driver who'd waited a decade for a real chance, won like a champion. Button won five of the next six races, too, and he and Brawn bestrode Formula 1 in a way never seen before. This is the full story of Brawn – the man, his team and their season.

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 256pp
28 colour illustrations



9 781844 259373
HAYNES NO: H4937 RRP: £18.99



Mad Minis
The crazy world of modified Minis

BY Iain Ayre

This book takes a sideways look at the world of Minis by featuring 30 of the world's most extreme and unusual Mini-based cars. Coverage ranges from Belgian extrovert 'Mad Frank's' twin big-block V8-engined example to bike-engined Minis, including along the way an ice-racing car, a rear-engined Honda Vtec-powered example, a stretch limo, a hearse and a three-wheeler. The humorous text provides a description of each car, technical specs and a brief explanation of how each car was built, along with a profile of the owner/builder.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
200 colour illustrations



9 781844 255207
HAYNES NO: H4520 RRP: £19.99



Classic Car Bodywork Restoration Manual (4th Edition)
The complete illustrated step-by-step guide

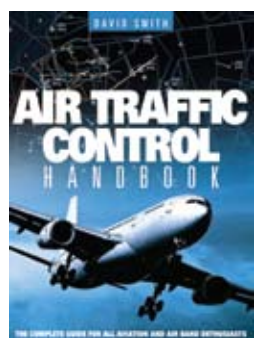
BY Lindsay Porter

This book is the complete practical guide to repairing and renovating classic car bodywork for the amateur repairer. Illustrated throughout with step-by-step photo sequences, it describes how to undertake high-quality repairs at a fraction of the cost of that charged by an automotive bodyshop or restoration specialist – from removing a scratch to fitting a new body panel. The techniques shown demystify the 'black art' of bodywork repair, using commonly available tools and materials to achieve professional results. An essential guide for anyone looking to restore or maintain a classic car on a budget.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 288pp
1200 b&w illustrations



9 781844 258291
HAYNES NO: H4829 RRP: £19.99



Air Traffic Control Handbook
The complete guide for all aviation and air band enthusiasts

BY David J. Smith

This is a reincarnation of the *Air Band Radio Handbook*, an essential reference book first published over 20 years ago and a stronger seller throughout its eight editions. The new title reflects not just the extent of overhaul and updating that has occurred for this new version, but also the fact that a larger proportion of the audience these days comprises air traffic controllers themselves (both trainees and fully qualified) as well as the traditional air band listening enthusiast. The expert author's accessible and comprehensive text explains the intricacies of air traffic control and its jargon, enabling the reader to locate and interpret what is actually going on in the airways overhead.

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 208pp
60 colour illustrations



9 781844 258321
HAYNES NO: H4832 RRP: £16.99



The New Mini Book

BY Tim Mundy

Since its launch in 2001, the New Mini has been a spectacular sales success in all its major markets, particularly the UK and the USA. With styling reminiscent of the original 'classic' Mini, coupled with BMW's engineering expertise, the car has carved out its own identity in a marketplace full of increasingly bland small hatchbacks. Four years after it first appeared on the roads, the New Mini still turns heads, and has inspired a burgeoning aftermarket accessory and tuning industry. This all-colour book, now available in paperback, will fascinate all New Mini owners and enthusiasts.

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
175 colour illustrations



9 781844 258574
HAYNES NO: H4857 RRP: £9.99



The Mitsubishi Shogun Book

BY Paul Guinness

The Mitsubishi Pajero was first launched in 1983, creating a new class of 4x4, smaller and more affordable than the Range Rover. Renamed Shogun for the UK market, and Montero for Spain and the Americas, this rugged, yet refined, off-roader rapidly became Mitsubishi's best-selling export. In the 22 years since its introduction, the Shogun's popularity has gone from strength to strength, and in the UK grey imports of Pajeros now outnumber official Shoguns. This fascinating book, now available in paperback, is essential reading for all Shogun owners and enthusiasts.

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 144pp
3 b&w, 173 colour illustrations



9 781844 258581
HAYNES NO: H4858 RRP: £9.99



Home Decorating Manual

A complete guide to painting, wallpapering and tiling

This comprehensive, fully illustrated book, written by a team of specialists, will cover all areas of home decorating in familiar and user-friendly Haynes style, with step-by-step explanations and sequences of colour photographs. The book is divided into four main parts, covering interior painting, wallpapering, tiling and exterior painting, each going into all the detail expected in a chunky 240-page volume. For anyone embarking on a decorating programme at home, this one-stop source will provide all the information needed.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 240pp
colour illustrations throughout



HAYNES NO: H4865 RRP: £17.99



All You Need Is Love

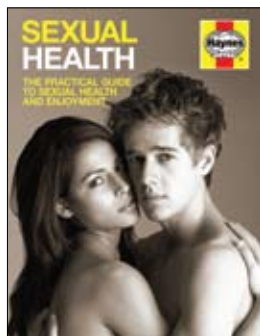
BY Sally and Geraint Humphreys

We all need love; it does, after all, make the world go around. This is a celebration of everything about love. This lavishly illustrated book looks at love from every angle, including the greatest love songs, the great romances, the best lovers and even the loves of our life.

Paperback, 140 x 140mm, 176pp
135 b&w illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4951 RRP: £7.99



Sexual Health

The Practical Guide to Sexual Health and Enjoyment

BY Dr Ian Banks

Sex and cars have been inextricably linked for years – it must be something to do with the pistons – so what more logical than a sex manual from Haynes? Along the same lines as the successful Man and Baby manuals, Sexual Health offers down-to-earth advice on the health and recreational aspects of this popular pastime. Dr. Ian Banks style' is as robust and realistic as usual, with his experience as medical adviser to The Good Sex Guide Late on television turned to good account. Following the tried and tested Haynes formula, there are detailed explanations of how the relevant parts of the male and female bodies work and fit together, what happens if they don't, and what can be done to put things right.

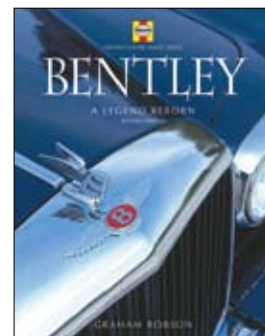
Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 152pp
24pp colour



HAYNES NO: 4808 RRP: £9.99



New Titles
FEBRUARY
2010



Bentley: Haynes Classic Makes Series (2nd Edition)

A legend reborn

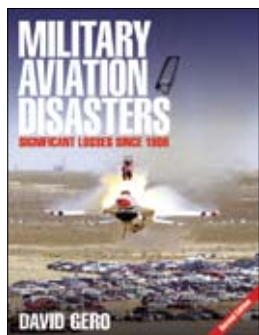
BY Graham Robson

Here is the complete history of Bentley, one of Britain's most distinguished marques, from its creation in 1921, through its renaissance under VW ownership, motorsport highlights including the 2003 victory at Le Mans, and up to the present with the introduction of the Flying Spur saloon, Azure, Continental GTC, Brooklands Coupé and several limited editions – plus the substantial Arnage facelift. Turbocharged Bentley saloons, coupés and convertibles are among the fastest and most desirable cars in the world.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 184pp
20 b&w, 200 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4491 RRP: £19.99



Military Aviation Disasters

(2nd Edition)
Significant Losses Since 1908

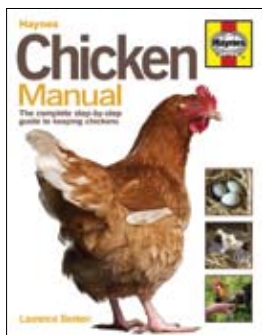
BY David Gero

Each year dozens of military aircraft come to grief, ranging from fighters and bombers to trainers and transports. David Gero covers major military disasters worldwide and gives full details of the aircraft involved, its operator, route, location of crash, loss of life, and where known the reason for the crash. The author has undertaken considerable detective work to piece together details of many of the incidents recorded here. In this revised and updated second edition, he has investigated significant military aircraft disasters from 1999 to 2008, including the conflicts in Bosnia, the Second Gulf War and Afghanistan.

Hardback, 259 x 195mm, 192pp
130 b&w, 20 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4645 RRP: £19.99



Chicken Manual

The complete step-by-step guide to keeping chickens

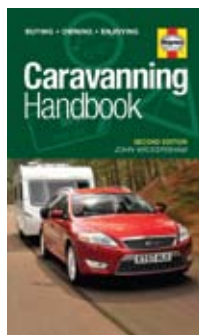
BY Laurence Beeken

This book, the latest innovative Haynes Manual, will provide a complete and easy-to-understand reference for the growing band of people wishing to keep their own chickens for both food and pleasure. Pitched at the novice but also containing plenty to interest the experienced chicken-keeper, the book will contain no-nonsense advice, tips, facts and step-by-step sequences, as well as plenty of relevant photographs and diagrams. As more people keep chickens nowadays than at any time since the Second World War, this book is a timely addition to the Haynes range.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
400 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4729 RRP: £17.99



Caravanning Handbook

(2nd Edition)
Buying, owning, enjoying

BY John Wickersham

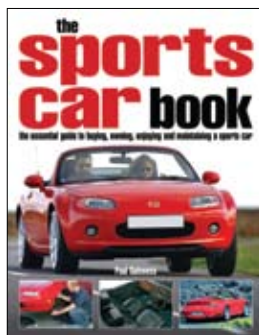
The new, fully updated second edition of the *Caravanning Handbook* contains a wealth of information to help in the choice, purchase and use of a caravan. It is also an invaluable sourcebook when journeys are being planned and is an essential glovebox companion for use en route and on site. Presented in a colourful, easy-to-follow format, it gives advice on buying, towing, accessories, legislation and site procedures. It will also answer questions raised when using and looking after a caravan and includes chapters on electricity, gas, sanitation, refrigeration and heating appliances.

'we cannot fault the content'
Practical Caravan

Paperback, 220 x 130mm, 304pp
600 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4830 RRP: £12.99



The Sports Car Book

The essential guide to buying, owning, enjoying and maintaining a sports car

BY Paul Guinness

If you love driving, a sports car is the ideal vehicle. Tactile handling, strong performance, head-turning looks – these are some of the elements that make sports cars fun. Now available in paperback, this book provides a complete introduction to the world of sports cars, with practical advice on how to choose the most suitable model, and what to expect when running one, as well as guidance on insurance, accessories, modifying and maintenance. Essential reading for anyone contemplating purchase of their first sports car, and for existing owners who want to maximise their enjoyment of sports car ownership.

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
13 b&w, 238 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4855 RRP: £9.99



The BMW 3-Series Book

BY Richard Dredge

When the first BMW 3-series models were launched in 1975, they immediately set the standard by which all other medium-size saloon cars were judged. The later E36 and E46 models, on which this book concentrates, continue the BMW tradition of class-leading refinement, enviable build quality and engineering innovation. In the 3-series, BMW has produced one of the most versatile vehicle designs of recent years, allowing the same basic platform to be used for cars as diverse as the entry-level Compact, the Touring estate models, coupés, convertibles, and the racing-inspired M3. Now available in paperback, this all-colour book will fascinate all 3-series owners and enthusiasts.

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 144pp
30 b&w, 130 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4859 RRP: £9.99



A Century of Scandal

BY Sally and Geraint Humphreys
We all enjoy a scandal, just as long as it's not about us. This book investigates the great scandals of the 20th Century from the world of Entertainment to Politics, The Profumo Affair to Watergate, Edward and Mrs Simpson and the Sex Pistols on our television screens. Some we all remember, while others have been lost in the mists of time but are nevertheless just as fascinating. Lavishly illustrated with many unseen photographs.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 224pp
150 b&w illustrations



9 781844 259519

HAYNES NO: H4950 RRP: £18.99



Jo Ramirez Memoirs of a Racing Man

BY Jo Ramirez
Jo Ramirez is one of the best-liked and most respected Formula One personalities of recent years, and is held in high esteem both inside and outside the Grand Prix paddock. Now available in paperback, here is his personal account of his life in motor racing, told with humour, warmth and joy, and providing an honest insight into the highs and lows of a career that saw him work with many of the sport's greatest heroes, although he is perhaps best known for his many years as Team Co-ordinator at McLaren, including the legendary Prost/Senna era.

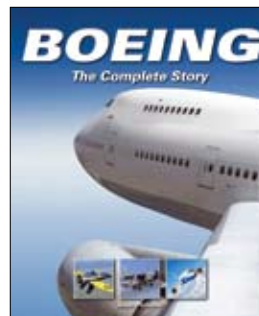
Paperback, 198 x 127mm, 384pp
32 colour illustrations



9 781844 258611

HAYNES NO: H4861 RRP: £9.99

New Titles MARCH 2010



Boeing The complete story

BY Alain Pelletier
Founded in 1916, Boeing Commercial Airplanes is the premier aircraft builder in the USA and one of the biggest aerospace constructors in the world. To the man in the street Boeing is inextricably linked with some of the greatest names in aircraft design and construction: the B-17 Flying Fortress bomber, the 707 (the USA's first commercial jet airliner), the revolutionary 747 'jumbo jet' and the massive B-52 bomber. This comprehensive and handsomely illustrated history of the 'plane builder from Seattle' includes details of every aircraft it has ever built, together with data charts and informative text boxes.

Hardback, 300 x 230mm, 256pp
250 b&w, 260 colour illustrations



9 781844 257034

HAYNES NO: H4703 RRP: £25.00



Blue Sky Warriors The RAF in Afghanistan in their own words

BY Antony Loveless
Since 2006 the RAF has provided major air support in southern Afghanistan to help with reconstruction and to support the authority of the Afghan government. Its personnel and aircraft have been very heavily involved in everything from tactical reconnaissance and close air-support to in-theatre airlift and air-refuelling. Author Antony Loveless presents the personal stories of a complete cross-section of the RAF's personnel deployed on the frontline in Afghanistan - from the Air Commander in overall charge on the airside, down through his section commanders, to the pilots, engineers, loadmasters and all those on the ground who make it happen.

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 320pp
40 colour illustrations



9 781844 256334

HAYNES NO: H4633 RRP: £19.99



Horse Manual The complete guide to owning a horse or pony

BY Carolyn Henderson

Whether you are learning to ride, are a novice horse owner or a parent with a pony-mad child, the *Horse Manual* will give you authoritative and practical guidance on all aspects of horse care. Written in a clear, step-by-step style, with plenty of colour photography throughout, it covers the different breeds and their characteristics as well as general care, including field and stable management, equipment, feeding, grooming and health.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
500 colour illustrations



9 781844 256921

HAYNES NO: H4692 RRP: £17.99



MotoGP Technology (2nd Edition)

The official book

BY Neil Spalding

This fascinating book provides detailed analysis of the cutting-edge technology and the bikes used in the sport's premier class today. Each area of a racing motorcycle's design is explained in down-to-earth language, and separate chapters for each manufacturer trace the development of each machine through to the detailed specification of the current version. For this second edition, this highly respected and successful book has been updated to include the developments of the first three years of MotoGP's 800cc formula, which was introduced for 2007.

'The level of tech is set pretty high - but it's an engaging and easy read. Highly recommended' Superbike

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 248pp
375 colour illustrations



9 781844 258345

HAYNES NO: H4834 RRP: £25.00



Beasts from the East Japan's ultimate performance cars

BY Paul Guinness

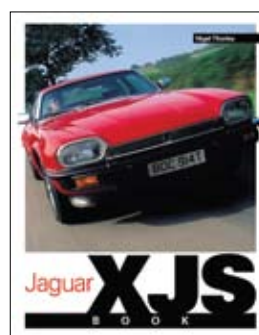
Japanese car manufacturers have a long tradition of producing outstanding sports and performance cars. Sometimes they are extreme versions of core models, such as the Honda Civic Type-R and Nissan Sunny GTi-R, and sometimes out-and-out purpose-designed sporting classics, such as the Datsun 240Z and Mazda MX-5. There has been steadily growing interest in the Japanese car scene in recent years, with grey imports of performance models having become particularly popular, and a whole industry has grown up to support the interest in modifying Japanese cars. This extensively illustrated book, now available in paperback, will appeal to all fans of Japanese performance cars.

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
230 colour illustrations



9 781844 258567

HAYNES NO: H4856 RRP: £9.99



The Jaguar XJS Book

BY Nigel Thorley

The Jaguar XJS was one of the finest grand touring cars of its era even if, when launched in 1975, it raised a few eyebrows. It survived the British Leyland days, Jaguar's privatisation and the takeover by Ford, and is now much in demand as an affordable and practical classic car. This all-colour book, now available in paperback, covers the full road car and competition history as well as practical matters such as maintenance and modification. It is essential reading for all Jaguar enthusiasts.

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 184pp
20 b&w, 170 colour illustrations



9 781844 258604

HAYNES NO: H4860 RRP: £9.99



Build Your Own Computer (4th Edition)

The complete step-by-step manual to constructing a PC that's right for you

BY Kyle MacRae, Gary Marshall

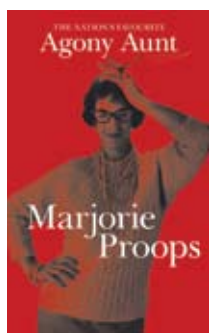
Now in its fourth edition, this best-selling manual has been fully revised to bring you right up-to-date with technology. We explore the latest processors, memory, storage options and operating systems, discover what you need for Windows Vista and Windows 7 and of course we focus on the practical with plain English descriptions of what to get, where to get it at the best price and how to put it all together.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
400 colour illustrations



9 781844 259298

HAYNES NO: H4929 RRP: £17.99



The Nation's Favourite Agony Aunt - Marjorie Proops

BY Sally and Geraint Humphreys
Over three decades worth of Marjorie Proops' finest advice documented with classic photographs taken from the Daily Mirror's archive. From the humorous to the heartbreaking, we see how Marje's direct and tolerant approach to all problems and people secured her place in the public's heart – and can still be learned from today.

Hardback, 216 x 135mm, 176pp
75 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4844 RRP: £17.99

New Titles APRIL 2010



When Football was Football: Chelsea A Nostalgic Look at a Century of the Club

BY Andy Sherwood
A fascinating collection of photographs of Chelsea Football Club dating from its early days in 1905 until 1992, painstakingly selected from the Daily Mirror's extensive archive of tens of thousands of images. These photos tell the story of one of Britain's most glamorous and often-controversial football clubs – from Sir Matt Busby's three guest appearances during WWII, to regular matchday visits from Steve McQueen and Raquel Welch during Tommy Docherty's reign in the swinging '60s.

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 208pp
220 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4953 RRP: £18.99



When Football was Football: Newcastle A Nostalgic Look at a Century of the Club

BY Paul Joannou
This is a unique and superbly presented collection of photographs of Newcastle United Football Club from the very early days until 1992, freshly selected from tens of thousands of images in the "Daily Mirror's" extensive archive. These evocative pictures, many of them previously unpublished, chart the rise of one of the most talked about football clubs in the English game. It's all here. This book will bring to life the nostalgia of such a colourful history.

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 208pp
220 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4952 RRP: £18.99



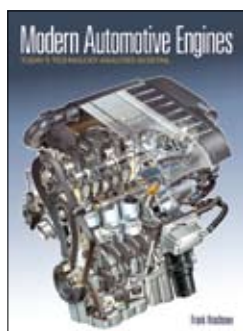
The Foljambe Family and the Great War

EDITED BY Jolyon T. Jackson
Royal Artillery officer Francis Foljambe's personal diary of his experience on the Western Front forms the basis of this unique account of upper-class English family life in the Great War. Other family letters and diaries that have languished in an attic since the Great War, unseen and unknown, are also included. The war in Europe was not the whole story and what was happening at home was of equal importance. There are letters from the women of the family showing many of their hopes and fears and their bravery in the face of terrible events to come.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 256pp
125 b&w illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4934 RRP: £25.00



Modern Automotive Engines Today's technology analysed in detail

BY Frank O. Hrachowy
This extensively illustrated book provides a comprehensive overview of the trends in construction methods and technology used in today's automotive engines, both in mainstream engines and more exotic performance-biased units. The down-to-earth text explains the unique engineering features of each of the case-study engines, and gives an insight into the differing approaches and innovations developed by each manufacturer. Both petrol and diesel engines are covered, as well as examples of alternative power units. A fascinating read for all car enthusiasts.

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 224pp
400 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4705 RRP: £25.00



Computer Manual (5th Edition) The step-by-step guide to upgrading, repairing and maintaining a PC

BY Kyle MacRae
This fully revised fifth edition of the best-selling *Computer Manual* brings us right up to date with the latest technology. From understanding motherboard architecture to adding a new hard drive and memory, and from installing an expansion card to setting up a network, this manual, written in plain English, guides the reader through the essentials of maintaining and upgrading a home or small business PC. New topics covered in this fifth edition include Windows 7 (the successor to Vista), mobile broadband, installing Linux on an older computer, and using online applications to save money and make collaboration easier.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 216pp
400 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4928 RRP: £17.99



Gerry Marshall His authorised biography

BY Jeremy Walton, Gregor Marshall
Gerry Marshall was a legendary figure in British motorsport from the mid-1960s until his death in 2005. A larger-than-life character in every way, Gerry's outrageous behaviour, humour, outspokenness and legendary capacity for alcohol combined to ensure that no social event with his presence will ever be forgotten, while his amazing car control, tenacity and natural showmanship provided wonderful entertainment for thousands of racegoers over a 40-year career in which he won more than 600 races. This lavishly illustrated tribute will be treasured by all of Gerry's fans.

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 256pp
200 b&w, 300 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4648 RRP: £35.00



Gladiator Ace Bill 'Cherry' Vale, the RAF's forgotten fighter ace

BY Brian Cull
Brian Cull's careful research provides a rare and unique insight into a forgotten RAF fighter ace: Squadron Leader Bill 'Cherry' Vale DFC, AFC (1914–81). Vale was one of the RAF's top ten fighter aces of the Second World War, but surprisingly there is no published biography about him. He fought the Luftwaffe and the Regia Aeronautica in the Western Desert and Greece in 1940, flying antiquated Gloster Gladiator biplane fighters, then in Crete flying Hawker Hurricanes against the Germans, and latterly in Egypt against Vichy French forces in Syria. Vale's final score was 30 kills plus three shared.

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 256pp
35 b&w illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4657 RRP: £19.99



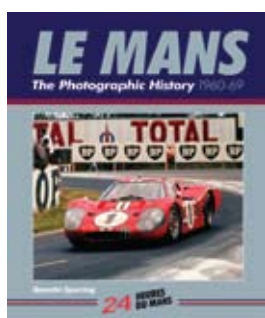
Joey Dunlop '(Anniversary Reissue)' His authorised biography

BY Mac McDiarmid
For motorcycle fans, Joey Dunlop is still akin to royalty. At the 50th anniversary of Honda's arrival at the TT, images of the modest Ulsterman still held pride of place throughout the Isle of Man. In this inspirational book, written in association with the Dunlop family and Honda UK and reissued to mark the tenth anniversary of Joey's death, Mac McDiarmid charts the life of the passionate road racer who competed for the love of the sport, whether at high-profile races or to promote humbler events such as the Estonian one that claimed his life in July 2000.

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 208pp
225 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4940 RRP: £25.00



Le Mans 24 Hours 1960-69

The photographic history

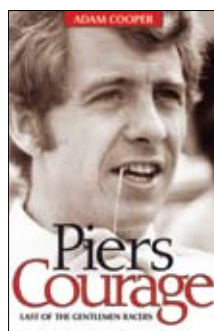
BY Quentin Spurring

Officially licensed with the ACO, the organisers of the annual Le Mans 24 Hours race, this sumptuous book will be the first in a decade-by-decade series that will eventually build up into an eight-volume set covering every race since 1923. Each year will be exhaustively covered in vivid photographs, a detailed race account, full results data and a glorious rendering of the official race poster. Compiled by an acknowledged authority of this legendary race, this series of books will be treasured by all enthusiasts of sports car racing.

Hardback, 300 x 250mm, 352pp
200 b&w, 140 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4584 RRP: £40.00



Piers Courage

Last of the gentlemen racers

BY Adam Cooper

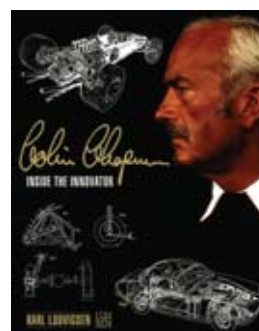
Piers Courage was the first man to drive for Frank Williams in Formula 1, and tragically died in a Williams-run car at the 1970 Dutch Grand Prix. Now available in paperback, this enthralling biography, written with his family's co-operation, chronicles the life of the charismatic old Etonian, including the wild Formula 3 days when he and chums roamed Europe surviving on their wits. Recalling a more relaxed era in motorsport, the book features dozens of people who knew Piers including Frank Williams, Bernie Ecclestone, Jackie Stewart and, of course, his wife Lady Sarah, daughter of pre-war racer Earl Howe.

Paperback, 198 x 127mm, 384pp
16 b&w, 16 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4863 RRP: £9.99

New Titles
MAY
2010



Colin Chapman

Inside the innovator

BY Karl Ludvigsen

Colin Chapman was one of the greatest ever creative forces in the automotive world but he left behind a mixed legacy. Was he an unparalleled innovator who advanced the state of the art of sports and racing cars? Or was he an uninhibited exploiter of the uncredited ideas of others? In death as well as life Colin Chapman excites fevered debate about his achievements and methods. Now Karl Ludvigsen gets to grips with the legend, digging deep beneath the skin of Chapman and his cars to explore and expose the motivations that drove this mercurial genius.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 320pp
40 b&w, 80 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4413 RRP: £30.00



Ferrari Design

The definitive study

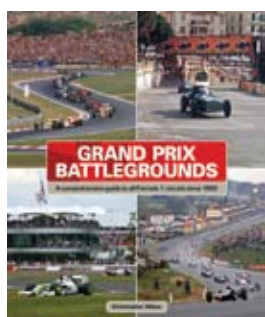
BY Glen Smale

Following his award-winning *Jaguar E-type: Portrait of a Design Icon*, Glen Smale turns his attention to Ferrari and surely some of the most iconic and beautiful automotive designs ever created. Taking a new angle on a hugely popular subject, the author includes commentary from design pundits and Ferrari stylists past and present to give new insight into the design of Ferrari's road cars throughout the company's history. Photographs and styling drawings feature heavily throughout the book, making it essential reading for anyone interested in Ferrari, sports cars, or car design in general.

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 272pp
75 b&w, 200 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4487 RRP: £40.00



Grand Prix Battlegrounds

A comprehensive guide to all Formula 1 circuits since 1950

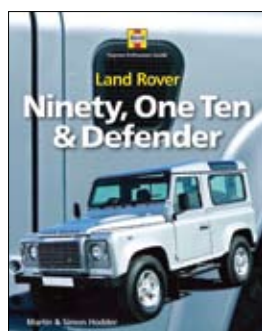
BY Christopher Hilton

For the first time, here is a complete guide to every circuit that has hosted Grand Prix racing since the Formula 1 World Championship began in 1950 – from volcanic Mount Fuji in Japan to the woodlands of Hockenheim, from turbulent Argentina to the Swedish tundra, from the Middle East deserts to the teeming streets of Monte Carlo. All 64 circuits are described in compelling detail, with graphics that allow both specialist and general readers to appreciate the character and history of the place.

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 288pp
150 b&w, 150 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4694 RRP: £35.00



Land Rover Ninety,

One Ten & Defender:

Haynes Enthusiast Guide Series

BY Martin & Simon Hodder

This is an updated version of the successful *You & Your Land Rover Ninety, One Ten & Defender* by the same author. Covering history, buying, owning and modifying, this edition has been updated and extended to cover the TD5 and Puma engines, as well as other developments. New material, new pictures and a fresh design make this a fine addition to the *Haynes Enthusiast Guide Series* and an invaluable reference for Land Rover owners and prospective owners alike.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
250 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4710 RRP: £19.99



The Hardest Day

The Battle of Britain:

18 August 1940

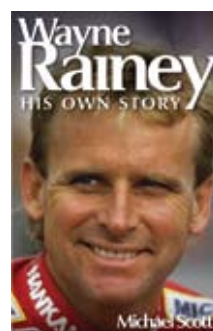
BY Alfred Price

This is the story of one single day in the Battle of Britain. Sunday 18 August 1940 saw the Luftwaffe launch three major air assaults on Britain and the events of that day changed the destiny of the war. Alfred Price gives a compelling minute-by-minute account of that hardest day as experienced by those involved – RAF and Luftwaffe aircrew, behind-the-scenes planners and strategists, and members of the public above whose towns and villages the battle was waged. The author's exhaustive research was indeed timely because many of those he interviewed during the 1970s are no longer alive.

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 256pp
70 b&w illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4820 RRP: £19.99



Wayne Rainey

His own story

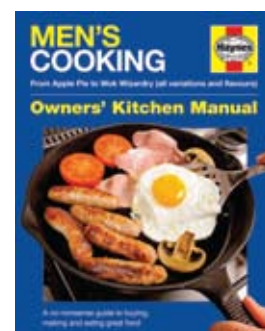
BY Michael Scott

Now available in paperback, this is the official biography of the legendary American triple 500cc world motorcycle champion Wayne Rainey. It covers his two lives – from childhood up to the moment he crashed in Italy on 5 September 1993 severing his spinal cord, then afterwards struggling to come to terms with being in a wheelchair, and returning to the track as a racing team owner.

Paperback, 198 x 127mm, 320pp
32 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4862 RRP: £9.99



Men's Cooking Manual

A no-nonsense guide to buying, making and eating great food

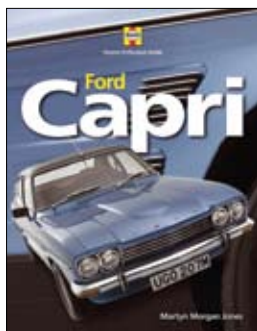
BY Chris Maillard

The *Men's Cooking Manual* will appeal to all blokes who want to cook for themselves, or their friends and family. Full of sensible advice and focussed on techniques rather than just recipes, it's about teaching people how to cook absolutely anything, rather than just a set of pre-determined dishes. It shows the short-cuts and straightforward skills that will make cooking a simple, enjoyable activity instead of a terrifying mystery. The recipes and ideas inside are explained in a foolproof, clear way, to give even the most fumble-fingered man a chance of producing tasty, healthy food.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
500 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4869 RRP: £17.99

New Titles
JUNE 2010
Ford Capri:
Haynes Enthusiast Guide Series
 BY Martyn Morgan Jones

This is the complete book of 'The Car You Always Promised Yourself' – the landmark Capri that was pivotal to Ford's success in Europe and, indeed, the company's move towards globalisation. The Capri's continuous production run, from 1969 to 1987, is carefully recorded in great detail, and other aspects include buying guidance, an informed overview of ownership and maintenance, coverage of tuning and modification, restoration insights and competition history. Illustrated throughout, this book will inspire and inform all Capri enthusiasts.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
 20 b&w, 200 colour illustrations



9 781844 256372

HAYNES NO: H4637 RRP: £19.99


Garden Railway Manual
The complete step-by-step guide to building, landscaping and running a narrow-gauge garden railway
 BY Richard Blizzard

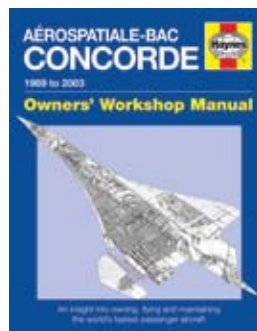
For Britain's growing band of model railway enthusiasts, a garden railway is the ultimate challenge. Richard Blizzard's aspirational book – which will appeal to experts and dreamers alike – explains every stage of the process, including the construction of a kit engine plus rolling stock, the groundwork of laying a track outside, the landscaping to make it blend in well, and the building of structures to complete the realism.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
 400 colour illustrations



9 781844 257157

HAYNES NO: H4715 RRP: £19.99


Concorde Manual
 BY David Leney, David Macdonald

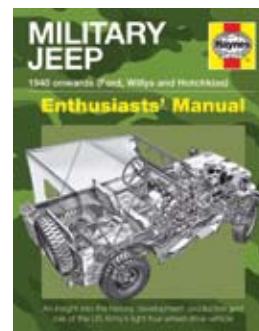
Written by two of British Airways' most experienced Concorde flight crew, the *Concorde Manual* is the latest aircraft manual from Haynes, following on from the acclaim received by the *Spitfire Manual*. Concentrating on the technical and engineering aspects of Concorde, this manual gives rare insights into owning, operating, servicing and flying the supersonic airliner. Although the British and French Concorde fleets were prematurely retired in 2003, interest in this marvel of design and technology remains undiminished and all who admire Concorde will relish the unique information provided in this innovative title.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
 50 b&w, 200 colour illustrations



9 781844 258185

HAYNES NO: H4818 RRP: £17.99


Military Jeep Manual
 BY Pat Ware

The Jeep was the primary light four-wheel-drive vehicle of the US Army and allies during the Second World War and the post-war period. It was originally designed to meet a 1940 US Army specification, and over 600,000 examples were built in both Ford and Willys forms. The Jeep saw service all over the world, and a healthy number of restored authentic military examples can still be seen today in the hands of enthusiasts. This book provides a brief history of this iconic vehicle, and a fascinating behind-the-scenes insight into what is involved in restoring, operating and maintaining a Jeep today, 70 years after the prototype first appeared.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
 60 b&w, 200 colour illustrations



9 781844 259335

HAYNES NO: H4933 RRP: £19.99


Jochen Rindt
Champion lost
 BY David Tremayne

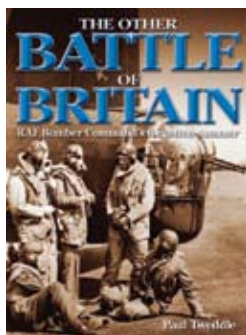
FOREWORD by Bernie Ecclestone and Jackie Stewart
 Even today, when motorsport fans speak of car control they mention Jochen Rindt. Bernie Ecclestone believed he was the top talent of his era, Jackie Stewart said he was one of the cleanest drivers he had ever raced against, and he remains the sport's only posthumous World Champion. This investigation of Rindt's mercurial career paints the portrait of a man taken long before he reached his true potential and puts an underwritten character into his real perspective, as one of the greatest Grand Prix drivers of all time.

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 256pp
 100 b&w, 100 colour illustrations



9 781844 254729

HAYNES NO: H4472 RRP: £30.00


The Other Battle of Britain
RAF Bomber Command's forgotten summer
 BY Paul Tweddle

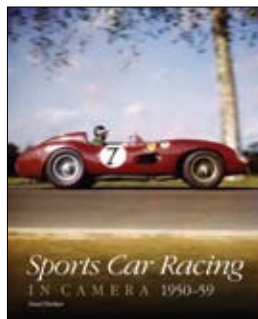
The heroic efforts of RAF Fighter Command in 1940 are deeply ingrained in the public consciousness, but the role of Bomber Command in the Battle of Britain period remains largely overlooked. Bomber Command was feeling its way, torn between its pre-war plans for the Strategic Air Offensive, meeting the pressing needs of defending Britain by attacking enemy airfields and aircraft production, and the growing invasion fleet assembling in the Channel ports. Incorporating first-hand accounts with official archives, this book places the Command's role in its full historical context with a detailed narrative of its actions during this period.

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 256pp
 80 b&w illustrations



9 781844 255443

HAYNES NO: H4544 RRP: £19.99


Sports Car Racing in Camera 1950-59
 BY Paul Parker

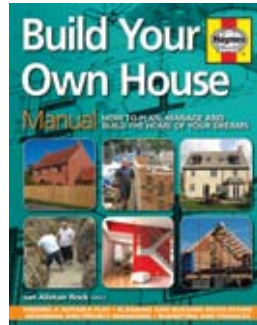
Following the success of Haynes' *In Camera* titles covering sports car racing and Formula 1 in the 1960s and 1970s, the spotlight is turned on the 1950s, starting with the vibrant sports car scene of that decade. Meticulously researched and rare photographs – over half of them in colour – are brought to life through the author's well-observed and atmospheric commentary to create a visually stunning and highly nostalgic record of this dramatic decade. *Sports Car Racing in Camera 1950-59* will appeal not only to motor racing enthusiasts but also to anyone interested in the racing history of sports car manufacturers.

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 240pp
 150 b&w, 100 colour illustrations



9 781844 255528

HAYNES NO: H4552 RRP: £35.00


Build Your Own House Manual
The complete step-by-step manual
 BY Ian Rock

Most of us would love to design and build our own home. In fact, more people than ever are doing precisely this. But how exactly do you go about it? How much of the building work should you do yourself? This manual explains the entire process in plain English, backed up with hundreds of colour photos showing real self-build projects taking shape. Each chapter is devoted to a key stage of the build from the foundations right through to snagging and completion. Whether you tackle some of the works yourself, or employ architects and contractors, this step-by-step guide will show you how to stay firmly in control, and cut out the stress, completing your project on time and within budget, and saving a small fortune!

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 208pp
 500 colour illustrations



9 781844 257140

HAYNES NO: H4714 RRP: £19.99


Water Speed Record
The definitive history
 BY David Tremayne

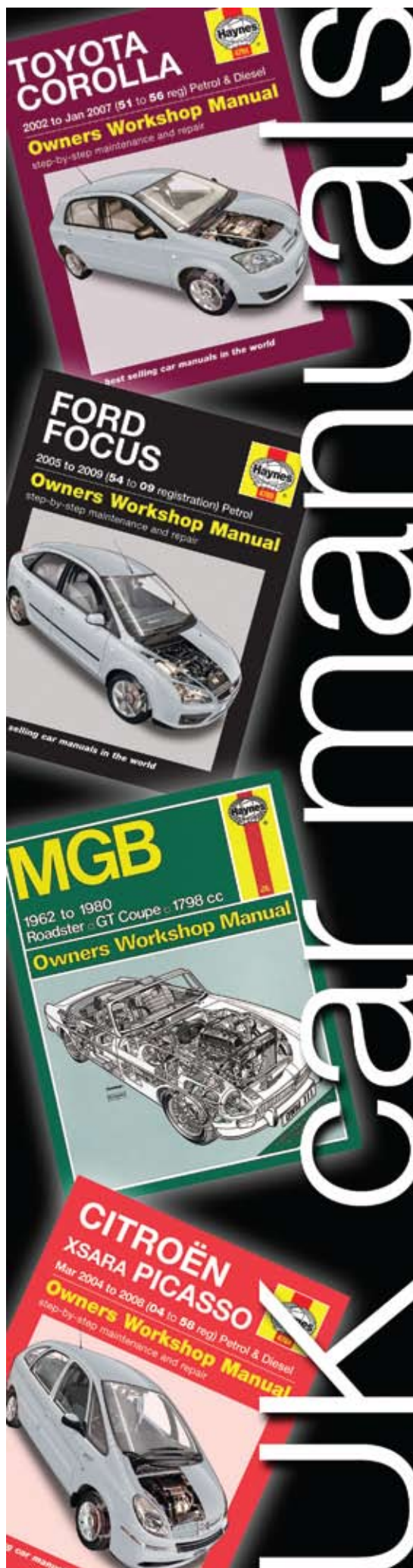
Written by the world's leading expert on the history of the Water Speed Record, this authoritative book describes the evolution of this thrilling but intensely dangerous and under-chronicled area of heroic endeavour, from the earliest records in 1897 as racing motorists turned their attention to the pursuit of marine speed, through to UK and US challengers for the current record of 317mph set by Australian Ken Warby in 1978. The insightful narrative and dramatic photography capture everything about a remarkable tale of man's daring and courage in tackling the more dangerous of the two big records, from the sheer narcotic of speed, through to the frequent tragedies and the technological advancements

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 288pp
 250 b&w, 30 colour illustrations



9 781844 254736

HAYNES NO: H4473 RRP: £45.00



Alfa Romeo

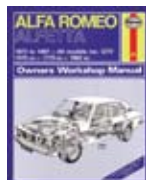


Alfa Romeo Alfesud/Sprint (74 - 88) up to F
Saloon, Hatchback & Sprint Coupe.
Does NOT cover 1.7 litre Sprint introduced December 1987
Petrol: 1.2 litre (1186cc), 1.3 litre (1286cc), 1.4 litre (1350cc)
& 1.5 litre (1490cc)



No: **0292** RRP: £25.00 CLASSIC REPRINT

9 781850 104452



Alfa Romeo Alfetta (73 - 87) up to E
Saloon & Coupe, including GTV.
Does NOT fully cover additional features of special/limited edition.
Does NOT cover 2.5 litre GTV-6
Petrol: 1.6 litre (1570cc), 1.8 litre (1779cc) & 2.0 litre (1962cc)



No: **0531** RRP: £25.00 CLASSIC REPRINT

9 781850 104483

Audi



Audi 50 see VW Polo & Derby (76 - Jan 82)
book no. 0335 on page 27



Audi 80, 90 & Coupe Petrol (79 - Nov 88) up to F
80 & 90 Saloon (79 - Oct 86, up to D). Coupe (81 - Nov 88, up to F).
Does NOT cover Quattro
Petrol: 1.6 litre (1588cc & 1595cc), 1.8 litre (1781cc),
1.9 litre (1921cc), 2.0 litre (1994cc),
2.1 litre (2144cc) & 2.2 litre (2226cc)



No: **0605** RRP: £19.99

9 781850 105183

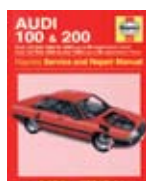


Audi 80, 90 & Coupe Petrol (Oct 86 - 90) D to H
80 Saloon (Oct 86 - 90, D to H). 90 Saloon (Jun 87 - 90, D to H).
Coupe (Nov 88 - 90, F to H).
Does NOT cover Quattro
Petrol: 1.6 litre (1595cc), 1.8 litre (1781cc), 2.0 litre (1984 & 1994cc),
2.2 litre (2226cc) & 2.3 litre (2309cc)



No: **1491** RRP: £19.99

9 781859 601778



Audi 100 & 200 Petrol (Oct 82 - 90) up to H
100 Saloon & Estate (Avant) (Oct 82 - 90, up to H). 200 Saloon (inc. Turbo) (Feb 84 - Oct 89, A to G).
Does NOT cover Quattro
Petrol: 1.8 litre (1781cc), 1.9 litre (1921cc), 2.0 litre (1994cc),
2.1 litre (2144cc), 2.2 litre (2226cc) & 2.3 litre (2309cc)



No: **0907** RRP: £19.99

9 781859 601723

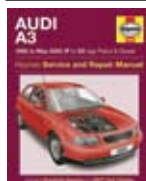


Audi 100 & A6 Petrol & Diesel (May 91 - May 97) H to P
Saloon & Estate inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover Quattro, S4 or S6
Petrol: 1.8 litre (1781cc), 2.0 litre (1984cc) & 2.3 litre (2309cc).
Does NOT cover V6 petrol engine.
Turbo-Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc) & 2.5 litre (2460cc)



No: **3504** RRP: £19.99

9 781859 605042

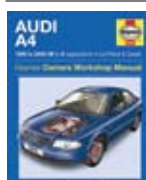


Audi A3 Petrol & Diesel (96 - May 03) P to O3
Hatchback, including special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover Quattro, S3, models with Tiptronic transmission or new A3 range introduced June 2003
Petrol: 1.6 litre (1595cc) & 1.8 litre (1781cc) inc. turbo.
Turbo-Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc)



No: **4253** RRP: £19.99

9 781844 252534



Audi A4 Petrol & Diesel (95 - Feb 00) M to V
Saloon & Estate (Avant), inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover Quattro or S4
Petrol: 1.6 litre (1595cc) & 1.8 litre (1781cc) 4-cyl, inc. turbo.
Does NOT cover V6 petrol engine.
Turbo-Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc) 4-cyl.
Does NOT cover V6 diesel engine



No: **3575** RRP: £19.99

9 781859 605752



Audi A4 Petrol & Diesel (01 - 04) X to 54

Saloon & Estate (Avant) (model range code B6), inc. special/limited editions. Also covers major mechanical features of Cabriolet. *Does NOT cover Quattro or S4 models, or new Audi A4 range introduced January 2005.* **Petrol:** 1.8 litre (1781cc) turbo & 2.0 litre (1984cc) 4-cyl, inc. FSI. *Does NOT cover 1.6 litre or 6-cyl or V8 petrol engines.* **Turbo-diesel:** 1.9 litre (1896cc) 4-cyl. *Does NOT cover 6-cyl diesel engines.*

No: **4609**

RRP: £19.99

9 781844 256099



Austin



Austin A35 & A40 (56 - 67) up to F

A35 Saloon, Estate & Van & A40 (Farina) Mk I & Mk II
Petrol: 1.0 litre (948cc) & 1.1 litre (1098cc)

No: **0118**

RRP: £25.00 CLASSIC REPRINT

9 780856 961182



Mini (59 - 69) up to H

Saloon Mk I & II. Countryman/Traveller Mk I & II. Van & Pick-up Mk I & II. Cooper & Cooper S Mk I & II. Riley Elf Mk I, II & III. Wolseley Hornet Mk I, II & III. *Does NOT cover features specific to Mini Moke*
Petrol: 0.9 litre (848cc), 1.0 litre (970cc, 997cc & 998cc), 1.1 litre (1071cc) & 1.3 litre (1275cc)

No: **0527**

RRP: £25.00 CLASSIC REPRINT

9 780856 965272



Mini (69 - 01) up to X

Saloon, Estate, Van & Pick-up, inc. Clubman, Cooper S MkIII, 1275GT, 1.3i, Cooper & special/limited editions. *Does NOT cover features specific to Cabriolet. Does NOT fully cover models fitted with John Cooper performance conversion kits. Does NOT cover ERA Mini Turbo*
Petrol: 0.9 litre (848cc), 1.0 litre (998cc), 1.1 litre (1098cc) & 1.3 litre (1275cc)

No: **0646**

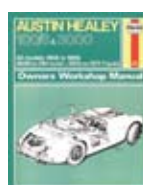
RRP: £19.99

9 781859 609231



Austin Healey

Austin Healey Sprite See MG Midget & AH Sprite
(58 - 80) book no. 0265 on page 19



Austin Healey 100/6 & 3000 (56 - 68) up to G

100/6 Mk I & II & 3000 Mk I, II & III
Petrol: 2.6 litre (2639cc) & 2.9 litre (2912cc)

No: **0049**

RRP: £25.00 CLASSIC REPRINT

9 780900 550492



Bedford



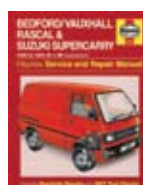
Bedford CF Petrol (69 - 87) up to E

Petrol models based on Bedford CF & CF2 chassis cab, chassis cowl & van. *Does NOT cover caravan conversions & non-standard body variations*
Petrol: 1.6 litre (1599cc), 1.8 litre (1759cc), 2.0 litre (1975cc & 1979cc) & 2.3 litre (2279cc)

No: **0163**

RRP: £19.99

9 781850 104292



Bedford/Vauxhall Rascal & Suzuki Supercarry (86 - Oct 94) C to M

Bedford/Vauxhall Rascal & Suzuki SuperCarry (SK410) Van & Pick-up. *Does NOT cover Suzuki ST80 & 90 series Vans, specialist body conversions, or revised Japanese-built Suzuki SuperCarry range introduced October 1994*
Petrol: 1.0 litre (970cc)

No: **3015**

RRP: £19.99

9 781859 601716



BL

BL Mini See Austin

BL Sherpa see Freight Rover on page 16



BMW



BMW 316, 320 & 320i (4-cyl) (75 - Feb 83) up to Y

Saloon (E21 Series)
Petrol: 1.6 litre (1573cc), 1.8 litre (1766cc) & 2.0 litre (1990cc)

No: **0276**

RRP: £25.00 CLASSIC REPRINT

9 781850 104018



BMW 320, 320i, 323i & 325i (6-cyl) (Oct 77 - Sept 87) up to E

Saloons. 320, 320i, 320i SE, 323i, 325i, 325i SE & 325i Sport with 6-cyl engines. *Does NOT cover features specific to Convertible. Does NOT cover 325i X or revised range introduced September 1987*
Petrol: 2.0 litre (1990cc), 2.3 litre (2316cc) & 2.5 litre (2494cc)

No: **0815**

RRP: £19.99

9 781859 600795



BMW 3- & 5-Series Petrol (81 - 91) up to J

3-Series (E30) 316, 316i, 318i, 320i, 325i; Saloon, Touring & Convertible (83 - 91, up to H).
5-Series (E28) 518, 518i, 525i, 528i, 535i, M535i; Saloon (81 - 88, up to F).
5-Series (E34) 518i, 520i, 525i, 530i, 535i; Saloon & Touring (88 - 91, F to J).
Does NOT cover models with DOHC, V8 or Diesel engines, or 4x4.
For other 3- & 5-series models see manuals no. 0276, 0632, 0815, 1560 or 3210

Petrol: 1.6 litre (1596cc)
1.8 litre (1766 & 1795cc)
2.0 litre (1990cc)
2.5 litre (2494cc)
2.8 litre (2788cc)
3.0 litre (2986cc)
& 3.5 litre (3430cc) SOHC

No: **1948**

RRP: £19.99

9 781859 602362



BMW 3-Series Petrol (Apr 91 - 99) H to V

E36 Saloon & Coupe; 316e, 316i, 318i, 320i, 323i, 325i & 328i. *Does NOT cover features specific to Convertible. Does NOT cover Touring (Estate), Compact or M3. Does NOT cover E46 range introduced Sept 1998*
Petrol: 4-cyl: 1.6 litre (1596cc), 1.8 litre (1796cc) & 1.9 litre (1895cc), inc. 16-valve. 6-cyl: 2.0 litre (1991cc) & 2.8 litre (2793cc)

No: **3210**

RRP: £19.99

9 781844 256020



BMW 3-Series Petrol (Sept 98 - 03) S to 53

316i, 318i, 320i, 323i, 325i, 328i & 330i (E46 models).
Saloon, Coupe & Touring. *Does NOT cover Compact, Convertible or M3*
Petrol: 4-cyl engines: 1.8 litre (1796cc), 1.9 litre (1895cc) & 2.0 litre (1995cc), inc. 'Valvetronic' engines. *Does NOT cover 1.6 litre (1596cc) 4-cyl engine.*
6-cyl engines: 2.2 litre (2171cc), 2.5 litre (2494cc), 2.8 litre (2793cc) & 3.0 litre (2979cc)

No: **4067**

RRP: £19.99

9 781844 250677



Forthcoming Title BMW 3-Series (05 on)

No: **4782**

RRP: £19.99

9 781844 257829



BMW 520i & 525e (Oct 81 - June 88) up to E

Saloon.
Does NOT cover 525i or revised range introduced June 1988
Petrol: 2.0 litre (1990cc) & 2.7 litre (2693cc)

No: **1560**

RRP: £19.99

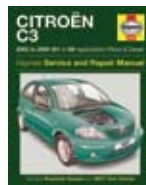
9 781850 105602





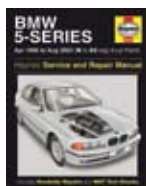
BMW 525, 528 & 528i (73 - Sept 81) up to X Saloon.
Does NOT cover revised range introduced October 1981
Petrol: 2.5 litre (2494cc) & 2.8 litre (2788cc)

No: **0632** RRP: £25.00 CLASSIC REPRINT 9 781850 104308



Citroën C3 Petrol & Diesel (02 - 05) 51 to 05
Hatchback, including XTR and special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover features specific to Pluriel Cabriolet, or models with SensoDrive transmission
Petrol: 1.1 litre (1124cc), 1.4 litre (1360cc) & 1.6 litre (1587cc).
Turbo-Diesel: 1.4 litre (1398cc) HDi (8- & 16-valve)

No: **4197** RRP: £19.99 9 781844 251971



BMW 5-Series 6-cyl Petrol (April 96 - Aug 03) N to 03
Saloon & Estate (Touring); 520i, 523i, 525i, 528i & 530i.
Does NOT cover 535i, 540i or M5 with V8 petrol engines or new 5-Series range introduced September 2003
Petrol: 2.0 litre (1991cc), 2.2 litre (2171cc), 2.5 litre (2494cc), 2.8 litre (2793cc) & 3.0 litre (2979cc) 6-cylinder

No: **4151** RRP: £19.99 9 781844 251513



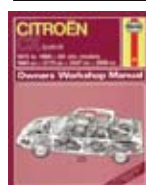
New Citroën C5 Petrol & Diesel (01 - Mar 08) Y to 08
Hatchback & Estate, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover models with 3.0 litre V6 petrol engine or 2.2 litre diesel engine. Does NOT cover revised range introduced April 2008
Petrol: 1.8 litre (1749cc) & 2.0 litre (1997cc).
Turbo-Diesel: 1.6 litre (1560cc) & 2.0 litre (1997cc)

No: **4745** RRP: £19.99 9 781844 257454



BMW 1500, 1502, 1600, 1602, 2000 & 2002 (59 - 77) up to S
Saloon & Touring.
Does NOT cover 2002 'Turbo'
Petrol: 1.5 litre (1499cc), 1.6 litre (1573cc) & 2.0 litre (1990cc)

No: **0240** RRP: £25.00 CLASSIC REPRINT 9 780856 962400



Citroën CX Petrol (75 - 88) up to F
CX 2000, CX 2200, CX 2400, CX 25 Saloon & Estate
Petrol: 2.0 litre (1985cc), 2.2 litre (2175cc), 2.3 litre (2347cc) & 2.5 litre (2500cc) ohv, inc. Turbo.
Does NOT cover 2.0 litre (1995cc) or 2.2 litre (2165cc) ohc engines fitted to CX 20 & CX 22, Athena & some Reflex models

No: **0528** RRP: £19.99 9 781850 104490



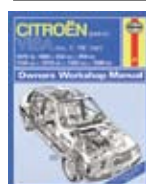
Chrysler PT Cruiser Petrol (00 - 03) W to 53
Liftback including special/limited editions
Petrol: 2.0 litre (1996cc) & 2.4 litre (2429cc).
Does NOT cover 1.6 litre engine

No: **4058** RRP: £19.99 9 781844 250585



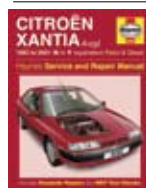
Citroën Saxo Petrol & Diesel (96 - 04) N to 54
Hatchback, including VTR, VTS and special/limited editions
Petrol: 1.0 litre (954cc), 1.1 litre (1124cc), 1.4 litre (1360cc) & 1.6 litre (1587cc), inc. 16-valve.
Diesel: 1.5 litre (1527cc)

No: **3506** RRP: £19.99 9 781859 607664



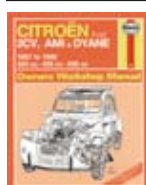
Citroën Visa Petrol (79 - 88) up to F
Hatchback, including GTi, Convertible, C15E Van, & special/limited editions
Petrol: 0.7 litre (652cc), 1.0 litre (954cc), 1.1 litre (1124cc), 1.2 litre (1219cc), 1.4 litre (1360cc) & 1.6 litre (1580cc)

No: **0620** RRP: £19.99 9 781850 104339



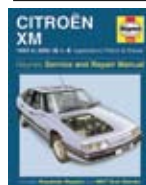
Citroën Xantia Petrol & Diesel (93 - 01) K to Y
Hatchback and Estate, inc. special/limited editions
Petrol: 1.6 litre (1580cc), 1.8 litre (1761cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc) 4-cyl.
Does NOT cover 3.0 litre V6, turbo or 2.0 litre VSX 16-valve (150 bhp) petrol models.
Diesel: 1.9 litre (1905cc), 2.0 litre (1997cc) HDi & 2.1 litre (2088cc), inc. turbo versions

No: **3082** RRP: £19.99 9 781844 251810



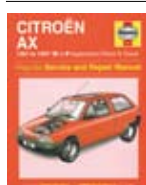
Citroën 2CV, Ami & Dyane (67 - 90) up to H
2CV, 2CV4 & 2CV6; Ami 6 & 8, Saloon & Estate; Dyane 4 & 6; inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover Visa or Ami Super.
Does NOT fully cover 2CV Van, Fourgonette or Acadiane
Petrol: 425, 435 & 602cc

No: **0196** RRP: £19.99 9 781850 106937



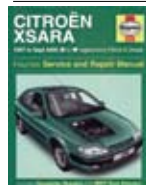
Citroën XM Petrol & Diesel (89 - 00) G to X
Hatchback & Estate, inc. special/limited editions
Petrol: 2.0 litre (1998cc) 4-cyl SOHC with multi-point fuel injection, inc. turbo versions. Does NOT cover 16-valve DOHC, carburettor, single-point fuel injection or V6 petrol engines.
Diesel: 2.1 litre (2088 & 2138cc) & 2.5 litre (2445cc) inc. turbo-Diesel versions

No: **3451** RRP: £19.99 9 781859 609361



Citroën AX Petrol & Diesel (87 - 97) D to P
Hatchback, inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover features specific to Van
Petrol: 1.0 litre (954cc), 1.1 litre (1124cc) & 1.4 litre (1360cc).
Diesel: 1.4 litre (1360cc). Also covers most features of 1.5 litre (1527cc) Diesel

No: **3014** RRP: £19.99 9 781859 605943



Citroën Xsara Petrol & Diesel (97 - Sept 00) R to W
Hatchback, Estate & Coupe, inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover 2.0i 16-valve VTS Coupe, Picasso, or 'facelifted' range introduced October 2000
Petrol: 1.4 litre (1360cc), 1.6 litre (1587cc) & 1.8 litre (1761cc). Also covers 2.0 litre (1998cc) engine used in some non-UK markets.
Diesel: 1.9 litre (1868 & 1905cc) & 2.0 litre (1997cc) inc. turbo-Diesel

No: **3751** RRP: £19.99 9 781859 607510



Citroën Berlingo & Peugeot Partner Petrol & Diesel (96 - 05) P to 55
Citroën Berlingo Multispace & Van and Peugeot Partner Combi & Van, including special/limited editions
Petrol: 1.4 litre (1360cc) & 1.6 litre (1587cc). Does NOT cover 1.8 litre (1761cc) petrol.
Diesel: 1.8 litre (1769cc), 1.9 litre (1868cc & 1905cc) & 2.0 litre (1997cc), including turbo

No: **4281** RRP: £19.99 9 781844 252817



Citroën Xsara Picasso Petrol & Diesel (00 - 02) W to 52
MPV models. For coverage of Xsara Hatchback, Estate & Coupe see manual no. 3751
Petrol: 1.6 litre (1587cc) & 1.8 litre (1749cc).
Turbo-Diesel: 2.0 litre (1997cc)

No: **3944** RRP: £19.99 9 781859 609446



Citroën C15 Van Petrol & Diesel (89 - Oct 98) F to S
Van, including Champ & special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover features specific to Pick-Up & Chassis Cab
Petrol: 1.0 litre (954cc) & 1.1 litre (1124cc)
Diesel: 1.7 litre (1769cc)

No: **3509** RRP: £19.99 9 781859 605097



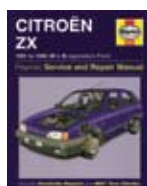
Citroën Xsara Picasso Petrol & Diesel (Mar 04 - 08) 04 to 58
Xsara Picasso MPV models.
Does NOT cover C4 Picasso range
Petrol: 1.6 litre (1587cc), 1.8 litre (1749cc) & 2.0 litre (1997cc)
Turbo-Diesel: 1.6 litre (1560cc) & 2.0 litre (1997cc)

No: **4784** RRP: £19.99 9 781844 257843



Citroën ZX Diesel (91 - 98) J to S
Hatchback & Estate, inc. Volcane Turbo Diesel & special/limited editions
Diesel: 1.8 litre (1769cc) & 1.9 litre (1905cc)

No: **1922** RRP: £19.99



Citroën ZX Petrol (91 - 98) H to S
Hatchback & Estate, inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover 1998cc XU10J4RS 16-valve engine introduced in 1997
Petrol: 1.1 litre (1124cc), 1.4 litre (1360cc), 1.6 litre (1580cc),
1.8 litre (1761cc), 1.9 litre (1905cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc)

No: **1881** RRP: £19.99



Daimler

See Jaguar on page 17



Datsun

See Nissan on page 19



Fiat



Fiat 126 (73 - 87) up to E
Saloon, including special/limited edition
Petrol: 594 & 652cc (air-cooled)

No: **0305** RRP: £25.00 CLASSIC REPRINT



Fiat 500 (57 - 73) up to M
Saloon & Estate
Petrol: 0.5 litre (479cc & 499cc) & 0.6 litre (594cc)

No: **0090** RRP: £25.00 CLASSIC REPRINT



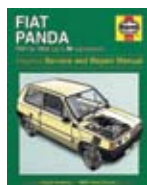
Fiat Bravo & Brava Petrol (95 - 00) N to W
Hatchback with 4-cyl engines, inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover features specific to 1.6 & 1.8 litre Marela & Weekend models.
Petrol: 1.2 litre (1242cc), 1.4 litre (1370cc), 1.6 litre (1581cc) & 1.8 litre (1747cc) *Does NOT cover 2.0 litre HGT*

No: **3572** RRP: £19.99



Fiat Cinquecento (93 - 98) K to R
Hatchback inc. special/limited editions
Petrol: 0.9 litre (899cc) & 1.1 litre (1108cc)

No: **3501** RRP: £19.99



Fiat Panda (81 - 95) up to M
Hatchback inc. special/limited editions & 'Selecta' (automatic transmission).
Does NOT cover 4x4 models
Petrol: 0.8 litre (769cc), 0.9 litre (903cc), 1.0 litre (999cc)
& 1.1 litre (1108cc) 4-cyl

No: **0793** RRP: £19.99



Fiat Punto Petrol & Diesel (94 - Oct 99) L to V
Hatchback inc. Selecta & special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover Cabriolet or revised range introduced October 1999
Petrol: 1.1 litre (1108cc) & 1.2 litre (1242cc).
Does NOT cover 1.4 litre (1372cc) or 1.6 litre (1581cc) petrol engines.
Diesel & turbo-Diesel: 1.7 litre (1698cc)

No: **3251** RRP: £19.99



Fiat Punto Petrol (Oct 99 - July 03) V to 03
Hatchback, inc. Speedgear models & special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover 'new' range from Aug 2003
Petrol: 1.2 litre (1242cc). *Does NOT cover 1.8 litre (1747cc)*

No: **4066** RRP: £19.99



Fiat Punto Petrol (Aug 03 - 07) 03 to 07
Hatchback with 1.2 litre (1242cc) petrol engine, inc. CVT/automatic models and special/limited editions. *Does NOT cover 1.4 litre (1368cc) or 1.8 litre (1747cc) petrol engines, diesel models or Grande Punto*

No: **4746** RRP: £19.99



Fiat Uno Petrol (83 - 95) up to M
Hatchback, with manual transmission, inc. Turbo ie & special/limited editions. *Does NOT cover Selecta (automatic) transmission or Fiorino type vans*
Petrol: 1.0 litre (903 & 999cc), 1.1 litre (1108 & 1116cc), 1.3 litre (1299 & 1301cc) & 1.4 litre (1372cc)

No: **0923** RRP: £19.99



Fiat X1/9 (74 - 89) up to G
Coupe, including Bertone & special/limited editions
Petrol: 1.3 litre (1290cc) & 1.5 litre (1498cc)

No: **0273** RRP: £25.00 CLASSIC REPRINT



Ford



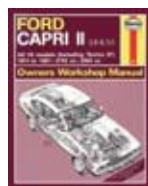
Ford Anglia (59 - 68) up to G
105E & 123E Saloon & Estate & 307E & 309E Vans
Petrol: 1.0 litre (997cc) & 1.2 litre (1198cc)

No: **0001** RRP: £25.00 CLASSIC REPRINT



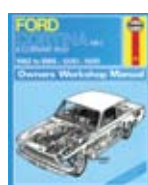
Ford Capri II (& III) 1.6 & 2.0 (74 - 87) up to E
Coupe
Petrol: 1.6 litre (1593cc) & 2.0 litre (1993cc)

No: **0283** RRP: £25.00 CLASSIC REPRINT



Ford Capri II (& III) 2.8 & 3.0 V6 (74 - 87) up to E
2.8 injection, Injection Special & 280 (81 - 87, up to E)
3.0 GT, S & Ghia (74 - 81, up to X)
Petrol: 2.8 litre (2792cc), 3.0 litre (2994cc)
Does NOT cover 2.8 Turbo conversions

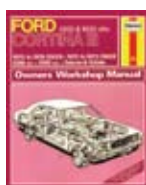
No: **1309** RRP: £19.99



Ford Cortina Mk I & Corsair 1500 ('62 - '66) up to D
Cortina Mk I and Corsair 1500 Saloon & Estate (inc. GT)
Petrol 1.2 litre (1198cc) & 1.5 litre (1498cc)

No: **0214** RRP: £25.00 CLASSIC REPRINT





Ford Cortina Mk III 1300 & 1600 (70 - 76) up to P
1300 Saloon & Estate (70 - 76, up to P)
1600 Saloon & Estate (70 - Sept 73, up to M)
Petrol: 1.3 litre (1298cc) ohv, 1.6 litre (1599cc) ohv

No: **0070**

RRP: **£25.00** CLASSIC REPRINT

9 780900 550706

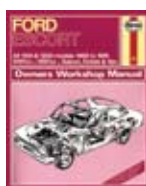


Ford Fiesta Petrol & Diesel (Oct 95 - Mar 02) N to 02
Hatchback, Van, Courier & Combi models, including special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover 'Classic' models
Petrol: 1.25 litre (1242cc), 1.3 litre (1298cc), 1.4 litre (1388cc) & 1.6 litre (1596cc).
Diesel: 1.8 litre (1753cc), inc. turbo

No: **3397**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781859 607619

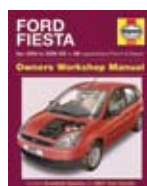


Ford Escort Mk I 1100 & 1300 (68 - 74) up to N
Saloon, Estate & Van. Does NOT cover Escort Twin Cam, RS1600, Mexico or RS2000
Petrol: 1.1 litre (1097cc) & 1.3 litre (1297cc)

No: **0171**

RRP: **£25.00** CLASSIC REPRINT

9 780856 961717



Ford Fiesta Petrol & Diesel (Apr 02 - 08) 02 to 58
Hatchback and Van (also most features of Fusion range), inc. special/limited editions. *Does NOT cover Fiesta ST or new Fiesta range introduced for 2009 model year* **Petrol:** 1.25 litre (1242cc), 1.3 litre (1297cc), 1.4 litre (1388cc) & 1.6 litre (1596cc) Duratec. **Turbo-diesel:** 1.4 litre (1398cc) & 1.6 litre (1560cc) TDCi Duratorq.

No: **4170**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781844 257812

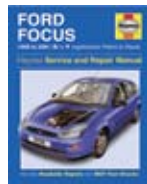


Ford Escort Mk I Mexico, RS 1600 & RS 2000 (70 - 74) up to N
Saloon.
Does NOT cover engines with light alloy block or Ford Escort Twin Cam with Lotus engine **Petrol:** 1.6 litre (1598cc) ohv, 1.6 litre (1601cc) dohc & 2.0 litre (1993cc) ohc

No: **0139**

RRP: **£25.00** CLASSIC REPRINT

9 780856 969263

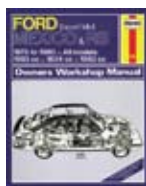


Ford Focus Petrol & Diesel (98 - 01) S to Y
Hatchback, Saloon & Estate, inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover ST or RS models
Petrol: 1.4 litre (1388cc), 1.6 litre (1596cc), 1.8 litre (1796cc) & 2.0 (1989cc). **Turbo-Diesel:** 1.8 litre (1753cc) Endura-Di.
Does NOT cover 'Duratorq-TDCi' Diesel engine introduced Spring 2001

No: **3759**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781859 607596

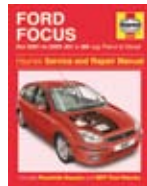


Ford Escort Mk II Mexico, RS 1800 & RS 2000 (75 - 80) up to W
Saloon
Petrol: 1.6 litre (1593cc), 1.8 litre (1834) & 2.0 litre (1993cc) sohc & dohc

No: **0735**

RRP: **£25.00** CLASSIC REPRINT

9 780856 967351

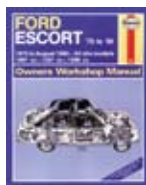


Ford Focus Petrol & Diesel (Oct 01 - 05) 51 to 05
Hatchback, Saloon & Estate, inc. special/limited editions. *Does NOT cover RS, ST170 or C-Max, or 'new' Focus range introduced January 2005*
Petrol: 1.4 litre (1388cc), 1.6 litre (1596cc), 1.8 litre (1796cc) & 2.0 litre (1989cc). *Does NOT cover '1.8 litre dual-fuel engines. Turbo-Diesel:* 1.8 litre (1753cc) TDDi & TDCi

No: **4167**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781844 257416

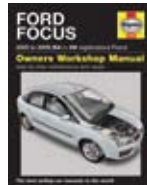


Ford Escort (75 - Aug 80) up to V
Saloon, Estate & Van.
Does NOT cover RS Mexico or RS 1800/2000
Petrol: 1.1 litre (1097cc), 1.3 litre (1297cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc)

No: **0280**

RRP: **£25.00** CLASSIC REPRINT

9 780856 965531

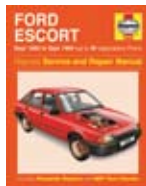


New Ford Focus Petrol (05 - 09) 54 to 09
Hatchback, Saloon and Estate models with 4-cylinder petrol engines.
Does NOT cover features specific to C-Max or CC (Convertible) models.
1.4 litre (1388 cc), 1.6 litre (1596 cc), 1.8 litre (1798 cc) & 2.0 litre (1999 cc) petrol.
Does NOT cover 2.5 litre 5-cylinder engine, Flexfuel models, CVT or Powershift transmission.

No: **4785**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781844 257850

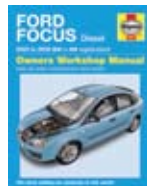


Ford Escort Petrol (Sept 80 - Sept 90) up to H
Hatchback, Cabriolet, Estate, Van & Combi, inc. XR3, XR3i, RS Turbo & special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover CTX (automatic) transmission or RS1600i
Petrol: 1.1 litre (1117 & 1118cc), 1.3 litre (1296 & 1297cc), 1.4 litre (1392cc) & 1.6 litre (1597cc)

No: **0686**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781859 600832

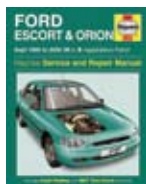


New Ford Focus Diesel (05 - 09) 54 to 09
Hatchback, Saloon and Estate models with diesel engines.
Does NOT cover features specific to C-Max or CC (Convertible) models.
1.6 litre (1560 cc), 1.8 litre (1753 cc) & 2.0 litre (1997 cc) diesel.
Does NOT cover CVT, Powershift or automatic transmission.

No: **4807**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781844 258079



Ford Escort & Orion Petrol (Sept 90 - 00) H to X
Escort Hatchback, Saloon, Estate, Van & Cabriolet, & Orion Saloon, inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover RS2000 or Cosworth
Petrol: 1.3 litre (1297cc), 1.4 (1392cc), 1.6 litre (1596 & 1597cc) & 1.8 litre (1796cc)

No: **1737**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781859 607633

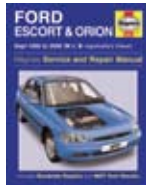


Ford Galaxy Petrol & Diesel (95 - Aug 00) M to W
MPV models, including special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover 4x4 or revised model range introduced August 2000
(Also covers major features of Diesel engine & fuel system fitted to VW Sharan & SEAT Alhambra) **Petrol:** 2.0 litre (1998cc) & 2.3 litre (2295cc) 4-cyl. *Does NOT cover 2.8 litre V6 petrol engine. Turbo-Diesel:* 1.9 litre (1896cc)

No: **3984**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781859 609842



Ford Escort & Orion Diesel (Sept 90 - 00) H to X
Escort Hatchback, Saloon, Estate & Van, and Orion Saloon, inc. Endura-DE, turbo variants & special/limited editions
Diesel: 1.8 litre (1753cc)

No: **4081**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781844 250813



Ford Granada Petrol (Sept 77 - Feb 85) up to B
Saloon & Estate inc. special/limited editions
Petrol: 2.0 litre (1993cc) 4-cyl & 2.3 litre (2293cc) & 2.8 litre (2792cc) V6

No: **0481**

RRP: **£25.00** CLASSIC REPRINT

9 781859 600849

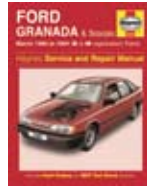


Ford Fiesta (76 - Aug 83) up to Y
Hatchback, including special/limited editions
Petrol: 1.0 litre (957cc) 1.1 litre (1117cc) 1.3 litre (1298cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc)

No: **0334**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781859 602348



Ford Granada & Scorpio Petrol (Mar 85 - 94) B to M
Hatchback, Saloon & Estate.
Does NOT cover 4x4 or 24V (Cosworth)
Petrol: 1.8 litre (1796cc), 2.0 litre (1993 & 1998cc), 2.4 litre (2394cc), 2.8 litre (2792cc) & 2.9 litre (2933cc)

No: **1245**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781859 601709



Ford Fiesta Petrol (Feb 89 - Oct 95) F to N
Hatchback, Van & Courier, inc. XR2i, RS Turbo, RS 1800, Classic (to 1997), CTX (automatic) transmission & special/limited editions.
For information on Diesel engines see manual no. 1172. *Does NOT cover revised range introduced October 1995* **Petrol:** 1.0 litre (999cc), 1.1 litre (1118cc), 1.3 litre (1297cc), 1.4 litre (1392cc), 1.6 litre (1596 & 1597cc) & 1.8 litre (1796cc)

No: **1595**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781859 600870



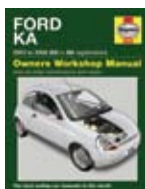
Ford Ka (96 - 02) P to 52
Hatchback inc. special/limited editions
Petrol: 1.3 litre (1299cc)

No: **3570**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781859 609286



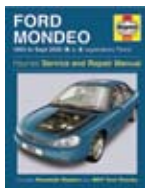


New Ford Ka (03 - 08) 52 to 58

Hatchback & Van models with 1.3 litre (1297cc) Duratec petrol engine, inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover SportKa or StreetKa models, or new Ford Ka range introduced Spring 2009

No: **4786**

RRP: £19.99

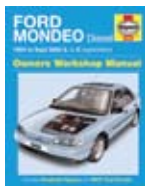


Ford Mondeo Petrol (93 - Sept 00) K to X

Saloon, Hatchback & Estate, inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover four-wheel-drive or ST200
Petrol: 1.6 litre (1597cc), 1.8 litre (1796cc) & 2.0 litre (1988cc)
4-cyl & 2.5 litre (2544cc) V6

No: **1923**

RRP: £19.99

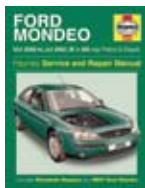


Ford Mondeo Diesel (93 - Sept 00) L to X

Saloon, Hatchback and Estate with 1.8 litre (1753cc) turbo-diesel engines, including special/limited editions
For coverage of petrol models, see manual no. 1923
For coverage of revised range introduced October 2000, see manual no. 3990

No: **3465**

RRP: £19.99

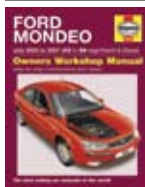


Ford Mondeo Petrol & Diesel (Oct 00 - Jul 03) X to 03

Hatchback, Saloon & Estate, including special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover ST220 models, or 'facelifted' range introduced July 2003
Petrol: 1.8 litre (1798cc) & 2.0 litre (1999cc) 4-cyl & 2.5 litre (2495/2499/2544cc) V6. Does NOT cover 3.0 litre V6 petrol engine.
Turbo-Diesel: 2.0 litre (1998cc)

No: **3990**

RRP: £19.99

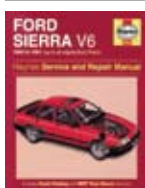


Ford Mondeo Petrol & Diesel (July 03 - 07) 03 to 56

Hatchback, Saloon & Estate, inc. special/limited editions
Petrol: 1.8 litre (1798cc) & 2.0 litre (1999cc) 4-cylinder & 2.5 litre (2499cc*) & 3.0 litre (2967cc) V6, inc. ST220. Does NOT cover 1.8 litre SCi direct injection engine. (*also listed as 2495cc or 2544cc).
Turbo-diesel: 2.0 litre (1998cc) & 2.2 litre (2198cc) TDCi

No: **4619**

RRP: £19.99

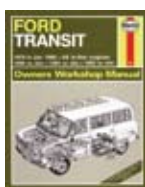


Ford Sierra V6 Petrol (82 - 91) up to J

Hatchback & Estate with V6 engines, inc. 4x4 versions
Petrol: 2.3 litre (2294cc), 2.8 litre (2792cc) & 2.9 litre (2933cc)

No: **0904**

RRP: £19.99

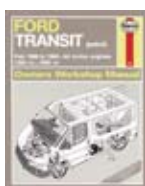


Ford Transit Petrol (Mk 2) (78 - Jan 86) up to C

All models with in-line petrol engines.
Does NOT cover non-standard bodywork & fittings, or Transit '86
Petrol: 1.6 litre (1593cc & 1599cc) & 2.0 litre (1993cc)
Does NOT cover V6

No: **0719**

RRP: £19.99

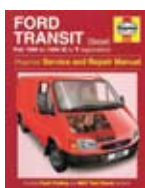


Ford Transit Petrol (Mk 3) (Feb 86 - 89) C to G

All models with in-line petrol engines.
Does NOT cover 4-speed (A4LD) automatic transmission, Transit 4x4 or specialist bodywork/conversions
Petrol: 1.6 litre (1593cc) & 2.0 litre (1993cc)
Does NOT cover V6

No: **1468**

RRP: £19.99



Ford Transit Diesel (Feb 86 - 99) C to T

Van, Chassis Cab, Bus etc, inc. Tourneo.
Does NOT cover Transit 4x4 or specialist bodywork/conversions
Diesel: 2.5 litre (2496cc) normally-aspirated & turbocharged engines

No: **3019**

RRP: £19.99

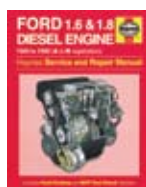


New Ford Transit Diesel (Oct 00 - Oct 06) X to 56

Transit Diesel variants (inc. Tourneo) with front- or rear-wheel-drive and manual transmission. Does NOT cover auto-shift manual (ASM) transmission, petrol models, specialist bodywork/conversions or Transit Connect range.
Does NOT cover new Transit range introduced October 2006
Turbo-Diesel: 2.0 litre (1998cc) & 2.4 litre (2402cc) (Di & TDCi)

No: **4775**

RRP: £19.99

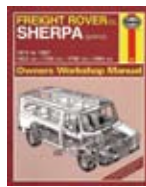


Ford 1.6 & 1.8 litre Diesel Engine (84 - 96) A to N

Diesel & turbo-Diesel engines used in the following applications.
Should be used in conjunction with the appropriate Haynes Manual: Ford Fiesta – 1983 to 1989 (1030), 1989-on (1595). Escort – 1980 to 1990 (0686), 1990-on (1737). Orion – 1983 to 1990 (1009), 1990-on (1737). Mondeo – (1923). Does NOT cover applications to Sierra or P100
1.6 litre (1608cc) & 1.8 litre (1753cc)

No: **1172**

RRP: £19.99

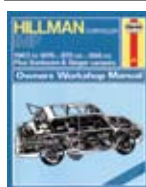


Freight Rover Sherpa Petrol (74 - 87) up to E

All in-line petrol engined models.
Does NOT cover bodies & conversions produced by specialist manufacturers
Petrol: 1.6 litre (1622cc), 1.7 litre (1700cc), 1.8 litre (1798cc) & 2.0 litre (1994cc) Does NOT cover V6

No: **0463**

RRP: £19.99

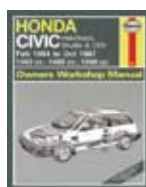


Hillman Imp (63 - 76) up to R

Saloon, Coupe & Estate, inc. Sunbeam & Singer variants, Husky & Van
Petrol: 0.9 litre (875cc) & 1.0 litre (998cc)

No: **0022**

RRP: £25.00 CLASSIC REPRINT

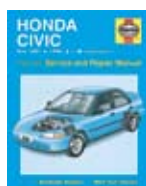


Honda Civic (Feb 84 - Oct 87) A to E

Hatchback, Shuttle & CRX, inc. CRX 1.6i-16.
Does NOT cover revised Civic range introduced October 1987, or Shuttle 4WD
Petrol: 1.3 litre (1342cc), 1.5 litre (1488cc) & 1.6 litre (1590cc)

No: **1226**

RRP: £19.99

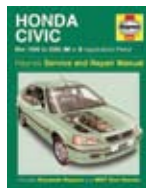


Honda Civic (Nov 91 - 96) J to N

Hatchback, Saloon & Coupe with SOHC engines, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover CRX, UK-built 5-door or revised range introduced from March 1995
Petrol: 1.3 litre (1343cc), 1.5 litre (1493cc) & 1.6 litre (1590cc) SOHC.
Does NOT cover 1.6 litre (1595cc) DOHC engine

No: **3199**

RRP: £19.99

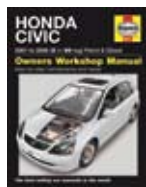


Honda Civic Petrol (Mar 95 - 00) M to X

Hatchback, Saloon, Aerodeck (Estate) & Coupe, including special/limited editions. Also covers Civic models of this range first registered during 2001. Does NOT cover revised Civic range introduced January 2001
Petrol: 1.4 litre (1396cc), 1.5 litre (1493cc), 1.6 litre (1590 & 1595cc) & 1.8 litre (1797cc)

No: **4050**

RRP: £19.99



Honda Civic Petrol & Diesel (01 - 05) X to 55

Hatchback, inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover Type R/Type S models, 2-door Coupe, 1.3 litre electric hybrid Executive IMA saloon or 'new' Civic range introduced January 2006
Petrol: 1.4 litre (1396cc) & 1.6 litre (1590cc).
Does NOT cover 2.0 litre petrol engine.
Diesel: 1.7 litre (1686cc) CTDi

No: **4611**

RRP: £19.99





Honda Jazz (02 - 08) 51 to 08

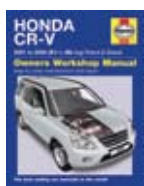
Hatchback with 1.2 litre (1246cc) & 1.4 litre (1339cc) petrol engines, inc. special/limited editions.

Does NOT cover 'new' Jazz range introduced 2008

No: **4735**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781844 257355



Forthcoming Title Honda CR-V Petrol & Diesel (02 - 06) 51 to 56

Honda CR-V 'Mk II' models.

Does NOT cover 'Mk I' range ('97-'01) or 'Mk III' range introduced for 2007

Petrol: 2.0 litre (1998cc) i-VTEC.

Diesel: 2.2 litre (2204cc) i-CDTi

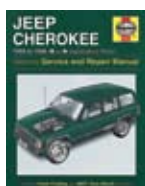
No: **4747**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781844 257478



Jeep



Jeep Cherokee Petrol (93 - 96) K to N

Models with 4- & 6-cyl engines, inc. special/limited editions.

Also covers USA-specification models from 1984, inc. 2.8 litre V6 engine.

Does NOT cover Grand Cherokee

Petrol: 2.5 litre (2464cc) & 4.0 litre (3960cc)

Does NOT cover 5.2 litre V8

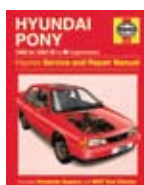
No: **1943**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781850 109433



Hyundai



Hyundai Pony (85 - 94) C to M

Saloon & Hatchback, including X2 & special/limited editions

Petrol: 1.3 litre (1298cc) & 1.5 litre (1468cc)

No: **3398**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781859 603987



Lada



Lada 1200, 1300, 1500 & 1600 (74 - 91) up to J

Saloon, Estate, & Van, including Riva.

Does NOT cover Niva or Samara hatchback

Petrol: 1.2 litre (1198cc), 1.3 litre (1294cc), 1.5 litre (1452cc)

& 1.6 litre (1570cc)

No: **0413**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781850 107569



Jaguar



Jaguar E Type (61 - 72) up to L

Roadster, Coupe & Coupe 2+2, Series 1, 2 & 3.

Does NOT cover V12 models

Petrol: 3.8 litre (3781cc) & 4.2 litre (4235cc) 6-cyl

No: **0140**

RRP: **£25.00 CLASSIC REPRINT**

9 780856 961403



Jaguar Mk1 & II, 240 & 340 (55 - 69) up to H

Saloon

Petrol: 2.4 litre (2483cc), 3.4 litre (3442cc) & 3.8 litre (3781cc)

No: **0098**

RRP: **£25.00 CLASSIC REPRINT**

9 780900 550980



Land Rover 90, 110 & Defender Diesel (83 - 07) up to 56

90, 110 & Defender Diesel, including Pick-up, Hard- & Soft-Top, County & Station Wagon. Also covers most features of 130 Diesel. Does NOT cover

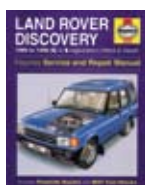
Land Rover Special Vehicles options & conversions

Diesel: 2 1/4 litre (2286cc) & 2.5 litre (2495cc) normally-aspirated & Turbo-Diesel engines (including TD5 engine)

No: **3017**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781844 256037



Land Rover Discovery Petrol & Diesel (89 - 98) G to S

Models include Commercial & special/limited editions.

Does NOT cover revised range introduced December 1998

Petrol: 3.5 litre (3528cc) & 3.9 litre (3947cc) V8.

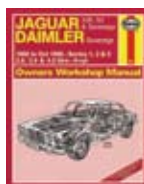
Does NOT cover 2.0 litre MPI petrol engine.

Turbo-Diesel: 2.5 litre (2495cc) 4-cyl Tdi

No: **3016**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781859 607084



Jaguar XJ6, XJ & Sovereign; Daimler Sovereign (68 - Oct 86) up to D

Saloon & Coupe, Series 1, 2 & 3. Covers long wheelbase & Vanden Plas.

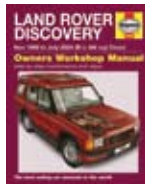
Does NOT cover XJ-S 3.6, 12-cyl or new range introduced October 1986

Petrol: 2.8 litre (2792cc), 3.4 litre (3442cc) & 4.2 litre (4235cc) 6-cyl

No: **0242**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781850 101789



Land Rover Discovery Diesel (Nov 98 - Jul 04) S to 04

'Series 2' models inc. special/limited editions.

Does NOT cover 'Discovery 3' range introduced August 2004

Turbo-Diesel: 2.5 litre (2495cc) 5-cylinder TD5

No: **4606**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781844 256068



Jaguar XJ6 & Sovereign (Oct 86 - Sept 94) D to M

Saloon with 6-cyl DOHC engines & automatic transmission.

Covers most features of Daimler 3.6 & 4.0 litre models.

Does NOT cover manual transmission or XJR models

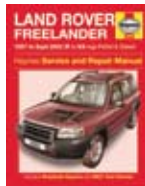
Petrol: 3.2 litre (3239cc), 3.6 litre (3590cc) & 4.0 litre (3980cc).

Does NOT cover 2.9 litre SOHC engine

No: **3261**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781859 602614



Land Rover Freelander Petrol & Diesel (97 - Sept 03) R to 53

Softback, Hardback & Station Wagon, inc. special/limited editions.

Does NOT cover new range introduced September 2003

Petrol: 1.8 litre (1796cc) 4-cyl.

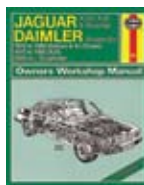
Does NOT cover 2.5 litre V6 petrol engine.

Turbo-Diesel: 2.0 litre (1951cc DOHC & 1994cc SOHC)

No: **3929**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781844 256242



Jaguar XJ12, XJS & Sovereign; Daimler Double Six (72 - 88) up to F

XJ12 & Sovereign, Daimler Double Six (inc. Vanden Plas),

Series 1, 2 & 3 (72 - 88, up to F). XJS inc. XJSC (Cabriolet)

(75 - 85, up to C). Does NOT cover E-type or XJS Convertible

Petrol: 5.3 litre (5343cc) V12

No: **0478**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781850 104377



Land Rover Freelander Petrol & Diesel (Oct 03 - Oct 06) 53 to 56

Hardback, Softback & Station Wagon, including special/limited editions.

Does NOT cover new 'Freelander 2' range introduced November 2006

Petrol: 1.8 litre (1796cc) 4-cylinder.

Does NOT cover 2.5 litre V6 engine.

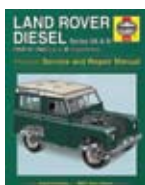
Turbo-diesel: 2.0 litre (1951cc) TD4

No: **4623**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781844 256235





Land Rover Series IIA & III Diesel (58 - 85) up to C
Series IIA & III (inc. County) with 88 & 109 inch wheelbase.
Does NOT cover 24V electrical systems
Diesel: 2 1/4 litre (2286cc) 4-cyl. *Does NOT cover 2.5 litre*

No: **0529** RRP: £19.99



Land Rover Series II, IIA & III 4-cyl Petrol (58 - 85) up to C
Series II, IIA & III (inc. County) with 88 & 109-inch wheelbase.
Does NOT cover 24V electrical systems or forward control models
Petrol: 1.1 litre (1071cc), 1.3 litre (1296 & 1323cc),
1.5 litre (1490 & 1498cc) & 1.6 litre (1597cc)
Does NOT cover 6-cyl or V8 engines

No: **0314** RRP: £19.99



Mazda 323 (Mar 81 - Oct 89) up to G
Hatchback, Saloon & Estate, inc. special/limited editions. Also covers major features of Estate to May 1991.
Does NOT cover DOHC Turbo 4x4
Petrol: 1.1 litre (1071cc), 1.3 litre (1296 & 1323cc),
1.5 litre (1490 & 1498cc) & 1.6 litre (1597cc)

No: **1608** RRP: £19.99



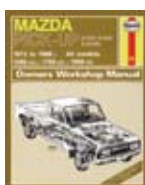
Mazda 323 (Oct 89 - 98) G to R
3-door Hatchback & 4-door Saloon, inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover 5 door Hatchback/Fastback or Estate
Petrol: 1.3 litre (1324cc), 1.5 litre (1489cc), 1.6 litre (1598cc) & 1.8 litre (1840cc) 4-cyl fuel injection. *Does NOT cover 1.3 litre carburettor or 2.0 litre V6 engines*

No: **3455** RRP: £19.99



Mazda 626 (May 83 - Sept 87) up to E
Saloon, Hatchback & Coupe, inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover Turbo conversions or revised range introduced October 1987
Petrol: 1.6 litre (1587cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc)

No: **0929** RRP: £19.99



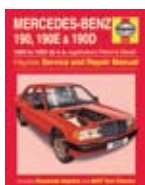
Mazda B1600, B1800 & B2000 Pick-up Petrol (72 - 88) up to F
Pick-up
Petrol: 1.6 litre (1586cc), 1.8 litre (1769cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc)

No: **0267** RRP: £19.99



Mazda RX-7 (79 - 85) up to C
2+2 Sports Coupe
Petrol: 1.1 litre (1146cc)

No: **0460** RRP: £25.00 CLASSIC REPRINT



Mercedes-Benz 190, 190E & 190D Petrol & Diesel (83 - 93) A to L
Saloons. *Does NOT cover 2.3-16, 2.5-16 or 2.5-16 Evolution*
Petrol: 1.8 litre (1797cc), 2.0 litre (1996cc), 2.3 litre (2298cc) & 2.6 litre (2597cc).
Diesel & turbo-Diesel: 2.0 litre (1997cc) & 2.5 litre (2497cc)

No: **3450** RRP: £19.99



Mercedes-Benz 200D, 240D, 240TD, 300D & 300TD 123 Series Diesel (Oct 76 - 85) up to C
Saloon & Estate
Diesel: 2.0 litre (1988cc), 2.4 litre (2399 & 2404cc) & 3.0 litre (2998 & 3005cc)

No: **1114** RRP: £19.99



Mercedes-Benz 250 & 280 (68 - 72) up to L
Saloon, Coupe & Roadster
Petrol: 2.5 litre (2496cc) & 2.8 litre (2778cc)

No: **0346** RRP: £25.00 CLASSIC REPRINT



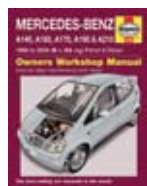
Mercedes-Benz 250 & 280 123 Series Petrol (Oct 76 - 84) up to B
250 & 280 long wheelbase Saloons, 250 T Estate, 280TE Estate & 280 C & 280 CE Coupes.
Does NOT cover S Class or Roadster
Petrol: 2.5 litre (2525cc) & 2.7 litre (2746cc)

No: **0677** RRP: £25.00 CLASSIC REPRINT



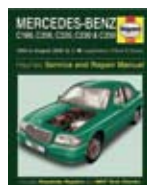
Mercedes-Benz 124 Series Petrol & Diesel (85 - Aug 93) C to K
200, 230, 250, 260, 280, 300 & 320 Saloon, Estate & Coupe (124 Series) with rear-wheel drive.
Does NOT cover Convertible, Limousine, 4x4, or E-Class range introduced August 1993
Petrol: 2.0 litre (1996cc), 2.3 litre (2298cc), 2.6 litre (2597cc), 2.8 litre (2799cc), 3.0 litre (2962cc) & 3.2 litre (3199cc).
Does NOT cover 4-cyl 16-valve or V8 petrol engines.
Diesel & turbo-Diesel: 2.0 litre (1997cc), 2.5 litre (2497cc) & 3.0 litre (2996cc)

No: **3253** RRP: £19.99



Mercedes-Benz A-Class Petrol & Diesel (98 - 04) S to 54
A140, A160, A170, A190 & A210 Hatchback (W168 series), inc. special/limited editions. Also covers major mechanical features of Vaneo. *Does not cover new A-Class range (W169 series) introduced 2005*
Petrol: 1.4 litre (1397cc), 1.6 litre (1598cc), 1.9 litre (1898cc) & 2.1 litre (2084cc) **Turbo-diesel:** 1.7 litre (1689cc).

No: **4748** RRP: £19.99



Mercedes-Benz C-Class Petrol & Diesel (93 - Aug 00) L to W
C180, C200, C220, C230 & C250 Saloon & Estate (C-Class). *Does NOT cover supercharged (Kompressor) or 6-cyl petrol, C200 or CDI 220 Diesel, or AMG versions. Does NOT cover new C-Class range introduced September 2000*
Petrol: 1.8 litre (1797 & 1799cc), 2.0 litre (1998cc), 2.2 litre (2199cc) & 2.3 litre (2295cc) 4-cyl. **Diesel & turbo-Diesel:** 2.2 litre (2155cc) & 2.5 litre (2497cc)

No: **3511** RRP: £19.99



New Mercedes-Benz C-Class Petrol & Diesel (Sept 00 - May 07) X to 07
C160, C180, C200, C220, C230 & C270 Saloon, Estate & Coupe (W203 series), inc. 'Kompressor' models and special/limited editions. *Does NOT cover AMG versions or new C-Class range (W204 series) introduced June 2007* **Petrol:** 1.8 litre (1796cc), 2.0 litre (1998cc) & 2.3 litre (2295cc). **Turbo-Diesel:** 2.2 litre (2148cc) & 2.7 litre (2685cc).
For V6 engines use US manual number 63040.

No: **4780** RRP: £19.99



MGA (55 - 62)
Tourer, Two-Seater & Coupe; 1500, 1600, 1600 Mk II & Twin Cam
Petrol: 1.5 litre (1489cc) & 1.6 litre (1588cc & 1622cc)

No: **0475** RRP: £25.00 CLASSIC REPRINT



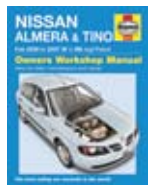


MGB (62 - 80) up to W
Roadster & GT Coupe.
Does NOT cover MGB GT V8
Petrol: 1.8 litre (1798cc)

No: **0111**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 780856 966231



Nissan Almera & Tino Petrol (Feb 00 - 07) V to 56
Almera Hatchback & Saloon and Tino MPV, inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover Diesel models
Petrol: 1.5 litre (1497cc) & 1.8 litre (1769cc).
Does NOT cover 2.0 litre petrol engine

No: **4612**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781844 256129

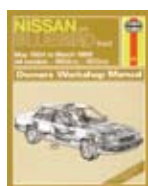


MG Midget & Austin-Healey Sprite (58 - 80) up to W
Midget Mk I, II, III & 1500 & Austin-Healey Sprite Mk I, II, III & IV
Petrol: 1.0 litre (948cc), 1.1 litre (1098cc), 1.3 litre (1275cc)
& 1.5 litre (1493cc)

No: **0265**

RRP: **£25.00 CLASSIC REPRINT**

9 780856 965883



Nissan Bluebird (May 84 - Mar 86) A to C
Saloon & Estate (U11 Series), inc. Maxima & Turbo ZX.
Does NOT cover T12 range introduced March 1986
Petrol: 1.8 litre (1809cc) & 2.0 litre (1973cc)

No: **1223**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781850 102236



MINI Petrol (July 01 - 06) Y to 56

Mini One, Cooper & Cooper S Hatchback, including option packs.
Does NOT cover models with CVT automatic transmission or features specific to Convertible or John Cooper 'Works' conversions
Petrol: 1.6 litre (1598cc) including supercharged.

No: **4273**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781844 258048



Nissan Micra (83 - Jan 93) up to K

Hatchback (K10 series) inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover K11 series with 16-valve engines introduced January 1993
Petrol: 1.0 litre (988cc) & 1.2 litre (1235cc) 8-valve

No: **0931**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781859 602706



Nissan Micra (93 - 02) K to 52

Hatchback (K11 Series), including automatic transmission (N-CVT) models and special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover new Micra range introduced for 2003 model year
Petrol: 1.0 litre (998cc), 1.3 litre (1275cc) & 1.4 litre (1348cc)

No: **3254**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781844 251551



Mitsubishi Shogun & L200 Pick-Ups Petrol (83 - 94) up to M
Shogun 3 & 5 door, L200 & 4WD Pick-Ups (from Oct 86)
Petrol: 2.0 litre (1997cc), 2.4 litre (2350cc), 2.6 litre (2555cc) 4-cyl & 3.0 litre (2972cc) V6
Does NOT cover 3.5 litre V6. For information on Diesel models, see manual no. 68765 (Australian)

No: **1944**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781850 109440



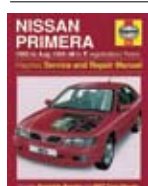
Nissan Micra Petrol (03 - Sept 07) 52 to 57

Hatchback (K12 Series) with petrol engines, inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover diesel models, C+C Coupe Convertible or 'facelifted' range introduced October 2007
Petrol: 1.0 litre (998cc), 1.2 litre (1240cc) & 1.4 litre (1386cc).
Does NOT cover 1.6 litre petrol engines

No: **4734**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781844 257348



Nissan Primera Petrol (90 - Aug 99) H to T

Hatchback, Saloon & Estate, inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover revised range introduced September 1999
Petrol: 1.6 litre (1597cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc)

No: **1851**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781859 607008

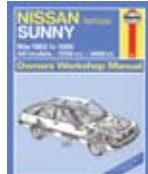


Morris Minor 1000 (56 - 71) up to K
Saloon, Convertible & Estate (Traveller)
Petrol: 1.0 litre (948cc) & 1.1 litre (1098cc)

No: **0024**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 780900 550249



Nissan Sunny Petrol (May 82 - Oct 86) up to D

Saloon, Coupe & Estate (B11 series)
Petrol: 1.3 litre (1269cc) & 1.5 litre (1488cc)

No: **0895**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781850 101857



Nissan Sunny Petrol (Oct 86 - Mar 91) D to H

Hatchback & Saloon/Pulsar (N13), Coupe & Estate (B12) inc. ZX
& special/limited editions
Petrol: 1.3 litre (1270cc), 1.4 litre (1392cc), 1.6 litre (1597 & 1598cc)
& 1.8 litre (1809cc)

No: **1378**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781859 601860

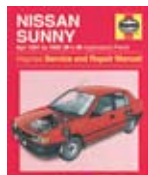


Nissan Almera Petrol (95 - Feb 00) N to V
Hatchback & Saloon, including special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover GTi or revised range introduced March 2000
Petrol: 1.4 litre (1392cc) & 1.6 litre (1597cc) *Does NOT cover 2.0 litre*

No: **4053**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781844 250530



Nissan Sunny Petrol (Apr 91 - 95) H to N

Hatchback, Saloon & Estate, inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover 100 NX Coupe, 2.0 GTi or 2.0 GTi-R 4x4
Petrol: 1.4 litre (1392cc) & 1.6 litre (1597cc)

No: **3219**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781859 602195

Opel

See also Vauxhall on page 25

**Opel Ascona & Manta (B Series) (Sept 75 - 88) up to F**Ascona Saloon (Sept 75 - 81, up to X).
Manta Coupe & Hatchback (Sept 75 - 88, up to F).*Does NOT fully cover Ascona i2000***Petrol:** 1.6 litre (1584cc), 1.8 litre (1796cc), 1.9 litre (1897cc)
& 2.0 litre (1979cc)No: **0316**

RRP: £25.00 CLASSIC REPRINT

9 781850 105787

**Opel Ascona Petrol (81 - 88)**

Saloon, Hatchback & Estate inc. special/limited editions.

*Does NOT cover features specific to Convertible***Petrol:** 1.3 litre (1297cc), 1.6 litre (1598), 1.8 litre (1796cc)
& 2.0 litre (1998cc)No: **3215**

RRP: £19.99

9 781859 602157

**Opel Astra Petrol (Oct 91 - Feb 98)**

Saloon, Hatchback, Estate & Van, including special/limited editions.

*Does NOT cover features specific to 1993-on convertible***Petrol:** 1.4 litre (1389cc) 1.6 litre (1598cc) 1.8 litre (1796cc)
& 2.0 litre (1998cc)No: **3156**

RRP: £19.99

9 781859 607107

**Opel Corsa Petrol (83 - Mar 93)**

Saloon & Hatchback, including GTE, GSi, & most special/limited editions.

*Does not cover all aspects of the limited edition Sport or features specific to van***Petrol:** 1.0 litre (993cc), 1.2 litre (1196cc), 1.3 litre (1297cc), 1.4 litre (1389cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc)No: **3160**

RRP: £19.99

9 781859 601600

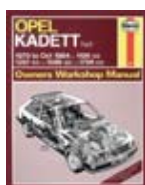
**Opel Corsa Petrol (Mar 93 - 97)**

Hatchback, Corsavan & Combo Van including GSi 16v & special/limited editions

Petrol: 1.2 litre (1196cc), 1.4 litre (1389cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc) 4-cyl.
*Does NOT cover 1.0 litre 3-cyl engine*No: **3159**

RRP: £19.99

9 781859 604946

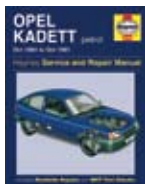
**Opel Kadett Petrol (Nov 79 - Oct 84) up to B**

Hatchback, Saloon & Estate, including GTE.

*Does NOT cover features specific to Bedford Astra van***Petrol:** 1.2 litre (1196cc), 1.3 litre (1297cc), 1.6 litre (1598cc)
& 1.8 litre (1796cc)No: **0634**

RRP: £19.99

9 781850 101871

**Opel Kadett Petrol (Oct 84 - Oct 91)**Saloon, Hatchback & Estate, including special/limited editions. *Does NOT cover features specific to Convertible & Vans (inc. 1992 Convertible)***Petrol:** 1.2 litre (1196cc) 1.3 litre (1297cc) 1.4 litre (1389cc) 1.6 litre (1598cc) 1.8 litre (1796cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc) inc. 16-valveNo: **3196**

RRP: £19.99

9 781859 602461

**Opel Omega & Senator Petrol (Nov 86 - 94)**

Saloon & Estate inc. special/limited editions.

*Does NOT cover Lotus models***Petrol:** 1.8 litre (1796cc), 2.0 litre (1998cc), 2.5 litre (2490cc),
2.6 litre (2594cc) & 3.0 litre (2969cc) inc. 24VNo: **3157**

RRP: £19.99

9 781859 603420

**Opel Rekord Petrol (Feb 78 - Oct 86) up to D**

Saloon & Estate, inc. special/limited editions

Petrol: 1.8 litre (1796cc), 2.0 litre (1979cc) & 2.2 litre (2197cc)No: **0543**

RRP: £19.99

9 781859 603451

**Opel Vectra Petrol (Oct 88 - Oct 95)**

Saloon & Hatchback, including special/limited editions.

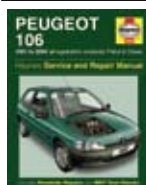
*Does NOT cover air-conditioning or four-wheel-drive models***Petrol:** 1.4 litre (1389cc), 1.6 litre (1598cc), 1.8 litre (1796cc)
& 2.0 litre (1998cc) 4-cyl (inc dohc).*Does NOT cover V6 engine*No: **3158**

RRP: £19.99

9 781859 603437

Peugeot

Peugeot Partner see Citroën Berlingo on page 13

**Peugeot 106 Petrol & Diesel (91 - 04) J to 53**

Hatchback models, including Rallye and special/limited editions

Petrol: 1.0 litre (954cc), 1.1 litre (1124cc) 1.3 litre (1294cc),
1.4 litre (1360cc) & 1.6 litre (1587cc), inc. 16-valve
Diesel: 1.4 litre (1360cc) & 1.5 litre (1527cc)No: **1882**

RRP: £19.99

9 781844 253616

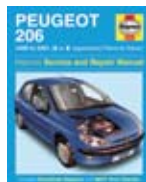
**Peugeot 205 Petrol (83 - 97) A to P**

Hatchback, inc. Cabriolet, GTi & special/limited editions.

*Does NOT cover features specific to Van.**Does NOT cover T16* **Petrol:** 1.0 litre (954cc), 1.1 litre (1124cc),
1.4 litre (1360cc), 1.6 litre (1580cc) & 1.9 litre (1905cc)No: **0932**

RRP: £19.99

9 781859 607695

**Peugeot 206 Petrol & Diesel (98 - 01) S to X**Hatchback inc. special/limited editions. *Does NOT cover features specific to Van. Does NOT cover models with 16-valve petrol engines (XSi, GTi, Grand Tourisme etc) or Cabriolet* **Petrol:** 1.1 litre (1124cc), 1.4 litre (1360cc) &
1.6 litre (1587cc) 8-valve. **Diesel:** 1.9 litre (1868cc)
& 2.0 litre (1997cc) inc. turboNo: **3757**

RRP: £19.99

9 781859 607572

**Peugeot 206 Petrol & Diesel (02 - 06) 51 to 06**Hatchback, Estate (SW) & Coupe Cabriolet, inc. special/limited editions. Covers major mechanical features of Van. *Does NOT cover GTi 180 models***Petrol:** 1.1 litre (1124cc), 1.4 litre (1360cc 8- & 16-valve), 1.6 litre (1587cc
8-valve) & 2.0 litre (1997cc). *Does NOT cover 1.6 litre 16-valve petrol engine.***Turbo-diesel:** 1.4 litre (1398cc) & 2.0 litre (1997cc) HDi.
*Does NOT cover 1.6 litre HDi or 1.9 litre diesel engines*No: **4613**

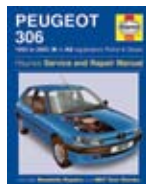
RRP: £19.99

9 781844 256136

**Forthcoming Title Peugeot 207 Petrol & Diesel (06 on)**No: **4787**

RRP: £19.99

9 781844 257874

**Peugeot 306 Petrol & Diesel (93 - 02) K to 02**

Hatchback, Saloon/Sedan & Estate, including special/limited editions.

*Does NOT cover GTi-6 or features specific to Cabriolet and Roadster***Petrol:** 1.1 litre (1124cc), 1.4 litre (1360cc), 1.6 litre (1587cc), 1.8 litre (1761cc)
& 2.0 litre (1998cc). **Diesel:** 1.8 litre (1769cc), 1.9 litre (1868 & 1905cc)
& 2.0 litre HDi (1997cc), including turbo-DieselNo: **3073**

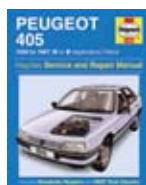
RRP: £19.99

9 781844 251803

**Peugeot 307 Petrol & Diesel (01 - 08) Y to 58**Hatchback & Estate/SW, inc. special/limited editions. *Does NOT cover 307CC or Coupe* **Petrol:** 1.4 litre (1360cc) SOHC, 1.6 litre (1587cc) & 2.0 litre (1997cc). *Does NOT cover 1.4 litre DOHC 16-valve petrol introduced during 2004.***Turbo-Diesel:** 1.4 litre (1398cc) SOHC & 2.0 litre (1997cc). *Does NOT cover 1.4 litre DOHC 16-valve Diesel introduced during 2004*No: **4147**

RRP: £19.99

9 781844 258000

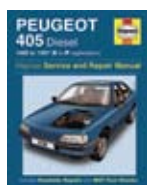
**Peugeot 405 Petrol (88 - 97) E to P**

Saloon & Estate, inc. Mi-16 & special/limited editions.

*Does NOT cover four-wheel-drive models***Petrol:** 1.4 litre (1360cc), 1.6 litre (1580cc), 1.8 litre (1761cc),
1.9 litre (1905cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc)No: **1559**

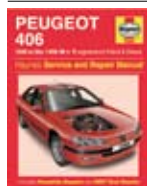
RRP: £19.99

9 781859 607862



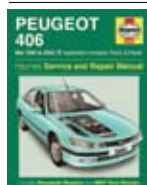
Peugeot 405 Diesel (88 - 97) E to P
Saloon & Estate, inc. special/limited editions
Diesel: 1.8 (1769cc) Turbo & 1.9 (1905cc)
Turbo & normally-aspirated versions

No: **3198** RRP: £19.99



Peugeot 406 Petrol & Diesel (96 - Mar 99) N to T
Saloon & Estate, including special/limited editions. *Does NOT cover Coupe*
Petrol: 1.6 litre (1580cc), 1.8 litre (1761cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc) 4-cylinder normally-aspirated. *Does NOT cover 2.0 litre Turbo or 3.0 litre V6 petrol engines. Turbo-Diesel: 1.9 litre (1905cc) & 2.1 litre (2088cc).*
Does NOT cover 2.0 litre HDi Turbo-Diesel engine

No: **3394** RRP: £19.99



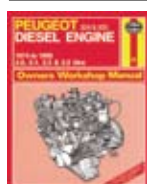
Peugeot 406 Petrol & Diesel (Mar 99 - 02) T to 52
Saloon & Estate, including special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover Coupe Petrol: 1.8 litre (1749 & 1761cc) & 2.0 litre (1997cc) 4-cyl. *Does NOT cover 2.0 litre Turbo, 2.0 litre direct injection (HPI), 2.2 litre (4-cyl) or 3.0 litre (V6) petrol engines.*
Turbo-Diesel: 2.0 litre (1997cc) & 2.2 litre (2179cc)

No: **3982** RRP: £19.99



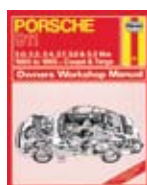
Peugeot 505 Petrol (79 - 89) up to G
Saloon, Estate & Family Estate inc. special/limited editions
Petrol: 1.8 litre (1796cc), 2.0 litre (1971 & 1995cc) & 2.2 litre (2165cc)
4-cyl petrol. *Does NOT cover V6 engines*

No: **0762** RRP: £19.99



Peugeot 2.0, 2.1, 2.3 & 2.5 litre Diesel Engines (74 - 90) up to H
Diesel engines used in the following applications. Should be used in conjunction with Haynes manual: Peugeot 505 (0762). Also covers most features of engine fitted to Peugeot 504 & 604
Diesel: 2.0 litre (1948cc), 2.1 litre (2112cc), 2.3 litre (2304cc) & 2.5 litre (2498cc) (including turbocharged)

No: **1607** RRP: £19.99



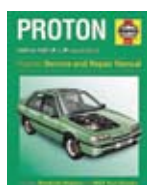
Porsche 911 (65 - 85) up to C
Coupe, Targa & Cabriolet. 911, 911E, 911L, 911S, 911T, 911SC & Carrera. *Does NOT cover Turbo* Petrol: 2.0 litre (1991cc), 2.2 litre (2195cc), 2.4 litre (2341cc), 2.7 litre (2687cc), 3.0 litre (2994cc) & 3.2 litre (3164cc)

No: **0264** RRP: £19.99



Porsche 924 & 924 Turbo (76 - 85) up to C
Standard, Lux, Turbo, Carrera GT & limited/special edition.
Does NOT cover 2.5 litre 924 S introduced September 1985
Petrol: 2.0 litre (1984cc)

No: **0397** RRP: £19.99



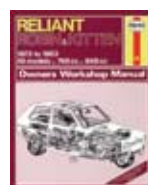
Proton (89 - 97) F to P
Saloon & Aeroback (Hatchback) inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover Persona/Compact range
Petrol: 1.3 litre (1298cc) & 1.5 litre (1468cc) 8- & 12-valve (inc. Mpi)

No: **3255** RRP: £19.99



Range Rover V8 Petrol (70 - Oct 92) up to K
Inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover specialist conversions
Petrol: 3.5 litre (3528cc) & 3.9 litre (3947cc).
Does NOT cover 4.2 litre

No: **0606** RRP: £19.99



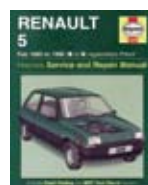
Reliant Robin & Kitten (73 - 83) up to A
Saloon, Estate & Van
Petrol: 0.7 litre (748cc) & 0.8 litre (848cc)

No: **0436** RRP: £25.00 CLASSIC REPRINT



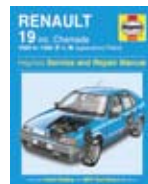
Renault 4 (61 - 86) up to D
Saloon, Estate & Van
Petrol: 0.7 litre (747cc), 0.8 litre (845cc) & 1.1 litre (1108cc)

No: **0072** RRP: £25.00 CLASSIC REPRINT



Renault 5 Petrol (Feb 85 - 96) B to N
Hatchback & Van, including GT Turbo & special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover features specific to Extra Van
Petrol: 1.0 litre (956cc), 1.1 litre (1108cc), 1.2 litre (1237cc), 1.4 litre (1390 & 1397cc) & 1.7 litre (1721cc)

No: **1219** RRP: £19.99



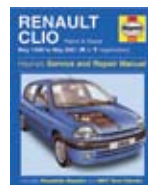
Renault 19 Petrol (89 - 96) F to N
Hatchback, Saloon/Chamade & Cabriolet, inc. 16-valve & special/limited editions
Petrol: 1.2 litre (1237cc), 1.4 litre (1390 & 1397cc), 1.7 litre (1721cc) & 1.8 litre (1764 & 1794cc)

No: **1646** RRP: £19.99



Renault Clio Petrol (91 - May 98) H to R
Hatchback, inc. 16-valve & special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover Williams' models or 'Clio 2' range introduced May 1998
Petrol: 1.1 litre (1108cc), 1.2 litre (1149 & 1171cc), 1.4 litre (1390cc) & 1.8 litre (1764cc, 1783cc, 1794cc)

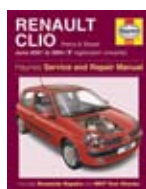
No: **1853** RRP: £19.99



Renault Clio Petrol & Diesel (May 98 - May 01) R to Y
Hatchback (plus most features of Van), inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover revised Clio range introduced June 2001
Petrol: 1.2 litre (1149cc), 1.4 litre (1390cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc). *Does NOT cover 1.2 litre 16-valve, 2.0 litre 16-valve or 3.0 litre V6 petrol engines.*
Diesel: 1.9 litre (1870cc) normally-aspirated.
Does NOT cover 1.9 litre turbo-Diesel

No: **3906** RRP: £19.99





Renault Clio Petrol & Diesel (June 01 - 04) Y to 54
Hatchback (plus most features of Van), including special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover Renaultsport 172, 182 or V6 models
Petrol: 1.2 litre (1149cc), 1.4 litre (1390cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc).
Turbo-diesel: 1.5 litre (1461cc).
Does NOT cover 1.9 litre turbo-diesel

No: **4168**

RRP: £19.99

9 781844 251681



Forthcoming Title Renault Clio Petrol & Diesel (05 - 09)

No: **4788**

RRP: £19.99

9 781844 257881

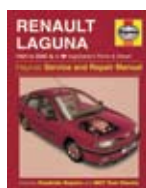


Renault Espace Petrol & Diesel (85 - 96) C to N
Models with 4-cyl engines, inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover models with 2.9 litre (2849cc) V6 petrol engine, Quadra 4x4 or automatic transmission
Petrol: 2.0 litre (1995cc) & 2.2 litre (2165cc) 4-cyl.
Turbo-Diesel: 2.1 litre (2068cc)

No: **3197**

RRP: £19.99

9 781859 601976

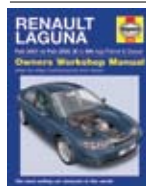


Renault Laguna Petrol & Diesel (94 - 00) L to W
Hatchback & Estate, inc. special/limited editions
Petrol: 1.6 litre (1598cc), 1.8 litre (1783 & 1794cc), & 2.0 litre (1948 & 1998cc) 4-cyl. *Does NOT cover 3.0 litre V6 or 2.0 litre 16-valve VWT petrol engines.* **Diesel:** 1.9 litre (1870cc) & 2.2 litre (2188cc) inc. Turbo. *Does NOT cover 1.9 litre 'common rail' (dCi) Diesel engine*

No: **3252**

RRP: £19.99

9 781859 605998

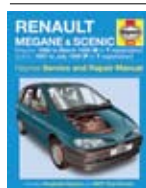


Renault Laguna Petrol & Diesel (Feb 01 - Feb 05) X to 54
Hatchback & Sport Tourer (Estate). *Does NOT cover 'Phase 2' model range introduced Feb 2005* **Petrol:** 1.6 litre (1598cc), 1.8 litre (1783cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc). *Does NOT cover models with 2.0 litre iDE or 3.0 litre V6 engines.* **Turbo-Diesel:** 1.9 litre (1870cc) & 2.2 litre (2188cc)

No: **4283**

RRP: £19.99

9 781844 252831

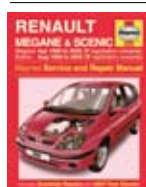


Renault Mégane & Scénic Petrol & Diesel (96 - 99) N to T
Hatchback, Saloon (Classic) & Coupe (96-Mar 99) and Scenic (97-July 99), inc. special/limited editions. *Does NOT cover Cabriolet models*
Petrol: 1.4 litre (1390cc), 1.6 litre (1598cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc).
Diesel: 1.9 litre (1870cc), inc. turbo

No: **3395**

RRP: £19.99

9 781844 255917



Renault Mégane & Scénic Petrol & Diesel (Apr 99 - 02) T to 52
Mégane Hatchback, Saloon (Classic) & Coupe (not Cabriolet), inc. special/limited editions (Apr 99 - 02). Scénic MPV (not RX4), inc. special/limited editions (Aug 99 - 02) **Petrol:** 1.4 litre (1390cc), 1.6 litre (1598cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc). *Does NOT cover 2.0 litre iDE or 1.8 litre petrol engines.* **Diesel:** 1.9 litre (1870cc) inc. turbo

No: **3916**

RRP: £19.99

9 781859 609163

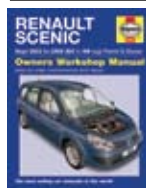


Renault Megane Petrol & Diesel (Oct 02 - 05) 52 to 55
Hatchback, Saloon & Estate (Tourer), including special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover models with 2.0 litre petrol engines or features specific to Coupe Cabriolet
Petrol: 1.4 litre (1390cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc).
Diesel: 1.5 litre (1461cc) & 1.9 litre (1870cc) dCi

No: **4284**

RRP: £19.99

9 781844 252848



Renault Scenic Petrol & Diesel (Sept 03 - 06) 53 to 06
Scénic & Grand Scénic, including special/limited editions
Petrol: 1.4 litre (1390cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc).
Does NOT cover 2.0 litre (1998cc) engines. **Turbo-Diesel:** 1.5 litre (1461cc) & 1.9 litre (1870cc) dCi

No: **4297**

RRP: £19.99

9 781844 252978

Rover

111 & 114 see Rover Metro on page 23
Mini see Austin on page 12



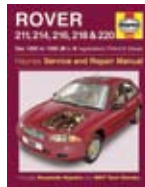
Rover 216 & 416 Petrol (89 - 96) G to N

216 Hatchback, inc. 16V Twin Cam (Oct 89 - Mar 96, G to N). 416 Saloon, inc. 16V Twin Cam (Mar 90 - 95, G to N).
Does NOT cover features specific to Cabriolet, Coupe or Tourer/Estate, revised 200 Series introduced December 1995 or revised 400 Series introduced May 1995
Petrol: 1.6 litre (1590cc) SOHC & DOHC

No: **1830**

RRP: £19.99

9 781859 604618



Rover 211, 214, 216, 218 & 220 Petrol & Diesel (Dec 95 - 99) N to V

Hatchback models, including special/limited editions. *Does NOT cover 200 Vi or Rover 25 range* **Petrol:** 1.1 litre (1120cc), 1.4 litre (1396cc), 1.6 litre (1589cc) & 1.8 litre (1796cc). *Does NOT cover 1.8 litre DOHC 'VVC' petrol engine.* **Turbo-Diesel:** 2.0 litre (1994cc)

No: **3399**

RRP: £19.99

9 781844 252572



Rover 25 & MG ZR Petrol & Diesel (Oct 99 - 04) V to 54

Hatchback, inc. special/limited editions. *Does NOT cover GTi or ZR160, 'Stepspeed'/'Steptronic' automatic transmission, or 'Streetwise' range* **Petrol:** 1.1 litre (1120cc), 1.4 litre (1396cc), 1.6 litre (1589cc) & 1.8 litre (1796cc). *Does NOT cover 1.1 litre SOHC or 1.8 litre DOHC 'VVC' petrol engines.* **Turbo-Diesel:** 2.0 litre (1994cc)

No: **4145**

RRP: £19.99

9 781844 251452



Rover 414, 416 & 420 Petrol & Diesel (May 95 - 99) M to V

Hatchback & Saloon, inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover automatic transmission models with SOHC 1.6 litre D-Series (Honda) engine **Petrol:** 1.4 litre (1396cc), 1.6 litre (1589cc) & 2.0 litre (1994cc).
Turbo-Diesel: 2.0 litre (1994cc)

No: **3453**

RRP: £19.99

9 781844 257690



Rover 45 / MG ZS Petrol & Diesel (99 - 05) V to 55

Hatchback & Saloon. *Does NOT cover 6-speed CVT automatic transmission fitted to 1.8 litre models* **Petrol:** 1.4 litre (1396cc), 1.6 litre (1588cc) & 1.8 litre (1796cc) 4-cyl and 2.0 litre (1997cc) & 2.5 litre (2497cc) V6
Turbo-Diesel: 2.0 litre (1994cc)

No: **4384**

RRP: £19.99

9 781844 253845



Rover 618, 620 & 623 Petrol (93 - 97) K to P

Saloons with normally-aspirated engines, inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover 620ti (Turbo) **Petrol:** 1.8 litre (1850cc), 2.0 litre (1997cc) & 2.3 litre (2256cc)

No: **3257**

RRP: £19.99

9 781859 602577



Rover 75 / MG ZT Petrol & Diesel (99 - 06) S to 06

Rover 75 & MG ZT Saloon & Estate (Tourer / ZT-T). *Does NOT cover 4.6 litre V8 rear-wheel-drive models* **Petrol:** 1.8 litre (1796cc) 4-cyl, inc. turbo, and 2.0 litre (1997cc) & 2.5 litre (2497cc) V6. *Does NOT cover 4.6 litre V8 engine.* **Turbo-Diesel:** 2.0 litre (1950cc)

No: **4292**

RRP: £19.99

9 781844 252923



Rover 820, 825 & 827 Petrol (86 - 95) D to N

Saloon, Fastback & Coupe inc. Turbo, Vitesse, Sterling & special/limited editions
Petrol: 2.0 litre (1994cc), 2.5 litre (2494cc) & 2.7 litre (2675cc).
Does NOT cover 8-valve carburettor engine

No: **1380**

RRP: £19.99

9 781859 602737



Rover 3500 (76 - 87) up to E

Hatchback, inc. Vanden Plas & Vitesse
Petrol: 3.5 litre (3528cc)

No: **0365**

RRP: £25.00 CLASSIC REPRINT

9 781850 103639

Riley

Riley Elf see Austin Mini (59 - 69) on page 12





Rover Metro, 111 & 114 Petrol (May 90 - 98) G to S
Hatchback, inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover features specific to Cabriolet
Petrol: 1.1 litre (1118cc) & 1.4 litre (1397cc)

No: **1711** RRP: £19.99



Seat Ibiza & Cordoba Petrol & Diesel (Oct 93 - Oct 99) L to V
Ibiza Hatchback & Cordoba Saloon, Estate (Vario) & Coupe, inc. special/limited editions. *Does NOT cover revised ranges introduced October 1999*
Petrol: 1.0 litre (999 & 1043cc), 1.3 litre (1272cc), 1.4 litre (1390cc SOHC & 1391cc), 1.6 litre (1595 & 1598cc) & 2.0 litre (1984cc).
Does NOT cover 1390cc DOHC or 1781cc petrol engines.
Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc), inc. turbo-Diesel

No: **3571** RRP: £19.99



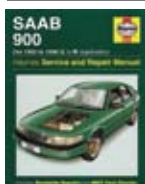
Saab 95 & 96 (66 - 76) up to R
96 Saloon & 95 Estate
Petrol: 1.5 litre (1498cc)

No: **0198** RRP: £25.00 CLASSIC REPRINT



Saab 90, 99 & 900 (79 - Oct 93) up to L
Saloon, Hatchback & Coupe inc. Turbo & special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover features specific to Cabriolet.
Does NOT cover revised 900 range introduced October 1993
Petrol: 2.0 litre (1985cc) 8-valve & 16-valve

No: **0765** RRP: £19.99



Saab 900 (Oct 93 - 98) L to R
Hatchback & Coupe, inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover features specific to Cabriolet or 'Sensonic' clutchless transmission
Petrol: 2.0 litre (1985cc) & 2.3 litre (2290cc) 4-cyl, inc. Turbo.
Does NOT cover 2.5 litre V6

No: **3512** RRP: £19.99



Saab 9000 (4-cyl) (85 - 98) C to S
Hatchback & Saloon, inc. Turbo & special/limited editions
Petrol: 2.0 litre (1985cc) & 2.3 litre (2290cc) 4-cyl.
Does NOT cover V6

No: **1686** RRP: £19.99



Saab 9-3 Petrol & Diesel (98 - Aug 02) R to 02
Coupe, Hatchback & Convertible. Also covers Convertible models to August 2003. *Does NOT cover new Saab 9-3 range introduced September 2002 (Convertible September 2003)*
Petrol: 2.0 litre (1985cc) & 2.3 litre (2290cc), inc. turbo.
Turbo-Diesel: 2.2 litre (2171cc).

No: **4614** RRP: £19.99



Saab 9-3 Petrol & Diesel (Sept 02 - Sept 07) 52 to 57
Saloon & Estate/SportWagon (from Sept 2002) & Convertible (from Sept 2003), inc. special/limited editions. *Does NOT cover new Saab 9-3 range introduced September 2007* **Petrol:** 2.0 litre (1998cc) turbo *Does NOT cover models with 1.8 litre or 2.8 litre petrol engines.* **Turbo-diesel:** 1.9 litre (1910cc).
Does NOT cover models with 2.2 litre diesel engine

No: **4749** RRP: £19.99



Saab 9-5 4-cyl petrol (97 - 05) R to 55
Saloon & Estate, inc. special/limited editions
Petrol: 2.0 litre (1985cc) & 2.3 litre (2290cc) 4-cyl.
Does NOT cover 3.0 litre V6

No: **4156** RRP: £19.99



Seat Ibiza & Malaga Petrol (85 - 92) B to K
Ibiza Hatchback & Malaga Saloon & Hatchback, including special/limited editions
Petrol: 0.9 litre (903cc), 1.2 litre (1193cc) & 1.5 litre (1461cc)

No: **1609** RRP: £19.99



Skoda Fabia Petrol & Diesel (00 - 06) W to 06
Hatchback, Saloon & Estate, inc. vRS and special/limited editions
Petrol: 1.2 litre (1198cc) 3-cyl & 1.4 litre (1390cc & 1397cc) 4-cyl.
Does NOT cover 1.0 litre (997cc) or 2.0 litre (1984cc) petrol engines.
Diesel: 1.4 litre (1422cc) 3-cyl & 1.9 litre (1896cc) 4-cyl, inc. turbo

No: **4376** RRP: £19.99



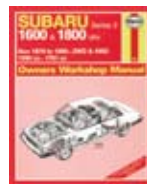
Skoda Felicia Petrol & Diesel (95 - 01) M to X
Hatchback & Estate inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover features specific to Van, Pick-Up & 'Fun'
Petrol: 1.3 litre (1289cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc).
Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc)

No: **3505** RRP: £19.99



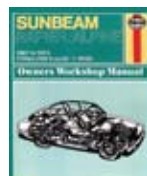
Skoda Octavia Petrol & Diesel (98 - Apr 04) R to 04
Hatchback and Estate, including vRS and special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover FSi or 4x4 models or models with Tiptronic transmission.
Does NOT cover new range introduced May 2004 **Petrol:** 1.4 litre 16-valve (1390cc), 1.6 litre (1595cc & 1598cc), 1.8 litre (1781cc) & 2.0 litre (1984cc), inc. turbo.
Does NOT cover 1.4 litre (1397cc) 8-valve engines.
Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc) SDi and TDi.

No: **4285** RRP: £19.99



Subaru 1600 & 1800 (Nov 79 - 90) up to H
All 1600 & 1800 Series 2 (inc.MV) with 2WD & 4WD.
Does NOT cover L series or XT range
Petrol: 1.6 litre (1595cc) & 1.8 litre (1781cc)

No: **0995** RRP: £25.00 CLASSIC REPRINT



Sunbeam Alpine, Rapier & H120 (67 - 74) up to N
Coupe
Petrol: 1.7 litre (1725cc)

No: **0051** RRP: £25.00 CLASSIC REPRINT



Suzuki

Suzuki Supercarry see Bedford/Vauxhall Rascal & Suzuki Supercarry on page 12



Suzuki SJ Series, Samurai & Vitara (4-cyl) Petrol (82 - 97) up to P

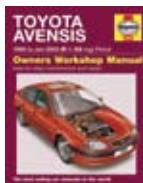
SJ410, SJ413 & Vitara inc. Santana, Samurai & special/limited editions.
Petrol: 1.0 litre (970cc), 1.3 litre (1298 & 1324cc) & 1.6 litre (1590cc) 4-cyl.
Does NOT cover V6 engines



No: **1942** RRP: £19.99

9 781859 602805

Toyota



Toyota Avensis Petrol (98 - Jan 03) R to 52

Hatchback, Saloon & Estate.
Does NOT cover Verso or new range introduced January 2003
Petrol: 1.6 litre (1587cc & 1598cc), 1.8 litre (1762cc & 1794cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc).



No: **4264** RRP: £19.99

9 781844 252640



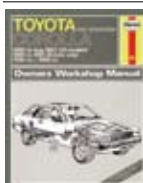
Toyota Carina E Petrol (May 92 - 97) J to P

Saloon, Hatchback & Estate, inc. special/limited editions
Petrol: 1.6 litre (1587cc), 1.8 litre (1762cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc)



No: **3256** RRP: £19.99

9 781859 602560



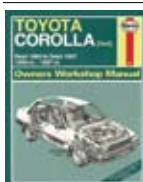
Toyota Corolla (80 - 85) up to C

Saloon, Coupe & Liftback (80 - Aug 83, up to Y). Estate (80 - 85, up to C).
Does NOT cover front-wheel-drive models or 1.6 GT Coupe
Petrol: 1.3 litre (1290cc) & 1.6 litre (1588cc)



No: **0683** RRP: £19.99

9 781850 102076



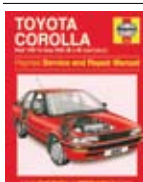
Toyota Corolla (Sept 83 - Sept 87) A to E

Saloon, Hatchback (inc GT) & Liftback; front-wheel-drive.
Does NOT cover rear-wheel-drive Estate or GT Coupe, or revised range introduced September 1987
Petrol: 1.3 litre (1295cc) & 1.6 litre (1587cc)



No: **1024** RRP: £19.99

9 781850 102373



Toyota Corolla (Sept 87 - Aug 92) E to K

Saloon, Hatchback, Liftback & Estate, inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover four-wheel-drive models
Petrol: 1.3 litre (1295cc) & 1.6 litre (1587cc)



No: **1683** RRP: £19.99

9 781859 601631



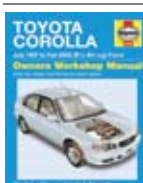
Toyota Corolla Petrol (Aug 92 - 97) K to P

Saloon, Hatchback, Liftback & Estate, inc. special/limited editions.
Also covers models badged as 'Conquest' in some non-UK markets
Petrol: 1.3 litre (1332cc), 1.6 litre (1587cc) & 1.8 litre (1762cc)



No: **3259** RRP: £19.99

9 781859 602591



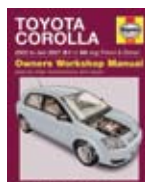
Toyota Corolla Petrol (July 97 - Feb 02) P to 51

Hatchback, Saloon, Liftback & Estate, inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover 4-wheel-drive versions or new Corolla range introduced January 2002
Petrol: 1.3 litre (1332cc), 1.4 litre (1398cc) & 1.6 litre (1587cc & 1598cc)
Does NOT cover 1.8 litre (1762cc)



No: **4286** RRP: £19.99

9 781844 252862



New Toyota Corolla (02 - Jan 07) 51 to 56

Saloon, Hatchback & Estate, inc. special/limited editions.

Does NOT cover Verso

Petrol: 1.4 litre (1398cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc).

Does NOT cover 1.8 litre petrol engine.

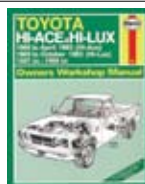
Diesel: 2.0 litre (1995cc).

Does NOT cover 1.4 litre diesel engine

No: **4791** RRP: £19.99



9 781844 257911



Toyota Hi-Ace & Hi-Lux Petrol (69 - Oct 83) up to A

Hi-Ace (69 - April 83, up to Y) & Hi-Lux (69 - Oct 83, up to A)

Van, Bus, Pick-up & Chassis Cab.

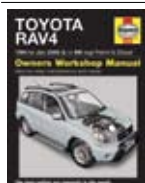
Does NOT cover four-wheel-drive models or alternative bodies produced by specialist manufacturers, or revised ranges introduced during 1983

Petrol: 1.6 litre (1587cc) & 2.0 litre (1968cc)



No: **0304** RRP: £19.99

9 781850 105411



Toyota RAV4 Petrol & Diesel (94 - Jan 06) L to 55

RAV4 models, two-wheel-drive and four-wheel-drive, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover new RAV4 range introduced Feb 2006

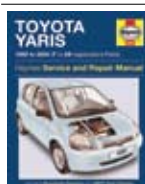
Petrol: 1.8 litre (1794cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc).

Diesel: 2.0 litre (1995cc)



No: **4750** RRP: £19.99

9 781844 257508



Toyota Yaris Petrol (99 - 05) T to 05

Hatchback.

Does NOT cover T-Sport, Free-Tronic/MMT clutchless transmission or features specific to Verso models

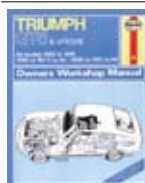
Petrol: 1.0 litre (998cc) & 1.3 litre (1299cc)



No: **4265** RRP: £19.99

9 781844 252657

Triumph



Triumph GT6 & Vitesse (62 - 74) up to N

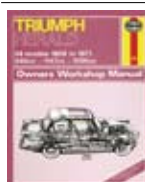
GT6 Coupe & Vitesse Saloon

Petrol: 1.6 litre (1596cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc)



No: **0112** RRP: £25.00 CLASSIC REPRINT

9 780856 966125



Triumph Herald (59 - 71) up to K

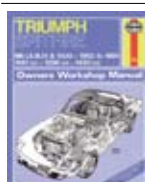
Saloon, Coupe, Estate, Convertible & Van

Petrol: 1.0 litre (948cc), 1.1 litre (1147cc) & 1.3 litre (1296cc)



No: **0010** RRP: £25.00 CLASSIC REPRINT

9 780900 550102



Triumph Spitfire (62 - 81) up to X

Mk I, II, III, IV & 1500

Petrol: 1.1 litre (1147cc), 1.3 litre (1296cc) & 1.5 litre (1493cc)



No: **0113** RRP: £19.99

9 781850 100225



Triumph Stag (70 - 78) up to T

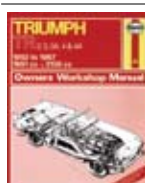
Hardtop & Soft-top

Petrol: 3.0 litre (2997cc) V8



No: **0441** RRP: £25.00 CLASSIC REPRINT

9 780856 964411



Triumph TR2, TR3, TR3A, TR4 & TR4A (52 - 67) up to F

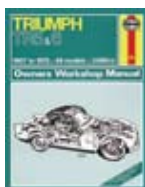
All models

Petrol: 2.0 litre (1991cc) & 2.1 litre (2138cc)



No: **0028** RRP: £25.00 CLASSIC REPRINT

9 780900 550287



Triumph TR5 & 6 (67 - 75) up to P
All models
Petrol: 2.5 litre (2498cc)

No: **0031**

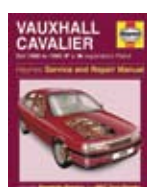
RRP: £25.00 CLASSIC REPRINT



Triumph TR7 (75 - 82) up to Y
Fixed Head Coupe & Drophead
Petrol: 2.0 litre (1998cc)

No: **0322**

RRP: £25.00 CLASSIC REPRINT



Vauxhall Cavalier Petrol (Oct 88 - 95) F to N
Saloon & Hatchback, inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover air conditioning or 4x4
Petrol: 1.4 litre (1389cc), 1.6 litre (1598cc), 1.8 litre (1796cc)
& 2.0 litre (1998cc) 4-cyl.
Does NOT cover V6 engine

No: **1570**

RRP: £19.99



Vauxhall/Opel Corsa Diesel (Mar 93 - Oct 00) K to X
Hatchback, Corsavan & Combo Van, including special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover 'new' range introduced Oct 2000
Diesel: 1.5 litre (1488cc) & 1.7 litre (1686cc) includes turbo-Diesel

No: **4087**

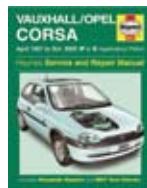
RRP: £19.99



Vauxhall Corsa Petrol (Mar 93 - 97) K to R
Hatchback, Corsavan & Combo Van, inc. GSi 16V & special/limited editions. Also covers Opel Corsa range.
Does NOT cover models with 1.0 litre 3-cyl engine
Petrol: 1.2 litre (1196cc), 1.4 litre (1389cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc) 4-cyl

No: **1985**

RRP: £19.99



Vauxhall/Opel Corsa Petrol (Apr 97 - Oct 00) P to X
Hatchback, Corsavan & Combo Van, inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover new Corsa range introduced October 2000
Petrol: 1.0 litre (973cc) 3-cyl, 1.2 litre (1196 & 1199cc), 1.4 litre (1389cc)
& 1.6 litre (1598cc) 4-cyl

No: **3921**

RRP: £19.99



Vauxhall/Opel Corsa Petrol & Diesel (Oct 00 - Sept 03) X to 53
Hatchback, Corsavan & Combo Van, inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover 'facelifted' range from Oct 2003
Petrol: 1.0 litre (973cc) 3-cyl, 1.2 litre (1199cc) & 1.4 litre (1389cc) 4-cyl.
Does NOT cover 1.8 litre (1796cc).
Turbo-diesel: 1.7 litre (1686cc)

No: **4079**

RRP: £19.99



Vauxhall/Opel Corsa Petrol & Diesel (Oct 03 - Aug 06) 53 to 06
Hatchback & Corsavan, inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover Combo van, dual fuel models, or new Corsa range introduced September 2006
Petrol: 1.0 litre (998cc) 3-cyl and 1.2 litre (1199cc & 1229cc)
& 1.4 litre (1389cc & 1364cc) 4-cyl. *Does NOT cover 1.8 litre.*
Turbo-diesel: 1.3 litre (1248cc) CDTI.
Does NOT cover 1.7 litre

No: **4617**

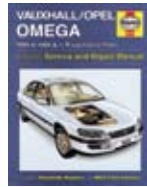
RRP: £19.99



Vauxhall/Opel Frontera Petrol & Diesel (91 - Sept 98) J to S
All models inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover revised Frontera range introduced October 1998
Petrol: 2.0 litre (1998cc), 2.2 litre (2198cc) & 2.4 litre (2410cc).
Turbo-diesel: 2.3 litre (2260cc), 2.5 litre (2499cc) & 2.8 litre (2771cc)

No: **3454**

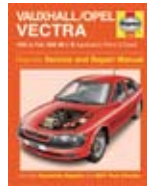
RRP: £19.99



Vauxhall/Opel Omega Petrol (94 - 99) L to T
Saloon, Estate, inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover 'bi-fuel' models
Petrol: 2.0 litre (1998cc) 4-cyl. 2.5 litre (2498cc) & 3.0 litre (2962cc) V6

No: **3510**

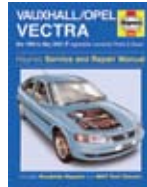
RRP: £19.99



Vauxhall/Opel Vectra Petrol & Diesel (95 - Feb 99) N to S
Saloon, Hatchback & Estate inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover 'Super Touring' or GSi
Petrol: 1.6 litre (1598cc), 1.8 litre (1796 & 1799cc) & 2.0 (1998cc) 4-cyl.
Does NOT cover 2.5 litre (2498cc) V6
Turbo-Diesel: 1.7 litre (1686cc) & 2.0 litre (1994cc)

No: **3396**

RRP: £19.99



Vauxhall/Opel Vectra Petrol & Diesel (Mar 99 - May 02) T to 02
Saloon, Hatchback & Estate, inc. special/limited editions
Petrol: 1.6 litre (1598cc), 1.8 litre (1796 & 1799cc), 2.0 litre (1998cc)
& 2.2 litre (2198cc) 4-cyl.
Does NOT cover 2.5 or 2.6 litre V6 or dual fuel engines.
Turbo-Diesel: 2.0 litre (1994cc) & 2.2 litre (2171cc)

No: **3930**

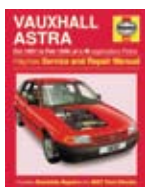
RRP: £19.99



Vanden Plas
Rover 3500 (SD1) see Rover 3500 on page 22



Vauxhall
Rascal see Bedford on page 12
Senator see Opel Omega & Senator on page 20

Vauxhall Astra Petrol (Oct 91 - Feb 98) J to R
Saloon, Hatchback, Estate & Van, inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover features specific to Convertible
Petrol: 1.4 litre (1389cc), 1.6 litre (1598cc), 1.8 litre (1796cc)
& 2.0 litre (1998cc)

No: **1832**

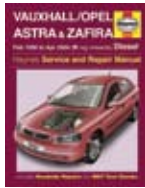
RRP: £19.99



Vauxhall/Opel Astra & Zafira Petrol (Feb 98 - Apr 04) R to 04
Astra Hatchback, Saloon & Estate, and Zafira MPV, inc. special/limited editions. *Does NOT cover Coupe or Convertible, new range introduced May 2004 or bi-fuel models*
Petrol: 1.4 litre (1389cc), 1.6 litre (1598cc), 1.8 litre (1796cc), 2.0 litre (1998cc) & 2.2 litre (2198cc). *Does NOT cover 1.6 litre 'Twinport' or 2.0 litre turbo engines*

No: **3758**

RRP: £19.99



Vauxhall/Opel Astra & Zafira Diesel (Feb 98 - Apr 04) R to 04
Astra Hatchback, Saloon & Estate, and Zafira MPV, inc. special/limited editions. *Does NOT cover automatic transmission variants, or new range introduced May 2004*
Diesel: 1.7 litre (1686 & 1700cc) & 2.0 litre (1995cc) turbo-diesel.
Does NOT cover 1.7 litre CDTI 'common rail' engines

No: **3797**

RRP: £19.99



Vauxhall/Opel Astra Petrol (May 04 - 08) 04 to 08
Hatchback, Sport Hatch & Estate with petrol engines, inc. special/limited editions. *Does NOT cover TwinTop models*
Petrol: 1.4 litre (1364cc), 1.6 litre (1598cc) & 1.8 litre (1796cc).
Does NOT cover 1.6 litre/2.0 litre turbo engines, 1.6 litre VVT engine or dual fuel models

No: **4732**

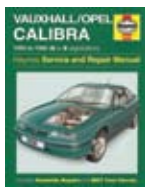
RRP: £19.99



Vauxhall/Opel Astra Diesel (May 04 - 08) 04 to 08
Hatchback, Sport Hatch & Estate with turbo-diesel engines, inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover TwinTop models or 'Easytronic' transmission
Diesel: 1.3 litre (1248cc), 1.7 litre (1686cc) & 1.9 litre (1910cc)

No: **4733**

RRP: £19.99



Vauxhall/Opel Calibra (90 - 98) G to S
Coupe inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover 4x4 models
Petrol: 2.0 litre (1998cc) 8- & 16-valve 4-cyl.
Does NOT cover 2.5 litre V6 engine

No: **3502**

RRP: £19.99

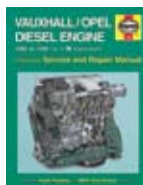




Vauxhall/Opel Vectra Petrol & Diesel (June 02 - Sept 05) 02 to 55
Hatchback, Saloon & Estate, inc. special/limited editions. *Does NOT cover CVTronic transmission, dual fuel models or 'facelifted' range introduced October 2005*
Petrol: 1.8 litre (1796cc) & 2.2 litre (2198cc). *Does NOT cover 1.6 litre or 2.0 litre turbo 4-cyl or 3.2 litre V6 petrol engines* **Diesel:** 1.9 litre (1910cc), 2.0 litre (1994cc) & 2.2 litre (2171cc). *Does NOT cover 3.0 litre V6 diesel engine*

No: **4618**RRP: **£19.99**

9 781844 256181



Vauxhall/Opel 1.5, 1.6 & 1.7 litre Diesel Engine (82 - 96) up to N
Diesel & turbo-Diesel engines used in the following applications. Should be used in conjunction with the appropriate Haynes manual: Nova/Corsa (0909 & 1985), Astra/Belmont/Kadett (inc. Bedford Astra/Astramax vans) (0634, 0635, 1136 & 1832), Cavalier (0812 & 1570). Also covers engines fitted to Opel Ascona & Opel Vectra (1981 to October 1995) **Diesel:** 1.5 litre (1488cc), 1.6 litre (1598cc) & 1.7 litre (1686 & 1699cc)

No: **1222**RRP: **£19.99**

9 781859 602263



Forthcoming Title Vauxhall / Opel Zafira Petrol & Diesel (05 on)
Zafira-B MPV models. *Does NOT cover dual fuel models*
Petrol: 1.6 litre (1598cc), 1.8 litre (1796cc) & 2.2 litre (2198cc). *Does NOT cover 2.0 litre turbo petrol engine.*
Turbo-diesel: 1.9 litre (1910cc). *Does NOT cover 1.7 litre diesel engine*

No: **4792**RRP: **£19.99**

9 781844 257928



VW Golf & Jetta Mk 1 Petrol 1.1 & 1.3 (74 - 84) up to A
Golf Hatchback & Jetta Saloon (Mk 1)
Petrol: 1.1 litre (1093cc) & 1.3 litre (1272cc)

No: **0716**RRP: **£19.99**

9 781859 601525



VW Golf, Jetta & Scirocco Mk 1 Petrol 1.5, 1.6 & 1.8 (74 - 84) up to A

Golf Hatchback, Jetta Saloon (74 - 84, up to A).
Scirocco Coupe (Mk 1) (74 - 82, up to X).
Does NOT cover Caddy or Convertible
Petrol: 1.5 litre (1457 & 1471cc), 1.6 litre (1588cc) & 1.8 litre (1781cc)

No: **0726**RRP: **£19.99**

9 781859 602799



VW Golf & Jetta Mk 1 Diesel (78 - 84) up to A
Golf Hatchback & Jetta Saloon.
Does NOT cover 'Mk 2' range introduced during 1984.
Does NOT cover features specific to Van & Caddy
Diesel: 1.5 litre (1471cc) & 1.6 litre (1588cc)

No: **0451**RRP: **£19.99**

9 780856 969928



VW Golf & Jetta Mk 2 Petrol (Mar 84 - Feb 92) A to J
Golf Hatchback & Jetta Saloon (Mk 2) inc. 16-valve & special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover features specific to Van.
Does NOT cover Convertible, Rallye, Caddy or 4x4
Petrol: 1.0 litre (1043cc), 1.3 litre (1272cc), 1.6 litre (1595cc) & 1.8 litre (1781cc)

No: **1081**RRP: **£19.99**

9 781859 602829



VW Golf & Vento Petrol & Diesel (Feb 92 - Mar 98) J to R
Golf Hatchback & Estate & Vento Saloon, inc. special/limited editions. *Does NOT cover features specific to Cabriolet & Van.* Also covers Golf Estate to August 1999 & Saloon badged 'VW Jetta' in certain markets. *Does NOT cover 'Ecomatic' or four-wheel-drive (Syncro)*
Petrol: 1.4 litre (1390, 1391 & 1398cc) 1.6 litre (1595 & 1598cc) 1.8 litre (1781cc) & 2.0 litre (1984cc) 8- & 16-valve 4-cyl. *Does NOT cover 2.8 litre VR6.*
Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc) inc. turbo-Diesel

No: **3097**RRP: **£19.99**

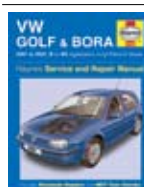
9 781859 607626



VW Golf & Bora Petrol & Diesel (April 98 - 00) R to X
Golf Hatchback & Estate & Bora Saloon, inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover 4-Motion (4x4) or Cabriolet
Petrol: 1.4 litre (1390cc), 1.6 litre (1595cc), 1.8 litre (1781cc) & 2.0 litre (1984cc) 4-cyl, inc. turbo. *Does NOT cover 2.3 litre V5.*
Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc) inc. turbo-Diesel.
Does NOT cover 1.9 litre 'PD' engine

No: **3727**RRP: **£19.99**

9 781859 607275



VW Golf & Bora 4-cyl Petrol & Diesel (01 - 03) X to 53
Golf Hatchback & Estate and Bora Saloon, including special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover V5, 4-Motion, R32 or Cabriolet models, or new Golf range introduced January 2004 **Petrol:** 1.4 litre (1390cc), 1.6 litre (1595cc & 1597cc), 1.8 litre (1781cc) & 2.0 litre (1984cc) 4-cylinder, inc. turbo.
Does NOT cover 2.3 litre V5, or 2.8 or 3.2 litre V6.
Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc), inc. turbo.

No: **4169**RRP: **£19.99**

9 781844 251698



VW Golf & Jetta Petrol & Diesel (04 - 07) 53 to 07
Golf/Golf Plus ('Mk V') Hatchback ('04-Aug '07, 53 to 07) and Jetta Saloon ('06-Aug '07, 55 to 07), including special/limited editions. *Does NOT cover R32, 4-Motion or Estate models.*
Petrol: 1.4 litre (1390 cc), 1.6 litre (1595cc & 1598 cc) and 2.0 litre (1984 cc), inc. turbo.
Does NOT cover 1.4 litre TSi supercharged/turbo engine.
Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896 cc) and 2.0 litre (1968 cc), inc. turbo.
Does NOT cover 1.6 litre TDI engine.

No: **4610**RRP: **£19.99**

9 781844 256105



VW LT Petrol Vans & Light Trucks (76 - 87) up to E
Models with petrol engines.
Does NOT cover bodies & conversions produced by specialist manufacturers.
Does NOT cover 4x4 models
Petrol: 2.0 litre (1984cc) & 2.4 litre (2384cc)

No: **0637**RRP: **£19.99**

9 781850 103233

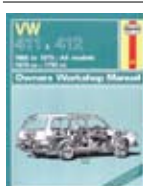


VW Passat & Santana Petrol (Sept 81 - May 88) up to E
Saloon, Hatchback & Estate, including special/limited editions
Petrol: 1.6 litre (1588 & 1595cc), 1.8 litre (1781cc), 1.9 litre (1921cc) & 2.0 litre (1994cc)

No: **0814**RRP: **£19.99**

9 781859 601556

VW
Jetta Mk 1 & Mk 2 see VW Golf
Santana see VW Passat & Santana on page 27
Scirocco see VW Golf, Jetta & Scirocco
Vento see VW Golf & Vento (Feb 92 - 98)

VW 411 & 412 (68 - 75) up to P
Saloon & Estate (Variant)
Petrol: 1.7 litre (1679cc) & 1.8 litre (1795cc)

No: **0091**RRP: **£25.00 CLASSIC REPRINT**

9 781850 104520



VW Beetle 1200 (54 - 77) up to S
Saloon
Petrol: 1.2 litre (1192cc)

No: **0036**RRP: **£19.99**

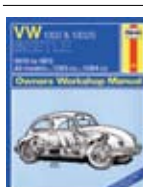
9 780856 965241



VW Beetle 1300 & 1500 (65 - 75) up to P
Saloon.
Does NOT cover 1302/1303 Super Beetles or 1300A
Petrol: 1.3 litre (1285cc) & 1.5 litre (1493cc)

No: **0039**RRP: **£19.99**

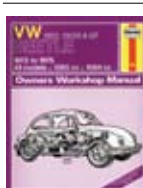
9 780856 964947



VW 1302 & 1302S (70 - 72) up to L
Saloon
Petrol: 1.3 litre (1285cc) & 1.6 litre (1584cc)

No: **0110**RRP: **£25.00 CLASSIC REPRINT**

9 780856 961106



VW Beetle 1303, 1303S & GT (72 - 75) up to P
Saloon.
Does NOT cover features specific to Convertible
Petrol: 1.3 litre (1285cc) & 1.6 litre (1584cc)

No: **0159**RRP: **£19.99**

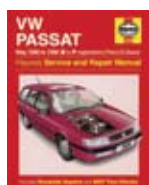
9 780856 966453



VW Beetle Petrol & Diesel (Apr 99 - 07) T to 57
Hatchback (plus major mechanical features of Cabriolet), inc. special/limited editions. *Does NOT cover Tiptronic transmission*
Petrol: 1.4 litre (1390cc), 1.6 litre (1595cc), 1.8 litre (1781cc) turbo & 2.0 litre (1984cc). *Does NOT cover 2.3 litre V5 engine.*
Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc) turbo, inc. PD

No: **3798**RRP: **£19.99**

9 781844 257607



VW Passat 4-cyl Petrol & Diesel (May 88 - 96) E to P
Saloon & Estate, inc. special/limited editions
Petrol: 1.8 litre (1781cc) & 2.0 litre (1984cc) 4-cyl SOHC.
Does NOT cover 16-valve DOHC or 2.8 litre VR6.
Turbo-Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc).
Does NOT cover 1.6 litre

No: **3498**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781859 604984

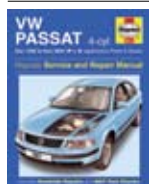


VW Transporter 1700, 1800 & 2000 (72 - 79) up to V
Transporter & derivatives.
Does NOT cover alternative bodies & conversions produced by specialist manufacturers
Petrol: 1.7 litre (1679cc), 1.8 litre (1795cc) & 2.0 litre (1970cc)

No: **0226**

RRP: **£25.00** CLASSIC REPRINT

9 780856 966149



VW Passat 4-cyl Petrol & Diesel (Dec 96 - Nov 00) P to X
Saloon & Estate, inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover Syncro/4-Motion. Does NOT cover new range introduced December 2000 **Petrol:** 1.6 litre (1595cc) & 1.8 litre (1781cc) 4-cyl (inc. turbo). *Does NOT cover V5 or V6.*
Turbo-Diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc) 4-cyl.
Does NOT cover V6

No: **3917**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781859 609170

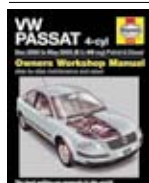


VW Transporter (air-cooled) Petrol (79 - 82) up to Y
Transporter with air-cooled flat-four engines.
Does NOT cover alternative body or camper conversions produced by specialist manufacturers
Petrol: 1.6 litre (1584cc) & 2.0 litre (1970cc) air-cooled.
Does NOT cover water-cooled engines

No: **0638**

RRP: **£25.00** CLASSIC REPRINT

9 780856 966385



VW Passat Petrol & Diesel (Dec 00 - May 05) X to 05
Saloon & Estate, including special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover 'Tiptronic' transmission or 4-Motion models. Does NOT cover new range introduced June 2005 **Petrol:** 1.8 litre (1781cc) & 2.0 litre (1984cc) 4-cylinder, including turbo. *Does NOT cover V5, V6 or W8.*
Turbo-diesel: 1.9 litre (1896cc) 4-cylinder
Does NOT cover V6

No: **4279**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781844 252794

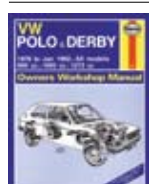


VW Transporter (water-cooled) Petrol (82 - 90) up to H
Van, Pickup & Minibus (Caravelle) with water-cooled engines.
Does NOT cover Syncro or features specific to specialist bodywork/camper conversions
Petrol: 1.9 litre (1913cc) & 2.1 litre (2109cc)

No: **3452**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781859 604526

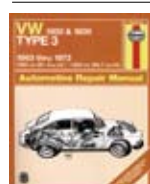


VW Polo & Derby (76 - Jan 82) up to X
Polo Hatchback & Derby Saloon. (Also covers Audi 50).
Does NOT cover new range introduced February 1982
Petrol: 0.9 litre (895cc), 1.1 litre (1093cc) & 1.3 litre (1272cc)

No: **0335**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 780856 969249

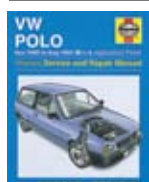


VW Type 3 (63 - 73) up to M
Notchback (Saloon), Fastback & Squareback/Variant (Estate)
Petrol: 1.5 litre (1493cc) & 1.6 litre (1584cc)

No: **0084**

RRP: **£25.00** CLASSIC REPRINT

9 780900 550843

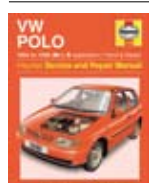


VW Polo Petrol (Nov 90 - Aug 94) H to L
Saloon, Hatchback & Coupe, inc. G40 (supercharged) Coupe & special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover revised Polo range introduced September 1994
Petrol: 1.05 litre (1043cc) & 1.3 litre (1272cc)

No: **3245**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781859 602454

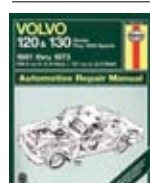


VW Polo Hatchback Petrol & Diesel (94 - 99) M to S
Hatchback inc. special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover Polo Classic (Saloon), Estate or Polo Caddy
Petrol: 1.0 litre (999cc), 1.05 litre (1043cc), 1.3 litre (1296cc), 1.4 litre (1390cc) & 1.6 litre (1598cc) SOHC.
Does NOT cover 1.4 litre 16-valve.
Diesel: 1.7 litre (1716cc) & 1.9 litre (1896cc)

No: **3500**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781859 605981

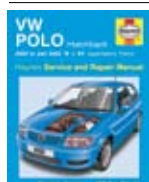


Volvo 120 & 130 Series (& P1800) (61 - 73) up to M
120 & 130 Series Saloon, 220 Series Estate & P1800 Series Sports Coupe
Petrol: 1.8 litre (1778cc) & 2.0 litre (1986cc)

No: **0203**

RRP: **£25.00** CLASSIC REPRINT

9 780856 962035



VW Polo Hatchback Petrol (00 - Jan 02) V to 51
Hatchback, including special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover GTI or Saloon (Classic), Estate or Caddy models or 'new' Polo range introduced January 2002
Petrol: 1.0 litre (999cc) & 1.4 litre (1390cc) (inc.16-valve)

No: **4150**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781844 251506



Volvo 142, 144 & 145 (66 - 74) up to N
Saloon & Estate
1.8 litre (1778cc) & 2.0 litre (1986cc)

No: **0129**

RRP: **£25.00** CLASSIC REPRINT

9 780856 961298



VW Polo Petrol & Diesel (02 - May 05) 51 to 05
Hatchback, including special/limited editions.
Does NOT cover features specific to 'Dune' models, or 'facelifted' Polo range introduced June 2005 **Petrol:** 1.2 litre (1198cc) 3-cyl & 1.4 litre (1390cc, non-FSI) 4-cyl. *Does NOT cover 1.4 litre FSI engines.*
Diesel: 1.4 litre (1422cc) 3-cyl & 1.9 litre (1896cc) 4-cyl, inc. PD TDI / turbo

No: **4608**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781844 256082



Volvo 240 Series Petrol (74 - 93) up to K
240, 242, 244 & 245, inc. special/limited editions
Petrol: 2.0 litre (1986cc), 2.1 litre (2127cc) & 2.3 litre (2316cc) OHC.
Does NOT cover OHV engines

No: **0270**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781859 602676



VW Scirocco (82 - 90) up to H
Coupe.
Does NOT cover GTX 16V
Petrol: 1.5 litre (1457cc), 1.6 litre (1588cc & 1595cc) & 1.8 litre (1781cc)

No: **1224**

RRP: **£25.00** CLASSIC REPRINT

9 781850 105138



Volvo 262, 264 & 260/265 (75 - 85) up to C
Saloon, Coupe & Estate
Petrol: 2.7 litre (2664cc) & 2.8 litre (2849cc)

No: **0400**

RRP: **£25.00** CLASSIC REPRINT

9 781850 102069

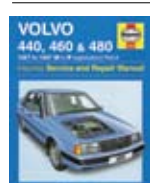


VW Transporter 1600 (68 - 79) up to V
Transporter & derivatives.
Does NOT cover the alternative bodies & conversions produced by specialist manufacturers
Petrol: 1.6 litre (1584cc)

No: **0082**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 780856 966606

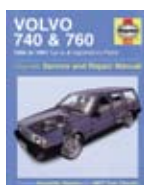


Volvo 440, 460 & 480 Petrol (87 - 97) D to P
Hatchback, Saloon & Coupe, inc. Turbo & special/limited editions
Petrol: 1.6 litre (1596cc), 1.7 litre (1721cc), 1.8 litre (1794cc) & 2.0 litre (1998cc)

No: **1691**

RRP: **£19.99**

9 781859 605653



Volvo 740 & 760 Petrol (82 - 91) up to J

Saloon & Estate, inc. special/limited editions

Petrol: 2.0 litre (1986cc), 2.3 litre (2316cc) & 2.8 litre (2849cc)

No: **1258** RRP: £19.99



9 781859 600818



Volvo 850 Petrol (92 - 96) J to P

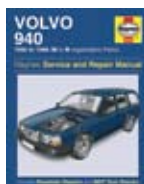
Saloon & Estate, inc. T5 versions & special/limited editions

Petrol: 2.0 litre (1984cc), 2.3 litre (2319cc) & 2.5 litre (2435cc)

No: **3260** RRP: £19.99



9 781859 602607



Volvo 940 Petrol (90 - 96) H to N

Saloon & Estate inc. special/limited editions

Petrol: 2.0 litre (1986cc) & 2.3 litre (2316cc) 8-valve.

Does NOT cover 16-valve (B240/B234) engines

No: **3249** RRP: £19.99



9 781859 602492



Volvo S40 & V40 Petrol (96 - Mar 04) N to 04

S40 Saloon & V40 Estate, inc. T4 & special/limited editions.

Does NOT cover new S40/V50 range introduced Mar 2004 or bi-fuel models

Petrol: 1.6 litre (1588cc), 1.8 litre (1731, 1783 & 1834cc), 1.9 litre (1855cc) & 2.0 litre (1948cc), inc. GDI & Turbo

No: **3569** RRP: £19.99



9 781859 605691



Volvo S40 & V50 Petrol & Diesel (Mar 04 - Jun 07) 04 to 07

S40 Saloon & V50 Estate, inc. special/limited editions. *Does NOT cover 'Classic', T5 or AWD (four-wheel-drive) models, or 'facelifted' range introduced July 2007*

Petrol: 1.8 litre (1798cc), 2.0 litre (1999cc) & 2.4 litre (2435cc).

Does NOT cover 1.6 litre or 2.5 litre petrol engines.

Turbo-diesel: 2.0 litre (1988cc).

Does NOT cover 1.6 litre or 2.4 litre diesel engines.

No: **4731** RRP: £19.99



9 781844 257317



New Volvo S60 Petrol & Diesel (00 - 08) X to 58

S60 Saloon, inc. special/limited editions.

Does not cover bi-fuel or AWD models, or S60R

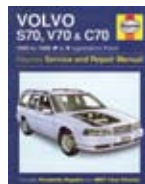
Petrol: 2.0 litre (1984cc), 2.3 litre (2319cc), 2.4 litre (2401cc & 2435cc) & 2.5 litre (2521cc).

Turbo-Diesel: 2.4/2.5 litre (2401cc)

No: **4793** RRP: £19.99



9 781844 257935



Volvo S70, V70 & C70 Petrol (96 - 99) P to V

S70 Saloon, V70 Estate & C70 Coupe, inc. turbo & T5 versions.

Does NOT cover four-wheel-drive (AWD) system

Petrol: 2.0 litre (1984cc), 2.3 litre (2319cc) & 2.5 litre (2435cc)

No: **3573** RRP: £19.99



9 781859 605738



Volvo V70 / S80 Petrol & Diesel (98 - 05) S to 55

V70 Estate (00 - Apr 04, V to 04) & S80 Saloon (98 - 05, S to 55).

Does NOT cover V70R or AWD models

Petrol: 2.0 litre (1984cc), 2.3 litre (2319cc), 2.4 litre (2435cc) & 2.5 litre (2521cc).

Does NOT cover bi-fuel models, or 2.8 litre (2783cc) or 2.9 litre (2922cc) V6

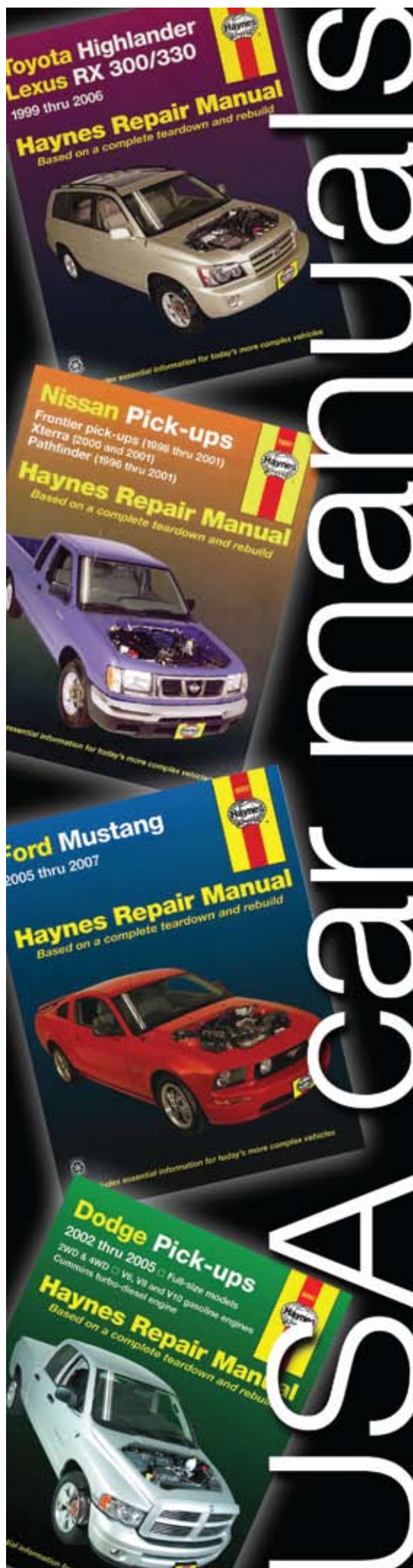
Diesel: 2.4 litre (2401cc) D5.

Does NOT cover 2.5 litre (2461cc)

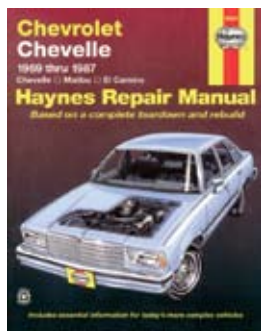
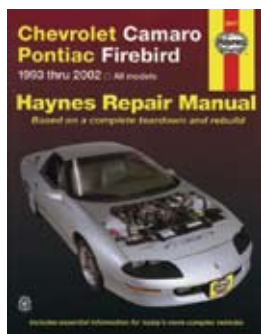
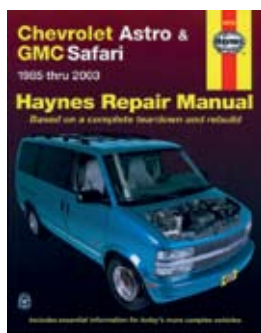
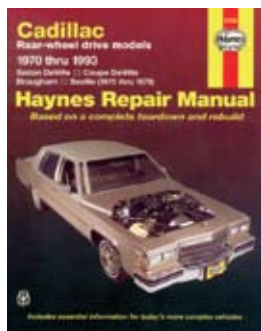
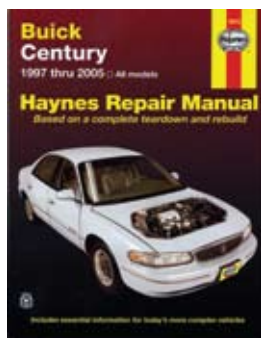
No: **4263** RRP: £19.99



9 781844 252633



The full range of USA manuals is available from Haynes Publishing in the UK. Titles which are not in stock can be obtained via special order.



The full range of USA manuals is available from Haynes Publishing in the UK. Titles which are not in stock can be obtained via special order.

For all (North American resident) enquiries for car and motorcycle service and repair manuals in the USA and Canada, please contact:

Haynes Manuals, Inc., 861 Lawrence Drive, Newbury Park, CA 91320
USA Sales Tel: 1 805 498 6703 • Fax: 1 805 498 2867
Marketing Tel: 1 805 498 6703 • Fax: 1 805 498 2867
E-mail: georgebrueggeman@haynes.com

For all (Australian and New Zealand resident) enquiries for car and motorcycle service and repair manuals in Australia and New Zealand, please contact:

Haynes Manuals Inc, 63 Fairfield Road, Padstow, New South Wales, Australia 2211
Tel: + 61 (0) 97406766 • Fax: + 61(0) 97406591 E-mail: sales@haynes.com.au

ACURA

Acura Integra & Legend (86 - 90)

All models of Integra '86 thru '89
Legend '86 thru '90

NO: 12020 RRP: £19.99



Acura Integra & Legend (90 - 95)

All models of Integra '90 thru '93
Legend '91 thru '95

NO: 12021 RRP: £19.99



New Acura TL 1999 to 2008

All models of Acura TL
99 thru 08

NO: 12050 RRP: £19.99



Acura Integra '94 thru '00 see Honda (42025)

AUDI

Audi 4000 (80 - 87)

Audi 4000, 4000S, 4000 5+5 & Coupe
'80 thru '87

NO: 15020 RRP: £19.99



Audi 5000 (77 - 83)

Audi 5000 with gasoline engine,
'77 thru '83

NO: 15025 RRP: £19.99



Audi 5000 (84 - 88)

Audi 5000S, & Turbo, gasoline engine
(does not include Quattro) '84 thru '88

NO: 15026 RRP: £19.99



Audi A4 see VW Passat (96023)

BMW

BMW 3/5 Series (82 - 92)

3/5 Series: 318i '84 thru '85, 325, 325e, 325es '84 thru '88.
325i, 325is, 325ic '87 thru '91.
525i '89 thru '90, 528e '82 thru '88.
533i '83 thru '84, 535i, 535is '85 thru '92.
Does not include diesel engine or all-wheel drive models.

NO: 18020 RRP: £19.99



BMW 3-Series (92 - 98)

3-Series: 318i '92 thru '98, 318is '92 thru '97.
318i Convertible '92 '94 thru '97, 318ti '95 thru '98.
323is/323i Convertible '95 thru '98.
325i, 325is, 325i Convertible '92 thru '95.
328i, 328is, 328i Convertible '96 thru '98.
Z3 Roadster '96 thru '98. Does not include information specific to M3 models.

NO: 18021 RRP: £19.99



BMW 3 Series (99 - 05)

3-series E46 chassis '99 thru '05.
Z4 '03 thru '05. Does not include 318ti, 323is, 328is, Z3, or M3 models or all-wheel drive models.

NO: 18022 RRP: £19.99



BUICK

Buick Century '82 thru '96 see GM (38005)

Buick Century (97 - 05)

All Buick Century models '97 thru '05

NO: 19010 RRP: £19.99



Buick, Oldsmobile & Pontiac Full-size (85 - 05)

Buick Electra ('85 thru '90), LeSabre & Park Avenue; Oldsmobile Delta 88 Royale, Ninety-eight and Regency; Pontiac Bonneville '85 thru '05.
Does not include diesel engine, supercharger info, rear-wheel drive models.

NO: 19020 RRP: £19.99



Buick, Oldsmobile & Pontiac Full-size (RWD) (70 - 90)

Buick Electra '70 thru '84, Estate '70 thru '90, Le Sabre '70 thru '85, Limited '74 thru '79.

Oldsmobile Custom Cruiser '70 thru '90, Delta 88 '70 thru '85.

Delta 88 Brougham '80 thru '85, Delta 88 Royale '70 thru '85.

Ninety-eight Luxury '70 thru '81.

Ninety-eight Regency '73 thru '81.

Ninety-eight Regency Brougham '82 thru '84.

Pontiac Bonneville '70 thru '81.

Bonneville Brougham '70 thru '81.

Catalina '70 thru '81, Grandville '70 thru '75.

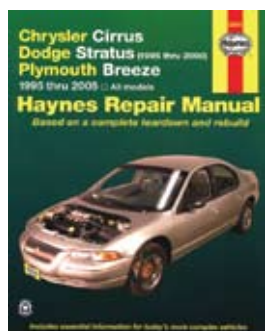
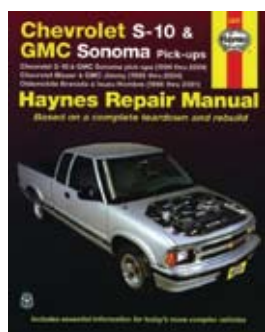
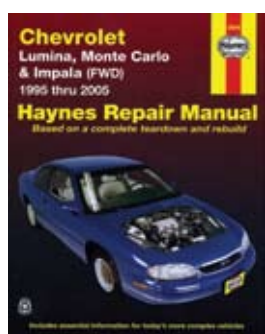
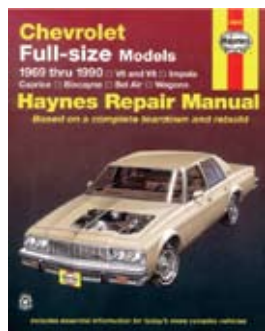
Parisienne '83 thru '86. Does not include diesel engine, front-wheel drive, turbo or 4.3L V6.

NO: 19025 RRP: £19.99





The full range of USA manuals is available from Haynes Publishing in the UK. Titles which are not in stock can be obtained via special order.



Buick Mid-size (RWD) (74 - 87)

All RWD Regal & Wagon '74 thru '87. Century '74 thru '81.

Does not include diesel engine, or fuel injected/turbocharges V6 information.

NO: 19030 RRP: £19.99



Buick Regal see GM (38010)

Buick Riviera see GM (38030, 38031)

Buick Roadmaster see Chevrolet (24046)

Buick Skyhawk see GM (38015)

Buick Skylark see GM (38025, 38020)

Buick Somerset see GM (38025)

CADILLAC

Cadillac Rear-wheel drive (70 - 93)

Seville '75 thru '79. Brougham '70 thru '93. DeVille, Coupe/Sedan DeVille '70 thru '85. *Does not include front-wheel drive or diesel engine information.*

NO: 21030 RRP: £19.99



Cadillac Cimarron see GM (38015)

Cadillac Deville see GM (38031, 38032)

Cadillac Eldorado '71 thru '91 see GM (38030 & 38031)

Cadillac Fleetwood see GM (38031)

Cadillac Seville see GM (38030, 38031, 38032)

CHEVROLET

Chevrolet Astro

& GMC Safari Mini-vans (85 - 03)

Chevrolet Astro and GMC Safari mini-vans, '85-'05. *Does not include All-Wheel Drive*

NO: 24010 RRP: £19.99



Chevrolet Beretta see Corsica (24032)

Chevrolet Camaro (70 - 81)

Chevrolet Camaro, Z28, Type LT, Rally Sport & Berlinetta. V8 engine '70 thru '81.

NO: 24015 RRP: £19.99



Chevrolet Camaro (82 - 92)

All Chevrolet Camaro Sport Coupe, Berlinetta & Z28 models '82 thru '92

NO: 24016 RRP: £19.99



Chevrolet Camaro & Pontiac Firebird (93 - 02)

All Chevrolet Camaro and Pontiac Firebird models '93 thru '02

NO: 24017 RRP: £19.99



Chevrolet Cavalier see GM (38016)

Chevrolet Celebrity see GM (38005)

Chevrolet Chevelle '69-'87

Chevrolet Chevelle, Malibu & El Camino V6 & V8 gasoline models '69 thru '87

NO: 24020 RRP: £19.99



Chevrolet Chevette '76-'87

Chevrolet Chevette & Pontiac T1000 '76 thru '87. *Does not include diesel engine info.*

NO: 24024 RRP: £19.99



Chevrolet Citation see GM (38020)

RECENT UPDATE Chevrolet Colorado GMC Canyon 2004 to 2008 All Chevrolet Colorado & GMC Canyon models '04 thru '08

NO: 24027 RRP: £19.99



Chevrolet Corsica & Beretta '87-'96

All Chevrolet Corsica & Beretta '87 thru '96

NO: 24032 RRP: £19.99



Chevrolet Corvette (68 - 82)

All Chevrolet Corvette models '68 thru '82

NO: 24040 RRP: £19.99



Chevrolet Corvette (84 - 96)

Chevrolet Corvette models with 350 V8 engines '84 thru '96. *Does not include ZR-1 information.*

NO: 24041 RRP: £19.99



Chevrolet Engine Overhaul See Techbook Series (10305)

FORTHCOMING Chevrolet Equinox/Pontiac Torrent (05 - 09) (38404)

Chevrolet Full-size Sedans (69 - 90)

Chevrolet Caprice, Biscayne, Bel Air, Impala & Full-size wagons. V6 & V8 gasoline engines (*For diesel see Diesel Repair Manual 10330*) '69 thru '90

NO: 24045 RRP: £19.99



Chevrolet Impala SS & Caprice and Buick Roadmaster (91 - 96)

Chevrolet Impala SS, Caprice and Buick Roadmaster '91 thru '96. *Does not include information specific to V6 models*

NO: 24046 RRP: £19.99



Chevrolet Impala '00 thru '05 see Chevrolet Lumina (24048)

Chevrolet Impala, '06-'08

& Monte Carlo, '06-'07

All Chevrolet Impala '06-'08, Monte Carlo '06-'07 models.

NO: 24047 RRP: £19.99



Chevrolet Lumina '90 thru '94 see GM (38010)

Chevrolet Lumina, Monte Carlo & Impala (FWD) (95 - 05)

Chevrolet Lumina & Monte Carlo FWD models. Lumina '95 thru '01.

Monte Carlo '95 thru '05. Impala '00 thru '05. *Does not include rear-wheel drive Impala models or supercharged models.*

NO: 24048 RRP: £19.99



Chevrolet Lumina APV see GM (38035)

Chevrolet Luv Pick-up (72 - 82)

All Chevrolet Luv models with gasoline engines '72 thru '82

NO: 24050 RRP: £19.99



Chevrolet Malibu '97 thru '03 see General Motors (38026)

Chevrolet Monte Carlo (70 - 88)

All Chevrolet Monte Carlo models. V6, V8 & Turbo engines '70 thru '88.

Does not include diesel engine info.

NO: 24055 RRP: £19.99



Chevrolet Monte Carlo '95 thru '05 see Chevrolet Lumina (24048)

Chevrolet Nova (69 - 79)

All Chevrolet Nova V8 models. '69 thru '79

NO: 24059 RRP: £19.99



Chevrolet & GMC Pick-ups (67 - 87)

All full-size Chevrolet & GMC Inline 6-cyl, 4.3L V6 and V8 gasoline engines, 2-wheel drive & 4-wheel drive (*For diesel see Diesel Repair Manual, 10330*). Pick-ups '67 thru '87.

Blazer, Jimmy & Suburban '67 thru '91

NO: 24064 RRP: £19.99



Chevrolet & GMC Pick-ups, 2WD & 4WD (88 - 00)

All Chevrolet & GMC full-size (C and K) gasoline models (*For diesel see Diesel Repair Manual 10330*). Pick-ups '88 thru '98, C/K Classic '99 and '00.

Blazer & Jimmy '92 thru '94, Suburban '92 thru '99. Tahoe & Yukon '95 thru '99

NO: 24065 RRP: £19.99



Chevrolet Silverado Pick-up '99-'06

All Chevrolet Silverado & GMC Sierra gasoline models (*For diesel see Diesel Repair Manual 10330*). Pick-ups '99 thru '06.

Suburban, Tahoe, Yukon, Yukon XL, Denali '00 thru '06. Avalanche '02 thru '06. Silverado Classic and Sierra Classic '07.

Does not include 1999 and 2000 C/K Classic, diesel, 8.1L engine, CNG, hybrids, models equipped with rear-wheel steering, or heavy-duty model information.

NO: 24066 RRP: £19.99



FORTHCOMING Chevrolet Silverado (07 - 09) (24067)

Chevrolet S-10 & GMC S-15 Pick-ups, & Olds Bravada (82 - 94)

All Chevrolet S-10, GMC S-15 and Sonoma pick-ups '82 thru '93.

S-10 Blazer & S-15 Jimmy '83 thru '94. Olds Bravada '91 thru '94. *Does not include Typhoon & Syclone models or diesel engine information.*

NO: 24070 RRP: £19.99



Chevrolet S-10 & GMC Sonoma Pick-ups (94 - 04)

Chevrolet S-10 and GMC Sonoma pick-ups '94-'04,

Chevrolet Blazer and GMC Jimmy '95-'04,

GMC Envoy '98-'01, Oldsmobile

Bravada and Isuzu Hombre '96-'01. *Does not include Chevrolet Colorado and GMC Canyon pick-ups*

NO: 24071 RRP: £19.99



RECENT UPDATE Chevrolet Trailblazer & GMC Envoy (02 - 07)

Chevrolet TrailBlazer, TrailBlazer EXT, GMC Envoy, Envoy XL, and Oldsmobile Bravada

'02 thru '07 Two- and four-wheel drive models with a 4.2L in-line 6-cylinder, 5.3L V8 or 6.0L V8 engine

NO: 24072 RRP: £19.99



Chevrolet Sprint & Geo Metro '85-'01

All Chevrolet Sprint & Geo Metro models (except Turbo) '85 thru '01

NO: 24075 RRP: £19.99



Chevrolet Vans '68-'96

All full-size Chevrolet & GMC vans with 6-cyl inline, 4.3L V6, and V8 gasoline engines '68 thru '96.

(*For diesel see Diesel Repair Manual 10330*)

Does not include 454 engine or 1996 Express & Savana models.

NO: 24080 RRP: £19.99



Chevrolet & GMC Full-size Vans, '96-'07

Chevrolet Express and GMC Savana full-size vans '96-'07. *Does not include*

information specific to all-wheel drive, diesel or 8.1L engine models

NO: 24081 RRP: £19.99



Chevrolet Venture see GM (38036)

CHRYSLER**Chrysler 300** see Dodge RWD (30050)**Chrysler Cirrus/Dodge****Stratus/Ply. Breeze '94-'00**

Chrysler Cirrus, Dodge Stratus & Plymouth Breeze models '95 thru '00

NO: **25015** RRP: **£19.99****Chrysler Cordoba** see Dodge (30050)**Chrysler Engine Overhaul** See Techbook Series (10310)**Chrysler Fifth Avenue** see Dodge RWD (30050) for '83 thru '89;
Chrysler FWD (25020) for '90 thru '93**Chrysler Full-Size (FWD) '88-'93**Chrysler New Yorker (V6) '88 thru '93.
Imperial, Fifth Avenue, LeBaron Landau & Sedan '90 thru '93.

Dodge Dynasty '88 thru '93

NO: **25020** RRP: **£19.99****Chrysler LH Series '93-'97**

All Chrysler LHS, Concorde, New Yorker, Dodge Intrepid & Eagle Vision models '93 thru '97.

NO: **25025** RRP: **£19.99****Chrysler LHS, Concorde, 300M & Dodge Intrepid, '98-'04**

All Chrysler LHS, Concorde, 300M and Dodge Intrepid models, '98-'04

NO: **25026** RRP: **£19.99****Chrysler K-Cars** see Dodge Aries & Plymouth Reliant (30008)**Chrysler 300, Dodge Charger & Magnum '05-'07**Chrysler 300 '05 thru '07, Dodge Charger '06 and '07, & Dodge Magnum '05 thru '07. *Does not include information specific to SRT8, diesel engine or all-wheel drive models.*NO: **25027** RRP: **£19.99****Chrysler Laser** see Dodge Daytona & Chrysler Laser (30030)**Chrysler LeBaron** see Dodge RWD (30050) for '71 thru '81**Chrysler Mid-Size Sedans (FWD) '82-'95**Chrysler LeBaron Sedan '82 thru '89.
Chrysler LeBaron Coupe & Convertible, LeBaron GTS, E Class, New Yorker (4-cyl), Dodge 400 & 600, Lancer and Plymouth Caravelle with 2.2, 2.5 and 2.6 liter engines '82 thru '95NO: **25030** RRP: **£19.99****Chrysler Sebring & Dodge****Avenger '95-'05** All Sebring, Stratus and Avenger models '95 thru '05NO: **25040** RRP: **£19.99****Chrysler Newport** see Dodge (30050)**Chrysler New Yorker** see Dodge RWD (30050) for '71 thru '83.**Chrysler FWD (25020)** for '88 thru '93**Chrysler Town & Country Station Wagon** see Dodge (30050)**Chrysler Town & Country** see Dodge Caravan (30010, 30011, 30013)**Chrysler Voyager** see Dodge Caravan (30013)**DATSUN****Datsun 200SX '80-'83**

All Datsun 200SX models '80 thru '83

NO: **28005** RRP: **£19.99****Datsun 240Z, 260Z, & 280Z '70-'78**

Datsun 240Z '70 thru '73, Datsun 260Z '74 and '75, Datsun 280Z '76 thru '78

NO: **28012** RRP: **£19.99****Datsun 280ZX '79-'83**

All Datsun 280ZX models '79 thru '83.

NO: **28014** RRP: **£19.99****Datsun 300ZX** see Nissan (72010)**Datsun 720 Series Pick-up** see Nissan (72030)**Datsun 810/Maxima '77-'84**

Datsun 810 & Maxima Sedan, Wagon & Coupe, gasoline engine '77 thru '84

NO: **28025** RRP: **£19.99****Datsun Pulsar** see Nissan (72040)**Datsun Sentra** see Nissan (72050)**Datsun Stanza** see Nissan (72060)**Datsun 400 & 600** see Chrysler Mid-size (25030)**DODGE****Dodge Aries & Plymouth Reliant '81-'89**

All Dodge Aries & Plymouth Reliant K-cars '81 thru '89

NO: **30008** RRP: **£19.99****Dodge Avenger** see Chrysler Sebring (25040)**Dodge & Plymouth Mini Vans '84-'95**

Dodge Caravan, Mini Ram Van, Plymouth Voyager & Chrysler Town & Country Mini-Vans '84 thru '95

NO: **30010** RRP: **£19.99****Dodge & Plymouth Mini Vans '96-'02**Dodge Caravan, Plymouth Voyager and Chrysler Town & Country '96 thru '02. *Does not include information on All-Wheel Drive and alternative fuel models. Includes Grand Caravan.*NO: **30011** RRP: **£19.99****Dodge Challenger & Ply. Sapporo '78-'83**

Dodge Challenger & Plymouth Sapporo models '78 thru '83

NO: **30012** RRP: **£19.99****Dodge Caravan, Chrysler Voyager/Town & Country '03-'06**Dodge Caravan, Chrysler Voyager and Town & Country '03 thru '06. *Does not include information specific to all-wheel drive or diesel engine models.*NO: **30013** RRP: **£19.99****Dodge Dakota Pick-up '87-'96**

All Dodge Dakota Pick-ups

NO: **30020** RRP: **£19.99****Dodge Durango '98-'99 & Dakota '97-'99**

All Durango '98 thru '99.

Dakota Pick-ups '97 thru '99

NO: **30021** RRP: **£19.99****Dodge Durango '00-'03 & Dakota Pick-ups '00-'04**

All Dodge Durango '00 thru '03 & Dakota '00 thru '04

NO: **30022** RRP: **£19.99****Dodge Durango '04-'06 & Dakota**

Pick-ups '05-'06

All Dodge Durango & Dakota '04 thru '06

NO: **30023** RRP: **£19.99****Dodge Dart/Plymouth Valiant '67-'76**

Dodge Dart, Demon, Plymouth Valiant, Duster & Barracuda ('67 thru '69). 6-cyl engines '67 thru '76.

30050 Dodge RWD supercedes book

30025 for coverage of years '71 thru '76

NO: **30025** RRP: **£19.99****Dodge Daytona & Chrysler Laser '84-'89**

All Dodge Daytona & Chrysler Laser 2.2 and 2.5 liter engines '84 thru '89

NO: **30030** RRP: **£19.99****Dodge Dynasty** see Chrysler Full-size (25020)**Dodge Intrepid** see Chrysler Concord (25025 & 25026)**Dodge Lancer** see Chrysler Mid-size (25030)**Dodge/Plymouth Neon '95-'99**

All Dodge & Plymouth Neon models '95 thru '99

NO: **30034** RRP: **£19.99****Dodge Omni/Plymouth Horizon '78-'90**

All Dodge Omni models '78 thru '90

NO: **30035** RRP: **£19.99****Dodge Neon '00-'05**

Dodge & Plymouth Neon '00 thru '05.

*Does not include information specific to SRT-4 models.*NO: **30036** RRP: **£19.99****Dodge Full-Size Pick-up '74-'93**

Dodge full-size pick-ups, Ramcharger & Trailduster '74 thru '93.

*Does not include diesel engines.*NO: **30040** RRP: **£19.99****Dodge Pick-Ups '94-'01**

All Dodge full-size pick-ups, gasoline and Cummins turbo-diesel engines '94 thru '01

NO: **30041** RRP: **£19.99****RECENT UPDATE Dodge Pick-ups 2002 to 2008**

Dodge full-size pick-ups - '02 thru '08 V6, V8 and V10 gasoline engines and Cummins turbo-diesel engine, 2WD & 4WD

*Does not include information specific to SRT-10 models*NO: **30042** RRP: **£19.99****Dodge D50 Pick-up & Raider '79-'93**

All Dodge & Plymouth models '79 thru '93.

*Does not include diesel engines.*NO: **30045** RRP: **£19.99****Dodge/Plymouth/Chrysler Full-Size (RWD) '71-'89**

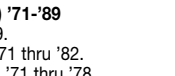
In-line 6 cylinder and V8 models. '71 thru '89.

Chrysler LeBaron '71 thru '81. New Yorker '71 thru '82. Fifth Avenue '83 thru '89. Town-and-Country '71 thru '78. Newport, Cordoba & 300 '71 thru '89.

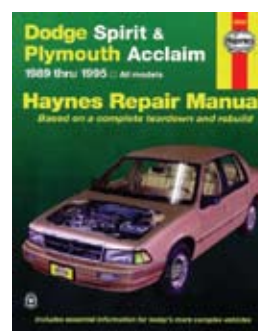
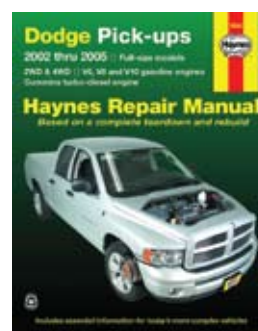
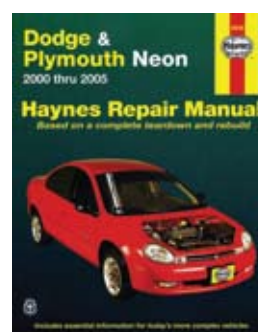
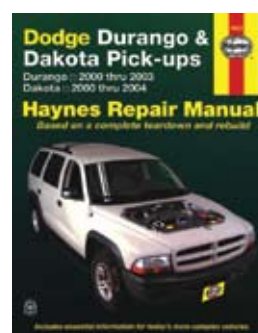
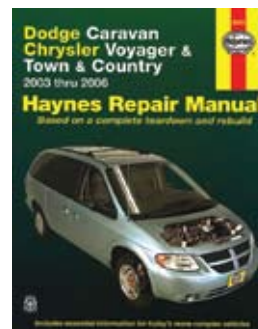
Dodge Challenger '71 thru '74. Charger, Monaco & Royal Monaco '71 thru '78. Dart, Demon, Aspen, Diplomat, Mirada, Coronet, Magnum, St. Regis & Polara '71 thru '89.

Plymouth Duster '71 thru '80. Caravelle '77 thru '81.

Valiant, Barracuda, Volare, Road Runner, Fury, Satellite, GTX & Sebring '71 thru '89.

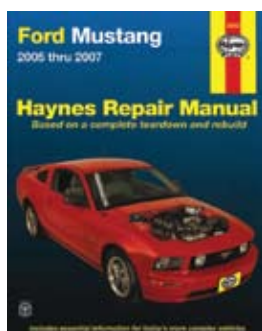
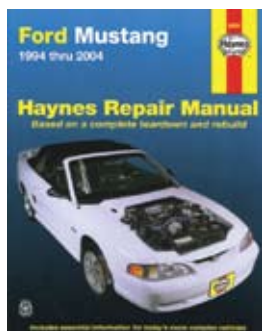
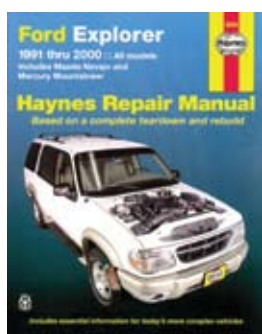
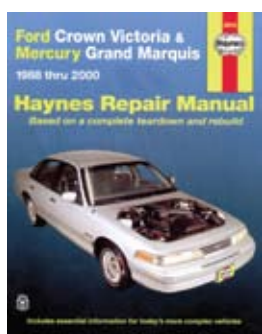
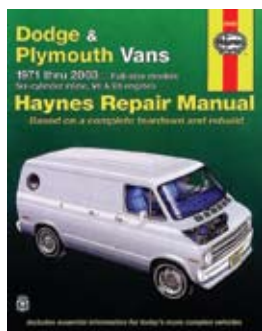
*Not including 426 (Hemi) engines, 3x2 bbl. carburetor setups (Six-pak), fuel injection or front-wheel drive models.*NO: **30050** RRP: **£19.99**

The full range of USA manuals is available from Haynes Publishing in the UK. Titles which are not in stock can be obtained via special order.





The full range of USA manuals is available from Haynes Publishing in the UK. Titles which are not in stock can be obtained via special order.



Dodge Shadow & Plymouth Sundance '87-'94

All Dodge Shadow and Plymouth Sundance & Duster '87 thru '94

NO: 30055

RRP: £19.99



Dodge Spirit & Plymouth Acclaim '89-'95

Dodge Spirit & Plymouth Acclaim '89 thru '95

NO: 30060

RRP: £19.99



Dodge Stratus see Chrysler (25015 & 25040)

Dodge & Plymouth Vans '71-'03

All full-size Dodge Tradesman, Sportsman & Plymouth Voyager Vans. 6-cyl inline, V6 & V8 '71 thru '03

NO: 30065

RRP: £19.99



EAGLE

Eagle Talon see Mitsubishi Eclipse (68030 & 68031)

Eagle Vision see Chrysler (25025)

FIAT

Fiat 124 Sport/Spider '68-'78

All Fiat 124 Sport Coupe & Spider '68 thru '78

NO: 34010

RRP: £19.99



FORD

Ford Automatic Transmission See Techbook Series (10355)

Ford Aerostar Mini Van '86-'97

Ford Aerostar Mini-vans, two wheel drive models '86 thru '97

NO: 36004

RRP: £19.99



Ford Aspire see Ford Festiva (36030)

Ford Contour & Mercury Mystique '95-'00

Ford Contour & Mercury Mystique, '95 thru '00

NO: 36006

RRP: £19.99



Ford Courier Pick-up '72-'82

All Ford Courier Pick-up models '72 thru '82

NO: 36008

RRP: £19.99



Ford Engine Overhaul Manual See Techbook Series (10320)

Ford Crown Victoria & Mercury Grand Marquis '88-'06

All fuel-injected Ford Crown Victoria and Mercury Grand Marquis '88 thru '06. *Does not include Mercury Marauder, 5.8L V8 engine or information specific to natural-gas-fueled models*

NO: 36012

RRP: £19.99



Ford Escort & Mercury Lynx '81-'90

All Ford Escort & Mercury Lynx models including EFI & Turbo '81 thru '90

NO: 36016

RRP: £19.99



Ford Escort '91-'00

Ford Escort & Mercury Tracer '91 thru '00

NO: 36020

RRP: £19.99



Ford Excursion see Ford (36060)

Ford Escape, Mazda Tribute, Mercury Mariner, '01-'07

Ford Escape and Mazda Tribute '01-'07 & Mercury Mariner '05-'07. *Does not include information specific to hybrid models*

NO: 36022

RRP: £19.99



Ford Expedition see Ford (36059)

Ford Explorer '91-'01, Explorer Sport thru '03, Sport Trac thru '05

All Ford Explorer, Mazda Navajo '91 thru '01. Mercury Mountaineer '97 thru '01. Explorer Sport '00 thru '03. Explorer Sport Trac '01 thru '05

NO: 36024

RRP: £19.99



Ford Explorer, Mercury Mountaineer, '02-'07

Ford Explorer and Mercury Mountaineer models '02-'07. *Does not include information on Sport Trac models*

NO: 36025

RRP: £19.99



Ford Fairmont & Mercury Zephyr '78-'83

All Ford Fairmont & Mercury Zephyr '78 thru '83

NO: 36028

RRP: £19.99



Ford Festiva & Aspire '88-'97

Ford Festiva '88 thru '93. Ford Aspire '94 thru '97

NO: 36030

RRP: £19.99



RECENT UPDATE Ford Focus 2000 to 2007

Ford Focus models '00 thru '07 *Does not include information specific to SVT and rear disc brake models*

NO: 36034

RRP: £19.99



Ford & Mercury Full Size Sedans '75-'87

Ford LTD & Mercury Marquis '75 thru '82. Ford Custom 500, Country Squire, Crown Victoria & Mercury Colony Park '75 thru '87. Ford LTD Crown Victoria & Mercury Grand Marquis '83 thru '87

NO: 36036

RRP: £19.99



Ford & Mercury Mid-Size Sedans '75-'86

Ford Thunderbird & Mercury Cougar '75 thru '82. Ford LTD & Mercury Marquis '83 thru '86. Ford Torino, Gran Torino, Elite, Ranchero pick-up, LTD II, Mercury Montego, Comet, XR-7 & Lincoln Versailles '75 thru '86

NO: 36044

RRP: £19.99



Ford Mustang V8 '64 1/2 - '73

All Ford Mustang, Mach I, GT, Shelby & Boss V8 models '64 1/2 thru '73

NO: 36048

RRP: £19.99



Ford Mustang II '74-'78

All Ford Mustang II models. 4-cylinder, V6 & V8 engines '74 thru '78

NO: 36049

RRP: £19.99



Ford Mustang/Mercury Capri '79-'93

Ford Mustang, Ghia & Cobra, Mercury Capri, Ghia & RS. In-line 4-cyl & 6-cyl, V6 & V8 engines including Turbo Mustang '79 thru '93. Capri '79 thru '86

NO: 36050

RRP: £19.99



Ford Mustang, '94-'04

Ford Mustang '94-'04. *Does not include information on independent rear suspension/driveaxles on 1999 and later Cobra models, nor information on the 2003 and 2004 Cobra models*

NO: 36051

RRP: £19.99



Ford Mustang '05-'07

All Ford Mustang models '05 thru '07

NO: 36052

RRP: £19.99



Ford Pick-ups & Bronco '73-'79

All Ford full-size pick-ups F-100 thru F-350 & Bronco '73 thru '79

NO: 36054

RRP: £19.99



Ford Pick-ups & Bronco '80-'96

All Ford full-size pick-ups F-100 thru F-350 & Bronco. 6-cyl & V8 gasoline engines. *(For diesel see Diesel Repair Manual 10330)* '80 thru '96

NO: 36058

RRP: £19.99



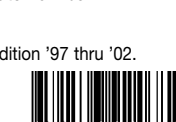
Ford Pick-ups, Expedition & Lincoln Navigator '97-'03

2WD & 4WD gasoline models. *(For diesel see Diesel Repair Manual 10330)*. F-150 '97 thru '03. F-250 '97 thru '99. Expedition '97 thru '02.

Lincoln Navigator. '98 thru '02. Does not include diesel engine, F-250 HD, Super Duty, F-350 or info specific to Lightning models.

NO: 36059

RRP: £19.99



Ford Super Duty Pick-up & Excursion '99-'06

All Ford Super Duty F-250 & F-350 Pick-ups & Excursion gasoline and diesel models '99 thru '06.

Does not include F-450 or F-550 models.

NO: 36060

RRP: £19.99



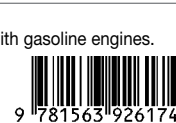
Ford Pick-ups, Full-size F-150 '04-'06

Ford full-size F-150 pick-up. 2WD & 4WD with gasoline engines. '04 thru '06.

Does not include F-150 Heritage, Lightning, F-250, Super Duty or diesel models.

NO: 36061

RRP: £19.99



Ford Pinto & Mercury Bobcat '75-'80

Ford Pinto & Mercury Bobcat '75 thru '80

NO: 36062

RRP: £19.99



Ford Probe '89-'92

All models including Turbo '89 thru '92

NO: 36066

RRP: £19.99



Ford Probe '93 thru '97 see Mazda 626 (61042)

Ford Ranger & Bronco II '83-'92

All Ford Ranger Pick-up & Bronco II models, 2WD & 4WD, 4-cyl & 6-cyl engines *(except diesel)* '83 thru '92.

NO: 36070

RRP: £19.99



RECENT UPDATE Ford Ranger Pick-ups 1993 to 2008 All Models

All 1993 to 2008 Ford Ranger pick-ups and 1994 to 2008 Mazda B2300, B2500, B3000 and B4000 pick-ups. 2WD and 4WD

NO: 36071

RRP: £19.99



Ford Taurus & Mercury Sable '86-'95

All Ford Taurus & Mercury Sable models '86 thru '95. *Does not include information specific to SHO or variable fuel models.*

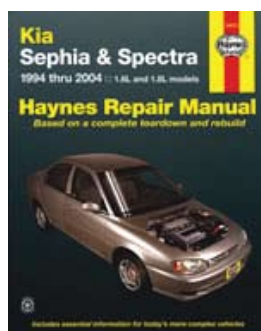
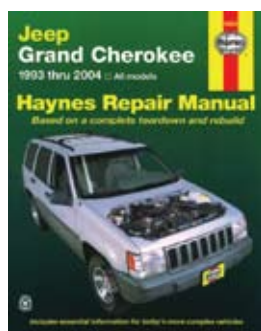
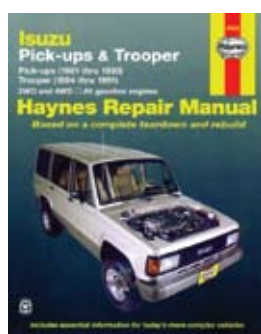
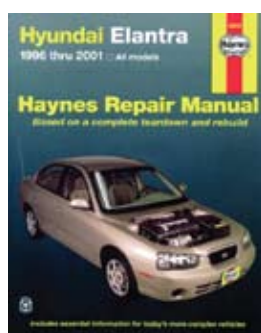
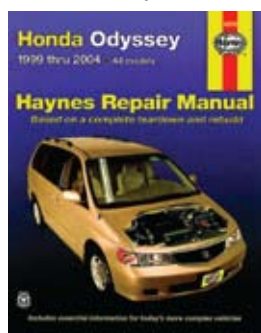
NO: 36074

RRP: £19.99





The full range of USA manuals is available from Haynes Publishing in the UK. Titles which are not in stock can be obtained via special order.



Honda Passport see Isuzu (47017)

Honda Odyssey '99-'04

All Honda Odyssey models '99 thru '04

NO: 42035

RRP: £19.99



Honda Pilot, '03-'07 & Acura MDX, '01-'07

All Honda Pilot '03-'07 and Acura MDX '01-'07 models.

NO: 42037

RRP: £19.99



Honda Prelude CVCC '79-'89

Honda Prelude CVCC all models '79 thru '89

NO: 42040

RRP: £19.99



HYUNDAI

Hyundai Elantra, '96-'06

All Hyundai Elantra models, '96-'06

NO: 43010

RRP: £19.99



Hyundai Excel & Accent '86-'98

All Hyundai Excel & Accent models, '86 thru '98

NO: 43015

RRP: £19.99



Hyundai Santa Fe, '01-'06

All Hyundai Santa Fe models, '01-'06

NO: 43050

RRP: £19.99



New Hyundai Sonata 1999 to 2008

All Hyundai Sonata models 1999 thru 2008

NO: 43055

RRP: £19.99



ISUZU

Isuzu Hombre see Chevy S-10 (24071)

Isuzu Rodeo, Amigo '89-'02

Isuzu Rodeo '91 thru '02. Isuzu Amigo '89 thru '94. Isuzu Amigo '98 thru '02. Honda Passport '95 thru '02

NO: 47017

RRP: £19.99



Isuzu Trooper '84-'91 & Pick-up '81-'93

Isuzu Troopers & Pick-ups with gasoline engines. Pick-up '81 thru '93. Trooper '84 thru '91

NO: 47020

RRP: £19.99



JAGUAR

Jaguar XJ6 '68-'86

Jaguar XJ6 Series 1, 2 & 3 '68 thru '86

NO: 49011

RRP: £19.99



JEEP

Jeep Cherokee, Wagoneer, Comanche '84-'01

Jeep Cherokee, Comanche & Wagoneer Limited 2WD and 4WD, gasoline engines '84 thru '01.

Does not include Grand Wagoneer or diesel engine information

NO: 50010

RRP: £19.99



Jeep CJ '49-'86

All Jeep CJ models, Scrambler, Renegade, Laredo & Golden Eagle '49 thru '86

NO: 50020

RRP: £19.99



Jeep Grand Cherokee '93-'04

All Jeep Grand Cherokee models '93 thru '04

NO: 50025

RRP: £19.99



FORTHCOMING Jeep Grand Cherokee (05 - 09) (50026)

Jeep Liberty '02-'04

All Jeep Liberty models '02 thru '04

NO: 50035

RRP: £19.99



Jeep Wagoneer/J-Series '72-'91

Grand Wagoneer '84 thru '91. Cherokee '72 thru '83. J-Series Pick-ups '72 thru '88.

Does not include 1984 and later Comanche Pick-up models.

NO: 50029

RRP: £19.99



Jeep Wrangler '87-'03

All Jeep Wrangler 4-cyl & 6-cyl, 4WD, '87 thru '03

NO: 50030

RRP: £19.99



KIA

Kia Sephia & Spectra '94-'04

Sephia '94 thru '01. Spectra '00 thru '04. Does not cover 2004 Spectra models with the 2.0L engine.

NO: 54070

RRP: £19.99



LEXUS

Lexus ES 300/330 see Toyota Camry (92007, 92008)

Lexus RX-330 see Toyota Highlander (92095)

LINCOLN

Licln Navigator see Ford Pick-up & Lincoln Navigator (36059)

Lincoln Town Car '70-'05

Continental '70 thru '87. Mark Series '70 thru '92. Town Car '81 thru '05. Does not include Versailles models V6 or diesel information

NO: 59010

RRP: £19.99



MAZDA

Mazda GLC (RWD) '77-'83

All Mazda GLC rear-wheel drive Hatchback & Wagon models '77 thru '83

NO: 61010

RRP: £19.99



Mazda 323 & Protegé '90-'00

Mazda 323 & Protegé models '90 thru '00. Does not include information specific to 4WD models.

NO: 61015

RRP: £19.99



Mazda MX-5 Miata '90-'97

All Mazda MX-5 Miata models '90 thru '97

NO: 61016

RRP: £19.99



Mazda MPV, '89-'98

All Mazda MPV models, '89-'98

NO: 61020

RRP: £19.99



Mazda Navajo see Ford Explorer (36024)

Mazda Pick-ups '72-'93

All Mazda pick-ups with gasoline engines '72 thru '93

NO: 61030

RRP: £19.99



Mazda Pick-ups '94-'05 see Ford Ranger (36071)

Mazda RX7 Rotary '79-'85

Mazda RX-7, GS, GSL & GSL-SE '79 thru '85

NO: 61035

RRP: £19.99



Mazda RX-7 '86-'91

All Mazda RX-7 models incl. Turbo '86 thru '91

NO: 61036

RRP: £19.99



Mazda Tribute see Ford Escape (36022)

Mazda 626 (RWD) '79-'82

Mazda 626 Sedan & Sport Coupe rear-wheel drive models '79 thru '82

NO: 61040

RRP: £19.99



Mazda 626 & MX-6 (FWD) '83-'92

All Mazda 626 and MX-6 front-wheel drive gasoline models '83 thru '92

NO: 61041

RRP: £19.99



Mazda 626, MX-6 & Ford Probe '93-'01

Mazda 626 '93 thru '01. MX-6 & Ford Probe '93 thru '97

NO: 61042

RRP: £19.99



MERCEDES BENZ

Mercedes Benz Diesel 123 '76-'85

All Mercedes-Benz 200D, 220D, 240D, 240TD, 300D, 300CD, 300TD, models designated W123 Series. 4-cyl & 5-cyl incl. turbo-diesel '76 thru '85

NO: 63012

RRP: £19.99



Mercedes Benz 190 Series '84-'88

Mercedes-Benz 190 models with 4-cyl gasoline engine '84 thru '88

NO: 63015

RRP: £19.99



Mercedes Benz 230, 250, & 280 '68-'72

All Mercedes-Benz 230, 250 & 280 models with 6-cyl engine '68 thru '72

NO: 63020

RRP: £19.99



Mercedes Benz 280 (123 Series) '77-'81

Mercedes-Benz 280 123 Series. 6-cyl gasoline engine '77 thru '81

NO: 63025

RRP: £19.99



Mercedes Benz 350 & 450 '71-'80

350 SL Roadster, 450 SL/SLC Coupe & Roadster, 450 SE/SEL V8 Sedan '71 thru '80

NO: 63030

RRP: £19.99



NEW Mercedes-Benz C-Class (01 - 07)

Mercedes-Benz C-Class: C230, C240, C280, C320 and C350 2001 thru 2007

Does not include information specific to AMG models

NO: 63040

RRP: £19.99



MERCURY

Mercury Bobcat see Ford Pinto & Mercury Bobcat (36062)

Mercury Capri see Ford Mustang & Mercury Capri (36050)

Mercury Cougar see Ford Thunderbird & Mercury Cougar (36082 & 36086)

Mercury Full-size see Ford (36036)

Mercury Grand Marquis see Ford Crown Victoria (36012)

Mercury Lynx see Ford Escort & Mercury Lynx (36016)

Mercury Mid-size see Ford Mid-size (36044)

Mercury Monarch see Ford Granada & Mercury Monarch (36040)

Mercury Mountaineer see Ford Explorer (36024, 36025)
Mercury Mystique see Ford Contour (36006)
Mercury Sable see Ford Taurus & Mercury Sable (36074, 36075)
Mercury Topaz see Ford Tempo & Mercury Topaz (36078)
Mercury Tracer see Ford Escort & Mercury Tracer (36020)

Mercury Villager & Nissan Quest '93-'01
 All Mercury Villager & Nissan Quest models '93 thru '01
 NO: **64200** RRP: **£19.99** 9 781563 924484

Mercury Zephyr see Ford Fairmont & Mercury Zephyr (36028)

MITSUBISHI

Mitsubishi Cordia, Tredia, Galant, Precis & Mirage '83-'93
 All models, except V6 & all-wheel drive models. Cordia & Tredia '83 thru '88 Galant '85 - '87 '89 thru '93. Mirage '85 thru '92. Precis '87 thru '93
 NO: **68020** RRP: **£19.99** 9 781563 920912

Mitsubishi Eclipse, Laser, Talon '90-'94
 All Mitsubishi Eclipse, Plymouth Laser & Eagle Talon models '90 thru '94.
 NO: **68030** RRP: **£19.99** 9 781563 920974

Mitsubishi Eclipse & Eagle Talon, '95-'05 All models of Mitsubishi Eclipse '95-'05 and Eagle Talon '95-'98
 NO: **68031** RRP: **£19.99** 9 781563 924415

Mitsubishi Galant '94-'03
 All Mitsubishi Galant models '94 thru '03
 NO: **68035** RRP: **£19.99** 9 781563 924859

Mitsubishi Pick-up & Montero '83-'96
 2WD & 4WD models with gasoline engines. Pick-ups '83 thru '96. Montero '83 thru '93
 NO: **68040** RRP: **£19.99** 9 781563 921926

NISSAN

Nissan 200SX see Nissan Sentra (72051)

Nissan 300ZX '84-'89
 All Nissan 300ZX models including Turbo, 2-seater & 2 + 2. V6 engine '84 thru '89
 NO: **72010** RRP: **£19.99** 9 781850 105633

Nissan 350Z & Infiniti G35, '03-'08
 Nissan 350Z and Infiniti G35 '03-'08. Does not include Infiniti G37 models.
 NO: **72011** RRP: **£19.99** 9 781563 927232

Nissan Altima, '93-'06
 All Nissan Altima models, '93-'06
 NO: **72015** RRP: **£19.99** 9 781563 925665

Nissan Maxima '85-'92
 All Nissan Maxima models '85 thru '92
 NO: **72020** RRP: **£19.99** 9 781563 923654

Nissan Maxima '93-'04
 Nissan Maxima models '93 thru '04. Does not include information specific to the dual overhead cam (DOHC) engine in 1993 & 1994 SE models.
 NO: **72021** RRP: **£19.99** 9 781563 925948

Nissan/Datsun Pick-up '80-'97, Pathfinder '87-'95
 2WD & 4WD models with gasoline engines. Pickup '80 thru '97 Pathfinder '87 thru '95
 NO: **72030** RRP: **£19.99** 9 781563 924101

Nissan Frontier Pick-up '98-'04, Pathfinder '96-'04 & Xterra '00-'04
 Frontier Pickup '98 thru '04 Xterra '00 thru '04. Pathfinder '96 thru '04. Does not include supercharged engine models.
 NO: **72031** RRP: **£19.99** 9 781563 926105

Nissan Frontier & Xterra (05 - 08)
 Frontier pick-ups '05 thru '08 Xterra '05 thru '08 Two- and four-wheel drive models
 NO: **72032** RRP: **£19.99** 9 781563 927027

Nissan Quest see Mercury Villager (64200)

Nissan Sentra '82-'94
 Nissan Sentra Sedan, Coupe & Wagon, gasoline engine '82 thru '94
 NO: **72050** RRP: **£19.99** 9 781563 921506

Nissan Sentra & 200SX '95-'04
 All Nissan Sentra & 200SX models '95 thru '04
 NO: **72051** RRP: **£19.99** 9 781563 925764

FORTHCOMING Nissan Titan (04 - 09) & Armada (04 - 10) (72070)

OLDSMOBILE

Oldsmobile Alero see GM (38026)

Oldsmobile Achieva see GM (38025)

Oldsmobile Bravada see Chevrolet S-10 Pick-up (24070, 24071, 24072)

Oldsmobile Calais see GM (38025)

Oldsmobile Custom Cruiser see Buick (19025)

Oldsmobile Cutlass '74-'88
 Oldsmobile Cutlass, V6 & V8 gasoline engines. (For diesel see Diesel Repair Manual 10330) '74 thru '88.
 NO: **73015** RRP: **£19.99** 9 781850 106111

Oldsmobile Cutlass '97 thru '00 see General Motors (38026)

Oldsmobile Cutlass Ciera see GM (38005)

Oldsmobile Cutlass Supreme see GM (38010)

Oldsmobile Delta 88 see Buick (19025)

Oldsmobile Delta 88 Brougham see Buick (19025)

Oldsmobile Delta 88 Royale see Buick Full-size FWD (19020, RWD (19025))

Oldsmobile Firenza see General Motors (38015)

Oldsmobile Ninety-eight Luxury see Buick (19025)

Oldsmobile Ninety-eight Regency see Buick Full-size Front-wheel Drive (19020) or Rear-wheel Drive (19025)

Oldsmobile Ninety-eight Regency Brougham see Buick Full-size (19025)

Oldsmobile Omega see GM (38020)

Oldsmobile Silhouette see General Motors (38035, 38036)

Oldsmobile Toronado see GM (38030, 38031)

PLYMOUTH

Plymouth Acclaim see Dodge Spirit (30060)

Plymouth Arrow Pick-up see Dodge D50 & Arrow pick-ups (30045)

Plymouth Barracuda see Dodge Dart (30025) for '67 thru '69 Dodge RWD (30050) for '71 thru '74

Plymouth Breeze see Chrysler Cirrus (25015)

Plymouth Caravelle see Dodge RWD (30050) for '77 thru '81, Chrysler (25030) for '82 thru '93

Plymouth Champ see Dodge Colt & Plymouth Champ (30016)

Plymouth Duster see Dodge Dart (30025) for '70; Dodge RWD (30050) for '71 thru '76

Plymouth Fury & Gran Fury see Dodge RWD (30050)

Plymouth GTX see Dodge Rear-wheel Drive (30050)

Plymouth Horizon see Dodge Omni & Plymouth Horizon (30035)

Plymouth Laser see Mitsubishi Eclipse (68030)

Plymouth Neon see Dodge Neon (30034)

Plymouth Reliant see Dodge Aries & Plymouth Reliant (30008)

Plymouth Road Runner see Dodge Rear-wheel Drive (30050)

Plymouth Sapporo see Dodge Challenger & Sapporo (30012)

Plymouth Satellite see Dodge Rear-wheel Drive (30050)

Plymouth Sebring see Dodge Rear-wheel Drive (30050)

Plymouth Sundance see Dodge Shadow (30055)

Plymouth Trailduster see Dodge Pick-up (30040)

Plymouth Valiant see Dodge Dart (30025) for '67 thru '70; Dodge RWD (30050) for '71 thru '76

Plymouth Vans see Dodge & Plymouth Vans (30065)

Plymouth Volare see Dodge Rear-wheel Drive (30050)

Plymouth Voyager Mini-vans see Dodge (30010 & 30011)

PONTIAC

Pontiac T1000 see Chevrolet Chevette (24024)

Pontiac J-2000 see GM (38015)

Pontiac 6000 see GM (38005)

Pontiac Bonneville see Buick Full-size Front-wheel Drive (19020) or Rear-wheel Drive (19025) & Pontiac (79040)

Pontiac Bonneville Brougham see Buick (19025)

Pontiac Catalina see Buick Full-size (19025)

Pontiac Fiero '84-'88
 All Pontiac Fiero models '84 thru '88
 NO: **79008** RRP: **£19.99** 9 781850 106166

Pontiac Firebird V8 '70-'81
 All Pontiac Firebird models with V8 engines (except Turbo) '70 thru '81
 NO: **79018** RRP: **£19.99** 9 780856 968822

Pontiac Firebird '82-'92
 All Pontiac Firebird models '82 thru '92
 NO: **79019** RRP: **£19.99** 9 781563 920653

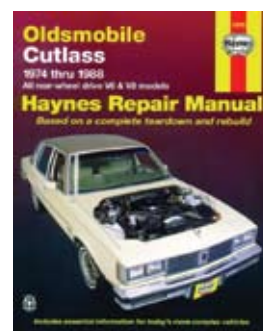
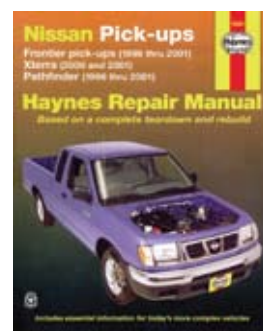
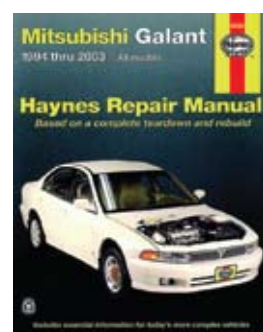
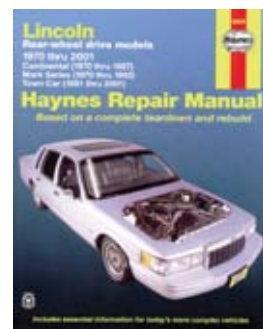
Pontiac Firebird '93 - '00 see Chevrolet Camaro (24017)

Pontiac Full-size Front-wheel Drive see Buick, Olds, Pontiac Full-size Front-wheel Drive (19020)

Pontiac Full-size Rear-wheel Drive see Buick, Olds, Pontiac Full-size Rear-wheel Drive (19025)

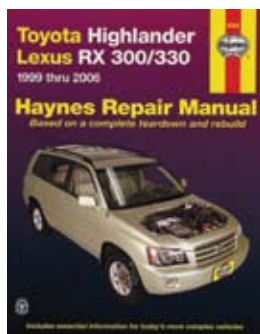
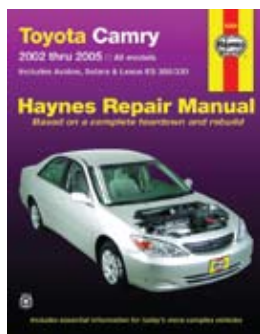
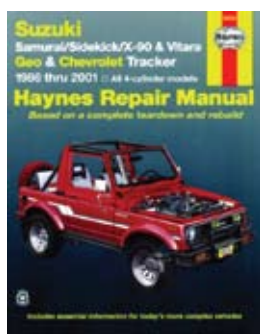
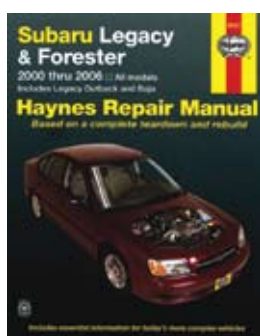
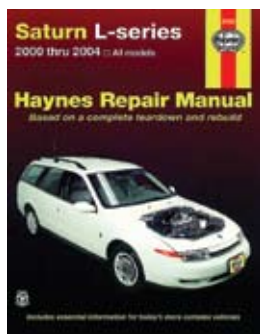


The full range of USA manuals is available from Haynes Publishing in the UK. Titles which are not in stock can be obtained via special order.





The full range of USA manuals is available from Haynes Publishing in the UK. Titles which are not in stock can be obtained via special order.



FORTHCOMING Pontiac G6 (05 – 09) (79025)

Pontiac Grand Am see GM (38025, 38026) & Pontiac (79040)

Pontiac Grand Prix see GM (38010) & Pontiac (79040)

Pontiac Grandville see Buick Full-size (19025)

Pontiac Mid-size Rear-wheel Drive '70-'87

Bonneville '82 thru '86.
Grand Am '73 thru '80.
Grand Prix '70 thru '87.
LeMans '70 thru '81. Tempest '70.
Does not include diesel engine, High Output, Ram Air info, or FWD models

NO: **79040**

RRP: **£19.99**



Pontiac Montana see GM (38036)

Pontiac Parisienne see Buick Full-size (19025)

Pontiac Phoenix see GM (38020)

Pontiac Sunbird see GM (38015)

Pontiac Sunfire see GM (38016)

Pontiac Torrent see Chevrolet Equinox (38040)

Pontiac Trans Sport see General Motors (38035, 38036)

PORSCHE

Porsche 911 '65-'89

All Porsche 911 Coupe, Targa & Cabriolet models (except Turbo) '65 thru '89

NO: **80020**

RRP: **£19.99**



Porsche 914 '69-'76

All Porsche 914 4-cyl engines '69 thru '76

NO: **80025**

RRP: **£19.99**



Porsche 924S & 944 '83-'89

Porsche 944, 4-cyl engine including Turbo (does not include 944S) '83 thru '89

NO: **80035**

RRP: **£19.99**



SAAB

SAAB 900 '79-'88

Saab 900, Sedan & Turbo '79 thru '88

NO: **84010**

RRP: **£19.99**



SATURN

Saturn S-series '91-'02

All Saturn SL, SL1, SL2, SC, SC1, SC2, SW1 & SW2 (Station Wagon) models '91 thru '02

NO: **87010**

RRP: **£19.99**



Saturn Ion '03-'07

All Saturn Ion models '03 thru '07

NO: **87011**

RRP: **£19.99**



Saturn L-Series '00-'04

All Saturn L-series models '00 thru '04

NO: **87020**

RRP: **£19.99**



New Saturn VUE (02 - 07)

Saturn VUE models '02 thru '07
Does not include information specific to hybrid models

NO: **87020**

RRP: **£19.99**



SUBARU

Subaru 1100, 1300, 1400, & 1600 '71-'79

Subaru Sedan, Coupe Hardtop, Pick-up & Wagon '71 thru '79

NO: **89002**

RRP: **£19.99**



Subaru 1600 & 1800 '80-'94

Sedan, Hatchback, Station Wagon, XT, Brat pick-up & Loyale. 1600 & 1800 engines. 2-wheel & 4-wheel drive '80 thru '94.
Does not include Justy, XT6 or Impreza.

NO: **89003**

RRP: **£19.99**



Subaru Legacy '90-'99

All Subaru Legacy models, including Legacy Outback & Legacy Brighton, '90 thru '99

NO: **89100**

RRP: **£19.99**



Subaru Legacy & Forester '00-'06

All Subaru Legacy & Forester models, including Legacy Outback and Baja, '00 thru '06

NO: **89101**

RRP: **£19.99**



SUZUKI

Suzuki Samurai, Sidekick '86-'01

All Suzuki Samurai, Sidekick, X-90 & Vitaras and Chevrolet & Geo Tracker models '86 thru '01. *Does not cover V6 models or Suzuki Sport with 1.8L engine.*

NO: **90010**

RRP: **£19.99**



TOYOTA

Toyota Avalon see Camry (92006, 92007 and 92008)

Toyota Camry '83-'91

Toyota Camry, all gasoline models '83 thru '91

NO: **92005**

RRP: **£19.99**



Toyota Camry & Avalon '92-'96

All Toyota Camry & Avalon models '92 thru '96

NO: **92006**

RRP: **£19.99**



Toyota Camry, Avalon, Solara, Lexus ES 300 '97-'01

All Toyota Camry, Avalon, Solara & Lexus ES 300 models '97 thru '01

NO: **92007**

RRP: **£19.99**



Toyota Camry, Avalon, Lexus ES 300/330 (02 - 05)

All Toyota Camry, Avalon, Solara & Lexus ES 300/330 models '02 thru '06
Does not include information specific to the 2005 and 2006 3.5L V6 engine

NO: **92008**

RRP: **£19.99**



Toyota Celica '71-'85

All Toyota Celica models except Supra '71 thru '85

NO: **92015**

RRP: **£19.99**



Toyota Celica (FWD) '86-'99

All Toyota Celica front-wheel drive models except Supra '86 thru '99.
Does not include 4WD (All-Trac) models.

NO: **92020**

RRP: **£19.99**



Toyota Supra '79-'92

All Toyota Celica Supra models '79 thru '92

NO: **92025**

RRP: **£19.99**



Toyota Corolla '75-'79

All Toyota Corolla models '75 thru '79

NO: **92030**

RRP: **£19.99**



Toyota Corolla (RWD) '80-'87

All Toyota Corolla RWD models '80 thru '87

NO: **92032**

RRP: **£19.99**



Toyota Corolla (FWD) '84-'92

All front-wheel drive Toyota Corolla models except diesel '84 thru '92

NO: **92035**

RRP: **£19.99**



Toyota Corolla & Geo/Chevrolet Prizm '93-'02

All Toyota Corolla & Geo/Chevrolet Prizm models '93 thru '02

NO: **92036**

RRP: **£19.99**



Toyota Corolla '03-'05

Toyota Corolla models '03 thru '05.
Does not include information specific to XRS models.

NO: **92037**

RRP: **£19.99**



Toyota Corolla Tercel '80-'82

Toyota Corolla Tercel '80 thru '82

NO: **92040**

RRP: **£19.99**



Toyota Corona '74-'82

Toyota Corona Sedan & Wagon '74 thru '82

NO: **92045**

RRP: **£19.99**



Toyota Cressida '78-'82

All Toyota Cressida models with 4M, 4M-E & 5M-E engines '78 thru '82

NO: **92050**

RRP: **£19.99**



Toyota Highlander & Lexus RX-300/330 '99-'06

Toyota Highlander & Lexus RX-330 '99 thru '06. *Does not include information specific to hybrid models.*

NO: **92095**

RRP: **£19.99**



Toyota Land Cruiser FJ40, 43, 45,

55 & 60 '68-'82

Toyota Land Cruiser Series FJ40, FJ43, FJ45 & FJ55 '68 thru '82

NO: **92055**

RRP: **£19.99**



Toyota Land Cruiser FJ60, 62, 80 & FZJ80 '80-'96

Toyota Land Cruiser Series FJ60, FJ62, FJ80 & FZJ80 '80 thru '96

NO: **92056** RRP: **£19.99**

9 781563 923012

New Toyota Matrix & Pontiac Vibe (03 -08)Toyota Matrix and Pontiac Vibe '03 thru '08
*Does not include information specific to all wheel drive models, Matrix XRS models or Vibe GT models*NO: **92060** RRP: **£19.99**

9 781563 927669

Toyota MR-2 '85-'87

All Toyota MR2 models '85 thru '87

NO: **92065** RRP: **£19.99**

9 781850 103394

Toyota Previa Van '91-'95Toyota Previa models '91 thru '95.
*Does not include all-wheel drive or supercharged engine information.*NO: **92080** RRP: **£19.99**

9 781563 922114

Toyota Pick-up '79-'95

Toyota Pick-up, 4Runner & SR5 Sport Truck, 2WD & 4WD '79 thru '95

NO: **92075** RRP: **£19.99**

9 781563 921513

Toyota Prius, '01-'08

All Toyota Prius models, '01-'08

NO: **92081** RRP: **£19.99**

9 781563 926808

Toyota RAV4, '96-'05

All Toyota RAV4 models, '96-'05

NO: **92082** RRP: **£19.99**

9 781563 924521

Toyota Sequoia see Tundra (92078)**Toyota Sienna (98 - 06)**All Toyota Sienna models 1998 thru 2006
*Does not include information specific to all-wheel drive models*NO: **92090** RRP: **£19.99**

9 781563 927300

Toyota Solara see Camry (92007, 92008)**Toyota Tacoma '95-'04, 4Runner '96-'02, T100 '93-'98**Toyota Tacoma '95 thru '04.
4Runner '96 thru '02.
T100 '93 thru '98NO: **92076** RRP: **£19.99**

9 781563 926266

New Toyota Tacoma (05-09)

All 2WD and 4WD Toyota Tacoma models '05 thru '09

NO: **92077** RRP: **£19.99**

9 781563 927706

Toyota Tercel '87-'94

All Toyota Tercel models

NO: **92085** RRP: **£19.99**

9 781563 921063

Toyota Tundra and Sequoia (00 - 06)

All 2WD and 4WD Toyota Tundra ('00 thru '06) and Sequoia ('01 thru '06) models

NO: **92078** RRP: **£19.99**

9 781563 927294

New Toyota 4Runner (03 -09)

All Toyota models 2003 thru 2009

NO: **92079** RRP: **£19.99**

9 781563 927584

VW**VW Beetle & Karmann Ghia '54-'79**

Beetle '54 thru '79. Karmann Ghia '56 thru '75

NO: **96008** RRP: **£19.99**

9 781850 107293

VW New Beetle, '98-'05VW New Beetle '98-'05. 1.8L and 2.0L gasoline engines and 1.9L ECO diesel engine.
*Does not include information specific to models with the 1.9L TDI diesel engine*NO: **96009** RRP: **£19.99**

9 781563 923623

VW Dasher '74 thru '81

Sedan, Coupe, Hatchback and Wagon

NO: **96012** RRP: **£19.99**

9 780856 969621

VW Rabbit, Jetta (Gas) '75-'92

All VW Rabbit, Golf, Jetta, Scirocco, Pick-up & Cabriolet Convertible gasoline models '75 thru '92.

NO: **96016** RRP: **£19.99**

9 781563 920615

VW Golf & Jetta, '93-'98VW Golf, GTI and Jetta 4-cyl models '93-'98 and VW Cabrio models '95-'02. 1.8L and 2.0L gasoline engines and 1.9L diesel engine. *Does not include information specific to models with the 2.8L VR6 engine*NO: **96017** RRP: **£19.99**

9 781563 924330

VW Passat, '98-'05 & Audi A4, '96-'01

VW Passat '98-'05 and Audi A4 '96-'01. 1.8L 4-cyl turbo and 2.8L V6 engines. Does not include diesel engine, W8 engine or S4 model information

NO: **96023** RRP: **£19.99**

9 781563 924385

VW Vanagon Air - Cooled '80-'83

All VW Vanagon models with air-cooled flat-four engine '80 thru '83

NO: **96045** RRP: **£19.99**

9 781850 100294

VOLVO**Volvo 120 & 130 Series & 1800 '61-'73**

All Volvo 120, 130 & 1800 Sports models '61 thru '73

NO: **97010** RRP: **£19.99**

9 780856 962035

Volvo 240 Series '76-'93Volvo 240, 242, 242GT, 244 & 245 Sedan & Wagon, DL, GL, & GT all models *except diesel* '76 thru '93NO: **97020** RRP: **£19.99**

9 781563 921360

Volvo 740 & 760 Series '82-'88

Volvo 740 & 760 models, gasoline engine '82 thru '88

NO: **97040** RRP: **£19.99**

9 781850 105503

USA XTREME

Easy-to-follow, step-by-step procedures for customizing your Ford Full-Size Pick-up. Everything from adding a custom front grille to transforming the cab with awesome audio and video can be found in this comprehensive book. Raise or lower the suspension, build a sound system, full body kits, engine performance, brake upgrades, interior modifications, custom painting, billet accessories, and much more.

Full-size Ford Pick-upsNO: **11315** RRP: **£19.99**

9 781563 925443

Full-size GM Pick-upsNO: **11255** RRP: **£19.99**

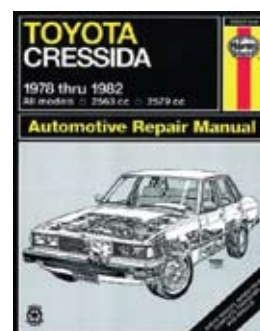
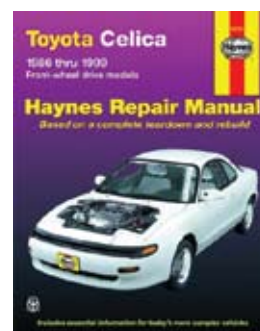
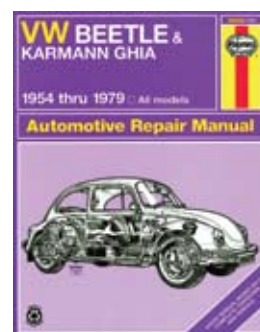
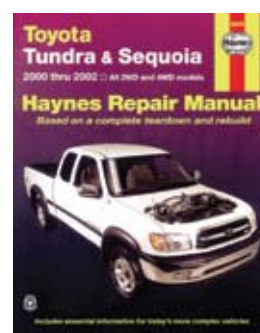
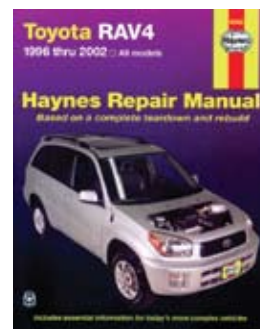
9 781563 925436

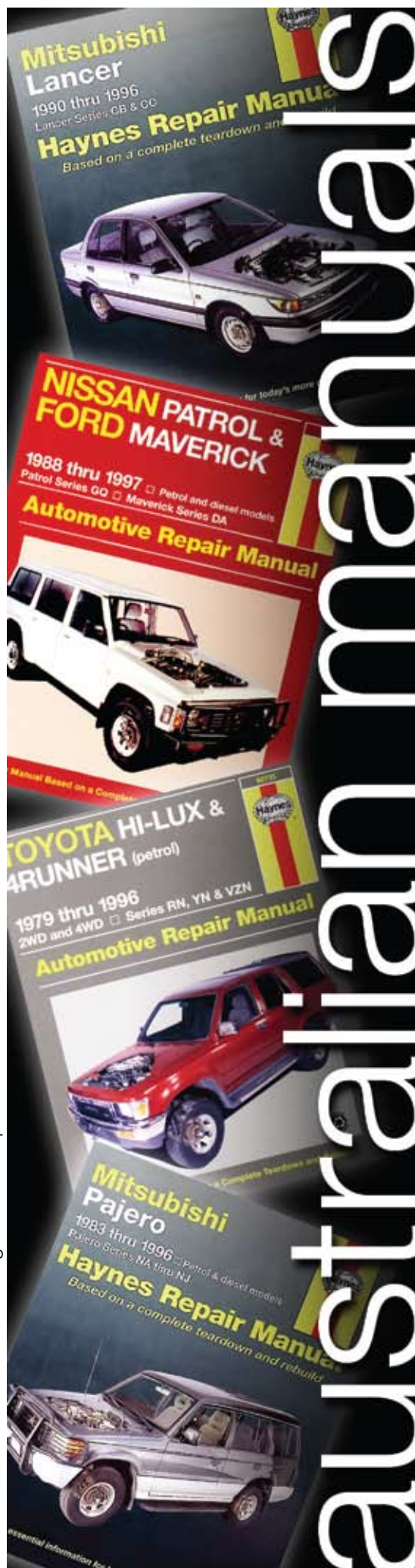
SUV CustomizingNO: **11150** RRP: **£19.99**

9 781563 925450



The full range of USA manuals is available from Haynes Publishing in the UK. Titles which are not in stock can be obtained via special order.





Australian manuals are available from **Haynes Publishing** in the UK.

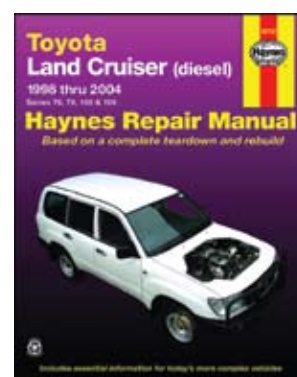
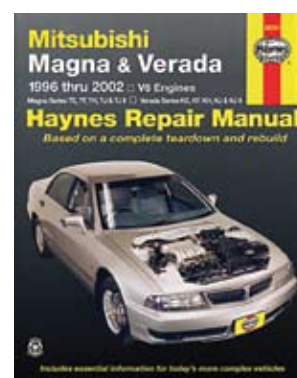
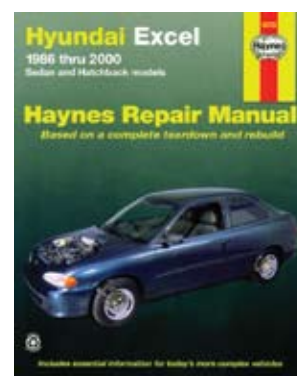
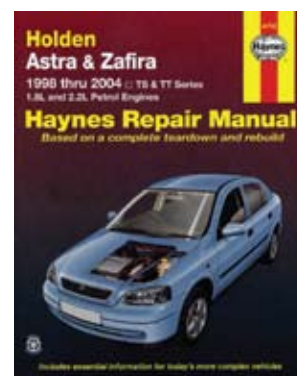
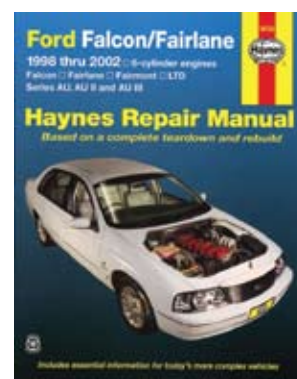
Please see page 29 for contact details for Australian and New Zealand residents.

For up-to-date information on all the latest Australian manuals and books visit **www.haynes.com.au**

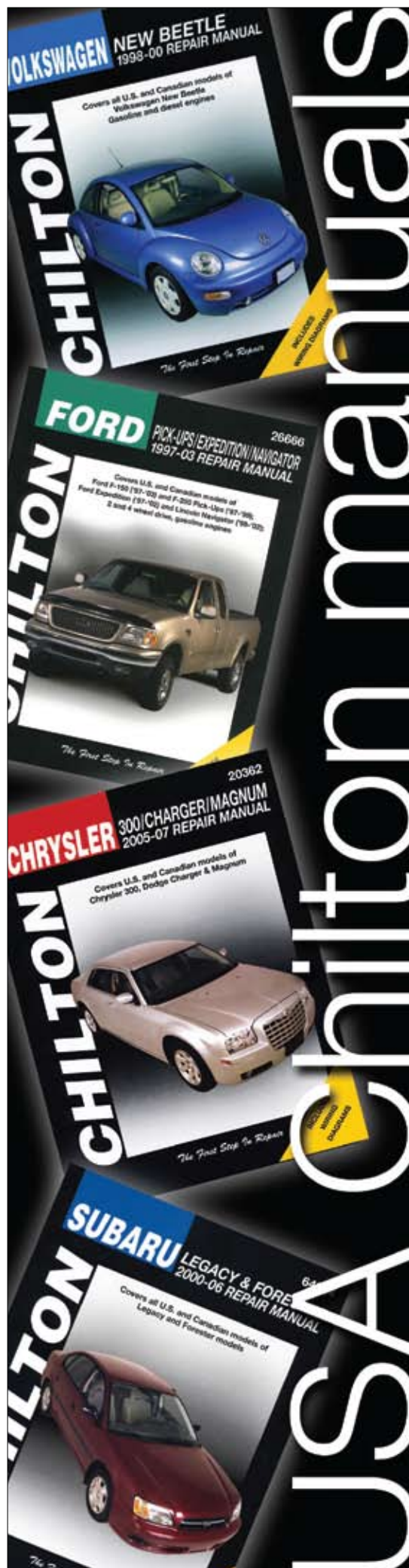
Ford Falcon & Fairlane (94 - 98)	36732	Falcon Series EF & EL, Fairlane Series NF & NL, and LTD Series DF & DL	978 1 56392 366 1
Ford Falcon, Fairlane, Fairmont & LTD (98 - 02)	36733	Series AU, AU II and AU III, 4.0L six-cylinder engines. Does not include information specific to V8 and LPG models.	978 1 56392 549 8
New Ford Falcon & Territory (02 - 09)	36734	Falcon BA & BF Series (2002 thru 2008), Territory SX & SY Series (2004 thru 2009), 6-cylinder engines	978 1 56392 769 0
Ford Festiva & Mazda 121 (FWD) (87 - 97)	36736	Ford: Festiva Series WA, WB & WD (91 - 97). Mazda: 121 (87 - 90). Front-wheel drive models	978 1 56392 306 7
Ford Laser & Mazda 323 (FWD) (81 - 89)	36750	Ford: Laser Series KA, KB, KC & KE. Mazda: 323. Front-wheel drive models	978 1 56392 264 0
Ford Laser & Mazda 323 (90 - 96)	36751	Ford: Laser Series KF, KH & KJ. Mazda: 323, Astina & Protege	978 1 56392 265 7
Ford Telstar, TX-5 & Mazda 626 (FWD) (83 - 90)	36780	Ford: Telstar & TX-5 Series AR, AS & AT. Mazda: 626. Front-wheel drive models	978 1 56392 277 0
HOLDEN			
New Holden Astra & Zafira (98 - 05)	41710	Astra Hatchback, Sedan & Wagon and Zafira MPV models (TS & TT Series) with 1.8L and 2.2L petrol engines, inc. special/limited editions. Does NOT cover bi-fuel models, 1.6L 'Twinport' or 2.0L turbo engines, Coupe or Convertible. Does NOT cover AH series introduced Sept 2004	978 1 56392 634 1
Holden Barina (85 - 93)	41725	Holden: Barina Series MB, ML, MF & MH (85 - 93). Suzuki: Swift Series SF (90 - 93)	978 1 56392 278 7
Holden Barina (94 - 97)	41726	Barina Series SB	978 1 56392 307 4
Holden Commodore (78 - 85)	41740	Commodore Series VB, VC, VH & VK with 6-cylinder engines	978 1 56392 258 9
Holden Commodore (86 - 88)	41741	Commodore Series VL with 6-cylinder engines	978 1 56392 266 4
Holden Commodore & Toyota Lexcen (88 - 96)	41742	Holden Commodore & Toyota Lexcen Series VN, VP, VQ, VR & VS Sedan, Wagon & Utility with 3.8L V6 and 5.0L V8 engines. Also includes Series VS thru 1998. Does not include information specific to LPG models.	978 1 56392 633 4
New Holden Commodore (97 - 07)	41743	V6 and V8 engines Series VT, VTII, VX, VXII, VY, VYII, VZ and VZ11	978 1 56392 743 0
Holden Rodeo & Jackaroo (91 - 02)	41753	Jackaroo UBS Series & Rodeo TF Series with 2.3L & 2.6L 4-cyl and 3.2L V6 petrol engines. Does not include diesel engine information.	978 1 56392 645 7
HYUNDAI			
Hyundai Excel (86 - 00)	43725	1.5L petrol engines, including EFI	978 1 56392 419 4
MITSUBISHI			
Mitsubishi Colt (82 - 90)	68720	Series RB, RC, RD & RE	978 1 56392 279 4
Mitsubishi Lancer (90 - 96)	68750	Series CB & CC	978 1 56392 280 0
Mitsubishi Magna & Verada (96 - 00)	68757	Magna Series TE, TF, TH & TJ, and Verada Series KE, KF, KH & KJ. Does NOT include four-cylinder models	978 1 56392 405 7
Mitsubishi Pajero (83 - 96)	68765	Series NA to NJ. Covers 2.5 & 2.8 diesel & turbo diesel; 2.6 3.0 & 3.5 petrol. Does NOT cover 2351cc petrol	978 1 56392 382 1
Mitsubishi Pajero (97 - 05)	68766	Series NL thru NP with 3.0L, 3.5L & 3.8L petrol engines and 2.8L & 3.2L diesel engines.	978 1 56392 614 3
NISSAN			
Nissan Bluebird (81 - 86)	72720	Series I, II & III	978 1 56392 283 1
Nissan Navara & Pathfinder (86 - 96)	72730	Navara D21 & Pathfinder with 2.0L, 2.4L & 3.0L petrol engines, 2WD & 4WD. Does not include diesel engine information.	978 1 56392 644 0
Nissan Patrol & Ford Maverick (88 - 97)	72760	Nissan: Patrol Series GQ, 3.0 & 4.2 petrol & 4.2 diesel. Ford: Maverick Series DA. Petrol & diesel models. Does NOT cover UK Ford Maverick or Nissan Terrano	978 1 56392 383 8
Nissan Pulsar (91 - 95)	72772	Series N14	978 1 56392 272 5
Nissan Pulsar (95 - 00)	72773	Pulsar N15 Series models with 1.6L petrol engines. Does NOT cover 2.0L SSS or diesel models, or N16 Series introduced July 2000.	978 1 56392 635 8



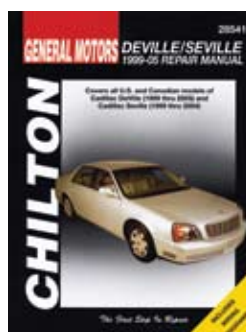
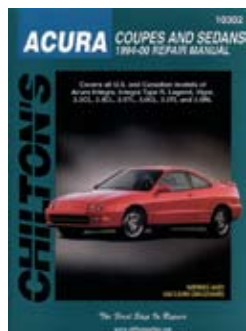
SUBARU	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Subaru Liberty (89 - 98)	89706	Liberty models including Liberty Outback	978 1 56392 338 8
TOYOTA	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Toyota Camry & Holden Apollo (83 - 92)	92705	Toyota: Camry Series SV11, SV20, SV21 SV22. Holden: Apollo Series JK & JL	978 1 56392 252 7
Toyota Camry & Vienta and Holden Apollo (93 - 96)	92706	Toyota: Camry & Vienta Series SDV10 & VDV10. Holden: Apollo Series JM & J. Petrol engines	978 1 56392 257 2
Toyota Camry (97 - 02)	92707	All Toyota Camry models, '97-'02, SXV20 and MCV20 Series. 2.2L four-cylinder (5S-FE) and 3.0L six-cylinder (1MZ-FE) engines.	978 1 56392 715 7
Toyota Camry & Avalon (02 - 06)	92708	All Toyota Camry & Avalon models, '02-'06.	978 1 56392 704 1
Toyota Corolla (RWD) (81 - 84)	92725	Series KE70 Rear-wheel Drive models	978 1 56392 273 2
Toyota Corolla & Holden Nova (85 - 92)	92726	Toyota: Corolla Series AE80, 82, 90 & 92. Holden: Nova Series LE & LF. Does NOT include all-wheel drive information	978 1 56392 260 2
Toyota Corolla & Holden Nova (93 - 96)	92727	Toyota: Corolla Series AE101 & AE102. Holden: Nova Series LG. Does NOT include 4-wheel drive model information	978 1 56392 2541
Toyota Hi-Lux & 4Runner Petrol (79 - 96)	92735	Series RN, YN & VZN; 2WD & 4WD models	978 1 56392 2565
Toyota Hi-Lux & 4Runner Diesel (79 - 96)	92736	Series LN, 2WD & 4WD models. Covers 2.2, 2.4 & 2.8 litre engines. Does NOT cover turbo models	978 1 56392 2558
Toyota Land Cruiser Petrol (80 - 98)	92750	FJ60, FJ62, F70, F73, F75, F80 & FZJ80 with petrol engines: 2F, 3F & 1FZ-FE	978 1 56392 4590
Toyota Land Cruiser Diesel (80 - 98)	92751	Series HJ60, 61, 70, 75, HZJ80 & HDJ80. Only covers 4 & 4.2L models. Does NOT cover BK or Colorado models	978 1 56392 3722
Toyota Land Cruiser Diesel (98 - 04)	92752	Series 78, 79, 100 & 105 with diesel engines: 1HZ and 1HD-FTE	978 1 56392 5856



Manuals do not cover diesel engines unless specified



The full range of Chilton manuals is available from Haynes Publishing in the UK. Titles which are not in stock can be obtained via special order.



ACURA

ACURA Coupes and Sedans (86 - 93)

All models of Integra, Legend & Vigor

NO: **C10300**

RRP: **£19.99**

ISBN: **978 0 80198 426 6**

ACURA Coupes and Sedans (94 - 00)

All models of Integra, Integra Type R, Legend, Vigor, 2.2CL, 2.3CL, 2.5TL, 3.0CL, 3.2TL and 3.5RL

NO: **C10302**

RRP: **£19.99**

ISBN: **978 0 80199 094 6**

New Acura TL 99-08

All models of Acura TL 99 thru 08

NO: **C10308**

RRP: **£19.99**

ISBN: **978 1 56392 744 7**

AUDI

AUDI A4 Refer to Volkswagen (C70700)

BMW

BMW Coupes and Sedans (70 - 88)

All models of 1600, 2000, 2002, 2500, 2800, Bavaria, 3000, 3.0, 318, 320, 325, M3, 525, 528, 530, 533, 535, M5, 630, 633, 635, 733, 735, L6, L7 & M6

NO: **C18300**

RRP: **£19.99**

ISBN: **978 0 80198 789 2**

BMW 3 - Series/M3/Z3 (89 - 98)

All models of 318i, 318iC, 318iS, 318ti, 323i, 323iC, 323iS, 325i, 325iC, 325iS, 325iX, 328i, 328iC, 328iS, M3 & Z3

NO: **C18400**

RRP: **£19.99**

ISBN: **978 0 80199 096 0**

BMW 3 Series & Z4 (99 - 05)

323i, 323ci, 325, 325i, 325ci, 328i, 328ci, 330, 330i, 330ci and Z4 models. Does not include the 318ti, 323is, 328is Z3 or information specific to M3 or all-wheel drive models.

NO: **C18401**

RRP: **£19.99**

ISBN: **978 1 56392 609 9**

CADILLAC

Cadillac Cadillac (67 - 89)

All models of DeVille, Eldorado, Fleetwood & Seville

NO: **C28260**

RRP: **£19.99**

ISBN: **978 0 80198 587 4**

Cadillac Cimarron Refer to General Motors (C28320)

Cadillac Deville/Fleetwood/Eldorado/Seville (90 - 98)

All FWD models of Cadillac Deville, Eldorado, Fleetwood, Seville, Sixty Special, SLS & STS

NO: **C28540**

RRP: **£19.99**

ISBN: **978 0 80199 104 2**

Cadillac DeVille & Seville (92 - 05)

DeVille (94 - 05) and Seville (92-04)

NO: **C28541**

RRP: **£19.99**

ISBN: **978 1 56392 659 4**

CHEVROLET

GM: Astro/Safari, '85-'05

Chevrolet Astro and GMC Safari mini-vans, '85-'05. Does not include information specific to all-wheel drive models.

NO: **C28100**

RRP: **£19.99**

ISBN: **978 1 56392 697 6**

Chevrolet Beretta Refer to Chevrolet Corsica (C28480)

Chevrolet Blazer/Jimmy/Typhoon/Bravada (83 - 93)

All models of Chevrolet S-10 Blazer, GMC S-15 Jimmy/Typhoon and Oldsmobile Bravada; 2 & 4 wheel drive

NO: **C28160**

RRP: **£19.99**

ISBN: **978 0 80199 110 3**

Chevrolet Blazer/Jimmy/Bravada (94 - 99) Refer to S-Series | Pick-Ups (C28862)

Chevrolet Camaro (67 - 81) All models

NO: **C28280**

RRP: **£19.99**

ISBN: **978 0 80199 058 8**

Chevrolet Camaro (82 - 92) All models

NO: **C28282**

RRP: **£19.99**

ISBN: **978 0 80198 260 6**

Chevrolet Camaro/Firebird (93 - 02) All models

NO: **C28284**

RRP: **£19.99**

ISBN: **978 1 56392 559 7**

Chevrolet Caprice (90 - 93) All models

NO: **C28300**

RRP: **£19.99**

ISBN: **978 0 80198 421 1**

Chevrolet Chevelle Refer to Chevrolet Mid-size Cars (C28440)

Chevrolet Colorado & GMC Canyon (04 - 06) All models

NO: **C28863**

RRP: **£19.99**

ISBN: **978 1 56392 673 0**

Chevrolet Corsica/Beretta (88 - 96) All models

NO: **C28480**

RRP: **£19.99**

ISBN: **978 0 80198 825 7**

Chevrolet Corvette (63 - 82) All models

NO: **C28500**

RRP: **£19.99**

ISBN: **978 0 80199 071 7**

Chevrolet Corvette (84 - 96) All models

NO: **C28502**

RRP: **£19.99**

ISBN: **978 0 80199 103 5**

Chevrolet El Camino Refer to Chevrolet Mid-size Cars (C28440)

Chevrolet Full-size Cars (79 - 89)

All models of Caprice, Caprice Classic & Impala

NO: **C28422**

RRP: **£19.99**

ISBN: **978 0 80198 531 7**

Chevrolet: Impala & Monte Carlo, '06-'08

All Chevrolet Impala '06-'08, Monte Carlo '06-'07

NO: **C28430**

RRP: **£19.99**

ISBN: **978 1 56392 709 6**

Chevrolet Laguna S-3 Refer to Chevrolet Mid-size Cars (C28440)

Chevrolet Lumina and Lumina APV Refer to General Motors (C28280, C28680, C28682)

Chevrolet Malibu Refer to Chevrolet Mid-size Cars (C28440)

Chevrolet Metro Refer to Chevrolet Spirit (C28700)

Chevrolet Mid-size Cars (64 - 88)

All models of Chevelle, Malibu, Laguna S-3, Monte Carlo & El Camino; including SS models & diesel engines

NO: **C28440**

RRP: **£19.99**

ISBN: **978 0 80198 594 2**

Chevrolet Monte Carlo Refer to Chevrolet Mid-size Cars (C28440) and General Motors (C28380, C28682)

Chevrolet Pick-Ups (70 - 79)
All models of Chevrolet/GMC Pick-ups & Suburbans; 2 & 4 wheel drive, gasoline & diesel engines
NO: **C28620** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80198 973 5**

Chevrolet Pick-Ups (80 - 87)
All models of Chevrolet/GMC 1/2, 3/4 and 1-ton Pick-Ups, and Suburban, Blazer and Jimmy; 2 and 4 wheel drive, gasoline and diesel engines
NO: **C28622** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80198 577 5**

Chevrolet Pick-Ups (88 - 98)
All models of Chevrolet/GMC Pick-Ups, Sierra, Blazer, Tahoe, Yukon and Suburban; 2 & 4 wheel drive, gasoline and diesel engines.
NO: **C28624** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80199 102 8**

Chevrolet Pick-Ups/SUVs (99 - 06)
Covers Chevrolet Silverado and GMC Sierra 1999-06 and 2007 "Classic"; Chevrolet Suburban & Tahoe, GMC Yukon, Yukon XL, Sierra Denali & Yukon Denali 2000-06; Chevrolet Avalanche 2002-06; 2- and 4-wheel drive models with gasoline engines.
Does not include C/K Classic, diesel, 8.1L engine, or heavy-duty model information.
NO: **C28625** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 603 7**

Chevrolet S10/S15/Sonoma Pick-Ups (82 - 93)
All models of Chevrolet: S10 and GMC S15, Sonoma & Syclone Pick-ups. 2 & 4 wheel drive
NO: **C28860** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80198 844 8**

Chevrolet S-Series Pick-Ups and SUVs (94 - 04)
All models of Chevrolet S10 & GMC Sonoma 1994-04; Chevrolet Blazer & GMC Jimmy 1995-04; Oldsmobile Bravada & Isuzu Hombre 1996-01; GMC Envoy 1998-01. 2 and 4 wheel drive
NO: **C28862** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 600 6**

Chevrolet Metro & Sprint, Geo Metro & Suzuki Swift (85 - 00)
All models of Chevrolet Sprint and Metro; GEO Metro; Suzuki Swift
NO: **C28700** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 427 9**

Chevrolet Trailblazer, Oldsmobile Bravada & GMC Envoy
Chevrolet TrailBlazer, TrailBlazer EXT, GMC Envoy, Envoy XL & Oldsmobile Bravada '02-'06. 2WD and 4WD models with 4.2L inline 6-cyl, 5.3L V8 or 6.0L V8 engine
NO: **C28880** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 706 5**

Chevrolet Vans (67 - 86)
All models of Chevrolet/GMC 1/2, 3/4 & 1- ton Vans; including Cutaway & Motor Home Chassis, gasoline & diesel engines
NO: **C28640** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80198 977 3**

Chevrolet Vans (87 - 97)
All models of Chevrolet/GMC 1/2, 3/4 & 1- ton vans, Chevy Van, Express, Rally, Savana & Vandura; including Cutaways & Motor Homes; gasoline & diesel engines
NO: **C28642** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80198 819 6**

GM: Full-size Vans, '98-'07
Chevrolet Express and GMC Savana full-size vans '98-'07. Does not include information specific to all-wheel drive, diesel or 8.1L engine models
NO: **C28643** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 725 6**
Chevrolet Venture Refer to General Motors (C28680)

CHRYSLER

Chrysler 300/Charger/Magnum (05 - 07)
Chrysler 300, Dodge charger & Magnum. *Does not include information specific to SRT8, diesel engine or all-wheel drive models.*
NO: **C20362** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 685 3**

Chrysler Cirrus/Stratus/Sebring/Avenger/Breeze (95 - 98)
All models of Chrysler Cirrus & Sebring, Dodge Avenger & Stratus, Plymouth: Breeze
NO: **C20320** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80199 090 8**

Chrysler Concorde/Intrepid/New Yorker/LHS/Vision (93 - 97)
All models of Chrysler Concorde, LHS & New Yorker. Dodge Intrepid, and Eagle Vision
NO: **C20360** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80198 817 2**

Chrysler LH-Series, '98-'04
All Chrysler LHS, Concorde, 300M and Dodge Intrepid, '98-'04
NO: **C20361** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 733 1**

Chrysler Front Wheel Drive Cars 4 Cyl (81 - 95)
All 4-cylinder models of Chrysler E-Class, Executive Sedan, Laser (1984-86), LeBaron, LeBaron GTS, Limousine, New Yorker, Town and Country and TC by Maserati; Dodge Aries, Daytona, Dynasty, Lancer, Shadow, Spirit, 400 and 600; Plymouth Acclaim, Caravelle, Reliant and Sundance
NO: **C20382** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80198 673 4**

Chrysler Front Wheel Drive Cars 6 Cyl (88 - 95)
All 6-cylinder models Chrysler: Fifth Avenue, Imperial, LeBaron, New Yorker (Except LH) & TC by Maserati. Dodge: Daytona, Dynasty, Monaco, Shadow & Spirit. Eagle: Premier. Plymouth: Acclaim & Sundance
NO: **C20384** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80198 672 7**

Chrysler PT Cruiser (02 - 03) All models
NO: **C20390** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 490 3**

Chrysler Town & Country Refer to Dodge Caravan (C20300, C20302, C20303)

Chrysler Voyager (03 - 06) Refer to Dodge Caravan (C20303)

Datsun Refer to Nissan

DODGE

Dodge 400 Refer to Chrysler Front-wheel Drive (C20382)

Dodge 600 Refer to Chrysler Front-wheel Drive (C20382)

Dodge Aries Refer to Chrysler Front-wheel Drive (C20382)

Dodge Aspen/Volare (76 - 80)
All models of Dodge Aspen & Plymouth Volare
NO: **C20100** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80199 082 3**

Dodge Avenger Refer to Chrysler Cirrus (C20320)

Dodge Caravan/Voyager/Town & Country (84 - 95)
All models of Dodge Caravan & Grand Caravan, Plymouth Voyager & Grand Voyager, Chrysler Town & Country. Including all wheel drive
NO: **C20300** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80198 796 0**

Dodge Caravan/Voyager/Town & Country (96 - 02)
Dodge Caravan and Grand Caravan, Plymouth Voyager and Grand Voyager, Chrysler Town & Country
NO: **C20302** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 560 3**

Dodge Caravan/Voyager/Town & Country (03 - 06)
Dodge Caravan and Grand Caravan, Chrysler Voyager and Town & Country. *Does not include information specific to all-wheel drive or diesel engine models.*
NO: **C20303** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 621 1**

Dodge Daytona Refer to Chrysler Front-wheel Drive (C20382, C20384)

Dodge Durango/Dakota, '01-'04
All Dodge Durango '01-'03 and Dakota Pick-ups '01-'04
NO: **C20500** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 705 8**

Dodge Durango & Dakota Pick-ups (04 - 06) All models.
NO: **C20501** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 663 1**

Dodge Dynasty Refer to Chrysler Front-wheel Drive (C20382, C20384)

Dodge Intrepid Refer to Chrysler Concorde (C20360, C20361)

Dodge Lancer Refer to Chrysler Front-wheel Drive (C20382)

Dodge Monaco Refer to Chrysler Front-wheel Drive (C20384)

Dodge Neon (95 - 99) All models
NO: **C20600** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80198 971 1**

Dodge Neon (00 - 05)
Dodge and Plymouth Neon. *Does NOT include information specific to SRT-4 models*
NO: **C20601** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 670 9**

Dodge Pick-Ups (67 - 88)
All models of 1/2, 3/4 & 1- ton Pick-ups, Chassis Cab, Ramcharger & Trail Duster; 2 & 4 wheel drive, gasoline & diesel engines
NO: **C20400** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80198 662 8**

Dodge Pick-Ups (89 - 96)
All models of 1/2, 3/4 and 1-ton Pick-Ups, Dakota and Ramcharger; 2 and 4 wheel drive, gasoline and diesel engines
NO: **C20402** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80198 847 9**

Dodge Pick-Ups (97 - 00)
All models of Dodge Ram 1500, 2500 & 3500 Pick-ups, Dakota & Durango; 2 & 4 wheel drive; gasoline & Cummins diesel engines
NO: **C20404** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 416 3**

Dodge Pick-ups 02 - 08
Dodge full-size pick-ups, V6, V8 & V10 engines, 2 and 4 wheel drive; gasoline and Cummins diesel engines. *Does not include information specific to SRT-10 models.*
NO: **C20405** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 577 1**

Dodge Ram 50/D50/Arrow (79 - 93)
All models of Dodge D50, Dodge Ram 50 and Plymouth Arrow Pick-ups.
NO: **C20800** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80199 089 2**

Dodge Shadow Refer to Chrysler Front-wheel Drive (C20382, C20384)

Dodge Spirit Refer to Chrysler Front-wheel Drive (C20382, C20384)

Dodge Stratus Refer to Chrysler Cirrus (C20320)

Dodge & Plymouth Vans (67 - 88)
All models of Dodge A-100, A-200, A-300, B-100, B-150, B-200, B-250, B-350, MB-250, MB-350, Cutaway Van & Mini-Motor Home Chassis. Plymouth: PB-100, PB-200 & PB-350
NO: **C20420** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80199 063 2**

Dodge & Plymouth Vans (89 - 98)
All models of Dodge B150, 250, 350; Ram Van 1500, 2500, Cutaway & Motor Home Chassis
NO: **C20422** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80198 966 7**

EAGLE

Eagle Premier Refer to Chrysler Front-wheel Drive (C20384)

Eagle Talon Refer to Mitsubishi (C50400)

Eagle Vision Refer to Chrysler Concorde (C20360)

FORD

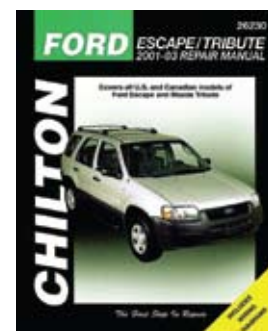
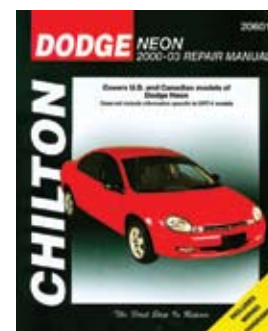
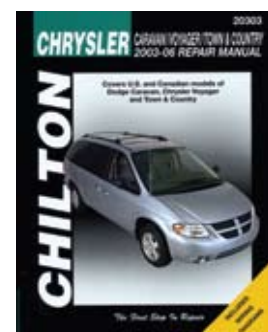
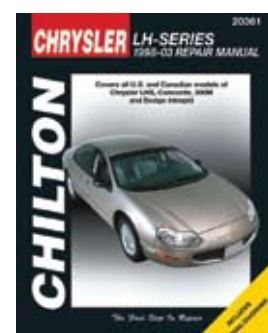
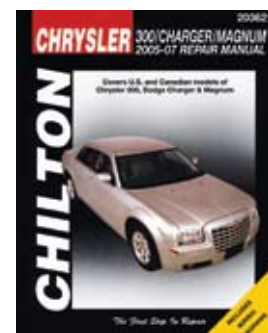
Ford Aerostar (86 - 97) All models
NO: **C26100** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80199 132 5**

Ford Aspire (94 - 97) All models
NO: **C26120** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80198 972 8**

Ford Contour/Mystique/Cougar (95 - 99)
All FWD models of Ford Contour, Mercury Mystique & Cougar
NO: **C26170** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80199 105 9**

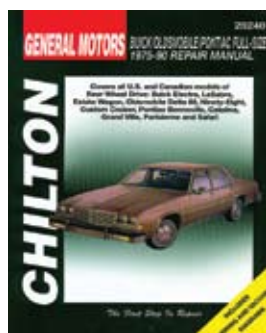
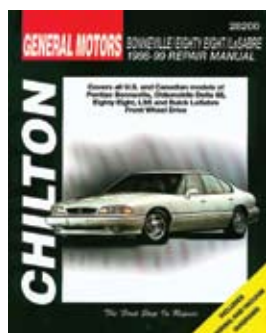
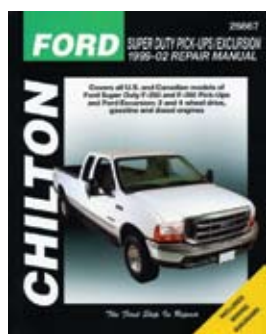
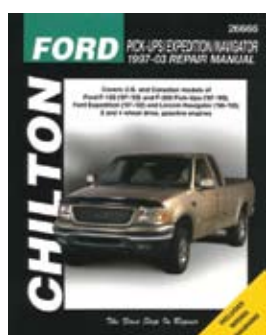
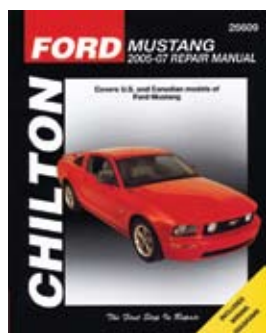


The full range of Chilton manuals is available from Haynes Publishing in the UK. Titles which are not in stock can be obtained via special order.





The full range of Chilton manuals is available from Haynes Publishing in the UK. Titles which are not in stock can be obtained via special order.



Ford Country Sedan & Country Squire Refer to Ford Full-size (C26360)

Ford Crown Victoria (68 - 88) Refer to Ford Full-size (C26360)

Ford Crown Victoria/Grand Marquis (89 - 06)

Ford Crown Victoria and Mercury Grand Marquis.

Does not include Mercury Marauder, 5.8L V8 engine information or information specific to natural gas-fueled models.

NO: **C26180** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 671 6**

Ford Custom & Custom 55 Refer to Ford Full-size (C26360)

Ford Escape/Tribute (01 - 07) All models

NO: **C26230** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 527 6**

Ford Escort/Tracer (91 - 99) All models

NO: **C26242** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80199 098 4**

Ford Excursion Refer to Ford Super Duty Pick-ups (C26667)

Ford Expedition Refer to Ford Pick-ups (C26666)

Ford Explorer (91-99) Refer to Ford Ranger (C26688)

Ford Explorer/Mountaineer, '02-'06

Ford Explorer and Mercury Mountaineer models '02-'06. Does not include information on Sport Trac models

NO: **C26280** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 684 6**

Ford Full-size Cars (68 - 88)

All models of Ford: Country Sedan, Country Squire, Crown Victoria, Custom, Custom 500, Galaxie 500, Ranch Wagon (68 - 88), LTD (68 - 82), Mercury: Colony Park, Commuter, Grand Marquis, Monterey, Park Lane (68 - 88), Marquis (68 - 82)

NO: **C26360** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80198 665 9**

Ford Galaxie 500 Refer to Ford Full-size (C26360)

Ford LTD (68-82) Refer to Ford Full-size (C26360)

Ford LTD (83-85) & LTD II (77 - 79) Refer to Ford Mid-size (C26580)

Ford Mustang/Mercury Cougar (64 - 73) All models

NO: **C26600** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80199 060 1**

Ford Mustang (89 - 93) All models

NO: **C26606** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80198 815 8**

Ford Mustang, '94-'04

Ford Mustang '94-'04. Does not include information on independent rear suspension/driveaxles on 1999 and later Cobra models, nor information on the 2003 and 2004 Cobra models

NO: **C26608** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 649 5**

Ford Mustang (05 - 07)

Does not include information specific to Shelby GT500 Cobra models.

NO: **C26609** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 674 7**

Ford Pick-Ups and Bronco (76 - 86)

All models of F-100, F-150, F-250, F-350 (76 - 86), Bronco (78 - 86). 2 & 4 wheel drive, gasoline & diesel engines.

NO: **C26662** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80198 576 8**

Ford Pick-Ups and Bronco (87 - 96)

All models of F-150, F-250, F-350 & Super-Duty Pick-ups, Bronco, Chassis Cab, Commercial Chassis & F-Series Motor Home Chassis; 2 & 4 wheel drive, gasoline & diesel engines

NO: **C26664** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80198 828 8**

Ford Pick-ups/Expedition/Lincoln Navigator (97 - 03)

F-150 (97-03) and F-250 (97-99) Pick-Ups, Expedition (97-02) and Lincoln Navigator (98-02); 2 and 4 wheel drive, with gasoline engines. *Does not include diesel engine, F-250HD, Super duty, F-350 or information specific to Lightning models.*

NO: **C26666** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 655 6**

Ford Super Duty Pick-Ups & Excursion (99 - 06)

All models of Super Duty F-250 & F-350 Pick-ups (99-06) & Excursion (00-05); 2 & 4 wheel drive, gasoline & diesel engines. *Does not include F-450 or F-550 models.*

NO: **C26667** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 669 3**

Ford Pick-Ups (04 - 06)

F-150 pick-ups, 2 and 4 wheel drive models with gasoline engines.

Does not include F-150 Heritage, Lightning, F-250, Super Duty or diesel models

NO: **C26668** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 622 8**

Ford Probe (89 - 92) All models

NO: **C26680** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 080198 266 8**

Ford Probe (93 - 97) Refer to Mazda (C46802)

Ford Ranch Wagon Refer to Ford Full-size (C26360)

Ford Ranger/Explorer/Mountaineer (91 - 99)

All models of Ford Explorer, Ranger, Splash and Mercury Mountaineer; 2 and 4 wheel drive

NO: **C26688** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80199 131 8**

Ford Ranger Pick-Ups (00 - 08)

Ford Ranger & Mazda B2300, B2500, B3000 & B4000 pick-ups

NO: **C26689** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 641 9**

Ford Taurus/Sable (86-95)

All models of Taurus, SHO & Mercury Sable.

NO: **C26700** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80198 687 1**

Ford Taurus/Sable (96-05)

Taurus & Mercury Sable. *Does not include information specific to SHO or variable fuel models*

NO: **C26702** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 606 8**

Ford Thunderbird/Cougar (83 - 97)

All Ford Thunderbird and Mercury Cougar

NO: **C26760** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80199 133 2**

Ford Vans (61 - 88)

E-100, E-150, E-200, E-250, E-300, E-350, Vans & Club Wagons; gasoline & diesel engines

NO: **C26400** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80198 978 0**

Ford Vans (89 - 96)

E150, E250, E350, Cutaway & Motor Home Chassis; gasoline & diesel engines

NO: **C26402** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80198 848 6**

Ford Windstar (95 - 03) All models.

NO: **C26840** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 565 8**

GENERAL MOTORS

General Motors Buick/Oldsmobile/Pontiac FWD (85 - 05)

Buick LeSabre, Electra & Park Avenue 1985-05; Oldsmobile Eighty Eight, Delta 88, Royale, Ninety Eight, LSS & Regency 1985-02; Pontiac Bonneville 1985-05, front-wheel drive. *Does not cover diesel engine and related information, supercharger information, rear-wheel drive models or V8 models.*

NO: **C28200** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 627 3**

General Motors Cobalt/G5 (05 - 07)

All models of Chevrolet Cobalt and Pontiac G5.

Includes Pontiac Pursuit (05-06).

NO: **C28405** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 687 7**

General Motors Century/Regal/Lumina/Monte Carlo/Cutlass Supreme/Grand Prix/Intrigue (97-00)

All models of Buick Century and Regal; Chevrolet Lumina and Monte Carlo; Oldsmobile Cutlass Supreme and Intrigue; Pontiac Grand Prix

NO: **C28380** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80199 317 6**

General Motors Electra/Park Avenue/Ninety Eight (90 - 93)

C28560 superceded by C28200

General Motors Full-size Buick/Oldsmobile/Pontiac (75 - 90)

All RWD models. Buick: Electra, LeSabre & Estate Wagon.

Oldsmobile: Delta 88, Ninety Eight & Custom Cruiser. Pontiac:

Bonneville, Catalina, Grand Ville, Parisienne & Safari

NO: **C28240** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80198 584 3**

General Motors Grand Am/Achieva/Calais/Skylark/Somerset (85-98)

All models of Oldsmobile Achieva, Calais and Cutlass Calais; Pontiac Grand Am; Buick Skylark, Somerset and Somerset Regal

NO: **C28660** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80199 106 6**

General Motors Lumina APV/Silhouette/Trans Sport/Venture (90 - 99)

All models of Chevrolet Lumina APV & Venture. Pontiac Trans Sport.

Oldsmobile Silhouette

NO: **C28680** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80199 109 7**

General Motors Lumina/Grand Prix/Cutlass Supreme/Regal (88 - 96)

All models of Chevrolet Lumina & Monte Carlo, Buick Regal.

Oldsmobile Cutlass Supreme, Pontiac Grand Prix

NO: **C28682** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80198 800 4**

General Motors Malibu/Cutlass (97 - 00)

All models of Chevrolet Malibu and Oldsmobile Cutlass.

NO: **C28690** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80199 320 6**

General Motors Malibu (04 - 07) All models of Chevrolet Malibu

NO: **C28691** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 678 5**

GMC

GMC Envoy Refer to Chevrolet Trailblazer (C28880)

GMC pick-ups Refer to Chevrolet (C28160, C28620, C28622, C28624, C28625, C28860, C28862)

GMC Safari Refer to Chevrolet Astro (C28100)

GMC Vans Refer to Chevrolet (C28640, C28642)

GEO

GEO Metro Refer to Chevrolet Sprint (C28700)

HONDA

Honda Accord/Prelude (84 - 95) All models

NO: **C30150** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80198 680 2**

Honda Accord/Prelude (96 - 00) All models

NO: **C30152** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80199 118 9**

Honda Civic, CRX and del Sol (84 - 95) All models

NO: **C30200** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80198 683 3**

Honda Civic & CR-V (01 - 06)

All models of Civic 2001-04, and CR-V 2002-04

NO: **C30203** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 547 4**

Honda CR-V/Odyssey (95 - 00) All models

NO: **C30300** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80199 313 8**

Honda Pilot/Acura MDX, '01-'07

All Honda Pilot '03-'07 and Acura MDX '01-'07

NO: **C30400** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 692 1**

HYUNDAI

Hyundai Coupes/Sedans (94 - 98)

Accent, Elantra, Excel, Scoupe, Sonata & Tiburon

NO: **C32102** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80198 953 7**

Hyundai Santa Fe, '01-'06

All Hyundai Santa Fe models, '01-'06

NO: **C32200** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 724 9**

New Hyundai Sonata, '99-'08

Hyundai Sonata all models from 1999 to 2008

NO: **C32205** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 739 3**

ISUZU

Isuzu Amigo/Pick-Ups/Rodeo/Trooper (81 - 96)

Amigo, Pick-ups (except Hombre), Rodeo & Trooper;

2 & 4 wheel drive, gasoline & diesel engines

NO: **C36100** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80199 134 9**

Isuzu Cars and Trucks (81 - 91)

Amigo, Impulse, I-Mark, Pick-Ups, Rodeo, Stylus, Trooper, & Trooper II; 2 & 4 wheel drive, gasoline & diesel engines

NO: **C36150** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80198 069 5**

Isuzu Hombre Refer to Chevrolet S-Series pick-ups (C28862)

JEEP

Jeep CJ (45 - 70) CJ-2A, CJ-3A, CJ-3B, CJ-5 & CJ-6

NO: **C40200** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80198 976 6**

Jeep CJ/Scrambler (71 - 86) CJ-5, CJ-6, CJ-7 & Scrambler

NO: **C40202** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80198 536 2**

Jeep Liberty (02 - 04) All models

NO: **C40400** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 548 1**

Jeep Wagoneer/Commando/Cherokee (57 - 83)

Jeepster, Commando, J-100, J-200, J-300, J-10, J-20, Panel Delivery, Cherokee, Wagoneer, FC-150 & FC-170

NO: **C40600** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80199 059 5**

Jeep Wagoneer/Comanche/Cherokee, '84-'01

All Jeep Cherokee, Comanche and Wagoneer '84-'01;

Grand Cherokee '93-'98; and Grand Wagoneer '93 only

NO: **C40602** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 710 2**

Jeep Wrangler/YJ (87 - 95) All models

NO: **C40650** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80199 092 2**

KIA

Kia Sephia & Spectra (94 - 04)

Sephia 1994-01 and Spectra 2000-04. *Does not include 2004 Spectra LX & EX models with the 2.0L engine*

NO: **C43000** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 599 3**

LEXUS

Lexus ES 300/330 Refer to Toyota Camry (C68201, C68202)

Lexus RX 300/330 Refer to Toyota Highlander (C68354)

LINCOLN

Lincoln Coupes and Sedans (88 - 00)

Continental, Mark VII, Mark VIII & Town Car

NO: **C26500** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80199 314 5**

Lincoln Navigator Refer to Ford Pick-ups (C26666)

MAZDA

Mazda Tribute Refer to Ford Escape (C26230)

Mazda Trucks (87 - 93) B2200, B2600, Navajo & MPV

NO: **C46602** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80198 964 3**

Mazda Trucks (00 - 05) Refer to Ford Ranger (C26689)

Mazda 323/626/929/GLC/MX-6/RX-7 (78 - 89)

All gasoline models, including Rotary engines

NO: **C46800** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80198 581 2**

Mazda 323/MX-3/626/MX-6/Millenia/Protege (90 - 98)

Mazda: 323, MX-3, 626, MX-6, Millenia & Protege (90 - 98).

Ford: Probe (93 - 97)

NO: **C46802** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80199 130 1**

MERCEDES-BENZ

Mercedes-Benz Coupes/Sedans/Wagons (74 - 84)

190, 230, 240, 280, 300, 380, 450, 500 & 6.9 series; including gasoline & diesel engines

NO: **C48300** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80199 076 2**

New Mercedes C-Class (01 -07)

All Mercedes-Benz C-class models, '01-'07

NO: **C48305** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 737 9**

MERCURY

Mercury Colony Park Refer to Ford Full-size (C26360)

Mercury Commuter Refer to Ford Full-size (C26360)

Mercury Cougar Refer to Ford Contour (C26170), Mustang (C26600) & Thunderbird (C26760)

Mercury Grand Marquis (68 - 88) Refer to Ford Full-size (C26360)

Mercury Grand Marquis (89 - 98) Refer to Ford Crown Victoria (C26180)

Mercury Marquis (68 - 82) Refer to Ford Full-size (C26360)

Mercury Monterey Refer to Ford Full-size (C26360)

Ford Explorer/Mountaineer (02 - 07)

Refer to Ford Ranger (C26688), and Ford Explorer (C26280)

Mercury Mystique Refer to Ford Contour (C26170)

Mercury Park Lane Refer to Ford Full-size (C26360)

Mercury Sable Refer to Ford Taurus (C26700, C26702)

Mercury Tracer Refer to Ford Escort (C26242)

MITSUBISHI

Mitsubishi Eclipse (90 - 98)

Eagle: Talon. Mitsubishi: Eclipse. Plymouth: Laser. 2 & 4 wheel drive

NO: **C50400** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80198 957 5**

New Mitsubishi Eclipse (99 - 05)

All Mitsubishi Eclipse models, '99-'05

NO: **C50401** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 738 6**

Mitsubishi Galant/Mirage/Diamante (90 - 00) All models

NO: **C50450** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80199 315 2**

Mitsubishi Pick-Ups and Montero (83 - 95)

Mighty Max, Pick-ups & Montero; 2 & 4 wheel drive, gasoline & diesel engines

NO: **C50500** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80198 666 6**

NISSAN

Maxima (93 - 04)

Does not include information specific to the dual overhead camshaft (DOHC) engine in 1993 and 1994 SE models

NO: **C52452** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 604 4**

Nissan Frontier & Xterra, '05-'08

All Nissan Frontier Pick-ups and Xterra '05-'08. 2WD and 4WD models.

NO: **C52320** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 713 3**

Nissan Pick-Ups and Pathfinder (70 - 88)

Datsun/Nissan 2 & 4 wheel drive trucks

NO: **C52500** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80198 671 0**

Nissan Pick-Ups and Pathfinder (89 - 95)

All models of 2 & 4 wheel drive trucks with gasoline engines

NO: **C52502** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80198 585 0**

Pick-Ups (98 - 04)

Frontier pick-ups (1998-04); Xterra (2000-04); and Pathfinder (1996-04). *Does not include information specific to supercharged engine models.*

NO: **C52503** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 652 5**

Stanza/200SX/240SX (82 - 92) All models

NO: **C52750** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80198 262 0**

Nissan 350Z & Infiniti G35, '03-'08

All Nissan 350Z and Infiniti G35, '03-'08. Does not include Infiniti G37 models.

NO: **C52200** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 731 7**

Nissan Z and ZX (70 - 88)

Datsun: 240Z, 260Z, 280Z & 280ZX. Nissan: 300ZX

NO: **C52800** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80198 846 2**

OLDSMOBILE

Oldsmobile Achieva Refer to General Motors (C28660)

Oldsmobile Bravada Refer to Chevrolet (C28160, C28862 & C28880)

Oldsmobile Calais Refer to General Motors (C28660)

Oldsmobile Custom Cruiser Refer to General Motors (C28240)

Oldsmobile Cutlass RWD (70 - 87)

All RWD models of Cutlass, Cutlass Supreme, F-85, 4-4-2 and W-Series; gasoline & diesel engines

NO: **C28520** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80198 668 0**

Oldsmobile Cutlass Calais Refer to General Motors (C28660)

Oldsmobile Cutlass Supreme (88 - 00) Refer to General Motors (C28682)

Oldsmobile Delta 88 Refer to General Motors (C28200, C28240)

Oldsmobile Eighty Eight Refer to General Motors (C28200)

Oldsmobile Intrigue Refer to General Motors (C28380)

Oldsmobile LSS Refer to General Motors (C28200)

Oldsmobile Ninety Eight Refer to General Motors (C28200, C28240)

Oldsmobile Regency Refer to General Motors (C28200)

Oldsmobile Royale Refer to General Motors (C28200)

Oldsmobile Silhouette Refer to General Motors (C28680)

PLYMOUTH

Plymouth Acclaim Refer to Chrysler Front-wheel Drive (C20382, C20384)

Plymouth Arrow Pick-ups Refer to Dodge Ram 50 (C20800)

Plymouth Breeze Refer to Chrysler Cirrus (C20320)

Plymouth Caravelle Refer to Chrysler Front-wheel Drive (C20382)

Plymouth Laser Refer to Mitsubishi (C50400)

Plymouth Neon Refer to Dodge Neon (C20600)

Plymouth Reliant Refer to Chrysler Front-wheel Drive (C20382)

Plymouth Sundance Refer to Chrysler Front-wheel Drive Cars (C20382, C20384)

Plymouth Vans Refer to Dodge Vans (C20420, C20422)

Plymouth Voyager & Grand Voyager Refer to Dodge Caravan (C20300, C20302)

PONTIAC

Pontiac Bonneville Refer to General Motors (C28200, C28240)

Pontiac Catalina Refer to General Motors (C28240)

Pontiac Firebird (67 - 81)

Firebird including Esprit Formula, Turbo Formula, Trans Am & Turbo Trans Am

NO: **C5996** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80197 046 7**

Pontiac Firebird (67 - 81) All models

NO: **C28600** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80199 065 6**

Pontiac Firebird (82 - 92) All models

NO: **C28602** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80199 100 4**

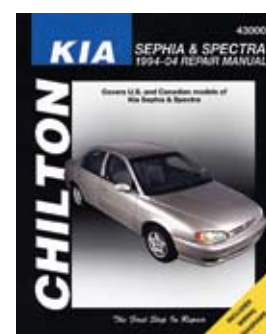
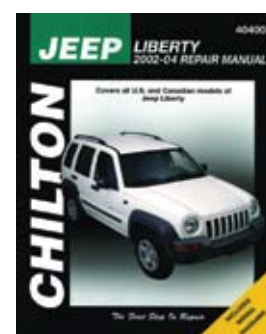
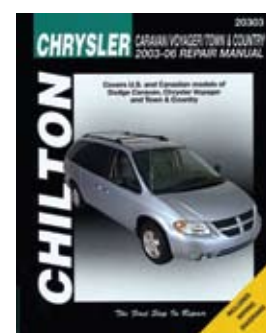
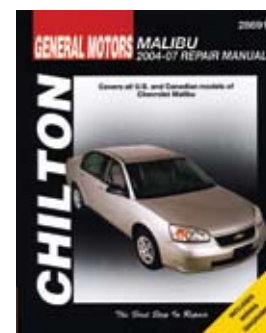
Pontiac Firebird (93 - 02) Refer to Chevrolet Camaro (C28284)

Pontiac Estate Wagon Refer to General Motors (C28240)

Pontiac Grand Am Refer to General Motors (C28660)

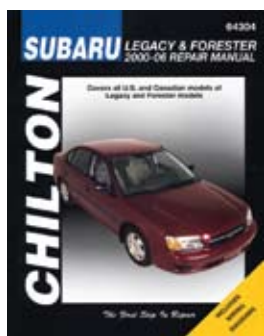
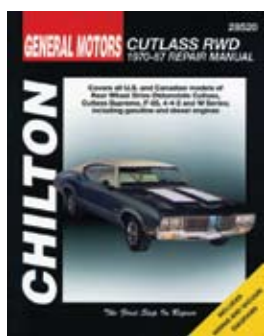


The full range of Chilton manuals is available from Haynes Publishing in the UK. Titles which are not in stock can be obtained via special order.





The full range of Chilton manuals is available from Haynes Publishing in the UK. Titles which are not in stock can be obtained via special order.



Pontiac Grand Prix Refer to General Motors (C28380, C28682)

Pontiac Grand Ville Refer to General Motors (C28240)

Pontiac Parisienne Refer to General Motors (C28240)

Pontiac Phoenix Refer to General Motors (C28460)

Pontiac Safari Refer to General Motors (C28240)

Pontiac Sunbird Refer to General Motors (C28320)

Pontiac Sunfire Refer to General Motors (C28322)

Pontiac T1000 Refer to Chevrolet Chevette (C28400)

Pontiac Trans Sport Refer to General Motors (C28680)

SATURN

Saturn Coupes/Sedans/Wagons (91 - 02)

SC, SC1, SC2, SL, SL1, SL2, SW1 and SW2 models.

NO: **C62300** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 563 4**

Saturn Ion (03 - 07) All models

NO: **C62305** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 675 4**

Saturn L-Series (00 - 04) All models

NO: **C62370** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 555 9**

New Saturn Vue (02 - 07)

Saturn VUE 2002-2007

NO: **C62390** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 772 0**

SUBARU

Subaru Coupes/Sedans/Wagons (85 - 96)

All models of Brat, Impreza, Justy, Legacy, Loyale, Outback, Std.,

Sedan, SVX, Wagon, XT & XT-6

NO: **C64302** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80198 797 7**

Subaru Legacy & Forester (00 - 06)

All models, including Legacy Outback & Baja models

NO: **C64304** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 623 5**

SUZUKI

Suzuki Samurai/Sidekick/Tracker (86 - 98)

Geo: Tracker. Suzuki: Samurai, Sidekick, Sport & X-90. 2 & 4 wheel drive

NO: **C66500** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80199 088 5**

Suzuki Swift Refer to Chevrolet Spirit (C28700)

TOYOTA

Toyota Avalon Refer to Toyota Camry (C68201)

Toyota Camry (97 - 01) All Camry, Avalon, Solara & Lexus ES 300

NO: **C68201** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 467 5**

Toyota Camry, '02-'05

Toyota Camry, Avalon, Solara and Lexus ES 300/330 '02-'05. Does not include information specific to the 2GRFE 3.5L engine

NO: **C68202** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 607 5**

Toyota Celica (86 - 93) All models

NO: **C68252** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80198 413 6**

Toyota Celica (94 - 98) All models

NO: **C68254** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80198 959 9**

Toyota Cressida/Corona/Crown/MkII (70 - 82) All models

NO: **C68350** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80199 081 6**

Toyota Cressida and Van (83 - 90) All models

NO: **C68352** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80199 066 3**

Toyota Highlander & Lexus RX-330 (99 - 06)

Highlander and Lexus RX 300/330. *Does not include hybrid models.*

NO: **C68354** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 624 2**

New Toyota Tacoma (05 -09)

Toyota Tacoma 2WD and 4WD 2005-09

NO: **C68606** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 780 5**

Toyota Tundra and Sequoia (00 - 06) All 2WD & 4WD models

NO: **C68609** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 488 0**

New Toyota/Pontiac Matrix & Vibe (03 -08)

Toyota Matrix 2003-2008, Pontiac Vibe 2003-2008

NO: **C68450** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 773 7**

Toyota Previa (91 - 97) All models

NO: **C68640** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80199 091 5**

Toyota Prius, '01-'08

All Toyota Prius '01-'08

NO: **C68650** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 691 4**

New Toyota 4Runner (03 -09)

Toyota 4Runner 2003-09

NO: **C68615** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 768 3**

Toyota Rav4 (96 -05) All models

NO: **C68670** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 470 5**

Toyota Sienna (98 - 06) All models

NO: **C68680** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 1 56392 499 6**

Toyota Solara Refer to Toyota Camry (C68201)

Toyota Tercel (84 - 94) All models

NO: **C68700** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80198 595 9**

VW

VW Air-Cooled (49 - 69) All models of Beetle and Karmann Ghia

NO: **C70200** RRP: **£19.99** ISBN: **978 0 80199 073 1**

VW Air-Cooled (70 - 81)

All models of Beetle, Super Beetle and Karmann Ghia

NO: **C70202**

RRP: **£19.99**

ISBN: **978 0 80198 975 9**

VW New Beetle, '98-'05 VW

New Beetle '98-'05. 1.8L and 2.0L gasoline engines and 1.9L ECO diesel engine. Does not include information specific to models with the 1.9L TDI diesel engine

NO: **C70500** RRP: **£19.99**

ISBN: **978 1 56392 711 9**

VW Golf/Jetta/GTI, '99-'05

VW Golf, GTI and Jetta 4-cyl models '99-'05. Does not include information specific to models with the VR6 engine, the 5-cyl engine, 2004 and later TDI-PD engine, R32 AWD models or early 1999 models based on the A3 platform.

NO: **C70403** RRP: **£19.99**

ISBN: **978 1 56392 718 8**

Volkswagen Passat & Audi A4 (96 - 01)

All Passat and Audi A4 models. *Does not include diesel or S4 model.*

NO: **C70700** RRP: **£19.99**

ISBN: **978 1 56392 444 6**

VOLVO

Volvo Coupes/Sedans/Wagons (70 - 89)

1800, 142, 144, 145, 164, 242, 244, 245, 262, 264, 265, 740, 760, 780, DL, GL, GT, GLE, GLT & Coupe; diesel & turbo

NO: **C72300** RRP: **£19.99**

ISBN: **978 0 80198 786 1**

Volvo Coupes/Sedans/Wagons (90 - 98)

Coupe, 240, 740/760/780, 850, 940/960, C70, S70/S90 & V70/V90; including Cross-Country

NO: **C72302** RRP: **£19.99**

ISBN: **978 0 80199 095 3**

TOTAL SERVICE SERIES:

Automatic Transmission Diagnosis and Repair

Covers theory, maintenance, diagnosis and repair of all automatic transmissions and transaxles.

NO: **C8944** RRP: **£19.99**

ISBN: **978 0 80198 944 5**

Chevrolet V8 Engine Overhaul Manual

Covers theory and step-by-step instructions for backyard rebuilding of Chevrolet V8 engines; including setting up shop, engine removal, disassembly, reconditioning and reassembly, as well as break-in.

NO: **C8794** RRP: **£19.99**

ISBN: **978 0 80198 794 6**

Ford V8 Engine Overhaul Manual

Covers theory and step-by-step instructions for backyard rebuilding of Ford V8 engines; including setting up shop, engine removal, disassembly, reconditioning and reassembly, as well as break-in.

NO: **C8793** RRP: **£19.99**

ISBN: **978 0 80198 793 9**

SYSTEM-SPECIFIC REPAIR MANUALS:

Automatic Transmission Repair (84 - 89)

Import Cars and Light Trucks

NO: **C8053** RRP: **£19.99**

ISBN: **978 0 80198 053 4**

Automatic Transmission Repair (80 - 84)

Import Cars and Light Trucks

NO: **C7891** RRP: **£19.99**

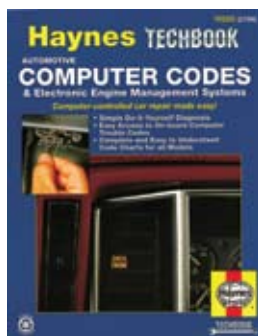
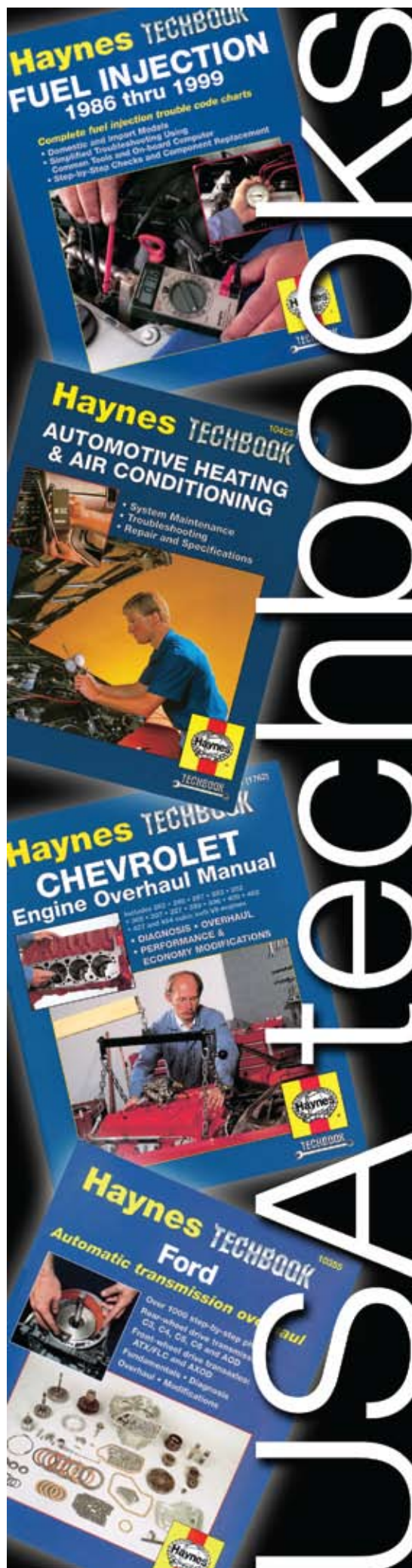
ISBN: **978 0 80197 891 3**

Automatic Transmission Repair (74 - 80)

Domestic Cars and Trucks

NO: **C7645** RRP: **£19.99**

ISBN: **978 0 80197 645 2**

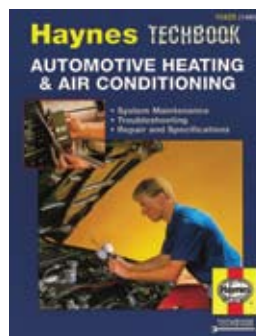


Automotive Computer Codes

Computer controlled car repair made easy with simple do-it-yourself diagnosis, easy access to on-board computer trouble codes, and complete & easy to understand code charts for all models. Includes diagnostic tools, explanation of manufacturers' warranties, fundamentals of electronic engine management systems, component checking and replacement procedures, and is fully illustrated with over 350 photographs and drawings. Covers computer controlled cars and light trucks from 1980 through 1996 including BMW, Chrysler, Ford, GM, Honda, Mazda, Mercedes, Nissan, Subaru, Toyota, VW and Volvo.



NO: 10205 RRP: £16.99

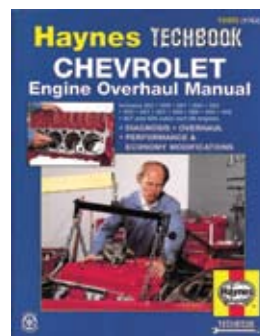


Automotive Heating & Air Conditioning

Covers theory and operation of all domestic and import automotive heating and air conditioning systems in use today. Step-by-step procedures are provided for diagnosis, maintenance and repair. Includes a basic theory of air conditioning and heating system operation, heating and air conditioning system components, types of automotive air conditioning systems, service and diagnostic tools, air conditioning system service and repair, glossary of terms, and troubleshooting. Most everything you need to know about how air conditioning systems work, how to maintain, service, troubleshoot and repair them.



NO: 10425 RRP: £16.99

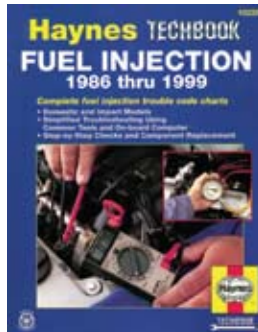


Chevrolet Engine Overhaul Manual

Complete step-by-step procedures lead the reader from engine removal through the entire process to proper break-in methods. Hundreds of hands-on photographs make it easy to follow. Covers 262, 265, 267, 283, 302, 305, 307, 327, 350, 396, 400, 402, 427, & 454 cu in V8 engines. Includes engine identification, tools and equipment, diagnosis, cylinder head servicing, engine removal and installation, step-by-step procedures, tips from professionals, machine shop repairs, performance and economy modifications, and is fully illustrated with over 300 photos.



NO: 10305 RRP: £16.99

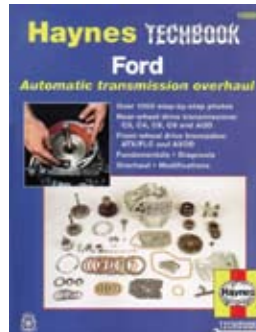


Fuel Injection Manual (86 - 99)

Covers port injection, TBI, CIS. Complete fuel injection trouble code charts and troubleshooting information for all major manufacturers including BMW, Chrysler, Ford, GM, Honda, Mazda, Mercedes, Nissan, Subaru, Toyota, VW and Volvo. Includes simplified troubleshooting using common tools and on-board computer, step-by-step checks and component replacement, electronic fuel injection systems, all system types including CIS, CIS-E and Motronic systems, fuel system pressure testing, throttle body repair and overhaul, and the latest fuel injection tools.



NO: 10220 RRP: £16.99

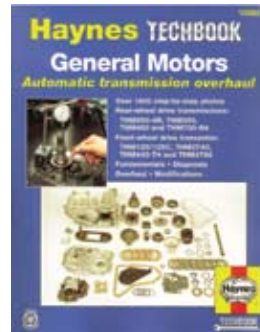


Ford Automatic Transmission Overhaul Manual

In-depth coverage of popular Ford transmissions for the serious do-it-yourselfer. The C3, C4, C5, C6 and AOD transmissions are covered with complete overhaul photo sequences. Also covered are theory of operation, in-vehicle repairs and performance modifications, transmission identification, step-by-step overhaul, professional tips and tricks, tools and equipment, transmission removal and installation, source list, glossary of terms, and information about improving your automatic transmission. Over 750 step-by-step photos take the mystery out of automatic transmissions. Coverage added for AXOD and ATX/FLC Front-wheel drive transaxles.



NO: 10355 RRP: £16.99

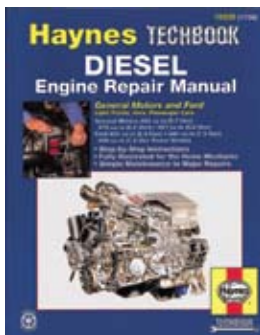


General Motors Automatic Transmission Overhaul Manual

A must for the serious GM do-it-yourselfer. Covers THM200-4R, THM350, THM400 and THM700-R4 automatic transmissions. Includes fundamentals, diagnosis, step-by-step overhaul procedures, modifications, transmission identification, in-vehicle repairs and adjustments, professional tips and tricks, tools and equipment transmission removal and installation, source list, glossary of terms, and information about improving your automatic transmission. Coverage added for THM 125/125C, THM 374D, THM 440-T4 and THM 476D Front-wheel drive transaxles.



NO: 10360 RRP: £16.99



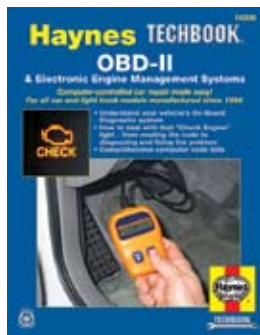
GM and Ford Diesel Engine Repair Manual

This comprehensive manual is written in an easy-to-follow style to make routine maintenance, repair and overhaul on diesel engines understandable for the home mechanic. Covers GM 350 cu in (5.7 liter) & 379 cu in (6.2 liter), Ford 420 cu in (6.9 liter), 445 cu in (7.3 liter) and 445 cu in (7.3 liter Power Stroke) engines for light trucks, vans and passenger cars. Includes step-by-step instructions, tools and equipment, shop practices, troubleshooting, engine repairs and overhaul, cooling system, fuel system, and electrical system. Fully illustrated for the home mechanic doing anything from simple maintenance to major repairs.



9 781563 921889

NO: 10330 RRP: £16.99



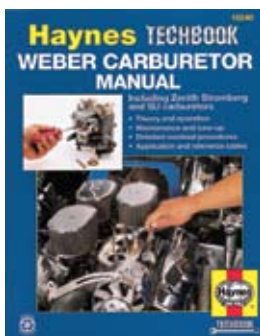
OBD-II (96 on) Engine Management Systems

Computer-controlled car repair made easy! For all car and light truck models manufactured since 1996. We take the mystery out of the Second-Generation On-Board Diagnostic system by showing you how to understand your vehicle's On-Board Diagnostic system. We show you how to deal with that "Check Engine" light - from reading the code to diagnosing and fixing the problem. Includes information on diagnostic tools, powertrain management fundamentals, OBD-II "monitors" and manufacturer-specific trouble codes for GM, Ford, Chrysler, Toyota/Lexus and Honda/Acura vehicles. Let your car's computer help you find the problem! Fully illustrated with over 250 photographs and drawings.



9 781563 926129

NO: 10206 RRP: £16.99



Weber/Zenith Stromberg/SU Carburetor Manual

Covers all popular Weber carburetor types: DAF, DCD, DFA, DFV, DFD, DFE, DFM, DFT, DGV, DIF, IDA, IDF, IDS, IDT, DCNF, DCOE, DFAV, DFTA, DGAS, DGAV, IDAP and IDTP. Part three covers the complete line of Zenith Stromberg CD "constant depression" carburetors from the 1960s to 1970s: CD, CDS, CDS-2, CDSE, CD-2E, CDST and CDSET. Part four includes SU Type H, HD, HS and HIF (including electronic) carburetors and auxiliary starting devices through 1988. Includes theory and operation, maintenance and tune-up, detailed overhaul procedures, application and reference tables, converting to Weber carburetors, how to install a Weber dual carburetor kit on an air-cooled VW engine.



9 781563 921575

NO: 10240 RRP: £16.99

Automotive Detailing Manual



9 781563 921131

NO: 10415 RRP: £16.99

Automotive Reference Manual & Illustrated Automotive Dictionary



9 781563 921094

NO: 10430 RRP: £16.99

Chrysler Engine Overhaul Manual



9 781563 921148

NO: 10310 RRP: £16.99

Holley Carburetor Manual



9 781563 920691

NO: 10225 RRP: £16.99

Rochester Carburetor Manual



9 781563 920684

NO: 10230 RRP: £16.99

Suspension, Steering and Driveline Manual



9 781563 922930

NO: 10345 RRP: £16.99

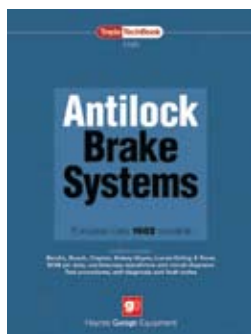
Used Car Buying Guide



9 781563 921568

NO: 10440 RRP: £16.99





Antilock Brake Systems

Understanding, testing and diagnosing anti-lock brake systems (ABS) fitted to all mainstream European (or European-derived) cars and vans from 1982 to date. Covers Bendix, Bosch, Clayton, Girling, Kelsey Hayes, Lucas and Teves systems as fitted to Alfa Romeo, Audi, BMW, Citroën, Daewoo, FIAT, Ford, Jaguar/Daimler, Lancia, Land Rover, Mercedes-Benz, Peugeot, Renault, Rover/MG, SAAB, SEAT, Skoda, Vauxhall/Opel, Volkswagen & Volvo. Contents include an overview of the operation of the different systems; general test equipment, procedures and fault diagnosis; 22 system-specific chapters containing technical data, wiring diagrams and specific fault finding procedures.



NO: 3745 RRP: £40.00

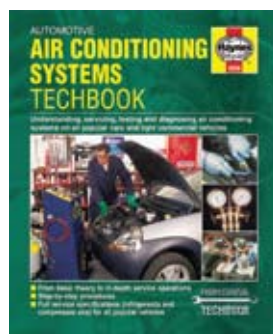


Automotive Air Conditioning Service Specifications

Full service specifications (refrigerant type and quantity, compressor oil type and quantity) for all popular cars and light commercial vehicles. Covers R12 and R134a systems. Handy pocket-book format, printed on heavy laminated card and wire bound.



NO: 3726 RRP: £15.00

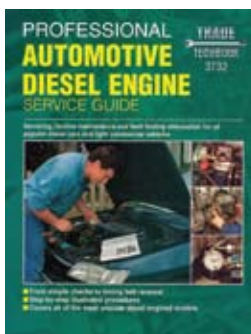


Automotive Air Conditioning TechBook

The definitive maintenance and repair guide for all air conditioning applications. The Haynes Air Conditioning Systems TechBook is aimed at the professional mechanic, garage proprietor or workshop manager who needs to understand how air conditioning works, what servicing equipment is needed and what precautions and regulations apply. A wise investment for anyone contemplating spending several thousand pounds on servicing equipment. Also available: easy-to-use Service Specifications Booklet (manual no. 3726)



NO: 3556 RRP: £40.00



Automotive Diesel Engine Service Guide

Service schedules, specifications, underbonnet views and maintenance procedures (including timing belt renewal, when applicable) for all popular diesel-engined cars and light commercial vehicles: Audi, Austin/Rover, Citroën, FIAT, Ford, Land Rover, Mercedes-Benz, Peugeot, Renault, Rover, SEAT, Skoda, Vauxhall / Opel & Volkswagen. Fault finding, component testing and renewal procedures. Astonishing value – over 600 pages containing material from 50 original Haynes manuals.



NO: 3732 RRP: £25.00

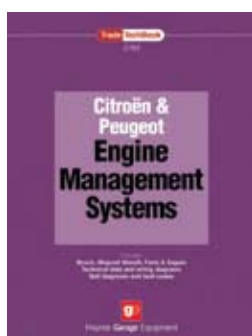


Automotive Service Summaries TechBook (New Edition)

Updated and expanded to include over 80 model ranges up to 1999. Contains service schedules, component locations, lubricant capacities and key specifications for top-selling UK cars, both petrol and Diesel. Unique under-bonnet photos identify the location of service components.



NO: 3713 RRP: £25.00



Citroën & Peugeot Engine Management Systems

Understanding, testing and diagnosing electronically controlled engine management (ignition and fuel injection) systems fitted to Peugeot / Citroën petrol-engined cars and vans. Covers Bosch Motronic MP 3.2, 5.1, 5.1.1, 5.2, 7.2 & 7.3, Bosch Mono-Motronic MA 3.0 & 3.1, Magneti Marelli 8P, G6 & 1AP, Fenix 1B, 3B, 4 & 4B and Sagem SL96. Contents include an identification section with a detailed list of engine codes; locations of common components; fault diagnosis (with and without special test equipment) including self-diagnosis and interpretation of fault codes; technical data and wiring diagrams.



NO: 3789 RRP: £40.00



Engine Management & Fuel Injection Systems Pin Tables and Wiring Diagrams TechBook Volume 1 Alfa Romeo to Mazda

Indispensable for the professional mechanic who needs to deal with engine management and electronic fuel injection systems. Each volume contains ECM pin identification showing test values and conditions, as well as wiring diagrams for all systems drawn in a unique common style. In addition there are lists of abbreviations and acronyms, a glossary of technical terms and a master electrical component key.

Volume 1

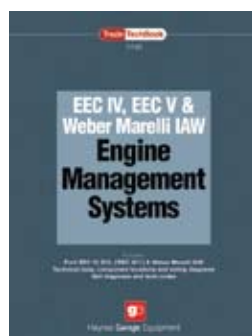


NO: 3558 RRP: £25.00

Volume 2



NO: 3578 RRP: £25.00



EEC IV, EEC V & Weber Marelli IAW Engine Management Systems

Understanding, testing and diagnosing electronically controlled engine management (ignition and fuel injection) systems fitted to Ford petrol-engined cars and vans from 1987 to date. Covers EEC IV and EEC V central and multi-point injection systems found on mainstream vehicles, plus Weber Marelli IAW as fitted to Escort and Sierra Cosworth variants. Contents include an identification section with a detailed list of engine codes; locations of common components; fault diagnosis (with and without special test equipment) including self-diagnosis and interpretation of fault codes; technical data and wiring diagrams.



NO: 3746 RRP: £40.00



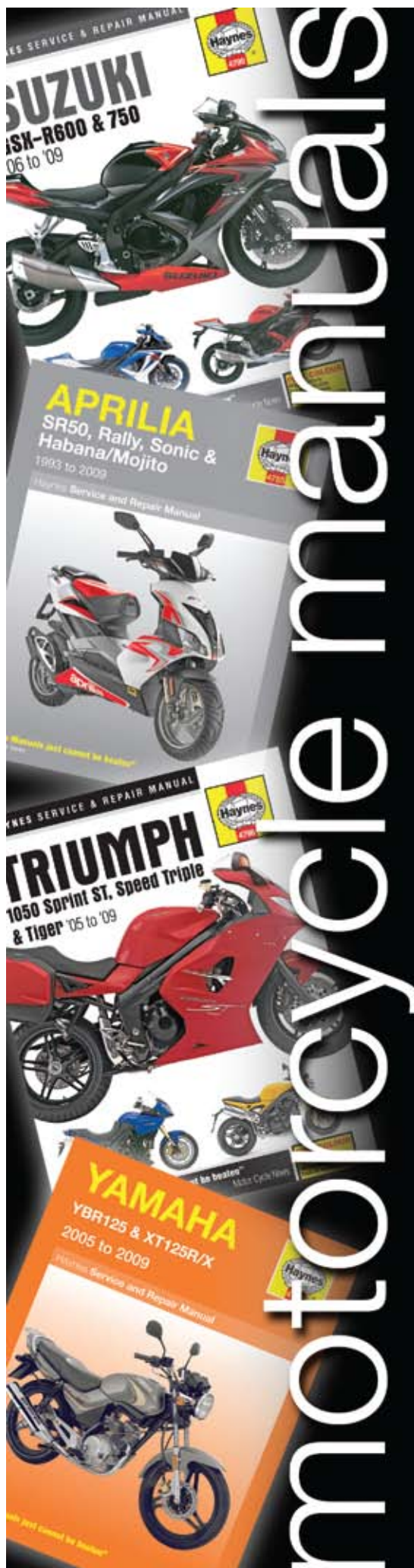
Multec, Motronic & Simtec Engine Management Systems

Understanding, testing and diagnosing electronically controlled engine management (ignition and fuel injection) systems fitted to Vauxhall/Opel petrol-engined cars and vans. Covers Multec MPI and SPI, Motronic (6 versions) and Simtec (3 versions). Contents include an identification section with a detailed list of engine codes; locations of common components; fault diagnosis (with and without special test equipment) including self-diagnosis and interpretation of fault codes; technical data and wiring diagrams.



NO: 3787 RRP: £40.00





Aprilia

Aprilia RS50 (99 - 06) & RS125 (93 - 06)

RS50	49cc	99 - 06
RS125	124cc	93 - 06

Includes Extrema, Racing and special edition models. Does not include restyled models introduced Spring 2006

NO: 4298
RRP: £16.99



NEW

Aprilia SR50, Rally, Sonic, Habana & Mojito Scooters (93 - 08)

SR50	49cc	93 - 08
Rally	49cc	96 - 03
Sonic	49cc	98 - 06
Habana/Mojito	49cc	99 - 08

NO: 4755
RRP: £16.99



Aprilia RSV1000 Mille (98 - 03)

RSV Mille	998cc	98 - 03
RSV-R	998cc	99 - 03

NO: 4255
RRP: £22.99
SUPERBIKE



BMW

BMW 2-valve Twins (70 - 96)

UK R45	473cc	78 - 85
UK R50	498cc	70 - 73
USA R50	498cc	69 - 73
UK R60	599cc	70 - 78
USA R60	599cc	69 - 78
UK R65	649cc	78 - 88
USA R65	649cc	79 - 87

UK R65LS	649cc	81 - 85
USA R65LS	649cc	82 - 84
UK R75	745cc	70 - 77
USA R75	745cc	69 - 77
UK R80	797cc	84 - 94
USA R80	797cc	85 - 87
R80/7	797cc	77 - 80

UK R80G/S*	797cc	80 - 87
USA R80G/S*	797cc	81 - 86
UK R80GS	797cc	87 - 94
UK R80ST	797cc	82 - 84
USA R80ST	797cc	83 - 84
UK R80R	797cc	1994
UK R80RT	797cc	82 - 94
USA R80RT	797cc	83 - 87

R90/6	898cc	73 - 76
R90/S	898cc	73 - 76

UK R100	979cc	80 - 84
USA R100	979cc	81 - 84

UK R100/7	979cc	76 - 79
USA R100/7	979cc	76 - 78

R100T	979cc	79 - 80
USA R100ST	979cc	1980

USA R100TR	979cc	82 - 83
USA R100SP	979cc	82 - 83

R100S	979cc	76 - 80
UK R100CS	979cc	80 - 84

USA R100CS	979cc	81 - 84
R100RS	979cc	76 - 92

UK R100SRS	979cc	1978
------------	-------	------

R100RT	979cc	79 - 96
R100R	979cc	92 - 96
R100GS*	979cc	87 - 96

*Includes Paris-Dakar versions

NO: 0249
RRP: £22.99
SUPERBIKE



NEW

BMW F650 Singles (94 - 07)

F650 Funduro	652cc	94 - 00
F650ST Strada	652cc	97 - 00
F650FL	652cc	00 - 01
F650GS	652cc	00 - 07
F650GS Dakar	652cc	02 - 07
F650CS	652cc	02 - 05

NO: 4761
RRP: £22.99
SUPERBIKE



FORTHCOMING

BMW F800 (F650) Twins (06 - 10)

F800S	798cc	06 - 10
F800ST	798cc	06 - 10
F800GS	798cc	08 - 10
F800R	798cc	09 - 10
F650GS	798cc	08 - 10

NO: 4872
RRP: £22.99
SUPERBIKE



BMW K100 & 75 2-valve Models (83 - 96)

UK K75	740cc	87 - 96
USA K75	740cc	88 - 95
UK K75C	740cc	85 - 88
USA K75C	740cc	86 - 88
UK K75S	740cc	86 - 96
USA K75S	740cc	86 - 95
USA K75T	740cc	86 - 87
UK K75RT	740cc	91 - 96
USA K75RT	740cc	90 - 95
UK K100	987cc	83 - 90
USA K100	987cc	84 - 86
UK K100RS	987cc	83 - 90
USA K100RS	987cc	84 - 89
K100RT	987cc	84 - 88
UK K100LT	987cc	87 - 91
USA K100LT	987cc	86 - 92

NO: 1373
RRP: £22.99
SUPERBIKE



BMW R850, 1100 & 1150 4-Valve Twins (93 - 06)

R850R	848cc	95 - 06
R850GS	848cc	99 - 01
R1100S/SS	1085cc	99 - 05
R1100R	1085cc	95 - 01
R1150R	1130cc	01 - 06
R1150R Rockster	1130cc	03 - 05
R1100RS	1085cc	93 - 02
R1150RS	1130cc	02 - 04
R1100RT	1085cc	96 - 01
R1150RT	1130cc	01 - 05
R1100GS	1085cc	94 - 00
R1150GS	1130cc	00 - 03
R1150GS Adventure	1130cc	02 - 06

NO: 3466
RRP: £22.99
SUPERBIKE



RECENT UPDATE

BMW R1200 (04 - 09)

R1200GS	1170cc	04 - 09
R1200GS Adv	1170cc	06 - 09
R1200RT	1170cc	05 - 09
R1200ST	1170cc	05 - 07
R1200S	1170cc	06 - 08
R1200R	1170cc	07 - 09

NO: 4598
RRP: £22.99
SUPERBIKE



BSA

BSA Bantam (48 - 71)

Bantam D1	123cc	48 - 62
Bantam D3	148cc	53 - 57
Bantam D5	174cc	57 - 58
Bantam D7	174cc	58 - 66
Bantam D10	174cc	66 - 67
Bantam D14/4	174cc	67 - 68
Bantam de luxe	174cc	64 - 66
Bantam Sports	174cc	66 - 67
Bantam Supreme	174cc	66 - 67
Bantam Trials	123cc	49 - 55
Bushman	174cc	66 - 68
Silver Bantam	174cc	65 - 67
Bantam D175	174cc	69 - 71

NO: **0117**
RRP: **£16.99**



BSA Unit Singles (58 - 72)

C15	247cc	58 - 67
B25	247cc	66 - 68
C25	247cc	68 - 71
Barracuda	247cc	66 - 68
Gold Star 250	247cc	70 - 71
Starfire	247cc	68 - 70
Victor 250	247cc	68 - 71
B40	343cc	60 - 65
B44	441cc	65 - 70
B50	499cc	70 - 71
Victor 500	441cc	64 - 71
Gold Star 500	499cc	70 - 72

NO: **0127**
RRP: **£16.99**



BSA Pre-unit Singles (54 - 61)

B31	348cc	54 - 59
B32 Competition	348cc	55 - 57
CB, DB32 Gold Star	348cc	54 - 57
M20	496cc	54 - 55
B33	499cc	54 - 60
B34 Competition	499cc	55 - 57
CB, DB, DBD34 Gold Star	499cc	54 - 61
M33	499cc	54 - 57
M21	591cc	54 - 61

NO: **0326**
RRP: **£16.99**



BSA A7 & A10 Twins (47 - 62)

A7	497cc	47 - 54
Star Twin	497cc	47 - 57
Shooting Star	497cc	54 - 62
Golden Flash	646cc	49 - 62
USA Super Flash	646cc	1954
Road Rocket	646cc	56 - 57
Super Rocket	646cc	59 - 62
Rocket Gold Star	646cc	61 - 62

NO: **0121**
RRP: **£16.99**



BSA A50 & A65 Twins (62 - 73)

A50 Star Twin	499cc	62 - 65
A50C Cyclone	499cc	64 - 65
A501R Royal Star	499cc	65 - 70
A50W Wasp	499cc	69 - 71
A65 Star Twin	654cc	62 - 65
A651T Thunderbolt	654cc	65 - 72
A652H Hornet	654cc	65 - 66
A65FB Firebird	654cc	69 - 71
A65L Lightning	654cc	64 - 73
A65R Rocket	654cc	63 - 65
A652S Spitfire	654cc	65 - 68

NO: **0155**
RRP: **£16.99**



BSA Rocket 3

See Triumph Trident Book No. 0136

Ducati

Ducati MK III & Desmo Singles (69 - 76)

'239' Mk III	239cc	73 - 76
'239' Desmo Mk IIID	239cc	73 - 76
250 Mk III	248.6cc	69 - 76
250 Desmo Mk IIID	248.6cc	69 - 76
350 Mk III	340.2cc	69 - 76
350 Desmo Mk IIID	340.2cc	69 - 76
450 Mk III	435.7cc	72 - 76
450 Desmo Mk IIID	435.7cc	69 - 76

Note: Wide crankcase models only

NO: **0445**
RRP: **£16.99**



Ducati 600, 620, 750 and 900 2-valve V-Twins (91 - 05)

600SS Supersport	583cc	94 - 97
620S	618cc	2003
M600 Monster	583cc	94 - 01
M620 Monster	618cc	02 - 05
750SS Supersport	748cc	91 - 02
M750 Monster	748cc	91 - 02
900SS Supersport	904cc	91 - 02
900SL Superlight	904cc	92 - 97
M900 Monster	904cc	93 - 02

NO: **3290**
RRP: **£22.99**

SUPERBIKE



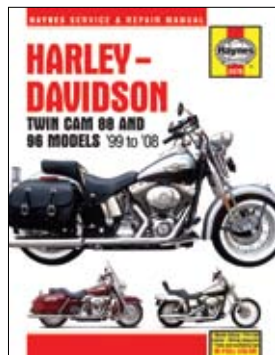
Ducati 748, 916 & 996 4-valve V-Twins (94 - 01)

748 Biposto, S, SP, SPS	748cc	95 - 01
916 Strada, Biposto, Senna, SP, SPS	916cc	94 - 98
996 Biposto, S, SPS	996cc	99 - 01

Note: Does not include 748R and 996R

NO: **3756**
RRP: **£22.99**

SUPERBIKE



Gilera

Gilera Runner, DNA, Ice & SKP/Stalker (97 - 07)

Runner 50	50cc	97 - 07
Runner Purejet 50	50cc	03 - 07
Runner FX125	125cc	98 - 01
Runner VX125	125cc	01 - 07
Runner FXR180	180cc	98 - 01
Runner VXR180	180cc	01 - 02
Runner VXR200	200cc	03 - 07
DNA 50 GP eXperience	50cc	00 - 07
DNA 125	125cc	01 - 03
DNA 180	180cc	01 - 03
SKP/Stalker	50cc	97 - 07
Ice 50	50cc	01 - 04

NO: **4163**
RRP: **£16.99**



Harley-Davidson

Harley-Davidson Sportster (70 - 08)

XL, XLH, XLCH, XLX, Sportster and Deluxe	883cc	70 - 08
XL, XLX-61, XLH, XLCH, XLS1000 Sportster, Roadster, Anniversary	997cc	72 - 85
XL, XLH 1100 Sportster	1100cc	86 - 87
XL, XLH 1200 Sportster, 1200C, 1200S	1200cc	88 - 08

Note: Does not include XR-1000 engine information

NO: **2534**
RRP: **£22.99**

SUPERBIKE



Harley-Davidson Shovelhead and Evolution Big Twins (70 - 99)

FL: FL, FLH, FLHS	1200cc	70 - 80
FX: FX, FXE, FXS, FXEF	1200cc	70 - 80
FL: FLT, FLTC/U, FLH, FLHF, FLHR, FLHS, FLHT, FLHTC/U	1340cc	78 - 99
FXR: FXR, FXRS, FXRS-SP, FXRS-CONV, FXLR, FXRD, FXRT	1340cc	82 - 99
FX/Softail: FXB, FXD, FXE, FXDG, FXDL, FXDWG, FXDS-CONV, FXEF, FXS, FXSB, FXWG, FXST, FXSTC, FXSTS, FLST, FLST-SP, FLSTC, FLSTF, FLSTN	1340cc	79 - 99
Dyna: FXD, FXDB, FXDC, FXDL, FXDS-CONV, FXDWG	1340cc	91 - 98

NO: **2536**
RRP: **£22.99**

SUPERBIKE



RECENT UPDATE

Harley-Davidson Twin Cam 88 and 96 models '99 to '08

Softail (all models)	88 cid 1450cc	00-06
Softail (all models)	96 cid 1548cc	07-08
Dyna Glide (all models)	88 cid 1450cc	99-06
Dyna Glide (all models)	96 cid 1548cc	07-08
Touring (all models)	88 cid 1450cc	99-06
Touring (all models)	96 cid 1548cc	07-08

*Includes all Electra Glide, Road King and Road Glide models

NO: **2478**
RRP: **£22.99**

SUPERBIKE



Honda

Honda NB, ND, NP & NS50 Melody (81 - 85)

NB50MS-E Melody Deluxe	49cc	84 - 85
ND50M-C Melody II Deluxe	49cc	82 - 85
NP50D Melody Mini	49cc	83 - 85
NS50D-B Melody	49cc	81 - 84
NS50MS-B Melody Deluxe	49cc	81 - 84

NO: **0622**
RRP: **£16.99**



Honda NE/NB50 Vision & SA50 Vision Met-in (85 - 95)

NE50M Vision	49cc	85 - 90
NB50M Vision-X	49cc	85 - 87
NE50TH Vision	49cc	87 - 88
SA50 Vision Met-in	49cc	88 - 95

Note: This manual does not cover the NT50 Mini Vision models

NO: **1278**
RRP: **£16.99**



Honda MB, MBX, MT & MTX50 (80 - 93)

USA MB5	49cc	81 - 82
UK MB50S-A	49cc	80 - 82
UK MBX50S-D	49cc	83 - 86
UK MT50S-A	49cc	80 - 82
UK MT50S-E/F	49cc	85 - 86

UK MT50S-G	49cc	86 - 88
UK MT50S-J	49cc	88 - 90
UK MT50S-L	49cc	90 - 93
UK MTX50S-C	49cc	82 - 85

NO: **0731**
RRP: **£16.99**



Honda C50, C70 & C90 (67 - 03)

C50	49cc	67 - 77
C50Z-2	49cc	77 - 79
C50Z-Z	49cc	79 - 83
C50Z-A (C50L)	49cc	80 - 83
C50-C	49cc	82 - 84
C50-E	49cc	84 - 85
C70	72cc	72 - 77
C70Z-2	72cc	77 - 79
C70Z-Z	72cc	79 - 83
C70-C	72cc	82 - 84
C70-E	72cc	84 - 86
C90 (CE90)	89cc	67 - 77
C90Z-2	89cc	77 - 79
C90Z-Z	89cc	79 - 83
C90-C	86cc	83 - 84
C90-E	86cc	84 - 86
C90-G	86cc	86 - 93
C90-N	86cc	92 - 93
C90-P	86cc	93 - 96
C90-T	86cc	96 - 03
C90M-F	86cc	85 - 86
C90M-G	86cc	86 - 93
C90M-N	86cc	92 - 93
C90M-P	86cc	93 - 96
C90M-T	86cc	96 - 03

Note: This manual does not cover the C50LA automatic models

NO: **0324**
RRP: **£16.99**



Honda XR80/100R & CRF80/100F (85 - 04)

USA XR80R	80cc	85 - 03
USA XR100R	99cc	85 - 03
USA CRF80F	80cc	2004
USA CRF100F	99cc	2004

NO: **2218**
RRP: **£16.99**



Honda XL/XR 80, 100, 125, 185 & 200 2-valve Models (78 - 87)

USA XL80S	80cc	79 - 85
UK XR80	80cc	79 - 80
USA XR80	80cc	78 - 84
USA XR80R	80cc	84 - 87
UK XL100S	99cc	78 - 83
USA XL100S	99cc	79 - 85
USA XR100	99cc	81 - 84
USA XR100R	99cc	84 - 87
UK XL125S	124cc	78 - 83
USA XL125S	124cc	78 - 82, 1984

UK XL125R	124cc	82 - 87
UK XL185S	180cc	78 - 82
USA XL185S	180cc	78 - 84
USA XR185	180cc	1979
USA XL200R	195cc	82 - 84
UK XR200	195cc	1980
USA XR200	195cc	79 - 84
UK XR200R	195cc	82 - 83
USA XR200R	195cc	81 - 83, 86 - 87

NO: **0566**
RRP: **£16.99**



Honda H100 & H100S Singles (80 - 92)

H100-A	99cc	80 - 84
H100S-D	99cc	83 - 86

H100S-G (H100 SII)	99cc	86 - 88
H100S-J (H100 SII)	99cc	88 - 92

NO: **0734**
RRP: **£16.99**



Honda CB/CD125T & CM125C Twins (77 - 88)

CB125T	124cc	77 - 82
CB125TD	124cc	82 - 88
CM125C	124cc	82 - 86
CD125T	124cc	82 - 85

NO: **0571**
RRP: **£16.99**



Honda CG125 (76 - 07)

CG125	124cc	76 - 07
-------	-------	---------

NO: **0433**
RRP: **£16.99**



Honda NS125 (86 - 93)

NS125F	124cc	86 - 90
NS125R	124cc	88 - 93

NO: **3056**
RRP: **£16.99**

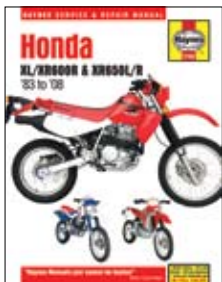


Honda CBR125R (04 - 07)

CBR125R-4	124cc	2004
CBR125R-5	124cc	2005
CBR125R-6	124cc	06 - 07

Does not cover the fuel-injected R-7 model introduced late '07

NO: **4620**
RRP: **£16.99**



Honda MBX/MTX125 & MTX200 (83 - 93)

MBX125F	125cc	84 - 85
MTX125RW	125cc	83 - 93
MTX200RW	194cc	83 - 86

NO: **1132**
RRP: **£16.99**



FORTHCOMING

Honda 125 Scooters (SH, SES, NES, PES & FES 125) (00 - 09)

SH125	124.6cc	01 - 04
SH125i	124.6cc	05 - 09
SES125 Dylan	124.6cc	02 - 08
NES125 (@125)	124.6cc	00 - 06
PES125 (PS125i)	124.6cc	06 - 09
FES125 Pantheon	124.6cc	03 - 06
FES125 S-wing	124.6cc	07 - 09

NO: **4873**
RRP: **£16.99**



Honda CD/CM185 200T & CM250C 2-valve Twins (77 - 85)

UK CD185T Benly	180cc	78 - 79
UK CD200T Benly	194cc	79 - 85
USA CM185T Twinstar	180cc	77 - 79
UK CM200T Custom	194cc	80 - 84
USA CM200T Twinstar	194cc	79 - 82
USA CM250C Custom	234cc	81 - 83

NO: **0572**
RRP: **£16.99**



Honda XL/XR 250 & 500 (78 - 84)

UK XL250S	248cc	78 - 82
USA XL250S	248cc	78 - 81
UK XL250R	248cc	82 - 84
USA XL250R	248cc	81 - 82
UK XL500S	490cc	79 - 82
USA XL500S	490cc	79 - 81
UK XL500R	490cc	82 - 84
USA XL500R	490cc	1982
XR250	248cc	79 - 80
USA XR250R	248cc	81 - 82
XR500	490cc	79 - 80
USA XR500R	490cc	81 - 82

Note: This manual does not include the RFVC models

NO: **0567**
RRP: **£16.99**



FORTHCOMING

Honda CMX250 Rebel and CB250 Nighthawk Twins (85 - 09)

CMX250 Rebel	234cc	85 - 87
CMX250	234cc	96 - 09
CB250 Nighthawk	234cc	91 - 08

NO: **2756**
RRP: **£22.99**

SUPERBIKE



Honda XR250L, XR250R & XR400R (86 - 03)

XR250L	249cc	91 - 96
XR250R	249cc	86 - 03
XR400R	397cc	96 - 03

NO: **2219**
RRP: **£16.99**



Honda CB250 & CB400N Super Dreams (78 - 84)

CB250N	249cc	78 - 79
CB400N	395cc	78 - 79
CB250NA	249cc	79 - 81
CB400NA	395cc	79 - 81
CB250NB	249cc	81 - 82
CB250NDB	249cc	81 - 82
CB400NB	395cc	81 - 82
CB250NDC	249cc	82 - 84
CB400NC	395cc	82 - 84

NO: **0540**
RRP: **£16.99**



Honda CR Motocross Bikes (86 - 01)

CR80R	82cc	86 - 01
CR80RB Expert	82cc	96 - 01
CR125R	124cc	86 - 01
CR250R	249cc	86 - 01
CR500R	491cc	86 - 01

NO: **2222**
RRP: **£16.99**



Honda CRF250 & CRF450 (02 - 06)

CRF250R	249cc	04 - 06
CRF250X	249cc	04 - 06
CRF450R	449cc	02 - 06
CRF450X	449cc	05 - 06

NO: **2630**
RRP: **£16.99**



Honda CBR400RR Fours (88 - 99)

NC23 Tri-Arm	399cc	88 - 89
NC29 Gull-Arm (FireBlade)	399cc	90 - 99

NO: **3552**
RRP: **£22.99**

SUPERBIKE



Honda VFR400 (NC30) & RVF400 (NC35) V-Fours (89 - 98)

NC30 (VFR)	399cc	89 - 98
------------	-------	---------

NC35 (RVF)	399cc	94 - 98
------------	-------	---------

Note: Full specifications are also included on the NC21 and NC24 models

NO: **3496**
RRP: **£22.99**

SUPERBIKE



Honda CB500 (93 to 02) & CBF500 (03 to 08)

CB500	499cc	93 - 02
CB500S	499cc	98 - 02
CBF500	499cc	03 - 07
CBF500A	499cc	03 - 08

NO: **3753**
RRP: **£22.99**

SUPERBIKE



Honda CB400 & CB550 Fours (73 - 77)

UK CB400F	408cc	75 - 77
USA CB400F	408cc	74 - 77
USA CB550	544cc	1973
USA CB550K1	544cc	74 - 77
UK CB550F	544cc	75 - 77
USA CB550F	544cc	74 - 77

NO: **0262**
RRP: **£16.99**



Honda CX/GL500 & 650 V-Twins (78 - 86)

UK CX500	497cc	78 - 82
USA CX500	497cc	78 - 79
UK CX500C	497cc	81 - 82
USA CX500C	497cc	79 - 82
USA CX500D	497cc	79 - 81
UK CX500E	497cc	82 - 83
USA GL500	497cc	81 - 82
UK GL500D	497cc	82 - 83
USA GL500I	497cc	81 - 82
USA CX650C	673cc	1983
UK CX650E	673cc	83 - 86
USA GL650	673cc	1983
UK GL650D2	673cc	84 - 86
USA GL650I	673cc	1983

NO: **0442**
RRP: **£16.99**



Honda CBX550 Four (82 - 86)

UK CBX550FC & F2C	572cc	82 - 85
UK CBX550FD & F2D	572cc	84 - 86

NO: **0940**
RRP: **£16.99**



Honda XL/XR600R & XR650L/R (83 - 08)

XL600R	589cc	83 - 87
XR600R	591cc	85 - 00
XR650L	664cc	93 - 08
XR650R	649cc	00 - 07

NO: **2183**
RRP: **£22.99**

SUPERBIKE



Honda XL600/650V Transalp & XR750 Africa Twin (87 - 07)

XL600V Transalp	583cc	87 - 99
XL650V Transalp	647cc	00 - 07
XR750 Africa Twin	742cc	90 - 03

NO: **3919**
RRP: **£22.99**

SUPERBIKE



Honda CBR600F1 & 1000F Fours (87 - 96)

CBR600F-H	598cc	1987
CBR600F-J	598cc	1988
CBR600F-K	598cc	1989
CBR600F-L	598cc	1990
CBR1000F-H	998cc	1987

CBR1000F-J	998cc	1988
CBR1000F-K	998cc	1989
CBR1000F-L	998cc	1990
CBR1000F-M	998cc	1991
CBR1000F-N	998cc	1992
CBR1000F-P	998cc	1993
CBR1000F-R	998cc	1994
CBR1000F-S	998cc	1995
CBR1000F-T	998cc	1996

NO: **1730**
RRP: **£22.99**

SUPERBIKE



Honda CBR600F2 & F3 Fours (91 - 98)

CBR600F-M	599cc	1991
CBR600F-N	599cc	1992
CBR600F-P	599cc	1993
CBR600F-R	599cc	1994
CBR600F-S	599cc	1995
CBR600F-T	599cc	1996
CBR600F-V	599cc	1997
CBR600F-W	599cc	1998

NO: **2070**
RRP: **£22.99**

SUPERBIKE



Honda CBR600F4 (99 - 06)

CBR600F-X	599cc	1999
CBR600F-Y	599cc	2000
CBR600F-1	599cc	2001
CBR600F-2	599cc	2002
CBR600F-3	599cc	2003
CBR600F-4	599cc	2004
CBR600F-5	599cc	2005
CBR600F-6	599cc	2006
CBR600FS-1	599cc	2001
CBR600FS-2	599cc	2002

NO: **3911**
RRP: **£22.99**

SUPERBIKE



Honda CB600F Hornet & CBF600 (98 - 06)

CB600F Hornet	599cc	98 - 06
CB600FS Hornet	599cc	04 - 06

NO: **3915**
RRP: **£22.99**

SUPERBIKE



Honda CBR600RR (03 - 06)

CBR600RR-3	599cc	2003
CBR600RR-4	599cc	2004
CBR600RR-5	599cc	2005
CBR600RR-6	599cc	2006

NO: **4590**
RRP: **£22.99**

SUPERBIKE



Honda CB650 sohc Fours (78 - 84)

UK CB650Z	626cc	78 - 82
UK CB650SC Custom/Nighthawk	626cc	82 - 84
USA CB650	626cc	79 - 82
USA CB650C Custom	626cc	79 - 81
USA CB650SC Nighthawk	626cc	81 - 82

NO: **0665**

Honda NTV600 Revere, NTV650 and NT650V Deauville (88 - 05)

NTV600 Revere	583cc	88 - 92
NTV650	647cc	93 - 97
NT650V Deauville	647cc	98 - 05

Full specifications and common procedures included on the NT400 and NT650 Bros models.

NO: **3243**RRP: **£22.99**

SUPERBIKE

**RECENT UPDATE****Honda Shadow VT600 & 750 (88 - 08)**

VT600C Shadow VLX	583cc	88 - 89
VT600CD Shadow VLX	583cc	91 - 07
VT600CD VLX Deluxe		
VT750C/CD Shadow American Classic Edition	745cc	98 - 03
VT750DC2 Shadow Spirit	745cc	07 - 08
VT750C Aero	745cc	04 - 08

NO: **2312**RRP: **£22.99**

SUPERBIKE

**Honda CB750 sohc Four (69 - 79)**

UK CB750	736cc	70 - 71
USA CB750	736cc	69 - 70
UK CB750K	736cc	71 - 79
USA CB750K	736cc	70 - 78
UK CB750F	736cc	75 - 79
USA CB750F	736cc	74 - 78
USA CB750A	736cc	76 - 78

NO: **0131**RRP: **£16.99****Honda V45/65 Sabre & Magna (82 - 88)**

UK VF750S Sport	748cc	82 - 84
USA V45 700 Sabre	699cc	84 - 85
USA V45 750 Sabre	748cc	82 - 83
UK VF750C Custom	748cc	87 - 88
USA V45 700 Magna	699cc	84 - 87
USA V45 750 Magna	748cc	82 - 88
USA V65 1100 Sabre	1098cc	84 - 85
USA V65 1100 Magna	1098cc	83 - 86

NO: **0820**RRP: **£16.99****Honda VFR750 & 700 V-Fours (86 - 97)**

VFR750F	748cc	86 - 97
USA VFR700F/FII	699cc	86 - 87

NO: **2101**RRP: **£22.99**

SUPERBIKE

**Honda VFR800 V-Fours (97 - 01)**

VFR800FI-W	781cc	97 - 98
VFR800FI-X	781cc	1999
VFR800FI-Y	781cc	2000
VFR800FI-1	781cc	2001

NO: **3703**RRP: **£22.99**

SUPERBIKE

**Honda VFR800 V-Tec V-Fours (02 - 05)**

VFR800-2/A2	782cc	2002
VFR800-3/A3	782cc	2003
VFR800-4/A4	782cc	2004
VFR800-5/A5	782cc	2005

NO: **4196**RRP: **£22.99**

SUPERBIKE

**Honda CB750 & CB900 dohc Fours (78 - 84)**

UK CB750K	749cc	78 - 80
USA CB750K	749cc	79 - 82
USA CB750K LTD	749cc	1979
UK CB750F Supersport	749cc	80 - 84

USA CB750F Supersport	749cc	79 - 82
UK CB750F2	749cc	82 - 84
USA CB750C Custom	749cc	79 - 82
USA CB750SC Nighthawk	749cc	82 - 83
UK CB900F Supersport	901cc	79 - 84
USA CB900F Supersport	901cc	80 - 82
UK CB900F2	901cc	81 - 83

NO: **0535**RRP: **£16.99****Honda VTR1000(FireStorm, Super Hawk) 97 to 07 & XL1000V (Varadero) (99 - 08)**

VTR1000F FireStorm	996cc	97 - 07
VTR1000F Super Hawk	996cc	98 - 05
XL1000V Varadero	996cc	99 - 08
XL1000VA Varadero	996cc	04 - 08

NO: **3744**RRP: **£22.99**

SUPERBIKE

**Honda CBR900RR FireBlade (92 - 99)**

UK CBR900RR	893cc	92 - 95
USA CBR900RR	893cc	93 - 95
UK CBR900RR	919cc	96 - 99
USA CBR900RR	919cc	96 - 99

NO: **2161**RRP: **£22.99**

SUPERBIKE

**Honda CBR900RR FireBlade (00 - 03)**

CBR900RR (929)	929cc	00 - 01
CBR900RR (954)	954cc	02 - 03

NO: **4060**RRP: **£22.99**

SUPERBIKE

**Honda CBR1000RR Fireblade (04 - 07)**

CBR1000RR-4	998cc	2004
CBR1000RR-5	998cc	2005
CBR1000RR-6	998cc	2006
CBR1000RR-7	998cc	2007

NO: **4604**RRP: **£22.99**

SUPERBIKE

**Honda CBR1100XX Super Blackbird (97 - 07)**

CBR1100XX-V	1137cc	1997
CBR1100XX-W	1137cc	1998
CBR1100XX-X	1137cc	1999
CBR1100XX-Y	1137cc	2000
CBR1100XX-1	1137cc	2001
CBR1100XX-2	1137cc	2002
CBR1100XX-3	1137cc	2003
CBR1100XX-4	1137cc	2004
CBR1100XX-5	1137cc	2005
CBR1100XX-6	1137cc	06 - 07

NO: **3901**RRP: **£22.99**

SUPERBIKE

**Honda ST1100 Pan European V-Fours (90 - 02)**

UK ST1100	1085cc	90 - 02
USA ST1100	1085cc	91 - 02
ST1100A ABS/TCS	1085cc	92 - 95
UK ST1100A CBS-ABS/TCS	1085cc	96 - 02
USA ST1100A LBS-ABS/TCS	1085cc	96 - 02

NO: **3384**RRP: **£22.99**

SUPERBIKE

**Honda Shadow VT1100 (USA) (85 - 98)**

USA VT1100C Shadow	1099cc	85 - 90, 92 - 96
USA VT1100C2 Shadow ACE	1099cc	95 - 98
USA VT1100C2 Shadow Spirit	1099cc	97 - 98

USA VT1100T Shadow ACE

Tourer	1099cc	97 - 98
--------	--------	---------

NO: **2313**RRP: **£16.99****Honda GL1000 Gold Wing (75 - 79)**

GL1000 K1 and K2	999cc	75 - 79
GL1000KZ	999cc	1979
GL1000LTD	999cc	1976

NO: **0309**RRP: **£16.99****Honda GL1100 Gold Wing (79 - 81)**

GL1100	1085cc	79 - 81
GL1100 Interstate	1085cc	79 - 81

NO: **0669**RRP: **£16.99****Honda Gold Wing 1200 (USA) (84 - 87)**

GL1200	1182cc	84 - 87
--------	--------	---------

Does not cover fuel injection models

NO: **2199**RRP: **£16.99****Honda Gold Wing 1500 (USA) (88 - 00)**

GL1500	1502cc	88 - 00
--------	--------	---------

NO: **2225**RRP: **£16.99****FORTHCOMING****Honda Gold Wing 1800 (01 - 09)**

GL1800	1832cc	01 - 09
GL1800A	1832cc	01 - 09

NO: **2787**RRP: **£22.99**

SUPERBIKE

**Kawasaki****Kawasaki AE/AR 50 & 80 (81 - 95)**

UK AE50A	49cc	81 - 85
UK AR50A	49cc	81 - 83
UK AR50C	49cc	83 - 95
USA AR50A	49cc	81 - 82
UK AE80A	78cc	81 - 83
UK AE80B	78cc	83 - 87
UK AR80A	78cc	81 - 83
UK AR80C	78cc	83 - 92
USA AR80A	78cc	81 - 82

NO: **1007**RRP: **£16.99****Kawasaki KC, KE & KH100 (75 - 99)**

UK KC100 (Companion)	99cc	79 - 86
UK KE100A	99cc	78 - 81
USA KE100A	99cc	75 - 81
KE100B	99cc	81 - 99
UK KH100A (KH100EL)	99cc	77 - 80
UK KH100G (KH100EX)	99cc	81 - 93

NO: **1371**RRP: **£16.99****Kawasaki KMX125 & 200 (86 - 02)**

KMX125B	124cc	86 - 02
KMX125A	124cc	86 - 01
KMX200A	124cc	88 - 92

NO: **3046**RRP: **£16.99****Kawasaki 250, 350 & 400 Triples (72 - 79)**

S1	249cc	72 - 73
S1A	249cc	1973
S1B	249cc	73 - 74
S1C	249cc	75 - 76
KH250	249cc	76 - 79
S2	346cc	71 - 73
S3	400cc	1974
S3A	400cc	75 - 76
KH400	400cc	76 - 79

NO: **0134**RRP: **£16.99****Kawasaki 400 & 440 Twins (74 - 81)**

USA KZ400	398cc	74 - 76
UK KZ400	398cc	75 - 76
USA KZ400S	398cc	75 - 77
USA KZ400D	398cc	75 - 77
UK Z400D	398cc	76 - 79
USA KZ400B	398cc	78 - 79
UK Z400B	398cc	78 - 80
USA KZ400C	398cc	1978
USA KZ400H	398cc	1979
UK Z400G	398cc	79 - 80
USA KZ440A	443cc	80 - 81
UK Z440A	443cc	1981
USA KZ440B	443cc	80 - 81
UK Z440C	443cc	80 - 81
USA KZ440D	443cc	80 - 81

NO: **0281**RRP: **£16.99****Kawasaki 400, 500 & 550 Fours (79 - 91)**

UK Z400J	399cc	80 - 83
UK ZR400 (Z400F)	399cc	83 - 85
UK ZX400 (Z400FII)	399cc	84 - 87
UK Z500B	497cc	79 - 80
UK Z550A	553cc	80 - 83
USA KZ550A	553cc	80 - 83
UK ZR550 (Z550F)	553cc	82 - 87
UK Z550C (LTD)	553cc	80 - 83
USA KZ550C (LTD)	553cc	80 - 83
UK Z550D (GPz550)	553cc	81 - 82
USA KZ550D (GPz550)	553cc	1981
UK Z550H (GPz550)	553cc	82 - 83
USA KZ550H (GPz550)	553cc	82 - 83
UK ZX550 (GPz550)	553cc	83 - 91
USA ZX550 (GPz550)	553cc	84 - 85
UK Z550G (GT550)	553cc	83 - 91
USA KZ550F (Spectre/LTD)	553cc	83 - 84
USA KZ550M (LTD)	553cc	1983

NO: **0910**RRP: **£16.99****Kawasaki 454LTD/LTD450, Vulcan 500 and Ninja 250 (85 - 07)**

EN450 (454LTD/LTD450))	454cc
------------------------	-------

FORTHCOMING			
Kawasaki ER-6 (05 - 09)			
ER6-n	649cc	05 - 09	
ER6-f	649cc	05 - 09	
NO: 4874			
RRP: £22.99			
SUPERBIKE			
9 781844 258741			

Kawasaki ZX600 (ZZ-R600 & Ninja ZX-6) (90 - 06)			
UK ZX600D (ZZ-R)	599cc	90 - 93	
UK ZX600E (ZZ-R)	599cc	93 - 06	
USA ZX600D (Ninja ZX-6)	599cc	90 - 93	
USA ZX600E (Ninja ZX-6)	599cc	93 - 02	
USA ZX600E (ZZ-R600)	599cc	03 - 04	
NO: 2146			
RRP: £22.99			
SUPERBIKE			
9 781844 253883			

Kawasaki ZX-6R Ninja Fours (95 - 02)			
ZX600F (ZX-6R)	599cc	95 - 97	
ZX600G/H (ZX-6R)	599cc	98 - 99	
ZX600J (ZX-6R)	599cc	00 - 01	
ZX636A (ZX-6R)	636cc	2002	
NO: 3541			
RRP: £22.99			
SUPERBIKE			
9 781844 250653			

Kawasaki ZX-6R (03 - 06)			
ZX636B (ZX-6R)	636cc	03 to 04	
ZX636C (ZX-6R)	636cc	05 to 06	
ZX600K (ZX-6RR)	599cc	2003	
ZX600M (ZX-6RR)	599cc	2004	
ZX600N (ZX-6RR)	599cc	05 to 06	
NO: 4742			
RRP: £22.99			
SUPERBIKE			
9 781844 257423			

Kawasaki ZX600 (GPZ600R, GPX600R, Ninja 600R & RX) & ZX750 (GPX750R, Ninja 750R)			
UK ZX600A (GPZ600R)	592cc	85 - 90	
USA ZX600A (Ninja 600R)	592cc	85 - 87	
USA ZX600B (Ninja 600RX)	592cc	1987	
UK ZX600C (GPX600R)	592cc	88 - 96	
USA ZX600C (Ninja 600R)	592cc	88 - 97	
UK ZX750F (GPX750R)	748cc	87 - 91	
USA ZX750F (Ninja 750R)	748cc	87 - 90	
NO: 1780			
RRP: £22.99			
SUPERBIKE			
9 781859 602300			

Kawasaki 650 Four (76 - 78)			
UK Z650B1	652cc	76 - 78	
USA KZ650B1	652cc	76 - 78	
NO: 0373			
RRP: £16.99			
SUPERBIKE			
9 780856 963735			

Kawasaki Vulcan 700/750 & 800 (85 - 04)			
Vulcan 700	699cc	1985	
Vulcan 750	749cc	85 - 04	
Vulcan 800	805cc	95 - 04	
Vulcan 800 Classic	805cc	96 - 02	
Vulcan 800 Drifter	805cc	99 - 04	
NO: 2457			
RRP: £22.99			
SUPERBIKE			
9 781563 924576			

Kawasaki 750 Air-cooled Fours (80 - 91)			
UK Z750E	738cc	1980	
USA KZ750E	738cc	80 - 82	
UK Z750H(LTD)	738cc	80 - 82	
USA KZ750H(LTD)	738cc	80 - 83	
UK Z750L	738cc	81 - 87	
USA KZ750L	738cc	1983	
UK Z750R(GPz)	738cc	1982	

USA KZ750R(GPz)	738cc	1982	
UK ZX750A(GPz)	738cc	83 - 88	
USA ZX750A(GPz)	738cc	83 - 85	
UK Z750P(GT750)	738cc	82 - 91	
USA KZ750N (Spectre)	738cc	82 - 83	
USA KZ750F (LTD Shaft)	738cc	1983	
NO: 0574			
RRP: £16.99			
SUPERBIKE			
9 781850 108283			

Kawasaki ZR550 & 750 Zephyr Fours (90 - 97)			
UK ZR550B Zephyr	553cc	91 - 97	
USA ZR550B Zephyr	553cc	90 - 93	
UK ZR750C Zephyr	738cc	91 - 95	
USA ZR750C Zephyr	738cc	91 - 93	
UK ZR750D Zephyr	738cc	96 - 97	
NO: 3382			
RRP: £22.99			
SUPERBIKE			
9 781859 603826			

Kawasaki ZX750 (Ninja ZX-7 & ZXR750) Fours (89 - 96)			
UK ZX750H (ZXR750)	748cc	89 - 90	
USA ZX750H (Ninja ZX-7)	748cc	89 - 90	
UK ZX750J/L (ZXR750)	749cc	91 - 96	
USA ZX750J/L (Ninja ZX-7)	749cc	91 - 95	
UK ZX750K/M (ZXR750R)	749cc	91 - 94	
USA ZX750K/M (Ninja ZX-7R)	749cc	91 - 95	
NO: 2054			
RRP: £22.99			
SUPERBIKE			
9 781859 602850			

Kawasaki Ninja ZX-7R & ZX-9R (94 - 04)			
ZX750P	748cc	96 - 03	
ZX900B	899cc	94 - 97	
ZX900C/D	899cc	98 - 99	
ZX900E	899cc	00 - 01	
ZX900F (ZX-9R)	899cc	02 - 04	
NO: 3721			
RRP: £22.99			
SUPERBIKE			
9 781859 607213			

Kawasaki 900 & 1000 Fours (73 - 77)			
UK Z1	903cc	73 - 76	
USA Z1	903cc	73 - 75	
UK Z900	903cc	1976	
USA KZ900	903cc	75 - 77	
UK Z1000	1015cc	76 - 77	
USA KZ1000	1015cc	76 - 77	
NO: 0222			
RRP: £16.99			
SUPERBIKE			
9 781850 106234			

Kawasaki ZX900, 1000 & 1100 Liquid-cooled Fours (83 - 97)			
UK ZX900A (GPZ900R)	908cc	84 - 96	
USA ZX900A (Ninja)	908cc	83 - 86	
UK ZX1000A (GPZ1000RX)	997cc	85 - 89	
USA ZX1000A (Ninja 1000R)	997cc	85 - 87	
UK ZX1000B (ZX-10)	997cc	87 - 91	
USA ZX1000B (Ninja ZX-10)	997cc	88 - 90	
UK ZX1100C (ZZ-R1100)	1052cc	90 - 92	
USA ZX1100C (Ninja ZX-11C)	1052cc	90 - 93	
UK ZX1100D (ZZ-R1100)	1052cc	92 - 97	
USA ZX1100D (Ninja ZX-11D)	1052cc	93 - 97	
NO: 1681			
RRP: £22.99			
SUPERBIKE			
9 781859 603550			

Kawasaki Z750 & Z1000 (03 - 08)			
ZR750J	748cc	04 - 06	
ZR750L/M	748cc	07 - 08	
ZR1000A	953cc	03 - 06	
ZR1000B/C	953cc	07 - 08	
NO: 4762			
RRP: £22.99			
SUPERBIKE			
9 781844 257621			



KTM

KTM EXC Enduro & SX Motocross (00 - 07)			
250EXC	250cc	02 - 06	
400EXC	398cc	00 - 07	
450EXC	449cc	03 - 07	
520EXC	510cc	00 - 02	
525EXC	510cc	03 - 07	
400SX	398cc	00 - 02	
450SX	449cc	03 - 06	
520SX	510cc	00 - 02	
525SX	510cc	03 - 06	

Includes Supermoto SMR/SMC versions and MXC/XC Enduros

NO: 4629			
RRP: £22.99			
SUPERBIKE			
9 781844 256297			

Moto Guzzi

Moto Guzzi 750, 850 & 1000 V-Twins (74 - 78)			
750-S	748cc	1974	
750-S3	748cc	75 - 76	
850-T	844cc	74 - 76	
850-T3	844cc	75 - 78	
850 Le Mans	844cc	76 - 78	
V-1000 Convert	949cc	75 - 78	

NO: 0339			
RRP: £16.99			
SUPERBIKE			
9 780856 963391			

MZ

MZ ETZ Models (81 - 95)			
ETZ125	123cc	86 - 95	
ETZ125 Saxon	123cc	93 - 95	
ETZ150	143cc	86 - 95	
ETZ250	243cc	81 - 90	
ETZ251	243cc	89 - 93	
ETZ251 Saxon	243cc	93 - 95	
ETZ300	296cc	87 - 90	
ETZ301	291cc	91 - 95	
ETZ301 Saxon	291cc	93 - 95	

NO: 1680			
RRP: £16.99			
SUPERBIKE			
9 781859 600658			

Norton

Norton 500, 600, 650 & 750 Twins (57 - 70)			
88	497cc	57 - 63	
88SS	497cc	61 - 66	
99	597cc	57 - 66	
99SS	597cc	62 - 66	
77	597cc	57 - 59	
Sports Special	647cc	62 - 68	
Manxman	647cc	62 - 68	
Mercury	647cc	68 - 70	
Atlas	745cc	63 - 68	
N15	745cc	1967	
G15 (Matchless)	745cc	64 - 67	
P11	745cc	66 - 67	
Ranger (P11A)	745cc	67 - 68	

NO: 0187			
RRP: £16.99			
SUPERBIKE			
9 780856 961878			

Norton Commando (68 - 77)			
750	745cc	68 - 69	
750 Fastback	745cc	69 - 73	
750 Roadster	745cc	70 - 73	
750 Hi-Rider	745cc	71 - 73	
750 Interstate	745cc	72 - 73	
850 Roadster	828cc	73 - 77	
850 Hi-Rider	828cc	73 - 75	
850 Interstate	828cc	73 - 77	
NO: 0125			
RRP: £16.99			
SUPERBIKE			
9 780856 961250			

Peugeot

Peugeot Speedfight, Trekker & Vivacity Scooters (96 - 08)			
Speedfight	50/100	96 - 08	
Trekker (TKR)	50/100	97 - 08	
Vivacity	50/100	99 - 08	
NO: 3920			
RRP: £16.99			
SUPERBIKE			
9 781844 257720			

Suzuki

Suzuki GT, ZR & TS50 (77 - 90)			
GT50	49cc	77 - 79	
TS50KN	49cc	1979	
ZR50X1	49cc	79 - 83	
ZR50S	49cc	83 - 90	
ZR50SL	49cc	81 - 84	
TS50ER	49cc	80 - 84	
NO: 0799 RRP: £16.99			

Suzuki TS50X (84 - 00)			
TS50XKE	49cc	84 - 86	
TS50XKG	49cc	86 - 87	
TS50XKH	49cc	87 - 88	
TS50XKJ	49cc	88 - 93	
TS50XKM	49cc	91 - 94	
TS50XKR	49cc	94 - 00	
NO: 1599 RRP: £16.99			

Suzuki 100, 125, 185 & 250 Air-cooled Trail bikes (79 - 89)			
UK TS100ERN	98cc	1979	
TS100ERT	98cc	1980	
TS100ERX	98cc	1981	
UK TS100ERZ	98cc	82 - 89	
UK TS125ERN	123cc	1979	
TS125ERT	123cc	1980	
TS125ERX	123cc	1981	
UK TS125ERZ	123cc	82 - 84	
UK TS185ERN	183cc	1979	
TS185ERT	183cc	1980	
TS185ERX	183cc	1981	
UK TS250ERN	246cc	1979	
TS250ERT	246cc	1980	
TS250ERX	246cc	1981	
NO: 0797 RRP: £16.99			

Suzuki GP100 & 125 Singles (78 - 93)			
GP100UN	98cc	80 - 82	
GP100UX	98cc	82 - 83	
GP100UD	98cc	83 - 91	
GP100UL	98cc	91 - 93	
GP100C	98cc	78 - 80	
GP100N	98cc	80 - 81	
GP100X	98cc	81 - 84	
GP100ED	98cc	83 - 86	
GP125C	123cc	78 - 79	
GP125N	123cc	79 - 82	
GP125N	123cc	85 - 86	
GP125X	123cc	82 - 83	
GP125D	123cc	83 - 89	
NO: 0576 RRP: £16.99			

Suzuki GS, GN, GZ & DR125 Singles (82 - 05)			
GS125	124cc	82 - 87	
GS125ES	124cc	82 - 00	
GN125	124cc	93 - 01	
GZ125	124cc	98 - 05	
DR125S	124cc	82 - 01	
NO: 0888 RRP: £16.99			

Suzuki 250 & 350 Twins (68 - 78)			
T250	247cc	69 - 73	
GT250	247cc	73 - 78	
T305	305cc	1968	
GT350	315cc	69 - 73	
NO: 0120 RRP: £16.99			

Suzuki GT250X7, GT200X5 & SB200 Twins (78 - 83)			
GT250X7	247cc	78 - 83	
GT200X5	196cc	79 - 82	
SB200	196cc	79 - 83	
NO: 0469 RRP: £16.99			

Suzuki GS/GSX250, 400 & 450 Twins (79 - 85)			
GS250T	249cc	80 - 84	
UK GSX250E	249cc	80 - 85	
UK GSX400E	399cc	80 - 85	
UK GSX400T	399cc	81 - 84	
USA GS450E	448cc	79 - 83	
USA GS450L	448cc	80 - 85	
USA GS450S	448cc	79 - 81	
USA GS450T	448cc	80 - 82	
USA GS450TX	448cc	81 - 83	
NO: 0736 RRP: £16.99			



RECENT UPDATE			
Suzuki GS500 Twin (89 - 08)			
GS500E K to Y	487cc	89 - 00	
GS500 K1 to K8	487cc	01 - 08	
GS500F K4 to K8	487cc	04 - 08	
NO: 3238 RRP: £22.99 SUPERBIKE			

Suzuki GS550 (77 - 82) & GS750 Fours (76 - 79)			
UK GS550	550cc	77 - 78	
USA GS550	550cc	76 - 79	
UK GS550E	550cc	78 - 82	
USA GS550E	550cc	77 - 80	
GS550L	550cc	79 - 82	
GS550M	550cc	81 - 82	
USA GS550T	550cc	81 - 82	
UK GS750	748cc	76 - 77	
USA GS750	748cc	76 - 79	
UK GS750D	748cc	77 - 78	
GS750E	748cc	77 - 79	
USA GS750L	748cc	1979	
NO: 0363 RRP: £16.99			

Suzuki GS/GSX550 4-valve Fours (83 - 88)			
USA GS550E	572cc	83 - 85	
UK GSX550E	572cc	84 - 88	
USA GS550ES	572cc	83 - 86	
UK GSX550ES	572cc	83 - 88	
UK GSX550EF	572cc	84 - 88	
USA GS550L	572cc	82 - 86	
NO: 1133 RRP: £16.99			

Suzuki SV650 & SV650S (99 - 08)			
SV650	645cc	99 - 08	
SV650S	645cc	99 - 08	
NO: 3912 RRP: £22.99 SUPERBIKE			

Suzuki GSX-R600 & 750 (96 - 00)			
GSX-R600V	600cc	1997	
GSX-R600W	600cc	1998	
GSX-R600X	600cc	1999	
GSX-R600Y	600cc	2000	
GSX-R750T	749cc	1996	
GSX-R750V	749cc	1997	
GSX-R750W	749cc	1998	
GSX-R750X	749cc	1999	
NO: 3553 RRP: £22.99 SUPERBIKE			

Suzuki GSX-R600 (01 - 03), GSX-R750 (00 - 03) & GSX-R1000 (01 - 02)			
GSX-R600K1	599cc	2001	
GSX-R600K2	599cc	2002	
GSX-R600K3	599cc	2003	
GSX-R750Y	749cc	2000	
GSX-R750K1	749cc	2001	
GSX-R750K2	749cc	2002	
GSX-R750K3	749cc	2003	
GSX-R1000K1	988cc	2001	
GSX-R1000K2	988cc	2002	
NO: 3986 RRP: £22.99 SUPERBIKE			

Suzuki GSX-R600/750 (04 - 05) & GSX-R1000 (03 - 06)			
GSX-R600K4	599cc	2004	
GSX-R600K5	599cc	2005	
GSX-R750K4	749cc	2004	
GSX-R750K5	749cc	2005	
GSX-R1000K3	988cc	2003	
GSX-R1000K4	988cc	2004	
GSX-R1000K5	999cc	2005	
GSX-R1000K6	999cc	2006	
NO: 4382 RRP: £22.99 SUPERBIKE			

NEW			
Suzuki GSX-R600/750 (06 - 09)			
GSX-R600K6	599cc	2006	
GSX-R600K7	599cc	2007	
GSX-R600K8	599cc	2008	
GSX-R600K9	599cc	2009	
GSX-R750K6	750cc	2006	
GSX-R750K7	750cc	2007	
GSX-R750K8	750cc	2008	
GSX-R750K9	750cc	2009	
NO: 4790 RRP: £22.99 SUPERBIKE			

Suzuki GSF600, 650 & 1200 Bandit Fours (95 - 06)			
GSF600N	599cc	95 - 04	
GSF600S	599cc	96 - 04	
GSF650	656cc	05 - 06	
GSF650S	656cc	05 - 06	
GSF650A	656cc	05 - 06	
GSF650SA	656cc	05 - 06	
GSF1200N	1157cc	96 - 06	
GSF1200S	1157cc	96 - 06	
GSF1200NA	1157cc	2006	
GSF1200SA	1157cc	2006	
NO: 3367 RRP: £22.99 SUPERBIKE			

NEW			
Suzuki GSF650 Bandit & GSX650F (07 - 08), GSF1250 Bandit (07 - 09)			
GSF650K7 to K8	656cc	07 - 08	
GSF650SK7 to SK8	656cc	07 - 08	
GSX650F8	656cc	2008	
GSF1250K7 to K9	1255cc	07 - 09	
GSF1250SK7 to SK9	1255cc	07 - 09	
Including ABS versions			
NO: 4798 RRP: £22.99 SUPERBIKE			

Suzuki Intruder, Marauder, Volusia & Boulevard (85 - 06)			
VS700/750/800 Intruder		85 - 04	
VZ800 Marauder	805cc	97 - 04	
VL800 Volusia	805cc	01 - 04	
Boulevard C50	805cc	05 - 06	
Boulevard M50	805cc	05 - 06	
Boulevard S50	805cc	05 - 06	
Does not include VX800 Marauder models			
NO: 2618 RRP: £22.99 SUPERBIKE			

Suzuki GS850 Fours (78 - 88)			
UK GS850G	843cc	79 - 88	
USA GS850G	843cc	78 - 83	
USA GS850GL	843cc	79 - 83	
NO: 0536 RRP: £16.99			

Suzuki GS1000 Four (77 - 79)			
USA GS1000C	997cc	1977	
USA GS1000EC	997cc	1979	
UK GS1000EC	997cc	78 - 79	
UK GS1000HC	997cc	1978	
USA GS1000N	997cc	1978	
GS1000EN	997cc	1979	
USA GS1000L	997cc	1979	
GS1000S	997cc	1979	
NO: 0484 RRP: £16.99			

Suzuki GSX-R750, GSX-R1100 (85 - 92), GSX600F, GSX750F, GSX1100F (Katana) Fours			
GSX-R750	748/9cc	85 - 92	
GSX-R1100	1052cc	86 - 88	
GSX-R1100	1127cc	89 - 92	
GSX600F	599cc	88 - 96	
GSX750F	748cc	89 - 96	
GSX1100F	1127cc	87 - 96	

Note: This manual covers models with air/oil-cooled engines only, the liquid-cooled GSX-R750W and GSX-R1100W are not covered.

NO: 2055 RRP: £22.99 SUPERBIKE		
--	--	--

USA GS1000S Katana	998cc	81 - 82
USA GS1100S Katana	1075cc	82 - 83
USA GS1100E	1075cc	80 - 83
USA GS1100ES	1075cc	1983
USA GS1100L	1075cc	1980
USA GS1150E	1135cc	84 - 86
USA GS1150ES	1135cc	84 - 85

NO: **0737**
RRP: **£16.99**



Suzuki TL1000S/R & DL1000 V-Strom (97 - 04)

TL1000S	996cc	97 - 01
TL1000R	996cc	98 - 03
DL1000 V-Strom	996cc	02 - 04

NO: **4083**
RRP: **£22.99**

SUPERBIKE



Suzuki GSX1300R Hayabusa (99 - 04)

GSX1300R-X	1299cc	1999
GSX1300R-Y	1299cc	2000
GSX1300R-K1	1299cc	2001
GSX1300R-K2	1299cc	2002
GSX1300R-K3	1299cc	2003
GSX1300R-K4	1299cc	2004

NO: **4184**
RRP: **£22.99**

SUPERBIKE



RECENT UPDATE

Suzuki GSX1400 (02 - 08)

GSX1400K2	1402cc	2002
GSX1400K3	1402cc	2003
GSX1400K4	1402cc	2004
GSX1400K5	1402cc	2005
GSX1400K6	1402cc	2006
GSX1400K7	1402cc	07 - 08

FE Final Edition model inc.

NO: **4758**
RRP: **£22.99**

SUPERBIKE



Triumph

Triumph Tiger Cub & Terrier (52 - 68)

T15 Terrier	149cc	52 - 56
T20 Tiger Cub	199cc	54 - 66
T20S Tiger Cub Sports	199cc	63 - 66
T20SC Super Cub/		
Bantam Cub	199cc	66 - 68
T20S Tiger Cub Sports	199cc	56 - 59
T20T Tiger Cub Competition	199cc	56 - 59
T20T Tiger Cub Trials	199cc	60 - 61
T20SL Tiger Cub Scrambler	199cc	60 - 61
T20SS Tiger Cub Sports	199cc	61 - 63
TR20 Tiger Cub Trials	199cc	63 - 65

NO: **0414**
RRP: **£16.99**



Triumph 350 & 500 Unit Twins (58 - 73)

3TA (Twenty One)	348cc	57 - 66
Tiger 90 (T90)	348cc	62 - 68
5TA (Speed Twin)	490cc	58 - 68
T100A	490cc	59 - 61
T100S/S	490cc	61 - 70
T100T	490cc	66 - 70
T100R (Daytona)	490cc	70 - 73
T100C (Trophy 500)	490cc	70 - 73

NO: **0137**
RRP: **£16.99**



Triumph Pre-Unit Twins (47 - 62)

5T Speed Twin	498cc	47 - 58
6T Thunderbird	649cc	47 - 61
Tiger 100	498cc	47 - 59
T110	649cc	54 - 61
T120 Bonneville	649cc	58 - 62

TR5 Trophy (500cc)	498cc	51 - 58
TR6 Trophy (650cc)	649cc	56 - 60

NO: **0251**
RRP: **£16.99**



Triumph 650 & 750 2-valve Unit Twins (63 - 83)

T6 Thunderbird	649cc	63 - 66
TR6R Trophy	649cc	63 - 71
TR6R Tiger	649cc	70 - 73
T120 Bonneville	649cc	63 - 75
TR6S Thunderbird	649cc	82 - 83
TR6ST Tiger Trail	649cc	1982
T140V Bonneville	744cc	73 - 78
T140V Bonneville Jubilee	744cc	1977
T140E Bonneville	744cc	78 - 83
T140D Bonneville Special	744cc	79 - 83
T140ES Bonneville Electro	744cc	80 - 83
T140EX Bonneville Executive	744cc	81 - 83
T140LE Bonneville Royal	744cc	1981
TR7V Tiger	744cc	73 - 78
TR7 Tiger	744cc	78 - 81
TR7T Tiger Trail	744cc	81 - 82
TSX 2-valve	744cc	81 - 83

NO: **0122**
RRP: **£16.99**



FORTHCOMING

Triumph 675 (06 - 10)

Daytona	675cc	06 - 10
Street Triple	675cc	08 - 10
Street Triple R	675cc	09 - 10

NO: **4876**
RRP: **£22.99**

SUPERBIKE



Triumph Trident & BSA Rocket 3 (69 - 75)

T150 Trident	741cc	69 - 72
T150V Trident	741cc	72 - 75
TRX75 Hurricane	741cc	1973
A75 Rocket (BSA)	741cc	69 - 72
A75R Rocket 3 (BSA)	741cc	71 - 72

NO: **0136**
RRP: **£16.99**



Triumph Bonneville (01 - 07)

Bonneville	790cc	01 - 06
Bonneville	865cc	2007
T100	790cc	02 - 04
T100	865cc	05 - 07
America	790cc	02 - 06
America	865cc	2007
Speedmaster	790cc	03 - 04
Speedmaster	865cc	05 - 07
Thrupton	865cc	04 - 07
Scrambler	865cc	06 - 07

NO: **4364**
RRP: **£22.99**

SUPERBIKE



Triumph Daytona, Speed Triple, Sprint & Tiger (97 - 05)

T595/955i Daytona	955cc	97 - 05
T509 Speed Triple	885cc	97 - 98
955i Speed Triple	955cc	99 - 04
Sprint ST	955cc	99 - 04
Sprint RS	955cc	00 - 03
Tiger	885cc	99 - 00
Tiger	955cc	01 - 05

NO: **3755**
RRP: **£22.99**

SUPERBIKE



Triumph Triples and Fours (carburettor engines) (91 - 04)

750 Trident	748cc	91 - 98
750 Daytona	748cc	91 - 93

750 Speed Triple	748cc	1996
900 Trident	885cc	91 - 98
900 Trophy	885cc	91 - 01
900 Daytona	885cc	92 - 96
900 Daytona Super III	885cc	94 - 96
900 Sprint	885cc	93 - 98
900 Sprint Sport	885cc	96 - 98
900 Sprint Executive	885cc	1998
900 Speed Triple	885cc	94 - 96
900 Thunderbird	885cc	95 - 03
900 Thunderbird Sport	885cc	98 - 04
900 Adventurer	885cc	96 - 01
900 Legend TT	885cc	98 - 01
900 Tiger	885cc	93 - 98
1000 Daytona	998cc	91 - 93
1200 Trophy	1180cc	91 - 03
1200 Daytona	1180cc	93 - 98

NO: **2162**
RRP: **£22.99**

SUPERBIKE



NEW Triumph 1050 Sprint ST, Speed Triple & Tiger (05 - 09)

Sprint ST	1050cc	05 - 09
Speed Triple	1050cc	05 - 09
Tiger	1050cc	07 - 09

NO: **4796**
RRP: **£22.99**

SUPERBIKE



Vespa

Vespa ET2/4, LX & GT

See *Plaggio (Vespa) Scooters Book No. 3492*

Vespa P/PX125, 150 & 200 Scooters (78 - 09)

P125X	123cc	78 - 82
PX125 E	123cc	82 - 93
		99 - 09
PX125 T5	123cc	86 - 92
PX125T5 Classic	123cc	92 - 99
P150X	150cc	78 - 83
PX150 E	150cc	83 - 06
P200 E	198cc	78 - 84
PX200E	198cc	83 - 03

NO: **0707**
RRP: **£16.99**



Vespa Scooters (59 - 78)

V9A1 Vespa 90	88cc	64 - 78
V9SS1 Vespa 90 Super Sport	88cc	66 - 69
V9SS2 Racer	88cc	71 - 74
232L2	123cc	59 - 65
VMA1 Vespa 125	121cc	66 - 67
VMA2 Primavera	121cc	67 - 70
312L2 Sportique	145cc	62 - 65
VBC1 Vespa Super	145cc	66 - 78
VLA1 Vespa GL	145cc	65 - 66
VLB1 Vespa Sprint	145cc	65 - 70
VSD1 Rally	181cc	69 - 73
VSE1 Rally Electronic	198cc	72 - 78

NO: **0126**
RRP: **£16.99**



Yamaha

Yamaha DT50 & 80 Trail Bikes (78 - 95)

DT50M	49cc	78 - 82
DT50MX	49cc	81 - 95
DT80MX	79cc	81 - 84
DT80MXII	79cc	84 - 86
DT80MXS	79cc	86 - 87

NO: **0800**
RRP: **£16.99**



Yamaha T50 & 80 Townmate (83 - 95)

T50 Townmate	49cc	86 - 89
T80 Townmate	79cc	83 - 95

NO: **1247**
RRP: **£16.99**



Yamaha YB100 Singles (73 - 91)

YB100	97cc	73 - 91
-------	------	---------

NO: **0474**
RRP: **£16.99**



NEW

Yamaha YBR125 & XT125R/X (05 - 09)

YBR125	124cc	05-09
YBR125 Custom	124cc	08-09
XT125R	124cc	05-09
XT125X Supersmoto	124cc	05-09

NO: **4797**
RRP: **£16.99**



Yamaha RS/RXS100 & 125 Singles (74 - 95)

RS100	97cc	74 - 83
RXS100	98cc	83 - 95
RS125	123cc	74 - 76
RS125DX	123cc	76 - 84

NO: **0331**
RRP: **£16.99**



Yamaha RD & DT125LC (82 - 87)

RD125LC	123cc	82 - 84
RD125LCII	123cc	85 - 86
RD125LCIII	123cc	86 - 87
DT125LC	123cc	82 - 84
DT125LCII	123cc	85 - 86
DT125LCIII	123cc	86 - 87

NO: **0887**
RRP: **£16.99**



Yamaha TZR125 (87 - 93) & DT125R/X (88 - 07)

TZR125	124cc	87 - 93
DT125R	124cc	88 - 07
DT125X	124cc	05 - 07

This manual does not cover the TZR125R introduced in 1993

NO: **1655**
RRP: **£16.99**



Yamaha TY50, 80, 125 & 175 (74 - 84)

TY50P	49cc	76 - 77
TY50M	49cc	77 - 83
TY80	72cc	74 - 84
TY125	123cc	82 - 84
TY175	171cc	75 - 84

NO: **0464**
RRP: **£16.99**



Yamaha XT & SR125 (82 - 03)

XT125	124cc	82 - 85
SR125SE	124cc	82 - 85
SR125	124cc	91 - 03

NO: **1021**
RRP: **£16.99**



Y

TT-R250	249cc	99 - 00
XT225	223cc	92 - 00
XT350	346cc	85 - 00

NO: **2350**
RRP: **£16.99**



Yamaha 2-stroke Motocross Bikes (86 - 06)

YZ80	80cc	86 - 01
YZ80LW	80cc	93 - 01
YZ85	85cc	02 - 06
YZ85LW	85cc	02 - 06
YZ125	124cc	86 - 06
YZ250	249cc	86 - 06

Does not cover WR models

NO: **2662**
RRP: **£16.99**



Yamaha 250 & 350 Twins (70 - 79)

YDS7	247cc	70 - 73
RD250	247cc	73 - 76
RD250B	247cc	75 - 76
RD250DX	247cc	74 - 79
YR5	347cc	70 - 73
RD350	347cc	73 - 76

NO: **0040**
RRP: **£16.99**



Yamaha XS250, 360 & 400 sohc Twins (75 - 84)

UK XS250	248cc	77 - 81
UK XS250SE	248cc	80 - 84
UK XS250C	248cc	81 - 82
USA XS360	358cc	75 - 77
USA XS400	392cc	78 - 82
UK XS400	392cc	77 - 80
UK XS400SE	392cc	80 - 83

NO: **0378**
RRP: **£16.99**



Yamaha RD250 & 350LC Twins (80 - 82)

RD250 LC	247cc	80 - 82
RD350 LC	347cc	80 - 82

NO: **0803**
RRP: **£16.99**



Yamaha RD350 YPVS Twins (83 - 95)

RD350LCII	347cc	83 - 85
RD350F	347cc	85 - 86
RD350FII	347cc	86 - 91
RD350N	347cc	85 - 86
RD350NII	347cc	86 - 87
RD350R	347cc	92 - 95

NO: **1158**
RRP: **£16.99**



Yamaha RD400 Twin (75 - 79)

UK RD400	398cc	76 - 77
UK RD400E	398cc	78 - 79
USA RD400	398cc	75 - 76

NO: **0333**
RRP: **£16.99**



Yamaha YZ & WR 4-stroke Motocross Bikes (98 - 08)

YZ250F	249cc	01 - 08
YZ400F	399cc	98 - 99
YZ426F	426cc	00 - 02
YZ450F	449cc	03 - 08
WR250F	249cc	01 - 08
WR400F	399cc	98 - 00
WR426F	426cc	01 - 02
WR450F	449cc	03 - 08

NO: **2689**
RRP: **£22.99**
SUPERBIKE



Yamaha XT, TT & SR500 Singles (75 - 83)

UK XT500	499cc	76 - 83
USA XT500	499cc	75 - 81
USA TT500	499cc	75 - 81
UK SR500	499cc	78 - 83
USA SR500	499cc	78 - 81

NO: **0342**
RRP: **£16.99**



Yamaha XZ550 Vision V-Twins (82 - 85)

UK XZ550	552cc	82 - 85
USA XZ550 Vision	552cc	82 - 83

NO: **0821**
RRP: **£16.99**



Yamaha FJ, FZ, XJ & YX600 Radian (84 - 92)

USA FJ600	598cc	84 - 85
UK FZ600	598cc	87 - 88
USA FZ600	598cc	86 - 88
UK XJ600	598cc	84 - 92
USA YX600 Radian	598cc	86 - 90

NO: **2100**
RRP: **£16.99**



Yamaha XJ600S (Diversión, Seca II) & XJ600N Fours (92 - 03)

XJ600S Diversión	598cc	92 - 03
XJ600S Seca	598cc	92 - 99
XJ600N	598cc	95 - 03

NO: **2145**
RRP: **£22.99**
SUPERBIKE



Yamaha YZF600R Thundercat & FZS600 Fazer (96 - 03)

YZF600R Thundercat	599cc	96 - 03
FZS600 Fazer	599cc	98 - 03

NO: **3702**
RRP: **£22.99**
SUPERBIKE



Yamaha FZ-6 Fazer (04 - 08)

FZ6-S/SA Fazer	600cc	04 - 07
FZ6-N/NA	600cc	04 - 07
FZ6 Fazer S2	600cc	07 - 08
FZ6 S2	600cc	07 - 08

NO: **4751**
RRP: **£22.99**
SUPERBIKE



Yamaha YZF-R6 (99 - 02)

YZF-R6	599cc	99 - 02
--------	-------	---------

NO: **3900**
RRP: **£22.99**
SUPERBIKE



Yamaha YZF-R6 (03 - 05)

YZF-R6	599cc	03 - 05
--------	-------	---------

NO: **4601**
RRP: **£22.99**
SUPERBIKE



Yamaha 650 Twins (70 - 83)

UK XS650	653cc	75 - 81
UK XS650SE Special/US Custom	653cc	79 - 82
USA XS1, XS1B, XS2	653cc	70 - 73
USA TX650	653cc	73 - 74
USA XS650	653cc	74 - 81
USA XS650S	653cc	78 - 83

NO: **0341**
RRP: **£16.99**



Yamaha XJ650 & 750 Fours (80 - 84)

UK XJ650	654cc	80 - 84
USA XJ650G Maxim	654cc	80 - 82
USA XJ650J Maxim	654cc	81 - 82
USA XJ650LH Midnight Maxim	654cc	81 - 82
USA XJ650H Maxim	654cc	82 - 83
USA XJ650K Maxim	654cc	83 - 84
USA XJ650RJ Seca	654cc	1982
UK XJ750	748cc	81 - 84
USA XJ750J Maxim	748cc	82 - 83
USA XJ750K Maxim	748cc	83 - 84
USA XJ750MK Midnight Maxim	748cc	83 - 84
USA XJ750RH Seca	748cc	81 - 82
USA XJ750RJ Seca	748cc	82 - 83
USA XJ750RK Seca	748cc	83 - 84

NO: **0738**
RRP: **£16.99**



Yamaha XS750 & 850 Triples (76 - 85)

UK XS7502D	747cc	77 - 78
UK XS7502E	747cc	78 - 80
UK XS750SE	747cc	80 - 82
USA XS750D & 2D	747cc	76 - 77
USA XS750E & SE	747cc	77 - 78
USA XS750F & SF	747cc	78 - 79
UK XS850G	826cc	80 - 85
USA XS850G & SG	826cc	79 - 80
USA XS850H, SH & LH	826cc	80 - 81

NO: **0340**
RRP: **£16.99**



Yamaha TDM850, TRX850 & XTZ750 (89 - 99)

TDM850	849cc	91 - 99
TRX850	849cc	96 - 99
XTZ750 Super Ténéré	749cc	89 - 95

NO: **3540**
RRP: **£22.99**
SUPERBIKE



Yamaha YZF750R & YZF1000R Thunderace (93 - 00)

YZF750R	749cc	93 - 98
YZF750SP	749cc	93 - 98
YZF1000R Thunderace	1002cc	96 - 00

NO: **3720**
RRP: **£22.99**
SUPERBIKE



Yamaha FZR600, 750 & 1000 Fours (87 - 96)

UK FZR600	599cc	89 - 93
USA FZR600/600R	599cc	89 - 96
UK FZR750R (OW01)	749cc	89 - 92
USA FZR750R	750cc	87 - 88
FZR1000	989cc	87 - 88
UK FZR1000 (EXUP)	1002cc	89 - 96
USA FZR1000	1002cc	89 - 95

NO: **2056**
RRP: **£22.99**
SUPERBIKE



Yamaha XV (Virago) V-Twins (81 - 03)

UK XV535 (inc. XV535S)	535cc	88 - 97
UK XV535DX	535cc	98 - 03
USA XV535 (inc. XV535S)	535cc	87 - 00
USA XV700 Virago	699cc	84 - 87
UK XV750SE	748cc	81 - 83
UK XV750 Virago	748cc	92 - 96
USA XV750 Virago	748cc	81 - 83
USA XV750 Virago	748cc	88 - 97
USA XV920R & Virago	920cc	81 - 83
UK TR1	981cc	81 - 85
UK XV1000 Virago	981cc	86 - 89
USA XV1000 Virago	981cc	84 - 85
UK XV1100 Virago	1063cc	89 - 98
USA XV1100 Virago	1063cc	86 - 99
USA XV1100S Virago	1063cc	97 - 98

NO: **0802**
RRP: **£22.99**
SUPERBIKE



Yamaha XVS650 & 1100 Drag Star/V-Star (97 - 05)

XVS650	649cc	97 - 05
XVS650A Classic	649cc	98 - 05
XVS1100	1063cc	99 - 05
XVS1100A Classic	1063cc	00 - 05
XVS1100 Silverado	1063cc	02 - 05

NO: **4195**
RRP: **£22.99**
SUPERBIKE



Yamaha XJ900F Fours (83 - 94)

XJ900F	853cc	83 - 84
XJ900F	891cc	85 - 94

NO: **3239**
RRP: **£22.99**
SUPERBIKE



Yamaha XJ900S Diversión (94 - 01)

XJ900S Diversión	891cc	94 - 01
------------------	-------	---------

NO: **3739**
RRP: **£22.99**
SUPERBIKE



Yamaha YZF-R1 (98 - 03)

YZF-R1	998cc	98 - 03
--------	-------	---------

NO: **3754**
RRP: **£22.99**
SUPERBIKE



Yamaha YZF-R1 (04 - 06)

YZF-R1	998cc	04 - 06
YZF-R1 SP	998cc	2006

NO: **4605**
RRP: **£22.99**
SUPERBIKE



Yamaha FZS1000 Fazer (01 - 05)

FZS1000	998cc	01 - 05
FZS1000S	998cc	01 - 05

NO: **4287**
RRP: **£22.99**
SUPERBIKE



Yamaha FJ1100 & 1200 Fours (84 - 96)

FJ1100	1097cc	84 - 85
UK FJ1200	1188cc	86 - 96
USA FJ1200	1188cc	86 - 92
UK FJ1200A	1188cc	91 - 96
USA FJ1200A	1188cc	92 - 93

NO: **2057**
RRP: **£22.99**
SUPERBIKE



Yamaha XJR1200 & 1300 (95 - 06)

XJR1200	1188cc	'95 to '98
XJR1300	1250cc	'99 to '06
XJR1300SP	1250cc	'00 to '01

NO: **3981**
RRP: **£22.99**
SUPERBIKE



Yamaha V-Max (85 - 03)

ATVs (Quads)

Honda ATC70, 90, 110, 185 & 200 (71 - 82)			
USA ATC70	72cc	1973 on	
USA ATC90	89cc	71 - 76	
ATC110	105cc	1979 on	
ATC185	181cc	81 - 82	
USA ATC200	192cc	81 - 82	
NO: 0565 RRP: £16.99			

Honda Rancher, Recon & TRX250EX ATV's			
TRX350 TE/TM and FE/FM (Rancher)	329cc	00 - 05	
TRX250 TE/TM (Recon)	229cc	97 - 05	
TRX250 EX (Sportrax)	229cc	01 - 05	
NO: 2553 RRP: £16.99			

Honda TRX300 Shaft Drive ATVs (88 - 00)			
TRX300 Shaft Drive	281cc	88 - 00	
TRX300FW 4x4 Shaft Drive	281cc	88 - 00	
NO: 2125 RRP: £16.99			

Honda TRX300EX, TRX400EX & TRX450R/ER ATVs (93 - 06)			
TRX300EX	282cc	93 - 06	
TRX400EX	397cc	99 - 06	
TRX450R	449cc	04 - 06	
TRX450ER	449cc	2006	
NO: 2318 RRP: £16.99			

Honda Foreman and Rubicon ATVs (95 - 07)			
TRX400FW (Foreman 400)	395cc	95 - 03	
TRX450S/FM, TRX450ES/FE (Foreman 450)	433cc	98 - 04	
Rubicon 500	500cc	01 - 07	
NO: 2465 RRP: £16.99			

Kawasaki Bayou 220/250/300 & Prairie 300 ATVs (86 - 03)			
KLF220 Bayou	220cc	88 - 02	
KLF250 Bayou	220cc	2003	
KLF300 Bayou	300cc	86 - 02	
KLF300 Bayou 4x4	300cc	89 - 03	
KVF300 Prairie	300cc	99 - 03	
KVF300 Prairie 4x4	300cc	99 - 03	
Note: Does not include 400cc liquid cooled models			
NO: 2351 RRP: £16.99			

Polaris ATVs (85 - 97)			
All models		85 - 97	
NO: 2302 RRP: £16.99			

Polaris ATVs (98 - 06)			
Polaris ATV models with gasoline engine and Polaris Variable Transmission. 250cc through 800cc. Does not include Xpedition. Predator, X-2, diesel or 335cc gasoline models			
NO: 2508 RRP: £16.99			

Yamaha YFS200 Blaster ATV (88 - 06)			
YFS200	200cc	88 - 06	
NO: 2317 RRP: £16.99			

Yamaha YFB250 Timberwolf ATVs (92 - 00)			
YFB250 Timberwolf	229cc	92 - 00	
YFB250FW Timberwolf 4x4	229cc	94 - 00	
NO: 2217 RRP: £16.99			

Yamaha YFM350 & YFM400 (ER and Big Bear) ATVs (87 - 03)			
USA YFM350ER 2WD	348cc	87 - 95	
USA YFM350FW (Big Bear) 4WD	348cc	87 - 97	
YFM350U (Big Bear 2x4) 2WD	348cc	96 - 99	
YFM350FWB (Big Bear 4x4) 4WD	348cc	97 - 99	
YFM400 (Big Bear 2WD)	386cc	00 - 03	
YFM400FW (Big Bear 4WD)	386cc	00 - 03	
NO: 2126 RRP: £16.99			

Yamaha Banshee and Warrior ATVs (87 - 03)			
USA YFZ350 Banshee	347cc	87 - 03	
USA YFM350X Warrior	348cc	87 - 03	
NO: 2314 RRP: £16.99			

Yamaha Kodiak and Grizzly ATVs (93 - 05)			
Kodiak 400	386cc	93 - 99	
Kodiak 400	401cc	00 - 05	
Kodiak 450	421cc	03 - 05	
Grizzly 600	595cc	98 - 01	
Grizzly 660	660cc	02 - 05	
NO: 2567 RRP: £16.99			

ATV Basics			
A guide to ATV ownership, including a buyer's guide, tool list, maintenance and troubleshooting information, descriptions of accessories, and 'How It Works' information on mechanical systems			
NO: 10450 RRP: £16.99			

Scooters

Twist and Go (automatic transmission) Scooters Service and Repair Manual

A service and repair manual with generic model coverage, suitable for 50 to 250cc scooters with carburettor engines. Includes a data section on the following models: Aprilia: SP50 (94-99), Rally 50, Sonic FT and GP, Leonardo 125; Gilera: Ice 50, Runner 50, Runner FX125 and FXR180, Runner VX125, Runner VXR180/200, SKP (Stalker); Honda: FES125 Pantheon, FES250 Foresight, NES125 @125, SCV100 Lead, SES125 Dylan, SFX50, SGX50 Sky, SH50/125, SZX50 (X8R-S/X8R-X); Malaguti: F12 Phantom 50, F12 Spectrum 50, F15 Firefox 50, Madison 125/150; MBK: Doodo 125, Mach G 50, Nitro 50/100, Ovetto 50/100, Rocket, Skyliner 125, Stunt 50, Thunder 125; Peugeot: Elyseo 50/100/125, Elystar 125/150, Looxor 50/100/125/150, Ludix 50, Speedfight 50/100, Speedfight 2 50/100, Trekker 50/100, Vivacity 50/100, Zenith; Piaggio: B125 (Beverly), Fly 50/125, Hexagon 125, Super Hexagon 125/180, Liberty 50/125, NRG, Skipper, Skipper ST, Typhoon 50/80/125, X8 125, X9 125, Zip 50/125, Zip 50 SP; Suzuki: AN125, AP50, AY50 Katana, AY50 Katana R, UH125 Burgman; Sym: DD50 City Trek, Jet 50/100, Shark 50, Super Fancy and City Hopper; Vespa: ET2 50, ET4 50, ET4 125, GT125/200, LX2 50, LX4 50, LX4 125; Yamaha: CS50 JogR, CS50 JogRR CW/BW 50, EW50 Slider, NXC125 Cygnus, XN125 Teo's, XQ125 Maxster, YN50/100 Neos, YP125 Majesty, YP250 Majesty, YQ50/100 Aerox

NO: 4082 RRP: £16.99			

NEW Chinese, Taiwanese & Korean Scooters

A Service and repair manual with generic model coverage, suitable for Chinese, Taiwanese and Korean scooters with 'twist and go' automatic transmissions. Applicable models: Baotian BT49QT and BT50QT; Branson BS50, BS125 and BS150; Chituma CTM50QT and CTM125T; CPI Aragon 50/125, Hussar JR50/125, Oliver JV50/125, Popcorn JP50 and VGO 125; Daelim Cordi 50, S-FIVE 50, E-FIVE 50 and Besbi 125; FYM FY50QT, FY100QT and FY125T; Generic XOR 50/125, Ideo 50, Cracker 50 and Evolution 50; GIANTCO Sprint Sport 50 and Sprint City 50; Hyosung SD50, SF50R and SF50B; Jialing JL50QT, JL125T and JL150T; Jincheng JC50QT, JC125T and JC150T; Jinlun/CKR JL50QT, JL125T, Retro 50 and 125; Keeway Hurricane 50, Flash 50, Matrix 50/125, F-act (Focus) 50/125 and ARN125; Kinroad XT50QT and XT125T; Kymco Super 8 50/125, ZX50, YUP 50, People S 50/125/200, Agility 50/125 and Agility City 50/125; Lifan LF50QT, LF125T and LF150T; PGO T-REX 50/125, G-MAX 50, PMX 50, Rodoshow 50 and Ligerio 50; Qingqi QM50QT, QM100T, QM125T; Sinnis QM50QT, WY50QT and Strike 50; Sukida SK50QT and SK125T; Superbyke Powerband 50/125, Powermax, M-PED, S-MAX, CQ50, CU125 and PB50-1/PB50-3; Sym DD50, Mio 50/100, Jet Basix 50, Jet Euro X 50/100 and City Hopper 50; TGB 50cc 202, 101R, Hawk, 302, R50X and 125cc BK8, 204, 404, 304, Hawk; Wangye WY125T; Wuyang 50QT; Yiben YB50QT and YB125T; Yiyang YY50QT and YY125T; Zongshen LZ50QT, ZS50QT, ZS100QT, ZS125T and ZS150T.

NO: 4768 RRP: £16.99			

FORTHCOMING Chinese, Taiwanese and Korean 125 cc Motorcycles

A Service and Repair Manual covering air-cooled four-stroke engine motorcycles of 125cc capacity. Information is provided on popular models from AJS, Daelim, Dayang, Geely, Haotian, Hartford, Hyosung, Jialing, Jinlun, Keeway, Kinroad, Kymco, Lifan, Pioneer, Pulse and Sym.

NO: 4871 RRP: £16.99			

Techbooks

Motorcycle Basics TechBook (2nd Edition)

Aimed at beginners to motorcycling and those starting motorcycle engineering courses, this book will provide the reader with a sound understanding of how motorcycle components function and how they have been developed. The chapters are arranged in a logical order, starting with a full explanation of the two- and four-stroke combustion processes, the different induction methods and the various engine configurations, then leading on to chapters on how fuelling and ignition are controlled, how the engine is lubricated and cooled, and an explanation of the many different types of suspension, frame and braking systems.

NO: 3515 RRP: £22.99			

Motorcycle Electrical TechBook (3rd Edition)

Tony Tranter is an acknowledged expert on motorcycle electrical systems, having pioneered the training of motorcycle mechanics to City and Guilds standard. His book is now in its third edition and has become standard reading for students attending courses on motorcycle engineering and also for DIY mechanics wishing to unravel the mysteries of electrical systems.

NO: 3471 RRP: £22.99			

Motorcycle Fuel Systems TechBook

This book combines the subjects of carburation and fuel injection. The reader is taken from the basic operation of the carburettor and fuelling theory to the most sophisticated electronically controlled fuel injection in use today. The text covers the common carburettor and injection system types (including older

designs), plus their supporting components such as air filters, fuel pumps and sensors. Practical advice covers overhaul, set up and the use of diagnostic equipment, plus a whole section on fault finding.

NO: 3514 RRP: £22.99			

Motorcycle Maintenance TechBook

Keith Weighill has many years of experience working with motorcycles, both in the trade and as a former lecturer in motorcycle engineering at Merton College. His book provides the DIY mechanic with procedures and useful advice on servicing and minor repairs. The book is divided into six chapters covering the use of tools and how to build up a toolkit, how to use a service schedule and keep service records, how to carry out maintenance procedures on the engine, fuel and ignition systems, clutch, drive chain, tyres, suspension, brakes and electrical system. Many useful hints and tips are provided.

NO: 4071 RRP: £22.99			

Motorcycle Workshop Practice TechBook (2nd Edition)

The Workshop Practice Manual provides information on how to use tools and test equipment, carry out minor engineering work, and discusses metalworking, welding, painting, plating and polishing techniques to name but a few. It also includes essential reference information on thread and fastener sizes, fuel ratings, lubricant types and chain sizes.

NO: 3470 RRP: £22.99			

Modifying & Tuning

Motorcycle Modifying

Practical advice, accompanied by photographic step-by-step procedures, on the fitting of bolt-on aftermarket parts and accessories to typical superbikes. Areas covered include exhaust systems and end cans, screens, undertrays and bodypanels, rear sets and clip-ons, steering dampers, upgrades to shocks and brake parts, engine mods and power improvers, instrumentation and lighting add-ons.

NO: 4272 RRP: £22.99			

Four-Stroke Performance Tuning

First published an incredible 25 years ago and regularly reprinted ever since, this remains one of the most comprehensive references available to the enthusiast engine tuner and race engine builder. Drawing on the author's many years of practical experience in tuning and modifying high-performance road, rally and race units, every aspect of an engine's operation is explained and analysed. Detailed modifications and improvements are suggested and described in the author's practical, down-to-earth style.

NO: H4314 RRP: £22.99			

Two-Stroke Performance Tuning

The two-stroke engine has been developed to a degree that was not thought possible a few years ago. One of its virtues is that it is mechanically very simple, which is a contributing factor to its widespread use and varied application. Here, engine-tuning expert A. Graham Bell takes the reader through the various modifications that can be made to a two-stroke and its components to give maximum useable power output and mechanical reliability.

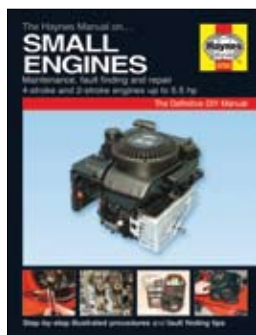
NO: H619 RRP: £17.99			



These Haynes Manuals deal with systems or techniques rather than specific vehicles; they go into greater detail than is possible in a normal Service and Repair Manual.

Each manual starts off by looking at the underlying theory before progressing to the practical aspects, drawing on Haynes' unique database of step-by-step procedures to provide information relevant to the majority of vehicles on UK roads. Where appropriate, coloured fault finding flow charts provide easy diagnosis of commonly-occurring problems.

Ideal for the DIY-er and the professional technician alike, as well as for anyone who simply wants to understand more about how cars work.



The Haynes Manual on Small Engines

The definitive DIY manual on small petrol engines (up to 5.5 hp) used in lawn mowers, rotavators, generators, compressors, pumps, mini-bikes, karts, etc. General chapters on maintenance, fault finding and repair apply to all single-cylinder air-cooled engines. Detailed chapters cover the following:

- Briggs & Stratton MAX 4hp 4-stroke
- Briggs & Stratton Intek/Europa OHV
- Briggs & Stratton Quantum 55 'L' head
- Briggs & Stratton I/C 'L' head 5 hp
- Briggs & Stratton 35 Sprint/Classic 2.6 kW
- Honda GXV 120 OHV
- Honda GCV 135 OHV
- Tecumseh 3.5 hp/Vantage 35 4-stroke
- Tecumseh MV100S 2-stroke

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 240pp
500 b&w, 30 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: 4250 RRP: £19.99



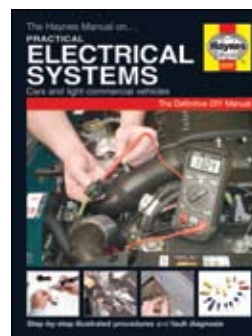
The Haynes Manual on Bodywork

The definitive DIY manual on car bodywork repair. Topics range from simple dent and scratch repair to fitting complete body panels, with some useful advice on assessing the severity of accident damage. Whether you're just starting out with some filler and a can of touch-up paint or want to become an expert with a spray gun, this book is for you.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 240pp
500 b&w, 50 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: 4198 RRP: £19.99



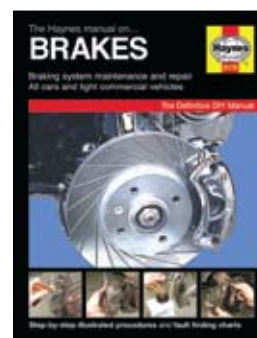
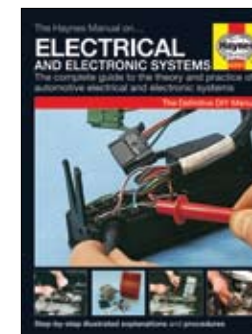
The Haynes Manual on Practical Electrical Systems

With an absolute minimum of theory and the maximum of diagnostic and repair information this manual covers how to read wiring diagrams, use test equipment, fault finding, engine starting and charging systems, alternator and starter overhaul, lighting systems, auxiliary gauges and towbar wiring.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
500 b&w, 50 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: 4267 RRP: £19.99



The Haynes Manual on Brakes

The definitive DIY manual on automotive braking systems. Covers pad and shoe replacement on all common systems, component overhaul and ABS. Includes unique colour section showing drum brake layouts, and fault finding charts.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 208pp
300 b&w, 80 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: 4178 RRP: £19.99



Haynes Air Conditioning Manual

Covers theory of operation, maintenance, fault finding and repair for automotive air conditioning applications. Ideal for the apprentice or student who needs to understand how air conditioning works, what servicing equipment is needed and what precautions and regulations apply. Removal and refitting procedures for common components are included. Also covers climate control systems.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
400 b&w, 50 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: 4192 RRP: £19.99

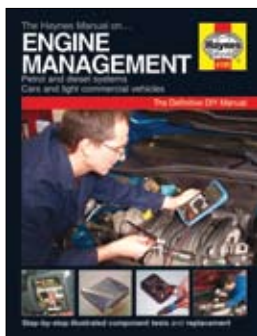
The Haynes Car Electrical Systems Manual

A guide to essential theory and practice for all car electrical and electronic systems. Covers charging and starting systems, batteries, instrument displays, lighting and signalling systems. Also includes engine management and emission control systems, dynamic safety systems such as traction control and ABS, and emerging technologies such as multiplex wiring.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 256pp
800 b&w, 50 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: 4251 RRP: £19.99



The Haynes Manual on Engine Management

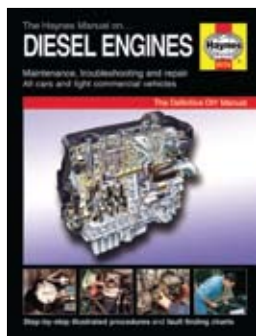
The definitive DIY manual on modern petrol and diesel engine management systems. Includes detailed descriptions, fault finding procedures and step-by-step test routines using simple equipment, applicable to all systems. Also contains detailed coverage of the most popular UK models.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 336pp
400 b&w, 20 colour illustrations



9 781844 251995

HAYNES NO: 4199 RRP: £19.99



The Haynes Manual on Diesel Engines

The definitive DIY manual on automotive diesel engines and injection systems. Covers indirect and direct injection, including common rail and pump injector (Pumpe Düse) systems. Includes maintenance procedures, component testing and replacement, and fault finding charts.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 208pp
500 b&w, 20 colour illustrations



9 781844 251742

HAYNES NO: 4174 RRP: £19.99



The Haynes Manual on Fault Codes

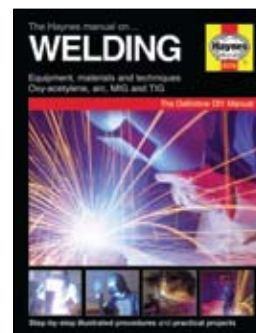
The definitive DIY manual on automotive diagnostic fault codes. Covers code retrieval with and without a fault code reader. Includes fault code tables (including EOBD systems), sensor and actuator tests, maker-specific chapters and code clearing procedures. Unique colour section shows location of EOBD diagnostic plugs.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 304pp
400 b&w, 20 colour illustrations



9 781844 251759

HAYNES NO: 4175 RRP: £19.99



The Haynes Manual on Welding

The definitive DIY manual on welding. Covers gas, arc, MIG, TIG and plasma welding and cutting techniques. Includes theory, practical techniques, safety procedures and advice on choosing equipment. A practical project chapter shows how to use welding equipment to build a trailer.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
200 b&w, 80 colour illustrations



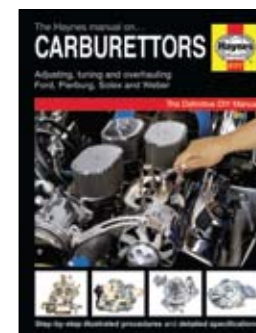
9 781844 251766

HAYNES NO: 4176 RRP: £19.99

The Haynes Manual on Carburettors

The definitive DIY manual on automotive carburettors. Covers theory, specifications, fault diagnosis, repairs and service adjustments on the following carburettors:

- Ford Motorcraft 1V and Variable Venturi (VV)
- Pierburg 1B1, 1B3, 2B5, 2B6, 2B7, 2BE, 2E2 and 2E3
- Pierburg (Solex) PDSI and PIC-7
- Solex BIS, EEIT, PBISA, SEIA, Z1, Z10 and Z11
- Weber DARA, DFT, DFTH, DFTM, DGAV, DIR, DMTE, DMTL, DRT, DRTC, IBSH, ICEV, ICH, ICT, TL, TLA, TLDE, TLDR, TLDL, TLF, TLM and TLP



Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 416pp
1000 b&w illustrations



9 781844 251773

HAYNES NO: 4177 RRP: £19.99



If you want your motor to stand out from the crowd then check out these awesome modifying Manuals. They are full of hundreds of colour photographs which show you how to carry out each task. There's easy stuff and difficult stuff – you can take your pick from a whole range. And we've done all the jobs, in our workshop, with the same parts and tools you'll be using. **So there'll be no surprises!**

- Performance and styling mods
- ICE upgrades
- Full colour throughout
- Easy-to-follow, step-by-step
- Handy tips and tricks



Haynes Extreme Citroën Saxo (2nd Edition)

The Citroën Saxo has taken the car modifying world by storm. Surely no car before has had so many young fans, anxious to make their car truly unique. But how do you actually tackle some of the jobs involved? What tricks do you need to know for a successful ICE install, and how do you modify your wheelarches for those essential 17in alloys? All you need to know on Saxo modifying is right here – DIY with confidence. This new edition has been updated and revised to include the latest ICE and mobile phone equipment, along with radar and speed camera detectors. There's even a Playstation install...

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 200pp
approx 1000 colour illustrations



9 781844 251865

HAYNES NO: 3908 RRP: £19.99



Haynes Extreme Fiat Punto

The Fiat Punto is distinctively Italian with subtle design cues that set it apart from other superminis, suggesting that the manufacturer has mastered the sleek Euro look perfectly. The modifier can only enhance this look with a huge range of aftermarket modifying products designed especially for the Punto, that are easy to obtain. But what if you should run into problems when creating the car of your dreams – ill-fitting kit, no instructions? Well, Haynes are here to help at every stage of your car's transformation with the full colour Haynes Extreme guide to DIY modifying – everything you need to know, under one cover.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 208pp
approx 1000 colour illustrations



9 781844 250844

HAYNES NO: 4084 RRP: £19.99



Haynes Extreme Ford Escort (2nd edition)

The Ford Escort has always enjoyed a huge following in the car modifying world. With over a million vehicles of the last series sold, there are plenty to choose from and no shortage of modifying products available. But are they all equally easy to fit? Will the car be road legal after the transformation? The full colour Haynes Extreme guide to DIY modifying has the answers. This new edition also includes tips on speed cameras and hands-free phone kit installations.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 240pp
1000 colour illustrations



9 781844 256280

HAYNES NO: 4055 RRP: £19.99



Haynes Extreme Ford Fiesta

Cheap to buy and easy to maintain, the Ford Fiesta Mk 3 is a popular choice among young modifiers. With over 800,000 sold in the UK alone, there's plenty of used Fiestas to choose from. There's no shortage of modifying products either, but which are best? Are they all easy to fit, and will the car be legal afterwards? Written from practical experience, with easily-followed step-by-step photos, the full-colour Haynes Extreme guide to DIY modifying has the answers – and much more.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 216pp
approx 1000 colour illustrations



9 781859 609415

HAYNES NO: 3941 RRP: £19.99



Haynes Extreme Ford Focus (2nd edition)

The Escort replacement's got more street-cred than any new Ford for the last ten years – the popular Focus is clearly going to be huge in the world of modifying. With a car this stylish, though, any mods need a careful touch – will they enhance its cool, or ruin it? Are all the mods an easy DIY prospect, and will the car still be legal after its makeover? The full colour Haynes Extreme guide to DIY modifying has the answers. This new edition also contains info on hands-free phone installs, satnav and speed camera detectors.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 216pp
1000 colour illustrations



9 781844 256006

HAYNES NO: 4085 RRP: £19.99



Haynes Extreme Honda Civic

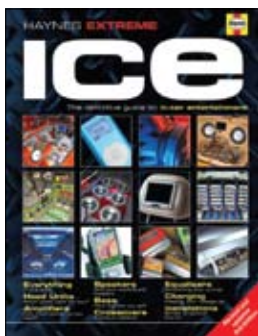
The Honda Civic is one of the most sought after cars in the modifying world. It has a massive following worldwide due to the great Japanese mechanics, and the potential to make what is essentially a dull car look great. So many looks, so many products – including products which are sometimes cheaper than standard parts replacements! But what if you have any problems – ill-fitting kits, no instructions, or instructions written in Japanese? Haynes can help with this new full colour guide to DIY modifying.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 208pp
approx 1000 colour illustrations



9 781844 250783

HAYNES NO: 4078 RRP: £19.99



Haynes Extreme ICE Manual

The definitive guide to in-car entertainment

This manual shows how to achieve the ultimate in-car entertainment install, complete with earth-shaking sounds. It is packed with all sorts of useful tips and hints so that you can enjoy the many benefits of in-car entertainment on whatever scale you choose.

Includes:

- CD changers and MP3 players
- Custom built sub enclosures
- TV screens – in lots of different locations
- X-Box or PS2 games consoles
- Mobile hands-free kits

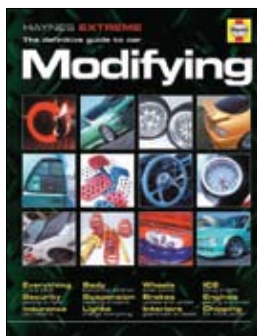
Plus a comprehensive guide on everything you need to know about speed cameras, satellite navigation equipment and how to stay safe.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 184pp
740 colour illustrations



9 781844 253685

HAYNES NO: H836 RRP: £19.99



Haynes Extreme Modifying Manual

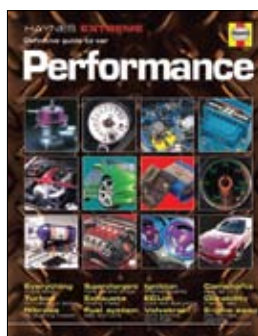
Haynes has produced a manual suitable for all car modifiers. We've cut, trimmed, sprayed and fitted everything from neons to coilovers. See how it's done and you'll have the confidence to do it yourself too. The money you save on garage bills can be spent on more kit – plus you get the satisfaction only a home-built ride can give.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 208pp
approx 1000 colour illustrations



9 781859 609255

HAYNES NO: 3925 RRP: £19.99



Haynes Extreme Performance

The definitive guide to car performance

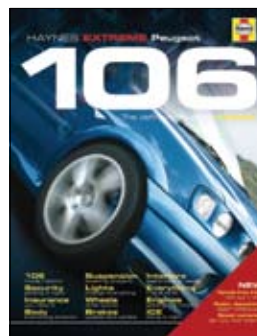
Thanks to the Haynes Extreme guides to modifying, your car now looks the part, but is its off-the-lights performance a bit lacking? Need advice on all aspects of tuning your engine for more power? The new full-colour Performance Manual has all you need to know. All you'd expect from Haynes is here – good advice, plenty of photos and info, on everything from chips to camshafts, gas flowing to NOS kits. Take your car to the next level with the help of the experts in modifying.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 200pp
approx 1000 colour illustrations



9 781844 250561

HAYNES NO: 4056 RRP: £19.99



Haynes Extreme Peugeot 106

(2nd Edition)

The 106, one of the most popular hot hatches, has a massive following in the car modifying world. When Peugeot were looking for ways to replace the 205 they gave us the 106, based on the Citroën AX. The Peugeot's always been a better-looking car, and the much-improved 106 Mk2 drew a line between the two makes. Undereath, they're almost identical, so there's a massive range of kit out there. This new edition also includes info on speed cameras, satnav and hands-free phone kits. Whatever you choose, we'll show you how to fit it!

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 208pp
approx 1000 colour illustrations



9 781844 257300

HAYNES NO: 4189 RRP: £19.99



Haynes Extreme Peugeot 206

(2nd edition)

The 206, one of the best selling European hot hatches, has proved a huge hit in the car modifying world. A follow on from the hugely successful 205, Peugeot more than achieved their goal of providing the world with yet another super small car. With an extensive market of modifying goodies, personalisation is a must. Do the hard part by choosing the kit you like, then let us show you how to fit it with our full colour step-by-step guide to DIY modifying. This new edition also contains info on hands-free phone installs, satnav and speed camera detectors.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 216pp
1000 colour illustrations



9 781844 255993

HAYNES NO: 4077 RRP: £19.99



Haynes Extreme Peugeot 306

(2nd Edition)

Since the 205 GTI, Peugeots have been a big hit with young drivers and modifiers, and the Peugeot 306 continues the formula – take one good-looking car, and turn it into a tough streetfighter with some cool kit. Now the Haynes Extreme guide shows you how, with full-colour step-by-step photo sequences and fitting tips. Suspension lowering, body kits, de-locking, and advice on issues like security and insurance – it's all you need to DIY and be proud of the results. This new edition has been updated and revised to include the latest must-haves such as under-car neons, as well as some new ICE and other goodies. Some of the rules and regulations have changed too...

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 184pp
approx 1000 colour illustrations



9 781844 251872

HAYNES NO: 3909 RRP: £19.99



Haynes Extreme Renault Clio

The most popular Renault in the car modifying world, the Clio range has something for all budgets and insurance groups. There's no shortage of modifying products either, especially if the search is widened to include French suppliers – we give contact details. What should people look for when buying products, and will the car be legal on the road afterwards? The full-colour Haynes Extreme guide to DIY modifying has the answers – and much more.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 232pp
Approx 1000 colour illustrations



9 781859 609897

HAYNES NO: 3989 RRP: £19.99



Haynes Extreme Vauxhall Corsa

(2nd Edition)

Like the Nova before it, the Vauxhall Corsa has proved to be a big hit with the car modifying world. But how to choose from the endless variety of products available, and how to fit them? This stylish full-colour title on DIY modifying covers everything from fitting a sunstrip to ICE installs and bodywork mods. The new edition has been updated to include new ICE and satnav equipment, along with the latest on radar and speed camera detectors – are they legal? Do they work? Make your Corsa stand out – and know that you've done the work yourself!

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 224pp
1000 colour illustrations



9 781844 253746

HAYNES NO: 3910 RRP: £19.99



Haynes Extreme Vauxhall Nova

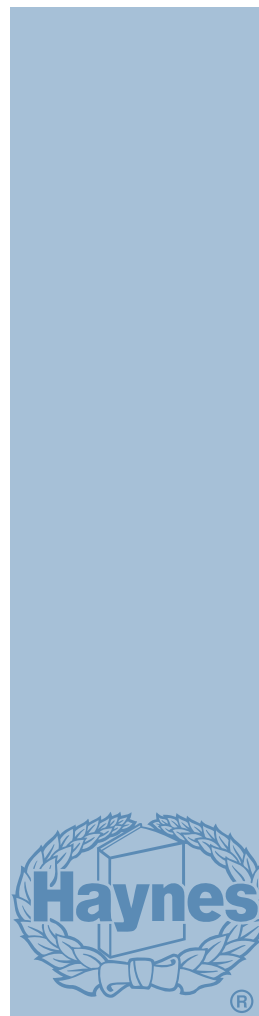
The Vauxhall Nova has taken the car modifying world by storm – with over 600,000 vehicles sold, there are plenty to choose from and no shortage of modifying products available. But are they all equally easy to fit? Will the car be road legal after the transformation? The full colour Haynes Extreme guide to DIY modifying has the answers. Packed with knowledge gained from practical experience, depicted in an easily followed step-by-step photo format.

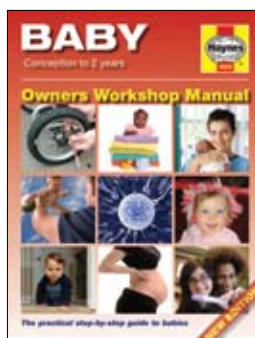
Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 200pp
approx 1000 colour illustrations



9 781844 250707

HAYNES NO: 4070 RRP: £19.99





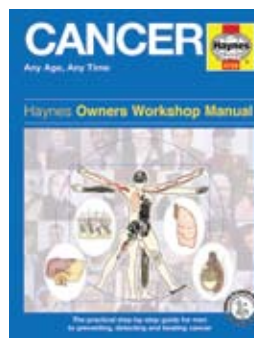
The Baby Manual
Conception to two years

BY Dr Ian Banks
A new edition of the best-selling practical manual on baby care written specifically for men. Dr. Ian Banks combines his medical expertise with his experience as a father of four to produce this unique book. Covers all stages of infant development from conception to birth and on to 2 years old. Hints, tips and advice from fathers and medical professionals, fault finding charts, serious illustrations and a look at the lighter side with Jim Campbell's cartoons. In full colour and updated to include the latest information on breastfeeding, immunisation (including MMR) and paternity leave.
'For men who don't know which end to plug the bottle in'. Daily Telegraph

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
Approx 200 colour illustrations



9 781844 257591
HAYNES NO: 4059 RRP: £14.99



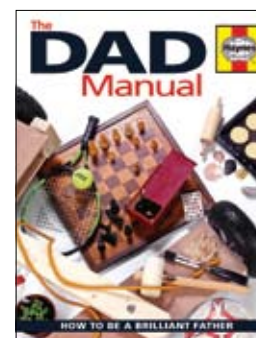
The Cancer Manual
BY Dr Ian Banks

With the exception of cancer of the breast, thyroid and melanoma, all cancers are more common in men than in women. Being a man could seriously damage your health unless we recognise the risks. The good news is that although about one man in three will develop a cancer at some time in his life, the most common forms are almost entirely preventable through attention to lifestyle or treatable through early diagnosis. This manual, published in cooperation with the Men's Health Forum, gives expert advice on all aspects of prevention and treatment in the unique Haynes style. For each copy sold, 50p will be donated to the Men's Health Forum.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
Approx 200 mono illustrations



9 781844 251582
HAYNES NO: 4158 RRP: £12.99



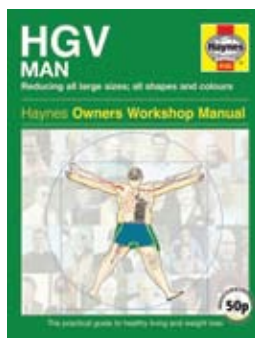
The Dad Manual
How to be a brilliant father

The *Dad Manual* is aimed at fathers who want to involve their sons and daughters in a variety of projects and activities and also build their traditional play equipment – from go-karts to wendy houses. Getting kids away from computer games and spending quality time with their families is recognised to be a good thing and this manual will give dads (and mums) plenty of inspiration to keep them entertained for hours – whether it's for a weekend, a long car journey or a wet bank holiday. There are projects for all ages of children, with guidance on duration and skills required for each exercise. Each subject is accompanied by clear colour photographs or diagrams and written in a light-hearted, accessible style.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 216pp
200 colour illustrations



9 781844 254439
HAYNES NO: H4443 RRP: £14.99



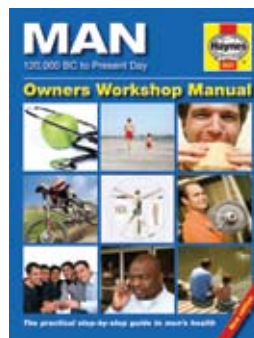
HGV Man
The practical guide to healthy living and weight loss

BY Dr Ian Banks
Obesity is threatening to become the biggest single threat to the nation's health. Written along the same lines as the other bestselling titles in the series, the *Haynes HGV Man Manual* offers down-to-earth advice to men on how to achieve and then maintain a healthy weight. Dr. Ian Banks' style is as robust and realistic as usual, with his personal experience of shedding 3 stone in 2004 turned to good account. For each copy sold, 50p will be donated to the Men's Health Forum.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
50 b&w, 50 colour illustrations



9 781844 251834
HAYNES NO: 4183 RRP: £14.99



The Man Manual (2nd edition)
The definitive step-by-step guide to men's health

BY Dr Ian Banks
The first edition of this book became an international best-seller, now in full colour, it has been updated to take account of developments in the fast-moving world of health care and disease prevention. It has broadened its outlook to take a more holistic view of what constitutes good health, not simply the absence of disease but the promotion of a sense of positive well-being. The new material includes sections on asthma, allergies, diabetes, metabolic syndrome, nutrition and statins. There are also tips on how to get the best from your GP, pharmacist and occupational health service, the very latest on BPH and prostate cancer, and plenty of hints, myths and startling statistics.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
200 colour illustrations



9 781844 256167
HAYNES NO: 3931 RRP: £14.99



Royal Marines Fitness Manual
BY Sean Lerwill

The physical fitness training of the Royal Marines is legendary: it's part of what makes them who they are. This manual, written in collaboration with Royal Marines Physical Training Instructors, is your personal training programme. It takes you through your initial physical assessment, provides diet, lifestyle and motivational advice, and presents fitness-training programmes that can be tailored to your individual requirements, including an advanced programme for those with more ambitious personal fitness agendas. It doesn't matter if you haven't set foot in a gym since school – using the trusted Haynes Manual formula you'll soon be getting fit the Royal Marines way.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
200 colour illustrations



9 781844 255610
HAYNES NO: H4561 RRP: £18.99



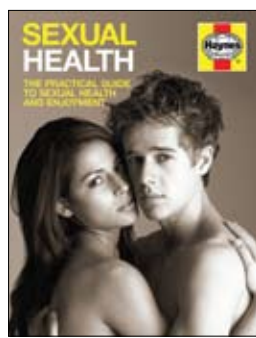
The Sex Manual
The practical step-by-step guide to sexual health and enjoyment
BY Dr Ian Banks

Dr. Ian Banks, author of the best-selling *Haynes Man and Baby Manuals*, now turns his attention to sex. Once again the style is robust and realistic, dealing with all possible health and recreational aspects of the popular pastime. Hints and tips, real-life letters from viewers of *The Good Sex Guide Late*, fault finding charts and illustrations in traditional Haynes style, with more cartoons from Jim Campbell, combine to make this third title in the series the best yet. 'If... you're looking for fun in the sack, you should go for Haynes as it's witty and doesn't make you blush too much' *Daily Star* 'The Department of Health thinks these guides are very useful' *Dr Howard Stoaie MP*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 152pp
24pp colour



HAYNES NO: 4086 RRP: £12.99



NEW January 2010
Sexual Health
The Practical Guide to Sexual Health and Enjoyment
BY Dr Ian Banks

Sex and cars have been inextricably linked for years – it must be something to do with the pistons – so what more logical than a sex manual from Haynes? Along the same lines as the successful *Man and Baby manuals*, *Sexual Health* offers down-to-earth advice (but no step-by-step photos) on the health and recreational aspects of this popular pastime. Following the tried and tested Haynes formula, there are detailed explanations of how the relevant parts of the male and female bodies work and fit together, what happens if they don't, and what can be done to put things right.

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 152pp
24pp colour



HAYNES NO: 4808 RRP: £9.99



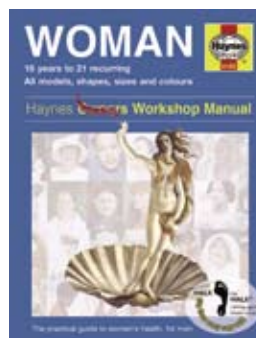
NEW December 2009
Weight Loss for Men
The practical guide to healthy living and weight loss
BY Dr Ian Banks

Obesity is threatening to become the biggest single threat to the nation's health. *Weight Loss for Men* offers down-to-earth advice to men on how to achieve and then maintain a healthy weight. Dr. Ian Banks' style is robust and realistic, with his personal experience of shedding three stone during the writing of the book turned to good account. This is not a diet book (though there are some good recipes in it). Instead, following the tried and tested Haynes formula, there are detailed explanations of how the relevant parts of the body work, what happens if you're seriously overweight, and plenty of hints and tips on what to do about it.

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
50 b&w, 50 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4853 RRP: £9.99



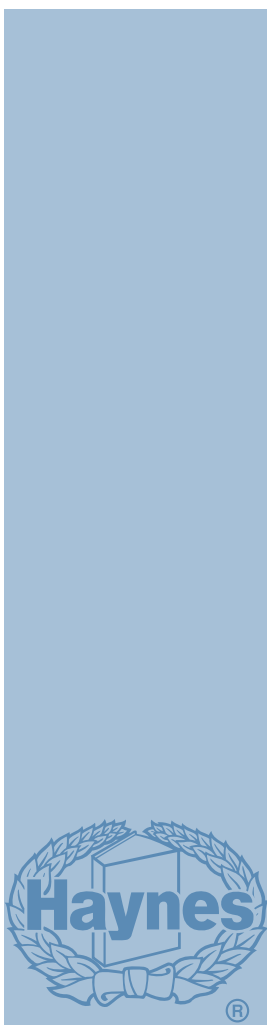
The Woman Manual
The practical step-by-step guide to women's health, for men
BY Dr Ian Banks

This title in the acclaimed series of Haynes Family Manuals is intended to help men understand all aspects of women's health. Author Ian Banks brings his talent for demystifying medical jargon (and his compassionate sense of humour) to bear on topics from anaemia to weight loss, breast cancer to thrush, and all points in between. Making sure that the woman's point of view is properly represented, well-known broadcaster and agony aunt Suzie Hayman has read the manuscript, made a few corrections and provided numerous hints and tips; these have been illustrated in inimitable style by cartoonist Jim Campbell.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 152pp
150 b&w, 24 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: 4182 RRP: £12.99



NEW December 2009
Women's Health Manual
The practical guide to women's health, for men
BY Dr Ian Banks

This title is intended to help men understand all aspects of women's health. Dr Ian Banks brings his unique talent for demystifying medical jargon to bear on topics from anaemia to weight loss, breast cancer to thrush, and all points in between. Making sure that the woman's point of view is properly represented, well-known broadcaster and agony aunt Suzie Hayman has read the manuscript, made a few corrections and provided numerous hints and tips. Everything else you'd expect from a Haynes manual is here – technical illustrations, fault-finding charts and reference material.

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 152pp
150 b&w, 24 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4850 RRP: £9.99



The Teenager Manual
Practical advice for all parents
BY Dr Pat Spungin

As children approach their teens, family relationships go through big changes. Inevitably, worried parents will sometimes find themselves wishing they could swap their teenager through the pages of *Exchange & Mart*, but adolescent adjustments do not have to be changes for the worse. Building on the success of previous titles in our 'family series', this manual provides just what you would expect from Haynes – down-to-earth, step-by-step instructions, written by professionals from practical experience. It covers all areas of teenage life from physical and emotional development to education and social problems, accompanied by colour photos throughout.

'a vital purchase' *Parents News*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
208 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4409 RRP: £14.99



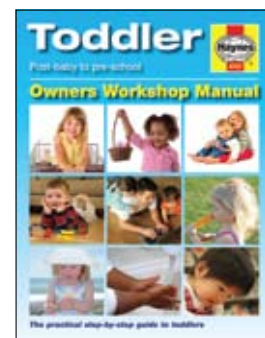
NEW December 2009
Teenager Manual
The practical guide for all parents
BY Dr Pat Spungin

As children approach their teens, family relationships go through big changes. Inevitably, worried parents will sometimes find themselves wishing they could swap their teenager through eBay, but adolescent adjustments do not have to be changes for the worse. Now in paperback, this manual provides just what you would expect from Haynes – down-to-earth, step-by-step instructions, written by professionals from practical experience. It covers all areas of teenage life from physical and emotional development to education and social problems, accompanied by colour photos throughout.

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
208 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4852 RRP: £9.99



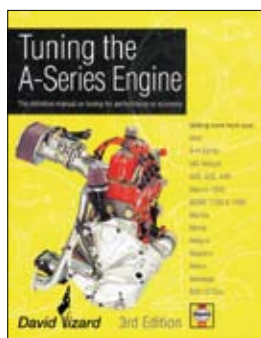
The Toddler Manual
BY Dr Ian Banks

By popular demand from the ever-growing number of readers of the *Baby Manual*, Dr. Ian Banks now turns his attention to the 'terrible twos' (and threes, and fours). In fact many toddler tantrums can be avoided once you understand why they happen, and with the help of this book the occasional upset should not spoil your enjoyment of this exciting (and sometimes hilarious) phase of growing up.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
200 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: 4737 RRP: £14.99



Tuning the A-Series Engine (3rd Edition)
The definitive manual on tuning for performance or economy
 BY David Vizard
 Drawing on more than 30 years of experience in engine research and development, backed up with a computer-age workshop, David Vizard gives a comprehensive guide to tuning the A-series engine for either performance or economy. He provides the very latest technical data in the third edition of this best-seller, which has nearly 750 illustrations and an easy-to-follow text.
'remains the essential work' Classics 'a spectacularly detailed piece of work' Cars & Car Conversions 'regarded as the essential reference' Safety Fast

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 520pp
 735 illustrations



9 781859 606209
 HAYNES NO: H620 RRP: £25.00



NEW January 2010
Classic Car Bodywork Restoration Manual (4th Edition)
The complete illustrated step-by-step guide
 BY Lindsay Porter
 This book is the complete practical guide to repairing and renovating classic car bodywork for the amateur repairer. Illustrated throughout with step-by-step photo sequences, it describes how to undertake high-quality repairs at a fraction of the cost of that charged by an automotive bodyshop or restoration specialist – from removing a scratch to fitting a new body panel. The techniques shown demystify the 'black art' of bodywork repair, using commonly available tools and materials to achieve professional results.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 288pp
 1200 b&w illustrations



9 781844 258291
 HAYNES NO: H4829 RRP: £19.99

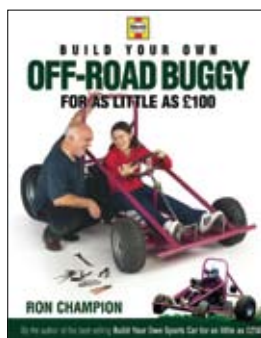


Build Your Own Sports Car On a Budget
 BY Chris Gibbs
 This all-new colour book provides a step-by-step, extensively illustrated guide to building a two-seater, open-top sports car using standard tools, basic skills and low-cost materials. The down-to-earth text shows how to make the chassis, suspension components and bodywork, and advises on how to modify and use cheap but serviceable mechanical components from a Ford Sierra donor vehicle. The end product is a budget-priced, high-performance sports car – and a learning experience in engineering and design.
'Warm up the workshop and get cracking' Practical Classics 'excellent...well-written and superbly laid out...inspirational for boys and girls of all ages' Octane

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
 153 b&w, 215 colour illustrations



9 781844 253913
 HAYNES NO: H4391 RRP: £17.99

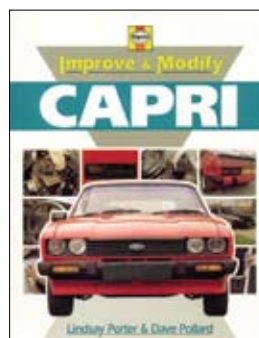


Build Your Own Off-Road Buggy for as little as £100
 BY Ron Champion
 From the author of the best-selling *Build Your Own Sports Car for as little as £250* here is a step-by-step illustrated guide to building a single-seater off-road buggy using standard tools, basic skills and low-cost materials. This all-colour book shows how to make the tubular frame, and advises how to modify and use cheap but serviceable mechanical components sourced from a donor motorcycle. The end product is a budget-price fun vehicle – and a learning experience in engineering and design.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 96pp
 120 mainly colour illustrations



9 781859 606421
 HAYNES NO: H642 RRP: £12.99

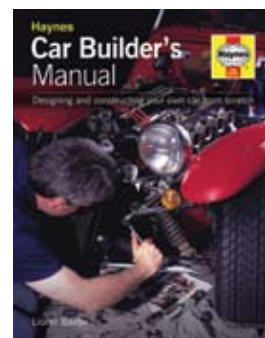


Improve & Modify Capri (Re-issue)
 BY Dave Pollard, Lindsay Porter
 The Capri brought stylish, coupé motoring within reach of the general public, and four years on from its 1968 debut, a million examples had been sold. Capris remained in production for 19 years, and the continuing availability of spare parts and accessories ensures that the Capri will have an enthusiastic following for many years to come. Here is a complete guide to the processes needed to improve and modify a Capri, illustrated with more than 800 step-by-step photographs and drawings. This book was first published in 1992 and has now been re-issued as a digitally printed paperback.

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 240pp
 868 b&w illustrations



9 780854 298327
 HAYNES NO: F832 RRP: £19.99

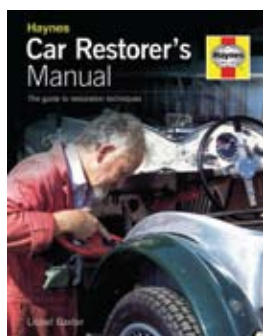


Car Builder's Manual
Designing and constructing your own car from scratch
 BY Lionel Baxter
 Many people today feel inspired to build their own car, either completely from scratch or by assembling a kit. This book explains in detail, using easy-to-understand text and illustrations, how to plan a project and carry out the tasks required, safely and efficiently to a good standard and within a reasonable time scale. A companion volume to Ron Champion's successful *Build Your Own Sports Car for as little as £250 – and race it!*
'a surprising amount of information that would benefit any car owner' Classic & Sports Car 'just about as hands-on as it gets!' Car Mechanics

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
 289 illustrations, most in colour



9 781859 606469
 HAYNES NO: H646 RRP: £16.99



Car Restorer's Manual

The guide to restoration techniques

BY Lionel Baxter

The restoration of a classic car can, at first, seem like a daunting task. Based on the author's 50 years' experience of restoring classic cars, this book explains how to plan a project and carry out the tasks required, safely and efficiently to a good standard. Advice is given on buying a suitable vehicle and the techniques involved in the renovation of chassis, bodywork, engine and drive train, running gear and electrics are described using easy-to-understand text and illustrations.

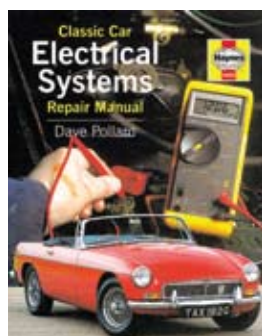
'will save you far more than its cost' Classics
'an invaluable resource to the first-time restorer' Classic Car Weekly

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
330 colour illustrations



9 781859 608551

HAYNES NO: H853 RRP: £17.99



Classic Car Electrical Systems Repair Manual

BY Dave Pollard

Many DIY enthusiasts, happy to do quite complex repair or restoration work on their classic cars, shudder at the prospect of tackling anything to do with the electrics. This book is for them. It is a clearly written, well-illustrated practical guide to electrical systems, covering everything from safety, basic principles, and tools and techniques, to actual projects such as stripping down a typical generator, fitting gauges, or adding a security alarm.

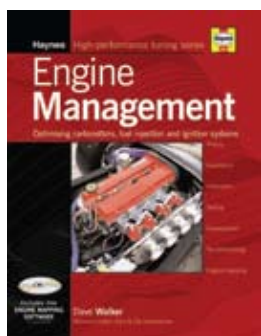
'A good introduction to the principles' Classics
'Clear and easy to follow' Mini Magazine

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
488 illustrations



9 781859 604335

HAYNES NO: H433 RRP: £17.99



Engine Management: Haynes High-Performance Tuning Series

Optimising carburettors, fuel injection and ignition systems

BY Dave Walker

Modern engines rely on engine management systems to provide flexible power, whilst also meeting exhaust emissions regulations. This extensively illustrated book unravels the 'black art' of engine management and the software included allows the reader to simulate the effects of changing system parameters using a 'virtual' engine. It will appeal both to readers interested in tuning modern engines and to those who simply wish to gain a deeper understanding.

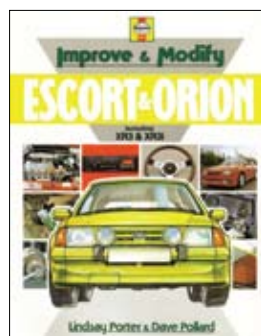
'a must' Cars & Car Conversions
'explains, in great depth' Racecar Engineering
'quite inspiring' Practical Classics

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 128pp
176 colour illustrations



9 781859 608357

HAYNES NO: H835 RRP: £17.99



Improve & Modify Escort & Orion (Re-issue)

Including XR3 & XR3i

BY Dave Pollard, Lindsay Porter

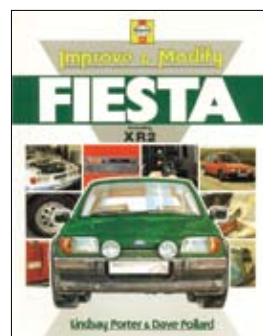
The MkIII front-wheel-drive Escort was launched in 1980 and by the end of 1981 had become the world's best-selling car. Renowned for their reliability and ease of maintenance, Escorts and Orions have a loyal following, and many examples are still in use today. This book, illustrated with step-by-step photographs, is a complete guide to improving and modifying MkIII and MkIV Escorts and Orions to give the cars a personal feel. This book was first published in 1990 and has now been re-issued as a digitally printed paperback.

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 240pp
over 800 illustrations



9 780854 297849

HAYNES NO: F784 RRP: £19.99



Improve & Modify Fiesta (Re-issue)

Including XR2

BY Dave Pollard, Lindsay Porter

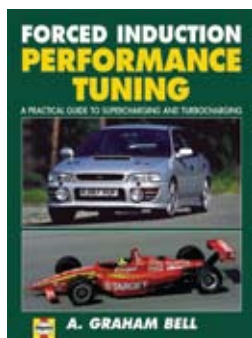
The Fiesta was introduced in 1977 and was one of the first of a new breed of small, front-wheel-drive hatchbacks. Ford built five million Fiestas in a period of eleven years from the car's debut, and many early examples are still in use today thanks to the simple and reliable mechanical components used in the original design. This book is a complete guide to improving and modifying MkI, II and III Fiestas to give the cars a personal feel. This book was first published in 1990 and has now been re-issued as a digitally printed paperback.

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 240pp
over 800 illustrations



9 780854 297856

HAYNES NO: F785 RRP: £19.99



Forced Induction Performance Tuning

A practical guide to supercharging and turbocharging

BY A Graham Bell

Founded on the author's many years of experience in building, tuning and modifying high-performance engines, this comprehensive work sets out in accessible language the principles involved in forced induction, supported by tables and numerous illustrations. From basic theory through to building a rugged engine, all the important aspects are explained and analysed. An essential workshop tool for anyone involved in developing high-output, road and competition engines.

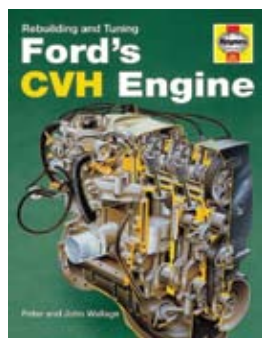
'an essential workshop tool' 750 Motor Club Bulletin
'fantastic info...written in a way that's easy to understand' Redline

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 464pp
360 illustrations



9 781859 606919

HAYNES NO: H691 RRP: £25.00



Rebuilding and Tuning Ford's CVH Engine

BY Peter Wallage

The Ford CVH engine has been used in many well-known Ford models including Fiestas (1.4, 1.6, XR2i and RS Turbo), Escorts (1.4, 1.6, RS1600i, XR3, XR3i and RS Turbo) and Orions (1.3, 1.6 and 1600i). This detailed book gives a brief history of the unit followed by advice on rebuilding and tuning an engine in the home garage, describing what can be undertaken by the enthusiast and what should be put out to specialists. It includes chapters on carburettors, the exhaust and ignition systems, and illustrates all stages of engine stripdown and rebuild.

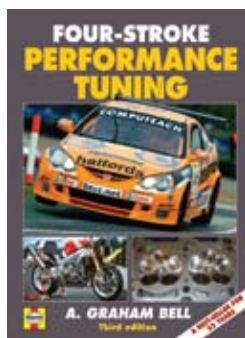
'There's plenty of useful stuff here, and it is easy to follow' Classics

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
240 illustrations, mostly colour



9 781859 600061

HAYNES NO: H006 RRP: £17.99



Four-Stroke Performance Tuning (3rd Edition)

A practical guide

BY A. Graham Bell

First published an incredible 25 years ago and regularly reprinted ever since, this remains one of the most comprehensive references available to the enthusiast engine tuner and race engine builder. Drawing on the author's many years of practical experience in tuning and modifying high-performance road, rally and race units, every aspect of an engine's operation is explained and analysed. Detailed modifications and improvements are suggested and described in the author's practical, down-to-earth style.

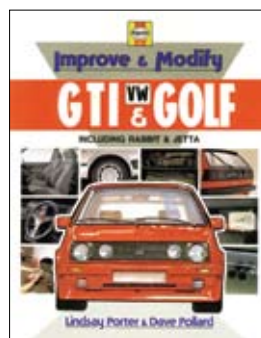
'It will have you tinkering under the bonnet for hours' Motoring News
'you'll struggle to find a better guide' Bike

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 480pp
200 b&w illustrations



9 781844 253142

HAYNES NO: H4314 RRP: £19.99



Improve & Modify Golf & Jetta (inc GTi) (Re-issue)

BY Dave Pollard, Lindsay Porter

This is a book for MkI and MkII Golf and Jetta owners who want to add some of their own individuality to what is already an outstanding car in its own right. Illustrated with step-by-step photographs, many of the sections in this book are about how to carry out your own improvements and modifications on a DIY basis, while others set out to show what is available and what the specialists can do. This book was first published in 1988 and has now been re-issued as a digitally printed paperback.

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 240pp
over 800 illustrations



9 780854 297481

HAYNES NO: F748 RRP: £19.99



Golf GTi Performance Manual

BY Tim Stiles

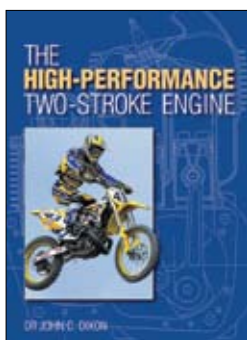
The VW Golf GTi, launched in 1975, was the blueprint for the 'Hot Hatch'. Combining performance and good looks with practicality, the Golf won instant acclaim and, now on its fifth generation, has become one of the most prolific and modified cars of all time. The car instantly won favour with tuners and modifiers, and today the Golf remains one of the most popular project cars with performance tuners. A thriving support structure of clubs, specialist magazines and parts suppliers ensures that the Golf, in all its forms, will remain popular with tuning enthusiasts for many years to come. **'written in down-to-earth language and covers everything from tweaked road cars to championship-winning cars'** Practical Classics

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 144pp
258 colour illustrations



9 781844 251018

HAYNES NO: H4101 RRP: £19.99



The High-Performance Two-Stroke Engine

BY Dr John C Dixon

The two-stroke engine is widely used in both motorcycle racing and kart racing. The mechanical simplicity of the two-stroke engine gives it tremendous appeal, and makes it a tempting target for tuning operations, but the key to successful design, development and modification is knowledge of the engine's operating principles. This in-depth technical study of two-stroke theory and practice is intended to help would-be engine tuners to better understand the engine and the processes taking place within it, and thereby to obtain improved performance.

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 292pp
190 b&w illustrations



9 781844 250455

HAYNES NO: H4045 RRP: £35.00



The Kit Car Manual (2nd Edition)

The complete guide to choosing, buying and building British and American kit cars

BY Iain Ayre

Kit car building is buoyant in both the UK and US, and increasing numbers of enthusiasts want to drive a tailor-made car that they have built themselves. The vast range of designs available ensures that there is a vehicle to suit all tastes, from replica sports cars to specialist track-day machines. This book, extensively updated to include the latest developments on the scene, including the now common use of motorcycle engines, is written in a humorous, down-to-earth style and provides all the information required to choose a suitable kit and complete it successfully.

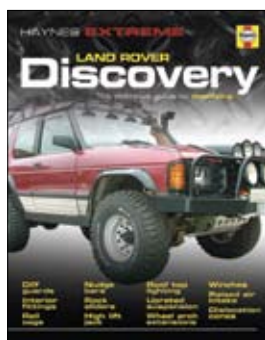
'a real mine of information to anybody contemplating a kit car build' *Kit-Car*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
382 colour illustrations



9 781844 255214

HAYNES NO: H4521 RRP: £19.99



Land Rover Discovery

The definitive guide to modifying

BY Emmeline Willmott

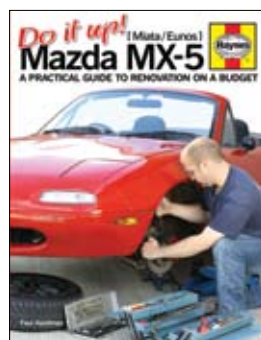
The Discovery, unveiled in 1989, quickly became the ultimate 4x4 vehicle competing in both the family and the off-road markets. But the true spirit of the Discovery is found in its off-road ability, which can be enhanced with a huge range of modifications that are easily available. Let Haynes show you how to create the ultimate show-stopping, performance-enhanced vehicle that could very easily take you to the end of the world and back – in more ways than one!

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
500 colour illustrations



9 781844 253869

HAYNES NO: 4386 RRP: £19.99



Do it Up! Mazda MX-5/Miata/Eunos

A practical guide to renovation on a budget

BY Paul Hardiman

Examples of the popular Mazda MX-5 are now plentiful and affordable on the second-hand market. This practical manual provides expert advice on how to breathe new life into a used and perhaps tired example of this modern-day classic. From preventative maintenance, to the renewal of worn components and details of known problems and how to fix them, the clearly written, comprehensively illustrated text provides all the information required to enjoy an MX-5 on a budget.

'Haynes are the daddies when it come to automotive manuals and they haven't failed to impress...great reference' *Classic Cars*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
488 colour illustrations



9 781844 252435

HAYNES NO: H4243 RRP: £19.99



Improve & Modify MGB (Re-issue)

Including MGC & MGB V8s

BY Dave Pollard, Lindsay Porter

The MGB was a true British sports car, and in the early 1960s gave respectable, even exciting performance, in comparison with other cars of the day. In the intervening years, the appeal of the MGB has grown rather than diminished, and the car has a large following of enthusiast owners, supported by a network of specialist clubs and parts suppliers. Here is a guide to general car care, together with advice on how to adapt your car to suit you. This book was first published in 1988 and has now been re-issued as a digitally printed paperback.

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 240pp
over 800 illustrations



9 780854 296682

HAYNES NO: F668 RRP: £19.99



Mini Renovation Manual (1986-2000)

BY Paul Hardiman

The later Rover Minis (1990s), the final 'classic' Minis produced before the introduction of BMW's 'New' MINI, are now very affordable, but even 10-year-old examples are, in many cases, in need of attention. This practical manual provides expert advice on how to breathe new life into a used and perhaps tired example of this sought-after classic. From preventative maintenance to the renewal of worn components and details of known problems and how to fix them, the clearly written, comprehensively illustrated text provides all the information required to enjoy a Rover Mini on a budget.

'Highly recommended' *Mini Cooper Register*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
5 b&w, 541 colour illustrations



9 781844 254248

HAYNES NO: H4424 RRP: £19.99



Mini Performance Manual

BY Tim Mundy

The 'classic' Mini is a sixties icon that remained in production for 41 years. Unveiled to the press in August 1959, the Mini ignored many long-established design principles and bristled with innovative features. The car instantly won favour with tuners and modifiers, and today the Mini remains one of the most popular project cars with performance tuners. A thriving support structure of clubs, specialist magazines and parts suppliers ensures that the Mini will remain popular with tuning enthusiasts for many years to come. Here is a complete guide to Mini performance modifications.

'a lot of useful stuff here' *Classics*
'Highly recommended' *Classic Car Weekly*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 200pp
380 colour illustrations



9 781859 608807

HAYNES NO: H880 RRP: £19.99



New Mini Performance Manual

BY Tim Mundy

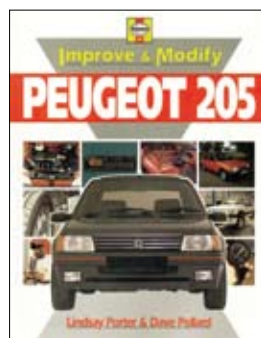
Since its launch in 2001, the New Mini has been a spectacular sales success in all its major markets, carving out its own identity in a marketplace full of increasingly bland small hatchbacks. It is a car that still turns heads, and has inspired a burgeoning aftermarket tuning and accessory industry, leading to the availability of a wide range of both official and aftermarket tuning packages. Written in down-to-earth language, this extensively illustrated manual is a practical enthusiast's guide to realistic Mini tuning, providing advice on how to make the best of the options available.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
400 colour illustrations



9 781844 251223

HAYNES NO: H4122 RRP: £19.99



Improve & Modify Peugeot 205 (Re-issue)

BY Dave Pollard, Lindsay Porter

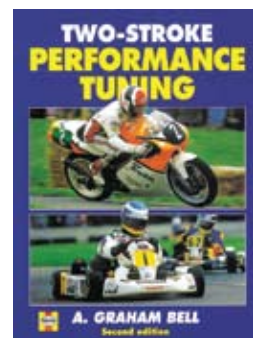
The Peugeot 205 was launched in 1983 to critical acclaim. This is the car that lifted the ailing Peugeot model range to new heights, and gave the company a new, more youthful image. The GTI version became an '80s icon and set new standards for performance and handling at the height of the 'hot hatch' boom. This book, written with the driver-enthusiast especially in mind, is a complete guide to improving and modifying a 205, backed up with step-by-step illustrations. This book was first published in 1992 and has now been re-issued as a digitally printed paperback.

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 240pp
868 b&w illustrations



9 780854 298334

HAYNES NO: F833 RRP: £19.99



Two-Stroke Performance Tuning (2nd Edition)

BY A Graham Bell

The two-stroke engine has been developed to a degree that was not thought possible a few years ago. One of its virtues is that it is mechanically very simple, which is a contributing factor to its widespread use and varied application. Here, engine-tuning expert A. Graham Bell takes the reader through the various modifications that can be made to a two-stroke and its components to give maximum useable power output and mechanical reliability.

'the words happily avoid textbook syndrome' *Motorcycle Sport & Leisure*

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 272pp
188 illustrations



9 781859 606193

HAYNES NO: H619 RRP: £17.99



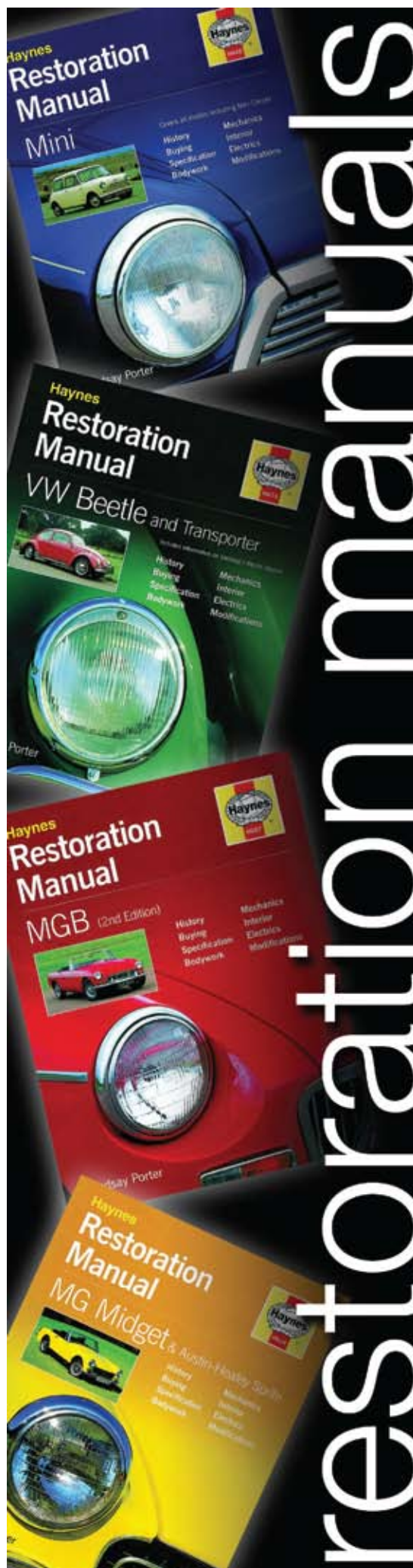
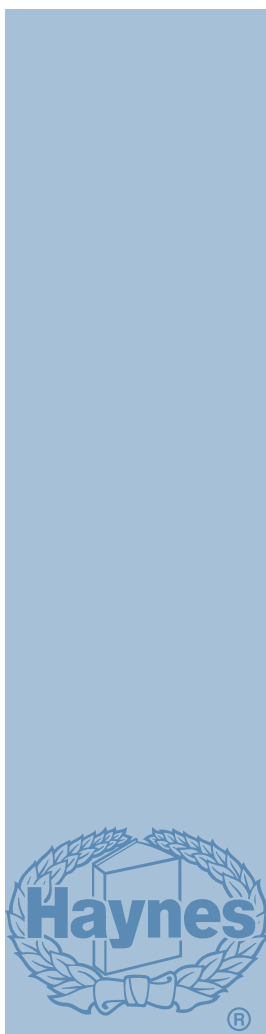
Haynes Glovebox Guide: Your Car
Everything you need to know about owning and maintaining your car

A compilation of material from the best-selling *Car Book*, reformatted to fit the glovebox and with additional information on practical aspects of driving both at home and abroad. Aimed at the car owner or driver who does not have wide-ranging technical knowledge but who would welcome concise instructions on what to do when a dashboard warning light comes on or a flat tyre has to be changed. 'loads of useful advice' *Auto Express* 'a comprehensive manual on car and motoring care' *The Caravan Club Magazine*

Paperback, 220 x 130mm, 216pp
Illustrated in colour



9 781859 607923
HAYNES NO: 3792 RRP: £9.99



Classic Car Interiors Restoration Manual

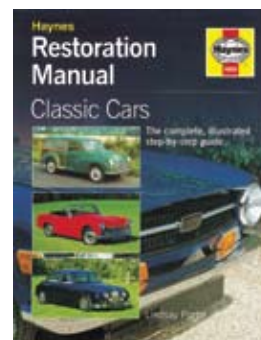
BY Kim Henson

This well-illustrated book, although aimed primarily at the owners of classic cars, provides the tricks of the trade to enable the interior of a car of any age to be successfully renovated. It includes cleaning and restoration techniques for renovating soiled but sound interiors; how to strip a car interior for complete renovation; guidance on dismantling, repairing and re-upholstering seats; the secrets of producing new headlinings; the making and fitting of new carpets; the fabrication of replacement trim panels; and how to make new soft-tops and install a sun roof.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
689 illustrations



9 781850 109327
HAYNES NO: H932 RRP: £19.99



Classic Cars Restoration Manual

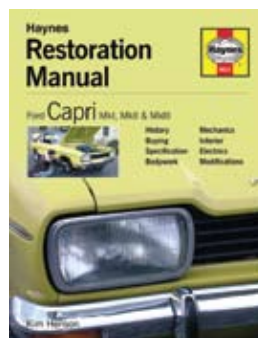
BY Lindsay Porter

With thousands of practical tips, and more than 900 illustrations, this practical step-by-step guide charts the basics of classic car restoration, backed up with the inside knowledge that only the experts normally have. It covers the restoration of all types of bodywork including weld-on and bolt-on panels, lead loading and painting; how to give new life to most types of mechanical and electrical equipment; making and fitting new interior trim; and what to look for when buying a classic car for restoration, whether for pleasure or investment.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 256pp
1000 illustrations



9 781850 108900
HAYNES NO: H890 RRP: £19.99



Ford Capri Restoration Manual

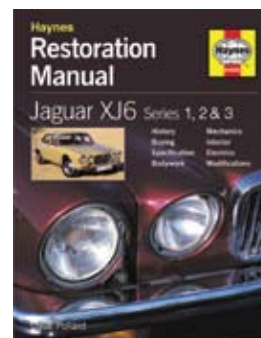
BY Kim Henson

When the Capri was launched, in 1969, its no-nonsense handling and roadholding and, in 3-litre form, its impressive performance, singled it out from the bland and anonymous saloons of the late 1960s. Capris were straightforward, easy to drive and simple to maintain, and their popularity has been sustained largely because of this. Their simplicity of design and inherent ruggedness makes them ideal candidates for DIY restoration. The booming owners' club movement and the continuing availability of spare parts ensures that these cars will have a strong following for many years to come.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 252pp
500 b&w illustrations



9 781844 251124
HAYNES NO: H4112 RRP: £17.99



Jaguar XJ6 Restoration Manual (2nd Edition)

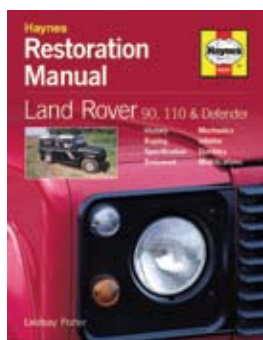
BY Dave Pollard

An essential reference for anyone considering a restoration of one of these classic luxury saloon cars, this book covers the Series 1, 2 and 3 XJ6 models built between 1969 and 1986. This manual shows you how to strip down, rebuild and tune an XK engine; repair and modify suspension; renovate interior trim; strip down and rebuild mechanical components; and repair and replace bodywork. Illustrated with more than 900 photographs and diagrams, it also explains what to look for when buying a used XJ6.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 216pp
900 illustrations



9 781844 250202
HAYNES NO: H4020 RRP: £25.00



Land Rover 90, 110 and Defender Restoration Manual

BY Lindsay Porter

An important addition to the popular Haynes series, this is a clearly written, well-illustrated guide to the history, purchase, specification, bodywork, mechanics, interior, electrics and development of the Defender and its predecessors, and how to restore them. In series with *Land Rover I, II and III* and *Range Rover* restoration manuals.

'...an excellent companion during ownership' *Off Road and 4 Wheel Drive*

'useful and authoritative' *Classics*



Land Rover Series I, II & III Restoration Manual

BY Lindsay Porter

With Land Rover still able to supply virtually every part for every vehicle produced over the past 30 years, the tough, down-to-earth marque is an ideal choice for DIY restoration. This how-to book, illustrated with more than 1,000 photographs and diagrams, advises what to look for when buying an old Land Rover; how to renovate bodywork and chassis; to strip out and replace interiors; to give new life to mechanical and electrical components; and to modify the vehicle for improved performance and economy.

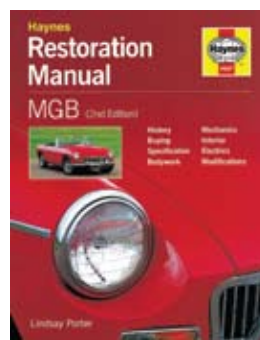
'should be a good investment' *Off Road and 4 Wheel Drive*



MG Midget & Austin-Healey Sprite Restoration Manual (2nd Edition)

BY Lindsay Porter

With over 800 illustrations and text aimed at the DIY enthusiast, this book covers how to renovate the bodywork and chassis including the renewal of major panels and repainting; renovate interiors including the re-covering of seats and renewal of carpets and hood; give new life to mechanical and electrical components including an engine and braking system overhaul; and modify the car for improved performance and appearance; also what to look for when buying an MG Midget or Austin-Healey Sprite. Includes fitting the Rover Group/Heritage bodyshell.

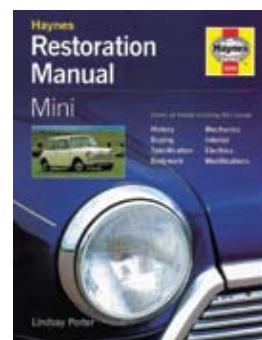


MGB Restoration Manual (2nd Edition)

BY Lindsay Porter

This best-selling book, with nearly 1,400 illustrations, outlines the history of Britain's favourite sports car, tells the prospective buyer how to find a good example of an MGB, MGC or MGB V8, then gets down to the restoration, detailing how to renovate bodywork and chassis; renovate interiors, including the recovering of seats and renewal of carpets and hood; and give new life to mechanical and electrical components. There is also information on building an MGB for today, with modern comfort, handling, performance and sound systems; and how to build a Heritage MGB.

'genuinely useful' *Classic Car Mart*



Mini Restoration Manual (2nd Edition)

BY Lindsay Porter

Dubbed 'Car of the Century' the evergreen Mini, with its spares availability, unrivalled economy and usability, is the ideal restorer's car. This book – covering all models including the Mini-Cooper – details how to renovate bodywork; renew interiors; give new life to mechanical and electrical components including engine overhaul and suspension subframe renewal; and modify the car for improved performance and appearance, including engine swaps and wider wheels. The text, supported with nearly 900 illustrations, chronicles the history of the Mini, and advises how to find a good example for purchase.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 208pp
749 illustrations



9 781859 606001

HAYNES NO: H600 RRP: £19.99

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 288pp
1107 illustrations



9 781859 606223

HAYNES NO: H622 RRP: £19.99

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 296pp
800 illustrations



9 781859 606148

HAYNES NO: H614 RRP: £19.99

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 352pp
1400 illustrations



9 781859 606070

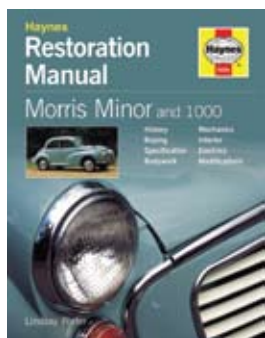
HAYNES NO: H607 RRP: £19.99

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 320pp
876 illustrations



9 781859 604403

HAYNES NO: H440 RRP: £19.99



Morris Minor and 1000 Restoration Manual

BY Lindsay Porter

Since its launch in 1948 the Morris Minor has graduated from dependable workhorse to cult car, and is now regarded as a classic to be cherished. This book, covering all models, gives a basic history of the Minor, then advises how to find a good example and set about the restoration work. Particular attention is given to bodywork repairs (not least of which is the timberwork of the Traveller), interior/hood renovation, mechanical components, electrics, and updating specifications. The practical, how-to text is supported by nearly 850 illustrations.



Porsche 911 Restoration Manual

BY Peter Morgan, Lindsay Porter

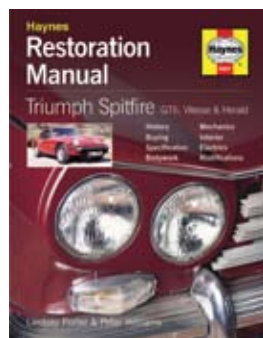
The Porsche 911, with its superb technical specification and motorsport pedigree, is one of the most admired cars ever built. Expensive too, and well beyond the reach of most people, until this manual came along. With over 700 illustrations and text aimed at the DIY enthusiast, the book outlines the history of the marque, and advises how to renovate chassis and bodywork, mechanical and electrical components; what to look for when buying a 911; and what modifications are possible. It also lists changes in production details up to 1983.



Range Rover Restoration Manual (2nd Edition)

BY Dave Pollard

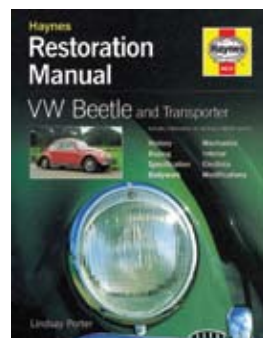
From upmarket Land Rover to art exhibit in the Louvre, storming off-roader to luxury transport, the Range Rover has done it all. It inspired a new breed of 'leisure' vehicles, and paved the way for Rover's return to the USA. The basic profile barely changed during 26 years of production, keeping models of all years popular, and its strength, bolt-together structure and availability of spare parts make it the ideal vehicle to acquire and restore. **'this book will definitely help you out'** *Practical Classics*
'has already come in useful for our ex-Paris-Dakar rebuild project' *4 x 4 enthusiast*
'should be a vital part of the toolkit' *Classic Car Weekly*



Triumph Spitfire, GT6, Vitesse & Herald Restoration Manual

BY Peter Williams, Lindsay Porter

When the Triumph Herald, Spitfire and derivatives first appeared in the 1960s, their radically new design features made them perfect DIY cars for the owners of the day. Today, those very same features help to make the Herald, Spitfire, GT6 and Vitesse among the most restorable classic cars available for DIY enthusiasts. The booming owners' club movement and the continuing availability of spare parts ensures that these cars will be popular for many years to come. **'bound to be a hit'** *Practical Classics*



VW Beetle and Transporter Restoration Manual

BY Lindsay Porter

Beetles and Transporters were such successful vehicles that some 25 million were built, which means that getting spares shouldn't be a problem for the DIY restorer. This book, with nearly 900 illustrations, describes how to renovate chassis and bodywork, including the renewal of major panels and repainting; how to renovate interiors; give new life to mechanical and electrical components; and use the Beetle as the basis for a 'special' or kit car. It also details the history of the marque, and lists production modifications.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 256pp
850 illustrations



9 781859 606964

HAYNES NO: H696 RRP: £19.99

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 256pp
712 b&w and 30 line illustrations



9 781844 251124

HAYNES NO: H612 RRP: £19.99

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 216pp
Over 900 illustrations



9 781859 608272

HAYNES NO: H827 RRP: £19.99

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 308pp
Over 900 illustrations



9 781859 608678

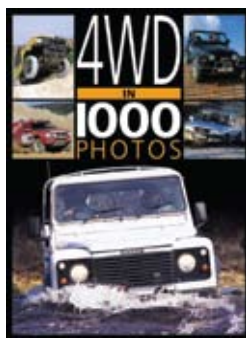
HAYNES NO: H867 RRP: £19.99

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 328pp
Nearly 900 illustrations



9 781859 606155

HAYNES NO: H615 RRP: £19.99



4WD in 1000 Photos

BY Serge Potier

From the world's first 4x4, the original Willys Jeep, to the technologically stunning machines used to tackle the daunting Paris-Dakar Rally, this action-packed book contains 1,000 colour photographs of four-wheel-drive vehicles in action on- and off-road around the world. The vast range of vehicles depicted includes mainstream off-roaders, and Sports Utility Vehicles (SUVs), as well as more unusual vehicles such as the pre-war Citroën half-track and 'Monster' 4x4 pick-ups, and a look at concept vehicles that point the way to the future. A visual feast for all 4x4 enthusiasts.

Hardback, 302 x 224mm, 128pp
1000 colour illustrations



9 781844 251155

HAYNES NO: H4115 RRP: £14.99



AC Cobra:

Haynes Great Cars Series

The truth behind the
Anglo-American legend

BY Rinsey Mills

Originally derived from the AC Ace, the brutal Cobra was the result of Carroll Shelby's dream to combine British chassis expertise with the easily available power of a large-capacity American V8 engine. Forty years on from its debut, this much imitated car is revered the world over, and original examples have become highly sought-after. This beautiful book will appeal to all sports car fans as well as to Cobra enthusiasts.

'A must-buy for Cobra fans'

Classic & Sports Car

'drool over one of the most stunning cars of all time' *Daily Express*

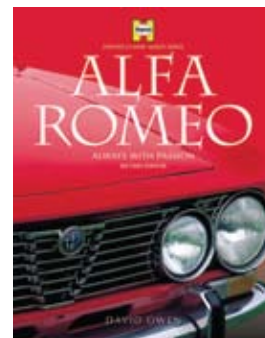
'a fascinating insight' *Classic Cars*

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
250 illustrations, many in colour



9 781859 608494

HAYNES NO: H849 RRP: £19.99



Alfa Romeo:

Haynes Classic Makes Series
(2nd Edition)

Always with passion

BY David Owen

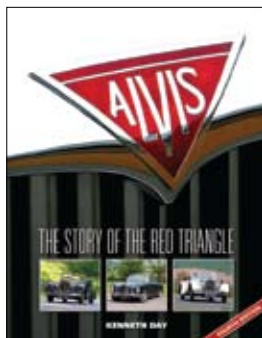
If Alfa fans ever needed confirmation that the Fiat takeover was a lot more than mere badge engineering, then here is the proof. The second edition of this well-received book chronicles the wealth of new models launched by the marque since 1986 and the ground-breaking power units that drive them. David Owen provides an authoritative insight into post-war Alfa Romeos, from the 1900 through to the sleek GT coupé available since the end of 2003. The lavishly illustrated text includes driving impressions, buying hints and specifications, together with marque information.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
40 b&w, 120 colour illustrations



9 781844 251179

HAYNES NO: H4117 RRP: £19.99



Alvis (4th Edition)

The story of the red triangle

BY Kenneth Day

For nearly half a century Alvis was famed worldwide for the design and manufacture of its thoroughbred cars, including pioneering work on front-wheel drive and independent suspension. The Coventry precision-engineering firm always knew that diversification was essential for survival and went on to make aero engines and armoured fighting vehicles. As Alvis ceased to exist as a separate entity when it became part of BAe Systems in 2004, this fourth edition - which includes important new material - is the definitive history of the marque.

'a beautifully produced book'

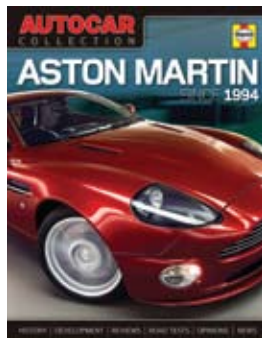
Alvis Register Bulletin

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 400pp
383 b&w, 43 colour illustrations



9 781844 255245

HAYNES NO: H4524 RRP: £45.00



Autocar on Aston Martin

(since 1994)

The best words, photos and
data from the world's oldest car
magazine

Founded in 1895, *Autocar* is the world's oldest car magazine and thrives today like never before as a vibrant, authoritative weekly packed with car news and reviews, including the most comprehensive road tests in the business. This book collects all the best *Autocar* material about the fantastic 'new-generation' Aston Martins in one brightly designed, photographically lavish, information-packed book. From detailed performance data to scoop stories, it's all here in one superb reference source.

'Highly recommended.'

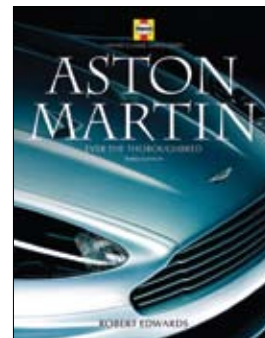
Classic Car Mart

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
250 colour illustrations



9 781844 254453

HAYNES NO: H4445 RRP: £19.99



Aston Martin: Haynes Classic Makes Series (3rd Edition)

Ever the thoroughbred

BY Robert Edwards

The third edition of this well-reviewed book about the elegant survivor of Britain's prestige car market is fully updated to feature the latest models. It describes every post-war model through to the current DBS, Vantage and DB9 models, and the company's rollercoaster history. The book includes technical data, buying advice, driving impressions and sidebars on topics as varied as John Wyer, the R.S. Williams Lightweight DB4s and the DBR9, which impressed at Le Mans in 2008.

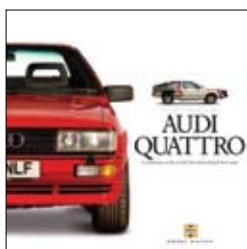
'Fantastic detail to satisfy even the keenest anorak' *Daily Express*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
40 b&w, 160 colour illustrations



9 781844 255757

HAYNES NO: H4575 RRP: £19.99

**Audi Quattro:****Haynes Great Cars Series**

BY Jeremy Walton

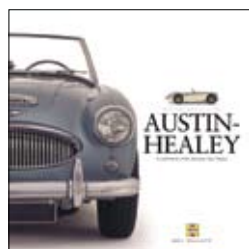
The Audi quattro is a design landmark. When the car first appeared in 1980 it caused a sensation. Audi's obsession with technical innovation resulted in a turbocharged four-wheel-drive machine that revolutionised rallying and took road car handling and grip to a new level. The quattro won on its rally debut, and went on to win four world titles. The quattro's rallying career ended in 1986 with the banning of Group B, although road car production continued, and more than 11,000 cars were built in total. This beautifully designed book tells the full road car and competition story.

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
100 b&w, 150 colour illustrations



9 781844 253302

HAYNES NO: H4330 RRP: £19.99

**Austin-Healey:****Haynes Great Cars Series****A celebration of the fabulous 'Big' Healey**

BY Bill Piggott

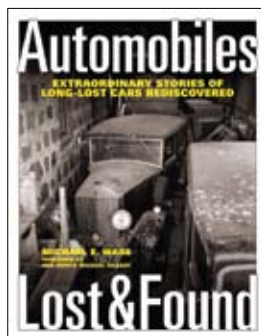
The first Austin-Healey 100 model was unveiled at the 1952 Earls Court Motor Show, and when the last car rolled off the production line in 1967, over 73,000 examples had been built. The four- and six-cylinder Healey 100s, and the later 3000 model, were masculine sports cars in the best tradition. This beautifully produced book will appeal to all fans of British sports cars as well as to Austin-Healey owners and enthusiasts. **'difficult to fault' Classics** **'a fresh look at an age-old subject' Classic & Sports Car** **'a fitting tribute' The Automobile**

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
250 illustrations, many in colour



9 781859 608500

HAYNES NO: H850 RRP: £19.99

**Automobiles Lost & Found****Extraordinary stories of long-lost cars rediscovered**

BY Michael E. Ware

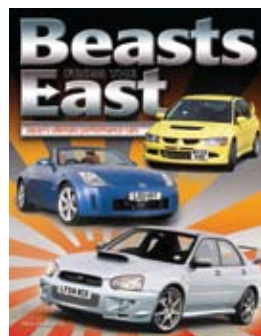
Michael E. Ware is the former curator of the National Motor Museum at Beaulieu. For 17 years he wrote the 'Discovered' column in *Classic Cars* and for the past six years the 'Lost and Found' column in *Classic & Sports Car*, both proving extremely popular with readers. In his 38 years at Beaulieu he visited places and people with extraordinary collections of unrestored cars and saw aspects of old car collecting few others have witnessed. This is a fascinating read that will delight every classic car enthusiast. **'one of those books you pick up and cannot put down' Classics Monthly**

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
109 b&w, 258 colour illustrations



9 781844 254385

HAYNES NO: H4438 RRP: £19.99

**Beasts from the East****Japan's ultimate performance cars**

BY Paul Guinness

Japanese car manufacturers have a long tradition of producing outstanding sports and performance cars. There has been steadily growing interest in the Japanese car scene in recent years, with grey imports of performance models having become particularly popular, and a whole industry has grown up to support the interest in modifying Japanese cars. This extensively illustrated book will appeal to all fans of Japanese performance cars.

'this colourful hardback shows just how much variety there is' Octane **'undoubtedly a worthwhile buy... comprehensive and entertaining' Classic Car Mart**

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
230 colour illustrations



9 781844 252220

HAYNES NO: H4222 RRP: £19.99

**NEW** March 2010**Beasts from the East**
Japan's ultimate performance cars

BY Paul Guinness

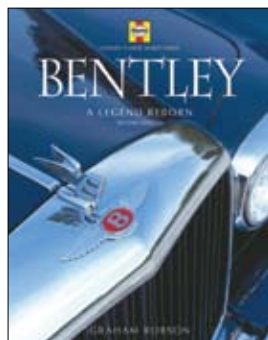
Japanese car manufacturers have a long tradition of producing outstanding sports and performance cars. Sometimes they are extreme versions of core models, such as the Honda Civic Type-R and Nissan Sunny GT-R, and sometimes out-and-out purpose-designed sporting classics, such as the Datsun 240Z and Mazda MX-5. This extensively illustrated book, now available in paperback, will appeal to all fans of Japanese performance cars.

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
230 colour illustrations



9 781844 258567

HAYNES NO: H4856 RRP: £9.99

**NEW** February 2010**Bentley: Haynes Classic Makes Series (2nd Edition)****A legend reborn**

BY Graham Robson

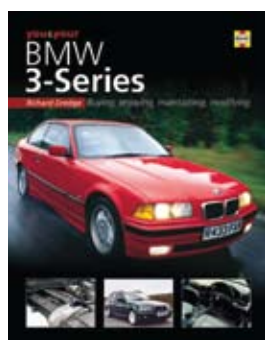
Here is the complete history of Bentley, one of Britain's most distinguished marques, from its creation in 1921, through its renaissance under VW ownership, motorsport highlights including the 2003 victory at Le Mans, and up to the present with the introduction of the Flying Spur saloon, Azure, Continental GTC, Brooklands Coupé and several limited editions – plus the substantial Arnage facelift. Turbocharged Bentley saloons, coupés and convertibles are among the fastest and most desirable cars in the world.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 184pp
20 b&w, 200 colour illustrations



9 781844 254910

HAYNES NO: H4491 RRP: £19.99

**You & Your BMW 3-Series****Buying, enjoying, maintaining, modifying**

BY Richard Dredge

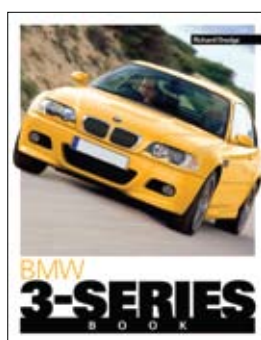
When the first BMW 3-series models were launched in 1975, they immediately set the standard by which all other medium-size saloon cars were judged. The later E36 and E46 models, on which this book concentrates, continue the BMW tradition of class-leading refinement, enviable build quality and engineering innovation. In the 3-series, BMW has produced one of the most versatile vehicle designs of recent years, allowing the same basic platform to be used for cars as diverse as the entry-level Compact, the Touring estate models, coupés, convertibles, and the racing-inspired M3. This all-colour book will fascinate all 3-series owners and enthusiasts.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 144pp
30 b&w, 130 colour illustrations



9 781859 609767

HAYNES NO: H976 RRP: £17.99

**NEW** February 2010**The BMW 3-Series Book**

BY Richard Dredge

When the first BMW 3-series models were launched in 1975, they immediately set the standard by which all other medium-size saloon cars were judged. The later E36 and E46 models, on which this book concentrates, continue the BMW tradition of class-leading refinement, enviable build quality and engineering innovation. In the 3-series, BMW has produced one of the most versatile vehicle designs of recent years, allowing the same basic platform to be used for cars as diverse as the entry-level Compact, the Touring estate models, coupés, convertibles, and the racing-inspired M3. Now available in paperback, this all-colour book will fascinate all 3-series owners and enthusiasts.

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 144pp
30 b&w, 130 colour illustrations



9 781844 258598

HAYNES NO: H4859 RRP: £9.99

**BMW:****Haynes Classic Makes Series Driven to succeed**

BY Graham Robson

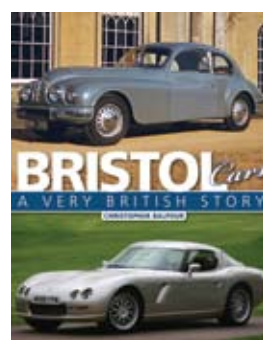
BMW has become one of the world's most famous and desirable makes of car. This book concentrates on the exciting models: there have been many outstanding saloons and also convertibles, but much of the company's glamour comes from its coupés and sporting cars. Models like the 328, 507, 3-litre CS coupés, 2002 Turbo, M-series cars, 6-series coupés and Z1 two-seater feature strongly. Here, for the first time in many years, is a chance to group over 70 years of BMWs together and tell a coherent story of the way the brand has evolved.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
22 b&w, 171 colour illustrations



9 781859 608708

HAYNES NO: H870 RRP: £19.99

**NEW** October 2009**Bristol Cars****A very British story**

BY Christopher Balfour

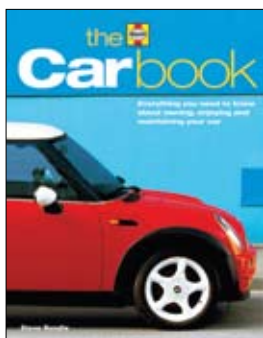
First manufactured in 1946 and still produced today, Bristol cars have become a uniquely British institution that is celebrated in this comprehensive history, written by a dedicated owner of nearly 50 years' standing. These hand-built cars are owned by car connoisseurs who appreciate their fine engineering, handling, reliability, longevity and everyday practicality, and also savour the driver experience. This lavish book explores the details of the company's complex and fascinating history, and will appeal to all owners, past and present, as well as the many admirers of these cars.

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 400pp
300 b&w, 64 colour illustrations



9 781844 254071

HAYNES NO: H4407 RRP: £50.00



The Car Book

The essential guide to buying, owning, enjoying and maintaining a car

BY Steve Rendle

Owning a car is a ticket to independence and freedom for a large section of the population, but the prospect of owning a car for the first time can appear daunting. This extensively illustrated book provides a comprehensive guide to car ownership for drivers contemplating the purchase of their first car, and for motorists who would like to learn more about their car. The straightforward text, written in friendly, down-to-earth style, provides an essential source of information to help drivers to enjoy car ownership to the full.

'an indispensable guide' *Daily Mail*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
311 colour illustrations



9 781844 253111

HAYNES NO: H4311 RRP: £17.99



The Car Book

The essential guide to buying, owning, enjoying and maintaining your car

BY Steve Rendle

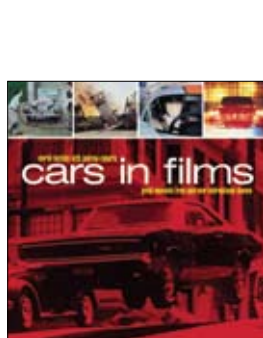
Owning a car is a ticket to independence and freedom for a large section of the population, but the prospect of owning a car for the first time can appear daunting. This extensively illustrated book, now available in paperback, provides a comprehensive guide to car ownership for drivers contemplating the purchase of their first car, and for motorists who would like to learn more about their car. The straightforward text, written in friendly, down-to-earth style, provides an essential source of information to help drivers to enjoy car ownership to the full.

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
311 colour illustrations



9 781844 258413

HAYNES NO: H4841 RRP: £9.99



Cars in Films

Great moments from post-war international cinema

BY Martin Buckley, Andrew Roberts

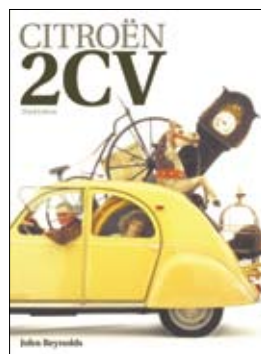
From Steve McQueen's famous Mustang to 007's killer Aston Martins, cars are the stars in a number of films, every bit as much as their human occupants. This book reviews the good, the mad and the ugly in car movies, from both sides of the Atlantic. Packed with tyre squeals, obscure facts, moody stills and arty posters. **'Perfect dip-into reading'** *Top Gear* **'a great reference'** *Daily Express* **'Buckley's writing is a joy'** *Classic & Sports Car* **'demonstrates how cars are as much the stars as the world's greatest actors'** *Daily Telegraph*

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
200 illustrations mainly colour



9 781859 606827

HAYNES NO: H682 RRP: £19.99



Citroën 2CV (3rd Edition)

BY John Reynolds

The Citroën 2CV is a cultural icon that formed as essential a part of the French way of life as Beaujolais or Camembert. The pure logic of its engineering and the integrity of its design won it a legion of fans around the world, not least in the UK. Almost seven million of its various versions and derivatives were built, and today, years after its manufacture ceased, it is still as popular as ever. The third edition of this classic book, now with glorious colour photographs, tells the full story.

Hardback, 263 x 194mm, 224pp
170 b&w, 45 colour illustrations



9 781844 252077

HAYNES NO: H4207 RRP: £19.99



Citroën 2CV (3rd Edition)

BY John Reynolds

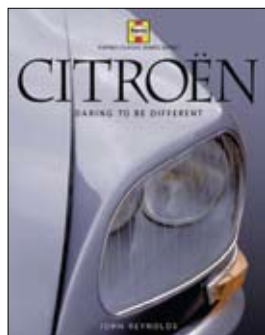
The Citroën 2CV is a cultural icon that formed as essential a part of the French way of life as Beaujolais or Camembert. The pure logic of its engineering and the integrity of its design won it a legion of fans around the world, not least in the UK. Almost seven million of its various versions and derivatives were built, and today, years after its manufacture ceased, it is still as popular as ever. Now available in paperback, the third edition of this classic book tells the full story and is packed with appealing photographs, some in colour.

Paperback, 263 x 194mm, 224pp
170 b&w, 45 colour illustrations



9 781844 258383

HAYNES NO: H4838 RRP: £9.99



Citroën:

Haynes Classic Makes Series Daring to be different

BY John Reynolds

Citroën is a pioneering car manufacturer, with a long line of original, advanced designs and a tradition of engineering excellence and innovation. In over 80 years of production, Citroën has produced no fewer than 28 distinct families of vehicles, many achieving cult status. Told with great expertise and panache, here is the full post-war story of Citroën cars, encompassing such favourites as the radical Traction Avant, iconic DS and cheeky 2CV. Includes technical data, driving impressions and buying advice.

'well-informed and illustrated history' *London Evening Standard*

'presented in top-class style' *Motor Sport*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
50 b&w, 110 colour illustrations



9 781859 608968

HAYNES NO: H896 RRP: £19.99



Classic British Sports Cars

BY Jon Pressnell

Fifty-six open-top icon roadsters feature in this authoritative, highly pictorial celebration of classic British sports cars, from the AC Ace to the Wolseley Hornet Special. Individual histories will place each car in perspective, describing its appeal, significance and driving characteristics. Also detailed for each one are models and variants, year-by-year evolution, specifications and performance figures.

'engaging and entertaining' *Classic & Sports Car*

'there are some treats for the car anorak' *The Independent*

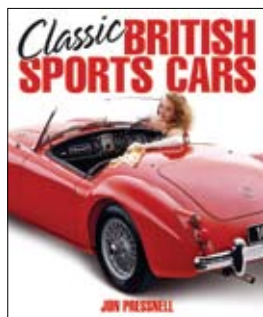
'clear photography and informed text' *Classic Cars*

Hardback, 290 x 240mm, 128pp
34 b&w, 175 colour illustrations



9 781844 253098

HAYNES NO: H4309 RRP: £15.99



NEW November 2009

Classic British Sports Cars

BY Jon Pressnell

Fifty-six open-top icon roadsters feature in this authoritative, highly pictorial celebration of classic British sports cars, from the AC Ace to the Wolseley Hornet Special. Individual histories will place each car in perspective, describing its appeal, significance and driving characteristics. Also detailed for each one are models and variants, year-by-year evolution, specifications and performance figures.

Paperback, 290 x 240mm, 128pp
34 b&w, 175 colour illustrations



9 781844 258499

HAYNES NO: H4849 RRP: £9.99



Extreme Cars

The fastest, wildest, craziest, oddest cars ever

BY Stephen Vokins

FOREWORD BY Nick Mason

Here is an illustrated collection of 250 cars that are instantly memorable for a variety of reasons. These cars, of all ages and types, reflect the personalities of those keen enough to court controversy by designing, making or owning them – people who want to make a statement by being different and individual. Many of the cars featured are undoubtedly objects of desire, or in the case of a few unfortunate examples, of ridicule, but they all stand out from the crowd.

'compelling' *Classic Cars*

'celebrates automotive excess in all its forms' *Practical Classics*

Hardback, 290 x 240mm, 144pp
37 b&w, 237 colour illustrations



9 781844 252251

HAYNES NO: H4225 RRP: £14.99



NEW October 2009

Extreme Cars

The fastest, wildest, craziest, oddest cars ever

BY Stephen Vokins

FOREWORD BY Nick Mason

Now available in paperback, here is an illustrated collection of 250 cars that vary wildly from the norm – cars that are instantly memorable for a variety of reasons. These cars, of all ages and types, reflect the personalities of those keen enough to court controversy by designing, making or owning them – people who want to make a statement by being different and individual. Many of the cars featured are undoubtedly objects of desire, or in the case of a few unfortunate examples, of ridicule, but they all stand out from the crowd and each one can lay proud claim to its status as an extreme car.

Paperback, 290 x 240mm, 144pp
37 b&w, 237 colour illustrations



9 781844 258468

HAYNES NO: H4846 RRP: £9.99



The Fast and the Furious The Official Car Guide

BY Kris Palmer

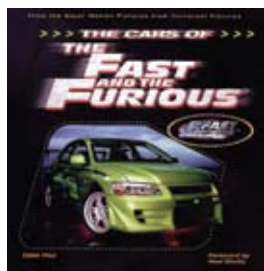
Published ahead of release of *The Fast and the Furious: Tokyo Drift*, the third film in the action-packed movie series, this official book offers a close-up look at the featured cars. An in-depth guide to all the cars in all three films, the book spotlights each vehicle with full specifications, photos on and off the set, descriptions of the stunts performed, insights into how each car was modified for filming, and analysis of its role in the movie. Interviews with directors and stunt coordinators complete this full-colour behind-the-scenes portrait of the hottest cars on the big screen.

'a great guide' *Auto Express*
'stunning photos on and off the set' *Motoring & Leisure*

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 128pp
250 colour illustrations



9 781844 253562
HAYNES NO: H4356 RRP: £12.99



The Cars of the Fast and the Furious

BY Eddie Paul

FOREWORD BY Neal Moritz

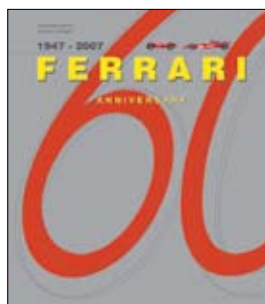
Officially authorised by Universal Studios, this exciting, all-colour book offers a behind-the-scenes look at how the cars and stunts were put together for *2 Fast 2 Furious*, one of the movie highlights of 2003, and also features the cars and action from the original 2001 box office hit *The Fast And The Furious*. Here are the details of how the spectacular car action sequences were choreographed, performed and filmed, providing a true insider's guide to the high-octane world of fast cars, thrilling stunts and film production.

'a great read' *Auto Express*

Paperback, 229 x 229mm, 128pp
300 colour illustration



9 781844 250240
HAYNES NO: H4024 RRP: £14.99



Ferrari 60 Years

The great moments

BY Leonardo Acerbi, Luciano Greggio

This lavish book dedicates a whole chapter to each of Ferrari's 60 years in existence. Each chapter focuses on the most important event of that year, whether this be a motorsport achievement, the launch of a landmark road car or a significant moment of human interest. Other notable Ferrari happenings are included in the form of an illustrated digest. Heavily illustrated and handsomely designed, this book is a must for all Ferrari enthusiasts.

'ravishing' *Classic & Sports Car*
'performs its task admirably' *The Automobile*

Hardback, 243 x 270mm, 408pp
300 b&w, 700 colour illustrations



9 781844 254491
HAYNES NO: H4449 RRP: £50.00



NEW May 2010

Ferrari Design

The definitive study

BY Glen Smale

Following his award-winning *Jaguar E-type: Portrait of a Design Icon*, Glen Smale turns his attention to Ferrari and surely some of the most iconic and beautiful automotive designs ever created. Taking a new angle on a hugely popular subject, the author includes commentary from design pundits and Ferrari stylists past and present to give new insight into the design of Ferrari's road cars throughout the company's history. Photographs and styling drawings feature heavily throughout the book, making it essential reading for anyone interested in Ferrari, sports cars, or car design in general.

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 272pp
75 b&w, 200 colour illustrations



9 781844 254873
HAYNES NO: H4487 RRP: £40.00



The Ferrari Phenomenon

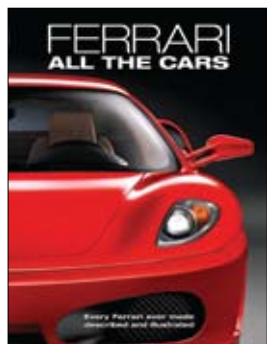
BY Luca dal Monte

The Ferrari Phenomenon provides a fresh perspective on the world's most iconic car manufacturer. It includes everything from little-known details of Enzo Ferrari's life to unexpected facts on one-off cars, race statistics, and famous Ferrari owners. There's also a virtual tour of the Ferrari factory, and even tips on what to do when you visit Maranello. The book reflects the combined expertise of insider Luca Dal Monte, former head of Ferrari's North American press office, and Motor Trend editor Matt Stone. Together their research and interviews take the reader behind the scenes, giving even knowledgeable Ferrari aficionados new facts, anecdotes, and insights.

Hardback, 230 x 270mm, 144pp
250 colour illustrations



9 781935 007081
BULL NO: DB7081 RRP: £24.99



Ferrari: All The Cars Every Ferrari ever made described and illustrated

BY Leonardo Acerbi

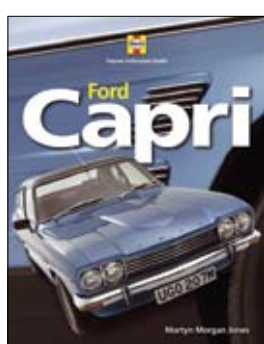
This chunky, inexpensive paperback profiles every car. A unique catalogue, it features a specially commissioned colour drawing for each road and racing car, together with archive photography, informative text and specification. Where a single-seater, sports racing model or prototype competed for more than one season or, in the case of a GT, remained in production for several years, each entry contains the principal modifications.

'be you an anorak, aficionado, enthusiast or mastermind contestant, at £12.99 it is a snip' *Evening Standard*
'a must-have reference book' *Daily Telegraph*

Paperback, 230 x 170mm, 352pp
200 b&w, 200 colour illustrations



9 781844 253128
HAYNES NO: H4312 RRP: £12.99



NEW June 2010

Ford Capri: Haynes Enthusiast Guide Series

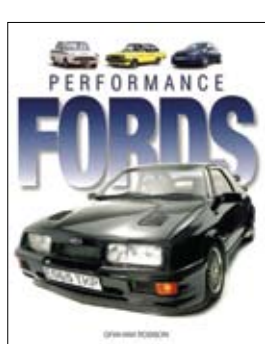
BY Martyn Morgan Jones

This is the complete book of 'The Car You Always Promised Yourself' – the landmark Capri that was pivotal to Ford's success in Europe and, indeed, the company's move towards globalisation. The Capri's continuous production run, from 1969 to 1987, is carefully recorded in great detail, and other aspects include buying guidance, an informed overview of ownership and maintenance, coverage of tuning and modification, restoration insights and competition history. Illustrated throughout, this book will inspire and inform all Capri enthusiasts.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
20 b&w, 200 colour illustrations



9 781844 256372
HAYNES NO: H4637 RRP: £19.99



Performance Fords

BY Graham Robson

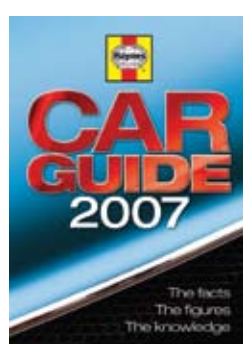
Ford has been making special performance cars in Europe for 40 years. From the original 'Fast Ford', the Cortina GT Mk1 of 1963, to the very latest Focus RS and StreetKa, family after family of sporty models have been developed, sold and campaigned in motorsport. Today, the 'Fast Ford' fraternity is one of the largest of all motoring enthusiasts' movements, with a vast number of one-make events held in the UK and overseas. Here is a model-by-model guide which is an accurate reference source for the enthusiast.

'Packed with facts, stats and revealing information about each model's conception and development...a great read' *Auto Express*
'a superb book' *Classics*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
50 b&w, 125 colour illustrations



9 781844 250271
HAYNES NO: H4027 RRP: £19.99



Haynes Car Guide 2007

The facts, the figures, the knowledge

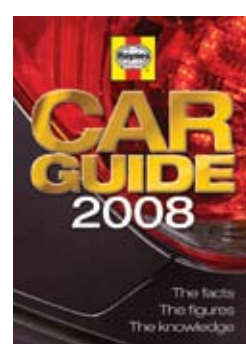
BY Henri Stolwijk

This pocket-sized, illustrated guide covers every significant make and model of car sold in Europe and North America during the 2006-2007 model year, from giants like Ford and VW to small-scale manufacturers such as Morgan and Noble. Each model is pictured in colour, with a data table providing vital statistics to enable comparisons between models. Providing full details for over 700 cars and stretching to 400 pages, this is a must-have reference source and a useful 'spotter's guide' for all car enthusiasts. **'enjoy'** *Daily Telegraph*
'just right for the glovebox or door pocket' *What Diesel Car*

Paperback, 180 x 130mm, 400pp
700 colour illustrations



9 781844 253999
HAYNES NO: H4399 RRP: £9.99



Haynes Car Guide 2008

The facts, the figures, the knowledge

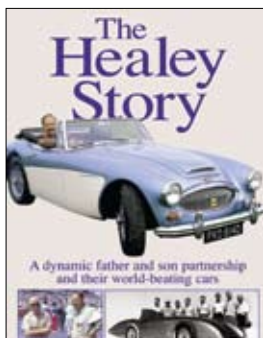
BY Henri Stolwijk

This pocket-sized and fully illustrated guide provides details of over 700 cars sold in Europe and North America during the 2007-2008 model year, from giants like Ford and VW to small-scale manufacturers such as Morgan and Noble. Each car is pictured in colour, with a table of vital statistics to enable comparisons between models. Stretching to 400 pages, this is an essential reference book and a useful spotter's guide for all car enthusiasts. **'a bargain'** *Octane*

Paperback, 180 x 130mm, 400pp
700 colour illustrations



9 781844 254552
HAYNES NO: H4455 RRP: £9.99



The Healey Story (Re-issue) A dynamic father and son partnership and their world-beating cars

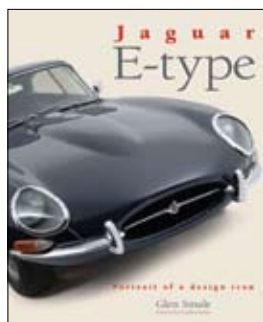
BY Geoffrey Healey

There have been many books written about Healey cars but this one, first published in 1996 and re-issued to meet public demand, gives the complete story, corrects myths and answers questions raised by enthusiasts. It's about a Cornish father and son partnership and their 30-year involvement in the motor industry. The cars they made are still highly sought-after in Europe, the US and Australia, where many of the specials Geoffrey Healey prepared can now be found. **'the whole story from the inside ... packed with information'** *Motor Sport* **'Great for anyone with an ounce of interest in Healey in their blood'** *Daily Express*

Hardback, 238 x 169mm, 200pp
150 illustrations inc 8pp colour



9 780854 299492
HAYNES NO: F949 RRP: £19.99



Jaguar E-type Portrait of a design icon

BY Glen Smale

FOREWORD BY Stephen Bayley

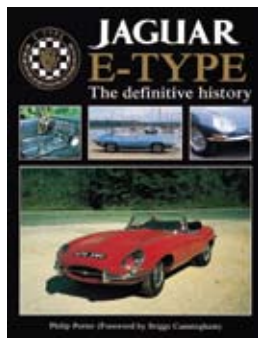
This superbly produced book is a detailed study of the design of the immortal Jaguar E-type, which consistently tops the ranks of the most beautiful cars ever produced. Following an introduction to Jaguar's heritage, the book reveals how design inspiration and technical advances combined in the development of this remarkable sports car. The analysis continues with the launch of the E-type in 1961, through its model history and motor sport achievements until production ceased in 1975, and the legacy that has influenced various Jaguar designs ever since.

'Fascinatingly intricate detail' *Daily Express*
'very impressive' *Practical Classics*

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 232pp
90 b&w, 238 colour illustrations



9 781844 253388
HAYNES NO: H4338 RRP: £30.00



Jaguar E-Type: The definitive history

BY Philip Porter

FOREWORD BY Briggs Cunningham

The E-Type Jaguar is probably the most famous, and certainly one of the best-loved, sports cars of all time. When it first appeared in 1961 it was seen as a giant step forward in design, offering amazing performance with relative sophistication, and all clothed in a sensational body of timeless beauty. Now re-issued, this classic, award-winning book is the result of an unrivalled depth of research and presents a fascinating and comprehensive history of this great car. The text is supported by more than 700 illustrations.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 712pp
700 illustrations including colour



9 780854 295807
HAYNES NO: F580 RRP: £75.00



Jaguar Mark 1 & 2: Haynes Great Cars Series A celebration of Jaguar's classic sporting saloons

BY Nigel Thorley

The Jaguar Mk 1 and 2 is arguably the most famous and instantly recognisable saloon produced by Jaguar to date. The Mk 2 was the best-selling Jaguar of the sixties and increased Jaguar's sales and profitability worldwide. Winner of many races, run by 80 percent of all British Police forces (and 90 percent of all crooks!), the Mk 1 and 2 is undergoing a revival in enthusiast circles. This book will appeal to all Jaguar owners and enthusiasts.

'fills a gaping hole' *Classic & Sports Car*
'a fantastic book' *Scottish Daily Express*

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
100 b&w, 150 colour illustrations



9 781859 609651
HAYNES NO: H965 RRP: £19.99



You & Your Jaguar XJS (2nd Edition) Buying, enjoying, maintaining, modifying

BY Nigel Thorley

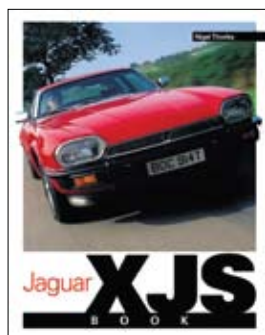
The Jaguar XJS was one of the finest grand touring cars of its era even if, when launched in 1975, it raised a few eyebrows. It survived the British Leyland days, Jaguar's privatisation and the takeover by Ford, and is now much in demand as an affordable and practical classic car. This all-colour book, which covers the full road car and competition history as well as practical matters such as maintenance and modification, will fascinate all Jaguar enthusiasts.

'recommended highly as an accurate guide to XJ-S ownership' *Classic Cars*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 184pp
20 b&w, 170 colour illustrations



9 781844 252343
HAYNES NO: H4234 RRP: £17.99



NEW March 2010

The Jaguar XJS Book

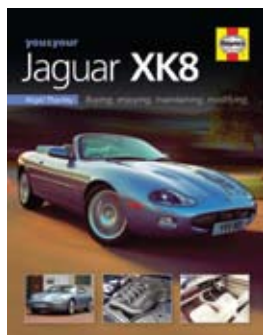
BY Nigel Thorley

The Jaguar XJS was one of the finest grand touring cars of its era even if, when launched in 1975, it raised a few eyebrows. It survived the British Leyland days, Jaguar's privatisation and the takeover by Ford, and is now much in demand as an affordable and practical classic car. This all-colour book, now available in paperback, covers the full road car and competition history as well as practical matters such as maintenance and modification. It is essential reading for all Jaguar enthusiasts.

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 184pp
20 b&w, 170 colour illustrations



9 781844 258604
HAYNES NO: H4860 RRP: £9.99



You & Your Jaguar XK8 Buying, enjoying, maintaining, modifying

BY Nigel Thorley

The Jaguar XK8 was launched to great acclaim in 1996 as the successor to the XJS, and the model range has been expanded ever since. With styling cues taken from the E-type and the XJ220 supercar, and powered by a new 4.0-litre V8 engine, the XK8 found instant success on both sides of the Atlantic. The styling remained virtually unchanged for ten years, until the introduction of the all-new XK in 2006 which says a lot for the original concept. This fascinating, all-colour book is essential reading for all XK8 owners and enthusiasts.

'a fine book' *Classic Car Weekly*
'well-presented, comprehensive...and great value' *Classic Cars*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
3 b&w, 239 colour illustrations



9 781844 252244
HAYNES NO: H4224 RRP: £17.99



Jaguar XK: Haynes Great Cars Series A celebration of Jaguar's 1950s classic

BY Nigel Thorley

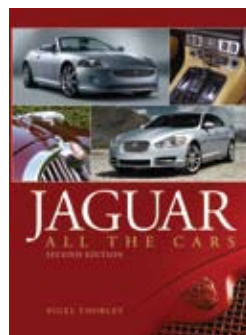
A welcome addition to the Haynes Great Cars Series, this volume focuses on the Jaguar XK 120, 140 and 150 model ranges. The XK 120 is significant in Jaguar's history as it was the marque's first post-war sports car, succeeding the SS100, and powered by the new XK engine. Respected Jaguar historian Nigel Thorley tells the story of this important range of cars.

'a well-illustrated history' *Evening Standard*

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
100 b&w, 150 colour illustrations



9 781844 253326
HAYNES NO: H4332 RRP: £19.99



NEW November 2009

Jaguar: All the Cars (2nd Edition)

BY Nigel Thorley

First published in 2003, this extensively researched guide provides exhaustive reference detail for all Jaguar models, supported by facts, figures and photographs. Information provided includes technical specifications, production changes, chassis numbers, production quantities, colour schemes, options and accessories. For ease of reference, each model is covered in a separate chapter, and all information is presented in clear tabular form. Brought right up to date to include the new XF, this is a definitive reference work for enthusiasts, those looking to buy a Jaguar and anyone with a general interest in the marque.

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 320pp
500 colour illustrations



9 781844 256938
HAYNES NO: H4693 RRP: £25.00



Jaguar: Haynes Classic Makes Series (3rd Edition) Speed and style

BY Martin Buckley

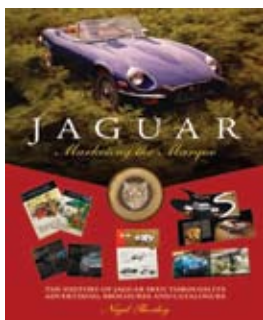
Beautifully styled, like the big cats themselves, the fully updated third edition of this well-received book provides a brief historical overview followed by authoritative descriptions of the cars – saloons, sports cars and GTs – from the Mk V and XK120 of 1948 to today's XKR and XF. The importance of the new cars introduced in the 1990s in making Jaguar a volume producer for the first time is analysed, and with technical specifications, driving impressions and buying hints, this adds up to a veritable feast of information. A must-have purchase for all Jaguar enthusiasts.

'a great read' *Classic Car Weekly*
'fantastic' *Daily Express*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 200pp
30b&w, 140 colour illustrations



9 781844 255870
HAYNES NO: H4587 RRP: £19.99



Jaguar: Marketing the Marque
The history of Jaguar seen through its advertising, brochures and catalogues

BY Nigel Thorley
With over 80 years of continuous production and a wealth of models made during that time, Jaguar and its advertising agencies have produced a vast and varied range of promotional literature. This handsome volume brings together a variety of this fascinating material, which tells not only the story of the company and its cars but also social history throughout the period.
'well-written and engaging...a fresh take on the company's history' *Classic & Sports Car*
'colourful and vivid' *Octane*
'highly enjoyable' *Classic Cars*

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 192pp
45 b&w, 200 colour illustrations



9 781844 253319
HAYNES NO: H4331 RRP: £25.00



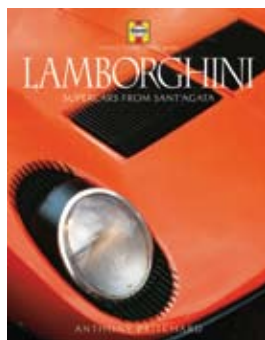
Lamborghini Miura, Countach, Diablo & Murciélago:
Haynes Great Cars Series
A celebration of an Italian Legend

BY Richard Dredge
A glamorous addition to a popular series, this book celebrates four of Lamborghini's most sensational models: Miura, Countach, Diablo and Murciélago. The author takes us through the development of the Lamborghini V12 engine and on to the creation of the Miura, one of the most breathtaking supercars of all time, before moving on to analyse its exotic descendants. Superbly illustrated throughout, this book also covers some less predictable topics, making it an essential purchase for every discerning Lamborghini enthusiast.

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
64 b&w, 289 colour illustrations



9 781844 253305
HAYNES NO: H4300 RRP: £19.99



Lamborghini:
Haynes Classic Makes Series
Supercars from Sant'Agata

BY Anthony Pritchard
When the 495bhp Gallardo was launched in 2004, motoring journalists were impressed – this stylish supercar combined the ferocity of Lamborghini with the polish and practicality of Audi and, at around £115,000, didn't scorch the wallet quite as much as its bigger brother, the Murciélago. Lamborghinis have always quickened the pulse, of course, and this book shows why. Packed with model analysis, driving impressions, technical specifications, buying hints, personal anecdotes and sumptuous photographs, it tells the story of this exotic marque that has always sought to beat Ferrari.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
46 b&w, 177 colour illustrations



9 781844 250943
HAYNES NO: H4094 RRP: £19.99



Land Rover Buying & Selling Manual

How to do the best deals
BY Les Roberts
A comprehensive guide to buying and selling all Land Rover models, from a Series 1 to a Freelander, this comprehensively illustrated book provides advice to help the reader locate a vehicle that fits their requirements, assess its provenance and negotiate the best possible deal. Detailed information for each model lists the pros and cons of ownership, points out what to look for and what to avoid, and gives details of known problem areas. This is an essential tool for anyone contemplating buying a Land Rover or wishing to make the best possible price on a sale.
'Highly recommended' *Farmers Weekly*
'invaluable' *4x4*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
199 colour illustrations



9 781844 253364
HAYNES NO: H4336 RRP: £17.99



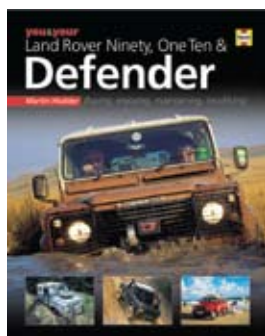
Land Rover Discovery: Haynes Enthusiast Guide Series

BY Dave Pollard
This is an updated version of the successful *You & Your Land Rover Discovery* by the same author. Covering history, buying, owning and modifying, this edition includes full coverage of models produced since publication of the original book, including the latest Discovery 3 range. New material, new pictures and a fresh design make this a fine addition to the Haynes Enthusiast Guide Series and a useful reference for Discovery owners and prospective owners alike.
'excellent value' *Classic Car Mart*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
3 b&w, 211 colour illustrations



9 781844 255573
HAYNES NO: H4557 RRP: £19.99



You & Your Land Rover Ninety, One Ten & Defender
Buying, enjoying, maintaining, modifying

BY Martin Hodder
From the author of Haynes' well-received *Land Rover: Simply the Best*, here is a complementary volume covering the Ninety, One Ten & Defender models, from 1983 to 2000, with comprehensive information on using these cult vehicles for work or play – from supermarket to Savannah. Aimed at the huge enthusiast market, it covers buying, owning, running and caring for the vehicles, driving on and off the tarmac, modifications, expedition planning and preparation.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
143 illustrations, mainly colour



9 781844 254989
HAYNES NO: H667 RRP: £17.99



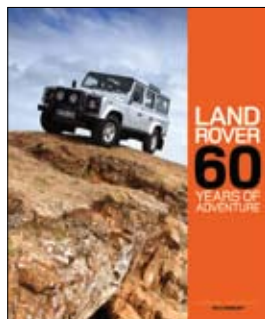
NEW May 2010
Land Rover Ninety, One Ten & Defender:
Haynes Enthusiast Guide Series

BY Martin & Simon Hodder
This is an updated version of the successful *You & Your Land Rover Ninety, One Ten & Defender* by the same author. Covering history, buying, owning and modifying, this edition has been updated and extended to cover the TD5 and Puma engines, as well as other developments. New material, new pictures and a fresh design make this a fine addition to the *Haynes Enthusiast Guide Series* and an invaluable reference for Land Rover owners and prospective owners alike.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
250 colour illustrations



9 781844 257102
HAYNES NO: H4710 RRP: £19.99



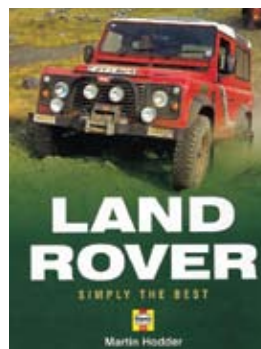
Land Rover: 60 Years of Adventure

BY Nick Dimbleby
The original Series 1 Land Rover was unveiled in 1948 and the utilitarian Defender models are still instantly recognisable as relatives of the original. The Land Rover range has also expanded over the years to elevate the Solihull marque to a premium brand in the automotive marketplace, the latest Range Rover models providing palatial luxury while still providing unbeatable off-road performance. This beautifully produced book tells the full story of all Land Rover models through a wealth of stunning colour images, many previously unpublished.
'superb' *Land Rover Owner*
'jaw-droppingly amazing photography' *Daily Express*

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 288pp
478 colour illustrations



9 781844 254989
HAYNES NO: H4498 RRP: £30.00



Land Rover: Simply the best

BY Martin Hodder
Here is a celebration of the world's most successful family of off-road vehicles, from the first Land Rover introduced in 1948 as a working vehicle for the toughest conditions, through to today's sophisticated Range Rover, Discovery and Freelander, together with the rugged workhorse, the Defender. Also examined is the marque's domination of the off-road and leisure scene, and its unrivalled, worldwide enthusiast movement. Written by a 4x4 expert, this book is packed with information, authoritatively written, and illustrated with a wealth of specially commissioned colour photographs.
'refreshing enthusiasm and practical information' *Classic Cars*

Hardback, 259 x 195mm, 160pp
110 mainly colour illustrations



9 781859 604373
HAYNES NO: H437 RRP: £16.99



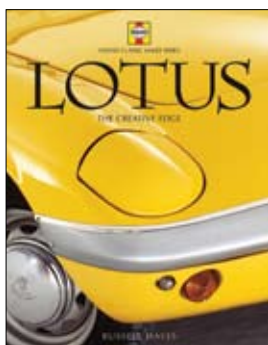
Lotus Elise: Haynes Enthusiast Guide Series (2nd Edition)

BY Alastair Clements
The Elise saw the return of the genuinely exciting sports car. This was the first Lotus for a generation truly to revive Colin Chapman's ideals, proving a worthy successor to the seminal Lotus 7. The Elise was the first modern sports car to generate real enthusiasm, tempting many classic car fans to change their allegiance to this no-compromise contemporary classic. This fully updated second edition, published in the *Haynes Enthusiasts' Guide Series*, brings the story right up to date to include Toyota-powered and supercharged cars. Essential reading for all Elise owners and enthusiasts.
'a comprehensive tribute' *Autocar*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 200pp
215 colour illustrations



9 781844 255740
HAYNES NO: H4574 RRP: £19.99



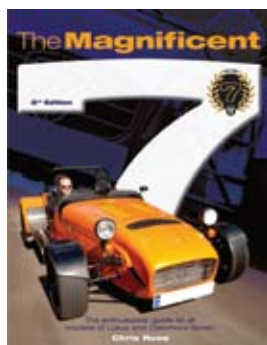
Lotus: Haynes Classic Makes Series
The Creative Edge
BY Russell Hayes

Following the tradition of the elegant *Haynes Classic Makes Series*, this volume provides an insightful and fully illustrated history of Lotus. Beginning with Colin Chapman and his Austin Seven Special (the first Lotus), it traces the development of the company and its cars through half a century of pioneering sports car production to the latest models and beyond. Supported by authoritative driving impressions, technical information and buying advice, this book is the essential companion for all Lotus enthusiasts. **'a nice compact and complete history'** *The Automobile*
'packs an awful lot into its modest dimensions' *Octane*
'contains everything' *Daily Express*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
65 b&w, 169 colour illustrations



9 781844 252497
HAYNES NO: H4249 RRP: £19.99



The Magnificent 7 (2nd Edition)
The enthusiasts' guide to all models of Lotus and Caterham Seven
BY Chris Rees

Getting behind the wheel of a Caterham Seven is one of the most exhilarating experiences imaginable for a keen driver. Published to coincide with the 50th anniversary of the Lotus Seven, the second edition of this informative book includes details of the models produced in the five years since the first edition was published, and gives full model descriptions, specifications and driving impressions for every model of Lotus and Caterham Seven ever produced. **'the bees' knees'** *Practical Classics*
'a brilliant read' *Classic Cars*
'a great reference book' *Car & Car Conversions*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 184pp
40 b&w, 252 colour illustrations



9 781844 254101
HAYNES NO: H4410 RRP: £19.99



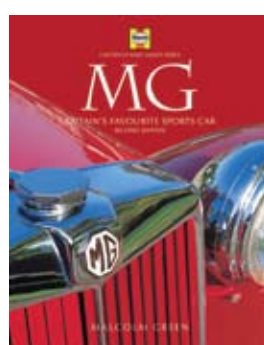
NEW November 2009
Mazda MX-5:
Haynes Enthusiast Guide Series
BY Liz Turner

Twenty years on from its launch, the Mazda MX-5/Miata has established itself as the most popular sports car ever made, with legions of fans who adore its appealing looks, fine handling and honest virtues. Here is the full story, from genesis to today's Mk3, complete with a special chapter about the numerous special editions. Well-illustrated and attractively designed, this book will be standard reading for all MX-5/Miata enthusiasts.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
190 colour illustrations



9 781844 256983
HAYNES NO: H4698 RRP: £19.99



MG: Haynes Classic Makes Series (2nd Edition)
Britain's favourite sports car
BY Malcolm Green

The second edition of this highly respected history brings the evocative story of MG right up to date. This large-format, well-illustrated book charts all MGs from 1923 to the present-day TF sports car and 'hot' saloons, concentrating along the way on models with particularly strong interest to classic car enthusiasts, such as the T-types, the MGA and the MGB. The authoritative text is supported with buying tips, personal impressions of individual models, and data boxes on topics as varied as the EX257 and Le Mans TC, the XPowerSV and the ZR, ZS and ZT in competition. **'superb'** *MG Car Club*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
50 b&w, 100 colour illustrations



9 781844 251292
HAYNES NO: H4129 RRP: £19.99



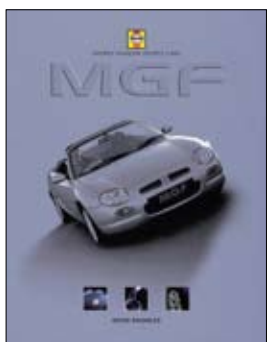
MGB, MGC & MGB GT V8:
Haynes Great Cars Series
A celebration of Britain's best-loved sports car
BY David Knowles

Launched in 1962, the MGB remained in production for 18 years, and has become one of the most-loved sports cars of all time. Its combination of unpretentious styling, sound engineering and practicality won the affection of drivers on both sides of the Atlantic, and ensures that enthusiasm for this affordable classic remains undiminished. This beautifully produced book will appeal to all MGB owners and enthusiasts. **'If you're a fan and haven't yet bought a book on the MGB-based cars, this is the only one you're likely to need'** *BBC Top Gear website*

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
100 b&w, 140 colour illustrations



9 781859 609583
HAYNES NO: H958 RRP: £19.99



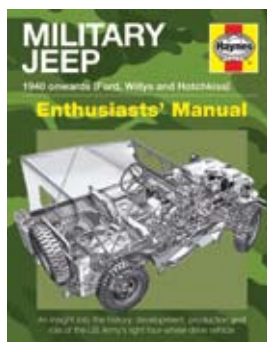
MGF:
Haynes Modern Sports Cars
BY David Knowles

Published in 2000 this readable, all-colour book will appeal to the traditional MG enthusiast as well as MGF fans. It features MG's sports car rebirth with the RV8, the evolution of the MGF, its launch in 1995, mainstream developments, competition performances, record-breaking with EX253 and EX255, the EX254 'Super Sports' concept car, and the future for the MGF under post-BMW ownership. Specification and performance data is also included. **'Comprehensive, professional, well laid-out and easy to read'** *Classic & Sports Car*
'truly comprehensive' *Motor Sport*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 144pp
179 colour illustrations



9 781859 606377
HAYNES NO: H637 RRP: £17.99



NEW June 2010
Military Jeep Manual
BY Pat Ware

The Jeep was the primary light four-wheel-drive vehicle of the US Army and allies during the Second World War and the post-war period. It was originally designed to meet a 1940 US Army specification, and over 600,000 examples were built in both Ford and Willys forms. The Jeep saw service all over the world, and a healthy number of restored authentic military examples can still be seen today in the hands of enthusiasts. This book provides a brief history of this iconic vehicle, and a fascinating behind-the-scenes insight into what is involved in restoring, operating and maintaining a Jeep today, 70 years after the prototype first appeared.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
60 b&w, 200 colour illustrations



9 781844 259335
HAYNES NO: H4933 RRP: £19.99



NEW January 2010
Mad Minis
The crazy world of modified Minis
BY Iain Ayre

This book takes a sideways look at the world of Minis by featuring 30 of the world's most extreme and unusual Mini-based cars. Coverage ranges from Belgian extrovert 'Mad Frank's' twin big-block V8-engined example to bike-engined Minis, including along the way an ice-racing car, a rear-engined Honda Vtec-powered example, a stretch limo, a hearse and a three-wheeler. The humorous text provides a description of each car, technical specs and a brief explanation of how each car was built, along with a profile of the owner/builder.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
200 colour illustrations



9 781844 255207
HAYNES NO: H4520 RRP: £19.99



Mini: Haynes Great Cars Series
A celebration of Britain's best-loved small car
BY Graham Robson

A worthy addition to the *Haynes Great Cars Series*, this book chronicles the history of the legendary Mini, from humble beginnings as the brainchild of Alec Issigonis, through 41 years of production, to its rightful status as a British motoring icon. The author also devotes space to the Mini's success in motor sport, where it proved to be a formidable performer. Detailed, authoritative and highly illustrated throughout, this is the essential guide to the Mini's evolution from ubiquitous saloon, through practical, utility and upmarket variants, to the feisty Coopers. **'a pleasure to read'** *Mini Cooper Register*

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
100 b&w, 150 colour illustrations



9 781844 253265
HAYNES NO: H4326 RRP: £19.99



Mini: The Definitive History
BY Jon Pressnell

The fruit of 20 years of research, this is the book on the Mini, produced to celebrate 50 years of the innovative small car and true British motoring icon. Acknowledged Mini expert Jon Pressnell has produced an authoritative, comprehensive and lavishly illustrated history, full of never-before-seen testimony from those involved with the car throughout its 41 years in production. A large format and lively design complete the package, making this the definitive history of the definitive small car. **'deeply impressive'** *Autocar*
'takes the laurels' *Miniworld Magazine*

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 288pp
303 b&w, 266 colour illustrations



9 781844 254750
HAYNES NO: H4475 RRP: £30.00



Autocar Collection: New MINI

The best words, photos and data from the world's oldest car magazine

Founded in 1895, *Autocar* is the world's oldest car magazine and thrives today like never before as a vibrant, authoritative weekly packed with car news and reviews, including the most comprehensive road tests in the business. This book collects all the best *Autocar* material about the 'new' MINI in one brightly designed, photographically lavish, information-packed book that will be a must-have for all enthusiasts of these cars. From detailed performance data to scoop stories, it's all here in one superb reference source.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
250 colour illustrations



9 781844 254446 HAYNES NO: H4444 RRP: £19.99



You & Your New Mini

Buying, enjoying, maintaining, modifying

BY Tim Mundy
Since its launch in 2001, the New Mini has been a spectacular sales success in all its major markets, particularly the UK and the USA. With styling reminiscent of the original 'classic' Mini, coupled with BMW's engineering expertise, the car has carved out its own identity in a marketplace full of increasingly bland small hatchbacks. Four years after it first appeared on the roads, the New Mini still turns heads, and has inspired a burgeoning aftermarket accessory and tuning industry. **'a must for fans of the smallest car'** *Daily Mirror*
'a genuinely user-friendly read' *Classic Car Mart*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
175 colour illustrations



9 781844 250288 HAYNES NO: H4028 RRP: £17.99



NEW January 2010

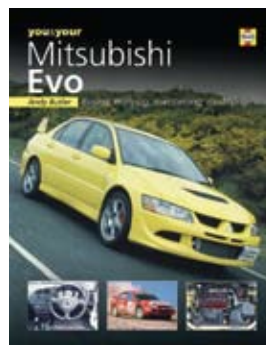
The New Mini Book

BY Tim Mundy
Since its launch in 2001, the New Mini has been a spectacular sales success in all its major markets, particularly the UK and the USA. With styling reminiscent of the original 'classic' Mini, coupled with BMW's engineering expertise, the car has carved out its own identity in a marketplace full of increasingly bland small hatchbacks. Four years after it first appeared on the roads, the New Mini still turns heads, and has inspired a burgeoning aftermarket accessory and tuning industry. This all-colour book, now available in paperback, will fascinate all New Mini owners and enthusiasts.

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
175 colour illustrations



9 781844 258574 HAYNES NO: H4857 RRP: £9.99



You & Your Mitsubishi Evo

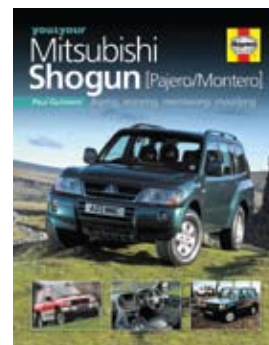
Buying, enjoying, maintaining, modifying

BY Andy Butler
The awesome Mitsubishi Evo is perhaps the ultimate example of a thoroughbred rally car for the road. The no-nonsense, purposeful Evo is derived directly from the all-conquering rally machine that took Tommi Mäkinen to four consecutive World Rally Championship Drivers' titles in the late 1990s. Never keen to rest on their laurels, Mitsubishi have followed a programme of continual development, which has seen ever-faster versions of the Evo. This all-colour book covers buying, owning, running and caring for the cars, and charts the full road car and competition history. **'brilliant' Japanese Performance**

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 144pp
175 colour illustrations



9 781859 609613 HAYNES NO: H961 RRP: £17.99



You & Your Mitsubishi Shogun

Buying, enjoying, maintaining, modifying

BY Paul Guinness
The Mitsubishi Pajero was first launched in 1983, creating a new class of 4x4, smaller and more affordable than the Range Rover. Renamed Shogun for the UK market, and Montero for Spain and the Americas, this rugged, yet refined, off-roader rapidly became Mitsubishi's best-selling export product. In the 22 years since its introduction, the Shogun's popularity has gone from strength to strength, and in the UK grey imports of Pajeros now outnumber official Shoguns, while the Shogun brand has expanded to include the Shogun Sport and the Shogun Pinin. This fascinating book is essential reading for all Shogun owners and enthusiasts.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 144pp
3 b&w, 173 colour illustrations



9 781844 252169 HAYNES NO: H4216 RRP: £17.99



NEW January 2010

The Mitsubishi Shogun Book

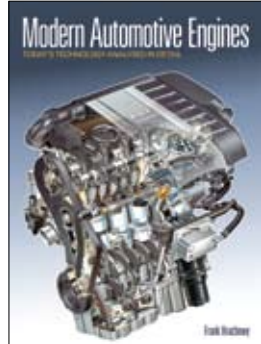
BY Paul Guinness

The Mitsubishi Pajero was first launched in 1983, creating a new class of 4x4, smaller and more affordable than the Range Rover. Renamed Shogun for the UK market, and Montero for Spain and the Americas, this rugged, yet refined, off-roader rapidly became Mitsubishi's best-selling export. In the 22 years since its introduction, the Shogun's popularity has gone from strength to strength, and in the UK grey imports of Pajeros now outnumber official Shoguns. This fascinating book, now available in paperback, is essential reading for all Shogun owners and enthusiasts.

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 144pp
3 b&w, 173 colour illustrations



9 781844 258581 HAYNES NO: H4858 RRP: £9.99



NEW April 2010

Modern Automotive Engines

Today's technology analysed in detail

BY Frank O. Hrachowy
This extensively illustrated book provides a comprehensive overview of the trends in construction methods and technology used in today's automotive engines, both in mainstream engines and more exotic performance-biased units. The down-to-earth text explains the unique engineering features of each of the case-study engines, and gives an insight into the differing approaches and innovations developed by each manufacturer. Both petrol and diesel engines are covered, as well as examples of alternative power units. A fascinating read for all car enthusiasts.

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 224pp
400 colour illustrations



9 781844 257058 HAYNES NO: H4705 RRP: £25.00



Modern Sports Cars

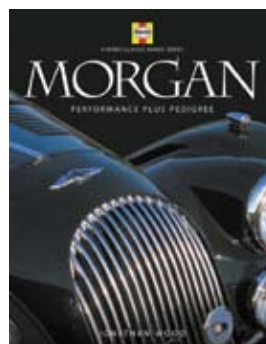
Roger Bell on the world's top driving machines

BY Roger Bell
The 1990s witnessed the launch of an unprecedented number of new sports car models. British-based marques are prominent, with Aston Martin, Jaguar, Lotus, Morgan and TVR enjoying strong sales, while the MG badge made a welcome return. Other marques include Alfa Romeo, Audi, BMW, Ferrari, Honda, Mercedes, Mazda, Porsche, Toyota, and Vauxhall. This all-colour book appraises nearly 80 models, with a detailed specification, by an author who has driven most of them. **'entertaining and excellent value'** *Classic & Sports Car*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
over 200 colour illustrations



9 781859 606766 HAYNES NO: H676 RRP: £17.99



Morgan:

Haynes Classic Makes Series

Performance plus tradition

BY Jonathan Wood
Morgan, founded in 1910, made three-wheelers for 26 years before deciding to add a fourth wheel to their vehicles and enter the sports car market. It was a good move. Today Morgan – the oldest motor manufacturer in the world still controlled by the family who created it – enjoys a waiting list of several years, which speaks volumes for the desirability of its nostalgic sports cars. This enthusiasts' guide includes a history of the marque, buying tips, driving impressions and technical specifications. **'a great insight into a unique company and its cars'** *Daily Express*
'A real treat' *Motor Sport*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
150 colour illustrations



9 781859 608814 HAYNES NO: H881 RRP: £19.99



Morgan Plus 8:

Haynes Great Cars Series

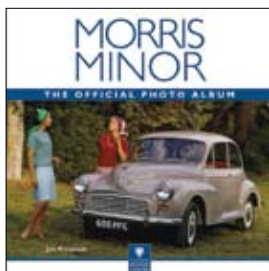
A celebration of a classically British sports car

BY Michael Scarlett
The fabulous Morgan Plus 8 was introduced in 1968 and continued to be produced at Morgan's factory in Malvern for 36 years. Assembled by hand using traditional methods, the Plus 8 had a uniquely nostalgic flavour and was, in many ways, the last of the traditional 'hairy-chested' British sports cars, combining old-fashioned styling with prodigious power. This beautifully produced book, chronicling the complete story of the Plus 8, will appeal to all sports car fans as well as to Morgan owners and enthusiasts.

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 144pp
32 b&w, 220 colour illustrations



9 781844 253548 HAYNES NO: H4354 RRP: £25.00



Morris Minor: The Official Photo Album

BY Jon Pressnell

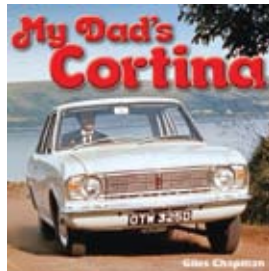
An evocative pictorial journey telling the story of Britain's emblematic Morris Minor, this is the first in an exciting new series from Haynes. Drawing on the unparalleled archives of the original constructor, held by the British Motor Industry Heritage Trust, *Morris Minor: The Official Photo Album* features the very best of period photography, accompanied by in-depth information from an acknowledged Morris expert – complete with fresh research on many aspects of the car's history. It will be essential reading for any enthusiast of the much-loved Minor, which in 2008 celebrated its 60th birthday.

'essential reading...wonderful'
Minor Monthly

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 176pp
196 b&w, 43 colour illustrations



9 781844 255184
HAYNES NO: H4518 RRP: £19.99



My Dad's Cortina

BY Giles Chapman

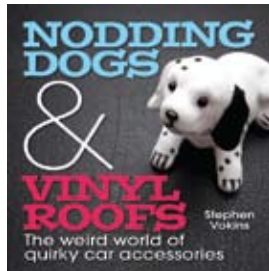
With an average of over 200,000 sold each year during the car's incredible two-decade life, the Ford Cortina remains one of the most individually popular cars Britain has ever seen. This book celebrates the Cortina's place as a major part of everyday life for so many families from 1962, when the first Consul Cortina took its bow, to the mid-1990s, by which time the huge majority of the four-million-plus sold had gone to that scrapyard in the sky. Packed with fascinating images and brightly written by a highly respected author, this book will evoke nostalgia in abundance.

'pure nostalgia...a perfect read'
Classic Car Weekly

Hardback, 172 x 172mm, 120pp
68 b&w, 120 colour illustrations



9 781844 256969
HAYNES NO: H4696 RRP: £8.99



Nodding Dogs & Vinyl Roofs The weird world of quirky car accessories

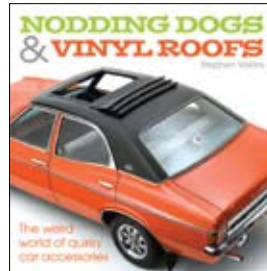
BY Stephen Vokins

This is a fascinating and amusing A to Z of some of the myriad accessories, go-faster gadgets and novelty trinkets that have been available to motorists over the years. From modern essentials such as airbags and impact-absorbing bumpers, through boy-racer must-haves like exhaust flame-throwers and fly-off handbrakes, to the pure kitsch of nodding dogs and fluffy dice, the motoring world's most vital accessories are gathered here in one handy volume. Readers will marvel at the ingenuity of the Bumper Dumper, wonder how they ever managed without an elevating hunting seat, or hang their heads in shame because they too owned a Capri with a matt black bonnet.

Hardback, 172 x 172mm, 120pp
40 b&w, 80 colour illustrations



9 781844 254224
HAYNES NO: H4422 RRP: £7.99



Nodding Dogs & Vinyl Roofs The weird world of quirky car accessories

BY Stephen Vokins

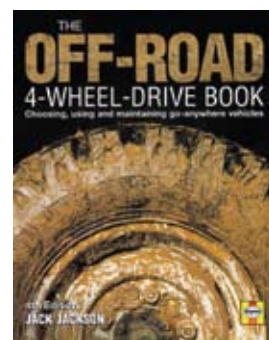
From modern essentials such as airbags and impact-absorbing bumpers, through boy-racer must-haves like exhaust flame-throwers and fly-off handbrakes, to the pure kitsch of nodding dogs and fluffy dice, the motoring world's most vital accessories are gathered here in one handy volume. Readers will marvel at the ingenuity of the Bumper Dumper, wonder how they ever managed without an elevating hunting seat, or hang their heads in shame because they too owned a Capri with a matt black bonnet...

'a fun read...funky design'
Classic & Sports Car

Paperback, 172 x 172mm, 120pp
40 b&w, 80 colour illustrations



9 781844 257126
HAYNES NO: H4712 RRP: £5.99



The Off-Road 4-Wheel-Drive Book (4th Edition) Choosing, using and maintaining go-anywhere vehicles

BY Jack Jackson

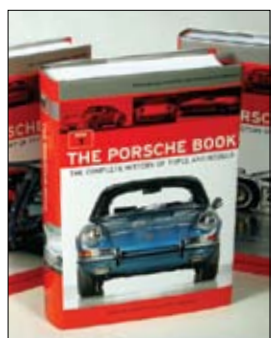
Written by an author with 30 years' experience of using 4WD vehicles on overland expeditions worldwide, the fourth edition of this comprehensive manual is now illustrated throughout in colour and provides a wealth of essential information on choosing, maintaining and using go-anywhere vehicles, from exploring a local forest track to crossing the Sahara Desert.

'An excellent manual for the serious off-roader' *Classics*
'Easily digested nuts-and-bolts information' *Diesel Car*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 200pp
251 colour illustrations



9 781859 606063
HAYNES NO: H606 RRP: £19.99



NEW October 2009 The Porsche Book The Complete History of Types and Models

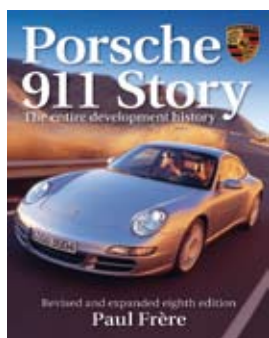
BY Jurgen Barth

Written by Porsche insider and Le Mans-winner Jürgen Barth with co-author Gustav Büsing, *The Porsche Book: The Complete History of Types and Models*, is a massive, three-volume set, and is the ultimate technical history of all Porsche cars and designs, from the most famous sports cars to the most obscure prototypes. Originally published in 1977, this is the first English-language edition of *The Porsche Book* in 25 years. Complete descriptions of each model's specifications, from 1948 through the present day are complemented by details of upgrades and major options, and fascinating history on the company itself.

Hardback, 243 x 178mm,
2012 b&w, 99 colour illustrations



9 781893 618930
HAYNES NO: DB8930 RRP: £199.99



Porsche 911 Story (8th Edition) The entire development history

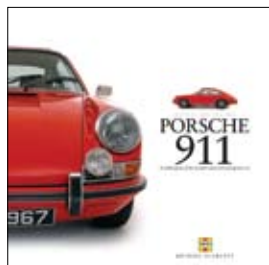
BY Paul Frère

Rather like the car it describes, the evergreen *Porsche 911 Story* continues to delight marque enthusiasts of all ages. Describing the full history of this timeless sports car, the late Paul Frère, grand master of Porsche road testing and writing, brought his classic book right up to date for this eighth edition published in 2006. It includes details of model years 2003, 2004 and 2005, and the major competition successes of the GT3 models.

Hardback, 238 x 169mm, 496pp
473 b&w, 27 colour illustrations



9 781844 253012
HAYNES NO: H4301 RRP: £25.00



Porsche 911: Haynes Great Cars Series A celebration of the world's most revered sports car

BY Michael Scarlett

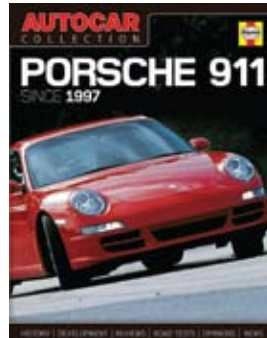
The Porsche 911 is arguably the most instantly recognisable sports car in the world, and has become an icon. Since its introduction more than 40 years ago the 911 has been constantly refined and updated to maintain its position at the forefront of the supercar league. Despite its awe-inspiring performance, the use of advanced engineering and leading-edge technology has ensured that it is undoubtedly one of the most usable and durable high-performance cars.

'detailed, well-illustrated' *Practical Classics*
'a fascinating read...a great addition to the library' *Classic Car Weekly*

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
33 b&w, 233 colour illustrations



9 781844 251247
HAYNES NO: H4124 RRP: £19.99



Autocar Collection: Porsche 911 since 1997

History, development, reviews, road tests, opinions, news

Founded in 1895, *Autocar* is the world's oldest car magazine and thrives today like never before as a vibrant, authoritative weekly packed with car news and reviews, including the most comprehensive road tests in the business. This book collects all the best *Autocar* material about the iconic Porsche 911 since 1997 in one brightly designed, photographically lavish, information-packed book that will be a must-have for all enthusiasts of these cars. From detailed performance data to scoop stories, it's all here in one superb reference source.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
284 colour illustrations



9 781844 255252
HAYNES NO: H4525 RRP: £19.99



NEW October 2009 Porsche 917 x17

The Cars and Drivers in Studio
BY Jeff Zwart

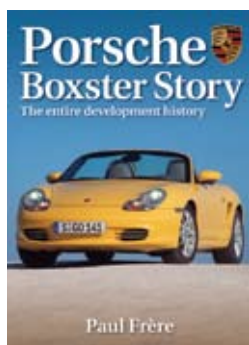
FOREWORD BY Derek Bell

Using dramatic angles and controlled lighting, Zwart provides a fresh perspective on these iconic cars. He reveals each 917's distinctive characteristics and patina, and shows artful technical details from inside the cockpit, chassis, and engine compartments. These photographs are accompanied by engaging portraits and vivid recollections from 15 Porsche drivers—including Derek Bell, Vic Elford, Brian Redman, and Hurley Haywood—who look back on the anticipation, fear, and excitement they felt driving the 917.

Hardback, 380 x 250mm,
90 b&w, 100 colour illustrations



9 781935 007043
HAYNES NO: DB7043 RRP: £99.99



Porsche Boxster Story

The entire development history
BY Paul Frère

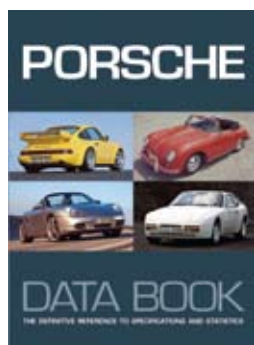
The Boxster, launched in 1996, has been a huge success for Porsche. There was no-one better to write about the Boxster than the late Paul Frère, who was something of a Porsche legend, as the author of *Porsche 911 Story*, now in its eighth edition. This book tells the full story of this flagship two-seater, which, despite considerable performance, is remarkably practical for everyday road use. Steady evolution of the car, its engines and running gear has ensured the Boxster's long-term success, with annual sales, at one stage, matching those of the legendary 911.

'an incredibly detailed and profusely illustrated book...a welcome addition to Porsche literature by the maestro' All Torque

Hardback, 238 x 169mm, 224pp
145 colour illustrations



9 781844 250097
HAYNES NO: H4009 RRP: £19.99



Porsche Data Book

The definitive reference to specifications and statistics
BY Marc Bongers

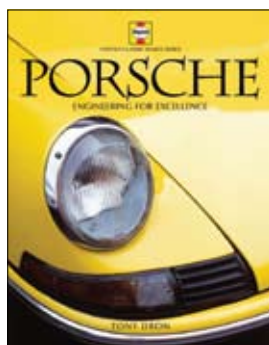
This one-stop expert reference book is packed with data covering each permutation of Porsche ever built, from 1948 through to the present day. Compiled with privileged access to the Porsche archives, and providing just about every fact and figure ever issued by the factory, it is an invaluable addition to Haynes's stable of successful books about the marque. Each type has an introduction, followed by model-by-model information including a reference colour photograph and highly detailed specification.

'very thorough' The Independent
'fascinating' Classic Cars
'simply formidable' Motor Sport

Hardback, 240 x 170mm, 336pp
300 colour illustrations



9 781844 253166
HAYNES NO: H4316 RRP: £30.00



Porsche: Engineering for Excellence
BY Tony Dron

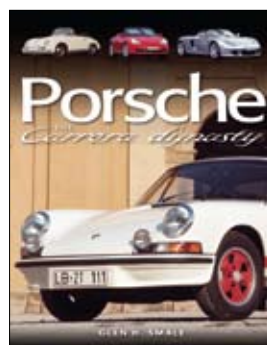
With a tradition of engineering excellence and innovation, Porsche has developed into a brand synonymous with cutting-edge technology, and the production of stylish, high-performance cars of unrivalled reliability and build quality. Here is the full, illustrated model-by-model story of Porsche cars, encompassing such classics as the 356, the seminal 911, the 924, 944, 928 and Boxster, written with verve and style by a distinguished author who has driven over 1,000 Porsche cars in 40 years as a motoring journalist.

Awarded 'Book of the Month' by Classic & Sports Car
'a thumping good read...number one on my Christmas list' Porsche Post

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
27 b&w, 199 colour illustrations



9 781859 608821
HAYNES NO: H882 RRP: £19.99



Porsche: The Carrera Dynasty
BY Glen Smale

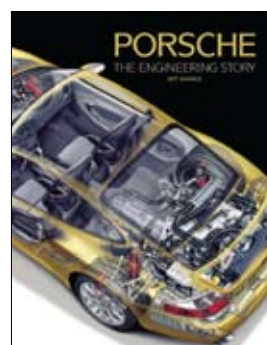
Adding to Haynes's stable of excellent Porsche titles, this book celebrates the glorious Carrera family, exploring some of the most iconic areas of Porsche history, and covering all eras, from the 356 to the current Carrera GT, the world's fastest road-going sports car. This supercar is a glorious addition to a very grand dynasty in motoring and motorsport history.

'a worthy book, desirable... handsome' Porsche Post
'a terrific history' Old Stager
'attractively packaged' Octane
'a detailed history' Classics Monthly

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 216pp
82 b&w, 138 colour illustrations



9 781844 252091
HAYNES NO: H4209 RRP: £25.00



Porsche: The Engineering Story
BY Jeff Daniels

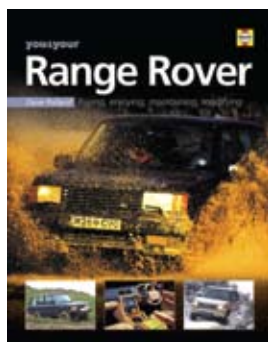
Over the years, Porsche has developed a reputation for technical innovation and for using cutting-edge technology in its road cars. This book travels chronologically through Porsche's technical history, each chapter starting at a crucial point in the company's evolution. From Dr Porsche's preparation of high-powered prototype Beetles for competition purposes, to the technology incorporated in the latest Cayenne and Carrera GT models, as well as the latest 997-model 911, the reader is taken on a fascinating journey through the Porsche archives, uncovering much previously unknown information.

'a complete story of the engineering' The Automobile
'well-written and accessible' Auto Express

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 232pp
49 b&w, 152 colour illustrations



9 781844 252046
HAYNES NO: H4204 RRP: £25.00



You & Your Range Rover

Buying, enjoying, maintaining, modifying

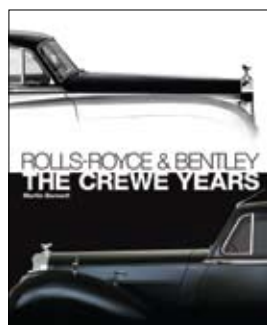
BY Dave Pollard

From upmarket Land Rover to art exhibit in the Louvre, from storming off-roader to luxury executive transport, the Range Rover has done it all. The Range Rover inspired a new breed of 'leisure' vehicles, seeking to emulate its mix of on-road comfort and off-road prowess. The original Series 1 Range Rover remained in production for 26 years, until it was replaced by the upmarket Series 2. The Series 3, launched in 2002, moves the Range Rover emphatically into the luxury car market. This all-colour book will fascinate all Range Rover owners and enthusiasts.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
150 colour illustrations



9 781859 606179
HAYNES NO: H617 RRP: £17.99



NEW May 2010

Rolls-Royce & Bentley The Crewe years (3rd Edition)
BY Martin Bennett

The names Rolls-Royce and Bentley have long been synonymous with engineering excellence, longevity, luxury and beauty of line. This third edition of a best-selling classic – fully updated in a new format, with excellent photography including period colour – traces the story of these automotive aristocrats, examining all the post-war models manufactured at Crewe. This large and lavishly produced edition will be a superb addition to the libraries of all Rolls-Royce and Bentley enthusiasts.

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 480pp
800 b&w, 100 colour illustrations



9 781844 254811
HAYNES NO: H4481 RRP: £65.00



Shelby Cars in Detail

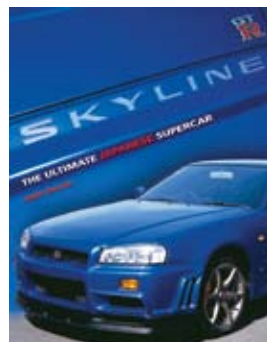
BY Frank Barrett, Boyd Jaynes

The Shelby American Collection—the official Shelby museum endorsed by Carroll himself—is a fascinating cross-section of historic and championship cars, from the Cobra's predecessor, the A.C. Ace-Bristol, to the innovative, high-tech Ford Mk. IV J-Car. Exquisite studio photography emphasizes each car's distinctive shapes, unique characteristics, and mechanical attributes. This original photography is supported by lively and authoritative chassis histories for every featured car.

Hardback, 330 x 279mm, 272pp
300 colour illustrations



9 781893 618947
BULL NO: DB1894 RRP: £99.99



Skyline GT-R: The Ultimate Japanese Supercar
BY Andy Butler

The Nissan Skyline GT-R is an icon among Japanese performance cars, its almost mythical status accentuated both by its domination of numerous motorsport divisions and by its ultimate tuneability, which has led to GT-Rs with well over 1000bhp. Only officially sold in strictly limited numbers outside Japan, the large numbers of grey imports have ensured that the legend has spread. Although the GT-R has towering power and performance, the sophisticated chassis and cutting-edge technology mean that it can be driven safely and swiftly by almost anyone. A unique insight into the ultimate Japanese supercar.

'the ultimate lowdown... heavyweight...it'll keep you occupied for weeks' Fast Car Magazine

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
213 colour illustrations



9 781844 251056
HAYNES NO: H4105 RRP: £17.99



The SMART Story
BY Paul Guinness

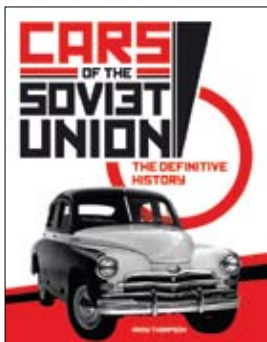
Since the launch of the original two-seater City Coupé in 1999, the SMART marque has achieved wide success throughout Europe. Since then, this model – now sold as the ForTwo – has become a popular sight in every major European city and urban region, particularly in the UK. The SMART is an individual's car, and the availability of a vast range of funky panel designs and accessories enables SMART drivers to stand out from the crowd. Here is a fascinating insight into the design and evolution of the SMART, as well as an essential guide to ownership.

'very thorough' Octane
'Well researched and packed with colour photographs' Auto Express

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
210 colour illustrations



9 781844 251230
HAYNES NO: H4123 RRP: £19.99



Cars of the Soviet Union

The definitive history

BY Andy Thompson

This extraordinarily detailed study charts the history of Soviet cars from the birth of the Soviet Union in 1917 until its demise in 1990, with a conclusion about the post-Soviet era. It is the story of an insular, state-run car industry in which the carefully thought-out ideas of ministerial planners, rather than fickle customers in a free market, determined what cars were made in a country where the open road was often a 300-mile track across a windswept steppe. This is a fascinating book, full of rarely seen photographs and illustrations, largely in colour, that will interest all car enthusiasts.

'Jeremy has even taken our copy home with him'

BBC Top Gear Magazine

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 376pp
150 b&w, 150 colour illustrations



9 781844 254835

HAYNES NO: H4483 RRP: £30.00



Specialist Sports Cars

The good, the bad and the ugly of a very British breed

BY Richard Heseltine

Specialist, low-volume sports cars are popular in Britain, which since the 1950s has had a wealth of entrepreneurial firms each producing their own vision of the ideal driver's delight. Whether the design is brilliant, appalling or just plain eccentric, these specials generate huge enthusiasm. But while some marques are acknowledged by motoring historians, this is the first book to describe the industry as a whole.

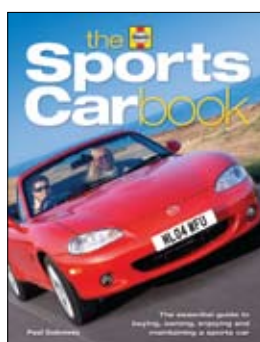
'fascinating' Classic Car Weekly
'by far the most accessible and informative book on the subject'
Classic & Sports Car
'an excellent resource' *Classics*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 152pp
200 illustrations, including colour



9 781859 606902

HAYNES NO: H690 RRP: £19.99



The Sports Car Book

The essential guide to buying, owning, enjoying and maintaining a sports car

BY Paul Guinness

If you love driving, a sports car is the ideal vehicle. Tactile handling, strong performance, head-turning looks – these are some of the elements that make sports cars fun. Here is a complete introduction to the world of sports cars, with practical advice on how to choose the most suitable model, and what to expect when running one, as well as guidance on insurance, accessories, modifying and maintenance. Essential reading for anyone contemplating purchase of their first sports car, and for existing owners who want to maximise their enjoyment of sports car ownership.

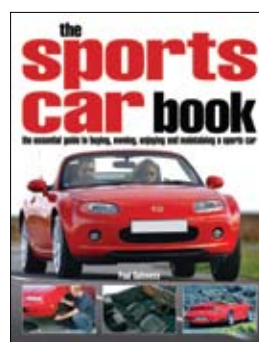
'brimming with helpful information'
Motoring & Leisure

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
13 b&w, 238 colour illustrations



9 781844 253258

HAYNES NO: H4325 RRP: £17.99



NEW February 2010

The Sports Car Book

The essential guide to buying, owning, enjoying and maintaining a sports car

BY Paul Guinness

Now available in paperback, this book provides a complete introduction to the world of sports cars, with practical advice on how to choose the most suitable model, and what to expect when running one, as well as guidance on insurance, accessories, modifying and maintenance. Essential reading for anyone contemplating purchase of their first sports car, and for existing owners who want to maximise their enjoyment of sports car ownership.

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
13 b&w, 238 colour illustrations



9 781844 258550

HAYNES NO: H4855 RRP: £9.99



Autocar on the Subaru Impreza Turbo

The best words, photos and data from the world's oldest car magazine

Founded in 1895, *Autocar* is the world's oldest car magazine and thrives today like never before as a vibrant, authoritative weekly packed with car news and reviews, including the most comprehensive road tests in the business. This book collects all the best *Autocar* material about the iconic and all-conquering Subaru Impreza Turbo in one brightly designed, photographically lavish, information-packed book that will be a must-have for all enthusiasts of these cars. From detailed performance data to scoop stories, it's all here in one superb reference source.

'A great read for any Subaru fan.'
Classic Car Mart

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
250 colour illustrations



9 781844 254972

HAYNES NO: H4497 RRP: £17.99



Triumph TR:

Haynes Great Cars Series TR2 to 6: The last of the traditional sports cars

BY Bill Piggott

The Triumph TR range is among the most popular British sports cars of all, on both sides of the Atlantic. The two-seater roadsters covered in this book range from the basic four-cylinder TR2 introduced in 1953 to the hairy-chested six-cylinder TR6 that finally bowed out of production in 1975.

'packed with good stuff'
Classic & Sports Car
'a great reference source'
Classic Cars

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
290 illustrations, many in colour



9 781859 609972

HAYNES NO: H997 RRP: £19.99



Triumph:

Haynes Classic Makes Series Sport and elegance

BY Bill Piggott

The enthusiast following for Triumph cars, especially the sports cars, carries on undiminished, even though the marque has been defunct for over 20 years. Here, from a celebrated Triumph expert, is the inside story of a popular make that has always had a special place in the hearts of sports car fans, and made acclaimed saloon cars as well. The varied content includes technical information, driving impressions and buying hints.

'impressively comprehensive... invaluable' *Classic & Sports Car*
'enjoyable and insightful'
Classic Cars

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
40 b&w, 110 colour illustrations



9 781859 609699

HAYNES NO: H969 RRP: £19.99



TV Cars

BY Giles Chapman

This lively book takes a behind-the-scenes look at four-wheeled stars from the world of TV. It covers programmes such as *The Avengers* and *Starsky and Hutch*, series such as *Mr. Bean* and *Only Fools and Horses*, and shows such as *Life on Mars* and *The Apprentice*, with a few surprises along the way. Packed with facts, anecdotes and photographs of the cars and their star drivers from the nation's favourite cop shows, dramas, sit-coms, sci-fi classics and documentaries, *TV Cars* is a great read for all car and TV buffs.

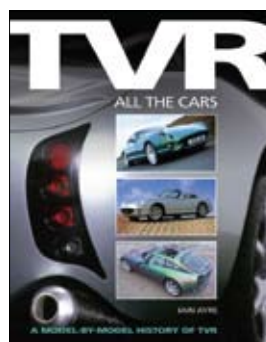
'wonderfully addictive' *Daily Mail*
'great celebrity and car trivia'
Classic Cars
'a cracking book' *Used Car Buyer*

Hardback, 172 x 172mm, 128pp
200 colour illustrations



9 781844 253920

HAYNES NO: H4392 RRP: £7.99



TVR: All the Cars

A model-by-model history of TVR

BY Iain Ayre

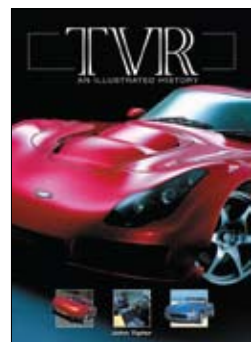
Published to coincide with TVR's 60th anniversary, this is a complete model-by-model guide to all the cars produced by TVR, from the earliest 'specials' built in the early 1950s by founder Trevor Wilkinson to the most recent muscular supercars. TVRs have always stood out from the crowd, as much for their innovation as for their spectacular styling. In this smartly designed book, written by an obsessive TVR enthusiast, each model is described and illustrated, with details of development, evolution and specifications – and along the way the sometimes subtle differences between variants are untangled. This book is essential reading for all TVR enthusiasts and sports car fans.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
300 colour illustrations



9 781844 251001

HAYNES NO: H4100 RRP: £19.99



TVR: An Illustrated History (2nd Edition)

BY Johnny Tipler

A complete photographic record of all the cars produced by Blackpool-based TVR, from the earliest 'specials' built in the early 1950s by founder Trevor Wilkinson, to the latest muscular supercars evolving under the new Russian ownership. TVRs have always stood out from the crowd, both for their often controversial styling and for their sheer innovation, and few people would dispute that a TVR has presence. Here, the rollercoaster history of TVR is told through photographs, including many taken behind the scenes during development and production.

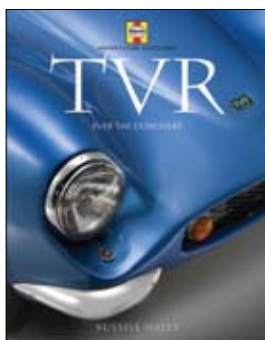
'Packed with photos, this is a fine profile' *Auto Express*
'well researched...an interesting read'
Classics Monthly

Hardback, 244 x 172mm, 192pp
159 b&w, 158 colour illustrations



9 781844 252350

HAYNES NO: H4235 RRP: £14.99



TVR: Haynes Classic Makes Series Ever the extrovert

BY Russell Hayes

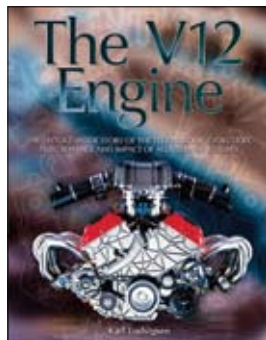
Haynes's highly respected 'Classic Makes' series would not be complete without an account of TVR, maker of hairy-chested sports cars for over 60 years. Adhering to the series format of blending history and technical information with practical guidance in the form of driving impressions and buying hints, this book is a complete study of the company and its cars. It is a rollercoaster ride as the Blackpool-based company has had many ups and downs, but through it all the sheer charisma and flamboyance of TVR's cars – now true classics in almost every case – shines brightly.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
45 b&w, 130 colour illustrations



9 781844 255078

HAYNES NO: H4507 RRP: £19.99



The V12 Engine The untold inside story of the technology, evolution, performance and impact of all V12-engined cars

BY Karl Ludvigsen

With its highly readable text and stunning illustrations, this masterpiece of a book tells the story of the creation, evolution and exploitation of the V12 engine. Here is an insightful, analytical and technical history of the V12 engines that have powered some of the most exciting and dramatic cars ever built for road or track. **'detailed and fascinating...a labour of love'** *Autocar*
'a major work...comprehensively illustrated' *The Automobile*
'A remarkable study which is also highly readable and superb value' *Classic & Sports Car*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 416pp
350 b&w, 25 colour illustrations



9 781844 250042

HAYNES NO: H4004 RRP: £40.00



VW Beetle: Haynes Enthusiast Guide Series

BY Jonathan Harvey

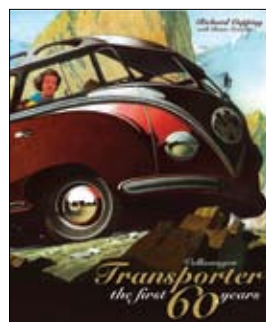
The original air-cooled Beetle teeters between cult and classic status, but either way the following for these cars remains huge. Magazines, clubs, web forums, shows and unrivalled parts availability make buying and owning a classic Beetle more attractive than ever. The author traces the Beetle's continuous production run from 1945 to 2003, taking note of the more important specification changes over the years, including the popular Karmann Cabriolet. This book is the perfect companion for beginners and long-term enthusiasts alike. **'well written, superbly detailed and genuinely useful.'** *Classic Car Mart*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
292 colour illustrations



9 781844 254347

HAYNES NO: H4434 RRP: £19.99



Volkswagen Transporter: The First 60 Years

BY Richard Copping
with Brian Screation

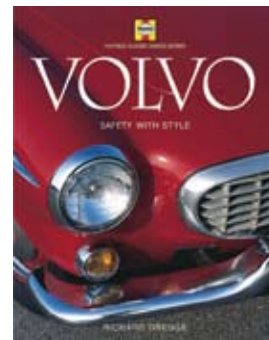
This lavish volume celebrates in words and pictures the 60th anniversary of the launch of Volkswagen's ubiquitous Transporter. Making full use of Volkswagen's archive material and wonderfully staged brochure pictures, the author creates an authentic period feel as he traces the development of the Transporter through the decades. Produced in a large and extensive format, and with a superb design, this book is a treasured memento of a landmark in production and an authoritative point of reference thereafter. **'this is the ultimate bus book...buy it, enjoy it'** *VW Camper and Commercial*

Hardback, 300 x 250mm, 400pp
308 b&w, 323 colour illustrations



9 781844 255795

HAYNES NO: H4579 RRP: £35.00



Volvo: Haynes Classic Makes Series Safety with style

BY Richard Dredge

While Volvo enjoys its current sexy image, the enthusiast fan-base for the classic models remains strong. A mix of lively text and sumptuous photography, this book gives an overview of Volvo's history from its formation in 1925 through to the present, describing the cars in fascinating detail.

'reminds you that Volvo has built some gorgeous cars over the years' *Daily Express*

'wide-ranging and thorough' *Practical Classics*

'Richard Dredge has made a fine job of this Volvo history' *Octane*
'packed with contemporary photographs' *Evening Standard*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
30 b&w, 120 colour illustrations



9 781859 609644

HAYNES NO: H964 RRP: £19.99



VW Transporter: Haynes Enthusiast Guide Series

BY Jonathan Harvey

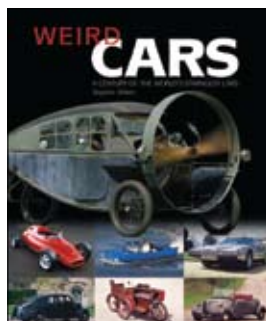
This is the complete guide to Volkswagen's Transporter, which has now surpassed even the Beetle in popularity, particularly in camper form. The author provides a brief history of the Transporter, through its first three incarnations, between 1950 and 1990, before describing each model in detail. Whole chapters are then dedicated to camper conversions and special models before moving on to discuss the practicalities of buying, owning, maintaining and modifying a Transporter today. This book is the perfect companion for beginners and long-term enthusiasts alike. **'covers just about everything'** *VW Camper & Commercial Magazine*
'a thorough job' *Classic & Sports Car*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
4 b&w, 255 colour illustrations



9 781844 254064

HAYNES NO: H4406 RRP: £19.99



Weird Cars A century of the world's strangest cars

BY Stephen Vokins

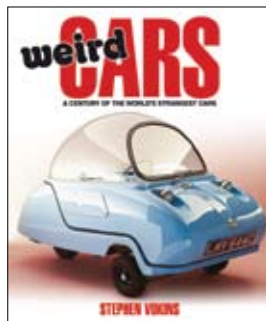
This marvellous book is a celebration of eccentric cars in all shapes and sizes – some of the most ugly, crazy designed and downright awkward vehicles of all time. Where else would you find, in one book, descriptions and photographs of automotive oddities as diverse as the Gaylord Gentleman, Suminoe Flying Feather or Zil?
'a brilliant present for the petrol-head in your life' *Daily Mirror*
'utterly bonkers and strangely fascinating' *Octane*
'dedicated to the automotive world's most left-field diversions' *The Sunday Times*

Hardback, 290 x 240mm, 128pp
170 b&w, 80 colour illustrations



9 781844 250981

HAYNES NO: H4098 RRP: £14.99



NEW November 2009

Weird Cars A century of the world's strangest cars

BY Stephen Vokins

This marvellous book, now available in paperback, is a celebration of eccentric cars in all shapes and sizes – some of the most ugly, crazy designed and downright awkward vehicles of all time. Where else would you find, in one book, descriptions and photographs of automotive oddities as diverse as the Gaylord Gentleman, Suminoe Flying Feather or Zil?

Paperback, 290 x 240mm, 128pp
170 b&w, 80 colour illustrations



9 781844 258482

HAYNES NO: H4848 RRP: £9.99





1000 Miles to Glory: The History of the Baja 1000

BY Marty Fiolka

FOREWORD BY Peter Brock

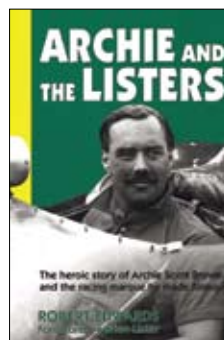
For those who have taken on its dusty, larger-than-life challenge, the Baja 1000 has always been the ultimate battlefield of man and machine versus the elements. With roots stretching back to the early days of dirt bikes and dune buggies to modern Trophy Trucks that defy the laws of physics, the colorful and rich history of the Baja 1000 is a living testament to man's inherent need to conquer the impossible. From the foreword by Peter Brock to the complete race-by-race index of each Baja 1000, this book will envelop the reader in the colorful legacy of this amazing, internationally recognized endurance race.

Hardback, 279 x 229mm, 256pp
300+ colour and b&w illustrations



9 781893 618367

BULL NO: DB1836 RRP: £24.99



Archie and The Listers The heroic story of Archie Scott Brown and the racing marque he made famous

BY Robert Edwards

On 3 April 1954 the product of an unlikely union first took to the track, at Snetterton in Norfolk. The Lister-MG sports racing car, driven by a Scottish amateur who made his living as a travelling salesman, stormed through to win. The driver was Archie Scott Brown and he was dreadfully disabled. Over the next five years he won 71 major races, 44 of them in Cambridge-built Lister cars. This book, named 'Book of the Year' by *Classic & Sports Car* magazine, tells the story of that memorable partnership.

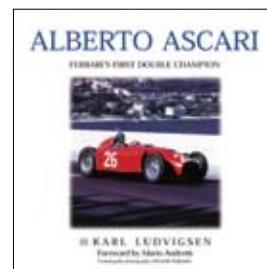
'a detailed and uplifting account... marvellous' *Daily Telegraph*
'brilliantly written' *Autocar*

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 248pp
103 illustrations



9 781852 604691

PSL NO: R469 RRP: £19.99



Alberto Ascari Ferrari's First Double Champion

BY Karl Ludvigsen

FOREWORD BY Mario Andretti

Following his highly-acclaimed and vividly illustrated biographies of Stirling Moss, Jackie Stewart, Juan Manuel Fangio and Dan Gurney, Karl Ludvigsen here tells the full racing history of Alberto Ascari, the Italian double World Champion who the legendary Fangio described as 'my greatest opponent'.

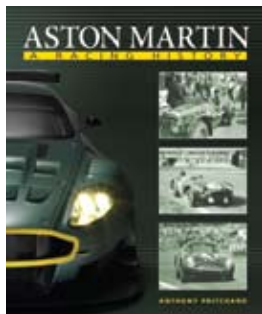
'excellent' *Motoring News*
'a splendid addition' *The Independent*
'Strongly recommended' *The Automobile*
'fascinating and beautiful' *Classic Cars*
'nicely timed' *The Times*
'a vivid picture of this postwar legend' *Vintage Racecar*

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 208pp
255 illustrations including colour



9 781859 606803

HAYNES NO: H680 RRP: £25.00



Aston Martin: A Racing History

BY Anthony Pritchard

This handsome volume provides a detailed account of Aston Martin's fascinating and chequered motor racing history. Clearly setting out its evolution through various ownerships, the author recalls the company's diverse racing record, which began in 1921 and ran uninterrupted – war years apart – until 1963. The modern era is also covered, as Aston Martin returned to sports car racing in 2005 with the DBR9. Superbly illustrated throughout, this book records with authority the successes and failures of one of the giants of British sports car racing.

'archive heaven...packed with wonderful images to complement the exhaustive text'
Classic & Sports Car

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 384pp
276 b&w, 22 colour illustrations



9 781844 252411

HAYNES NO: H4241 RRP: £35.00



Atmosphere and Light: The Automotive Paintings of Barry Rowe

BY Barry Rowe, Garry Doyle

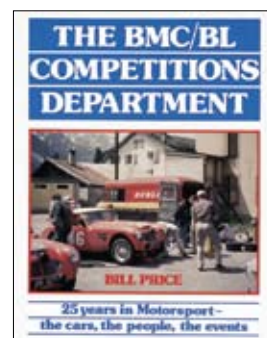
Barry Rowe is in a long tradition of English artists focused on the car. His bold style emphasizes atmosphere and light. Almost all his paintings show warmth, which reflects his love for dawn and dusk. His technique involves layering colors to get interesting contrasts and underpainting in dark tones. Barry attended Coventry College of Art and later devoted himself full time to automotive art came after he won a competition sponsored by Sotheby's and the Transport Trust. The book is presented in a slipcase and is limited to 1,500 individually signed and numbered copies.

Hardback, 279 x 229mm, 224pp
7 paintings and 9 sketches



9 781893 618343

BULL NO: DB1834 RRP: £79.99



The BMC/BL Competitions Department

BY Bill Price

From 1955 to 1980, the British Motor Corporation – later British Leyland – was committed to motorsport, mainly rallying, as a means of product improvement and customer publicity. Here is the fascinating inside story of the BMC Competitions Department, written by a man who was involved with the various departments for more than 20 years.

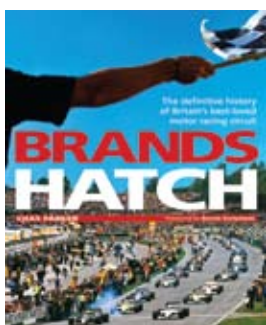
'stuffed with wonderful period pics, including great colour shots' *Octane*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 392pp
400 b&w, 80 colour illustrations



9 781859 604397

HAYNES NO: H439 RRP: £35.00



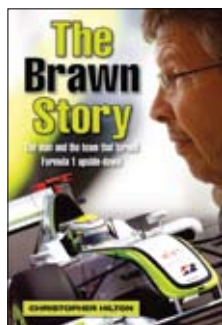
Brands Hatch
The definitive history of Britain's best-loved motor racing circuit
BY Chas Parker

FOREWORD BY Bernie Ecclestone
The Brands Hatch circuit in Kent is a motorsport mecca, and was once the busiest motorsport venue in the world. Scene of many classic Formula One and sports car races, as well as numerous other international, national and club events, the circuit is currently undergoing a renaissance under the ownership of Jonathan Palmer's MotorSport Vision company. Here is the definitive history of Brands Hatch, featuring the events, cars, motorcycles and characters that have made it Britain's best-loved motor racing circuit. **'a highly readable and impressive history'** *Motor Sport*
'Compelling stuff' *Classic & Sports Car*

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 272pp
93 b&w, 218 colour illustrations



9 781844 253340
HAYNES NO: H4334 RRP: £30.00



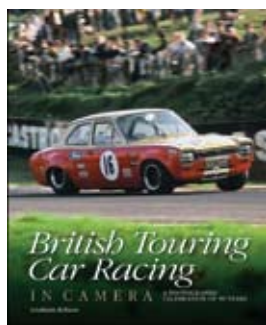
NEW December 2009
The Brawn Story
The man and the team that turned Formula 1 upside-down
BY Christopher Hilton

In December 2008 Honda suddenly announced they were withdrawing from Grand Prix racing. The team faced oblivion, but their master on-track strategist, Ross Brawn, used all his tactical skills to put together a management buy-out – and Honda became Brawn. The team worked feverishly to fit Mercedes engines into the car and, with very little time to test it, took it to the season's opener in Australia – and Jenson Button, their driver who'd waited a decade for a real chance, won like a champion. Button won five of the next six races, too, and he and Brawn bestrode Formula 1 in a way never seen before. This is the full story of Brawn – the man, his team and their season.

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 256pp
28 colour illustrations



9 781844 259373
HAYNES NO: H4937 RRP: £18.99



British Touring Car Racing in Camera
A photographic celebration of 50 years
BY Graham Robson

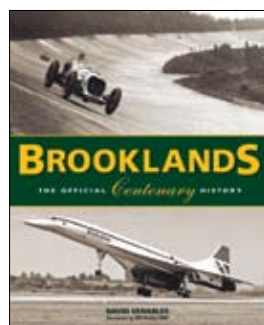
The first official British Saloon Car Championship was held in 1958, so 2008 marks the 50th anniversary of this ever-competitive, highly popular form of racing, now called the British Touring Car Championship (BTCC). This book is a photographic sweep over the entire 50 years, featuring plenty of well-known and exciting cars as well as numerous notable drivers, including World Champions such as Mike Hawthorn, Jim Clark and Graham Hill and colourful characters such as Gerry Marshall, Barrie 'Whizzo' Williams and Tony Lanfranchi.

'fascinating...captures the action from every era' *Evo*

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 240pp
69 b&w, 203 colour illustrations



9 781844 254699
HAYNES NO: H4469 RRP: £30.00



Brooklands
The Official Centenary History
BY David Venables

FOREWORD BY Bill Boddy, MBE
Brooklands is celebrated as a British institution of great importance to the history of car racing and aviation. But, as David Venables reveals in this glorious commemorative volume, the famous Surrey landmark, with its banked race circuit and aircraft manufacturing, hosted many other activities too, from motorcycle and bicycle racing to land speed records, not to mention stunts, wagers and even the odd scandal.

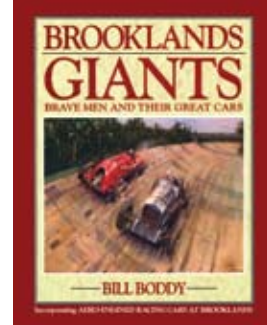
'A deeply impressive work, with hundreds of wonderful sepia photographs, this is both a reference book and a visual treat' *Motor Sport*

'a wonderfully evocative book...' *Daily Mail*

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 288pp
311 b&w illustrations



9 781844 253296
HAYNES NO: H4329 RRP: £30.00



Brooklands Giants
Brave men and their great cars
BY Bill Boddy, MBE

Bill Boddy's classic books *Brooklands Giants* and *Aero-Engined Racing Cars at Brooklands* have been re-issued in a combined volume to meet popular interest in the extraordinary machines that roared round the famous banked racing circuit from its inception in 1907 to its demise upon the outbreak of war in 1939. With an enthusiast's delight, the revered author, long-term Editor of *Motor Sport* magazine, describes those adventurous times, the monster cars and their intrepid drivers.

'No one knows more about these wonderful racing leviathans than Bill Boddy...an engrossing read' *Classic & Sports Cars*

'The story is told brilliantly by the doyen of British motoring writers' *Yorkshire Post*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 320pp
222 b&w illustrations



9 781844 253159
HAYNES NO: H4315 RRP: £35.00



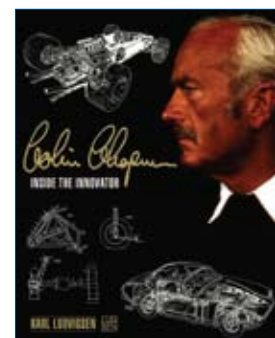
Can-Am Challenger
The Cockney F1 Mechanic who Designed and Built America's Best Can-Am Cars
BY Peter Bryant

Peter Bryant began his colourful racing career in 1957 as an F1 mechanic at Lotus and later joined the Cooper Climax Bowmaker team. A trip to California as chief mechanic for John Surtees' factory Ferrari 250 P convinced him to move to America where he redesigned Mickey Thompson's 1964 Indianapolis cars then joined Carroll Shelby to develop GT40 and Mustang GT350. It was in the Can-Am series that Peter left his mark as designer of the first titanium monocoque chassis and the UOP Shadow Can-Am cars. In humorous and engaging style Peter recounts his adventures with a fascinating array of drivers, team leaders, and cars.

Hardback, 230 x 230mm, 400pp
100 b&w, 150 colour illustrations



9 781893 618862
BULL NO: DB1886 RRP: £34.99



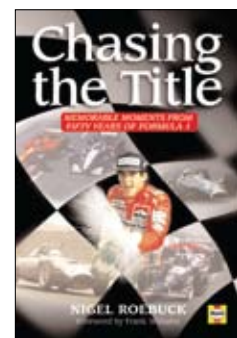
NEW May 2010
Colin Chapman
Inside the innovator
BY Karl Ludvigsen

Colin Chapman was one of the greatest ever creative forces in the automotive world but he left behind a mixed legacy. Was he an unparalleled innovator who advanced the state of the art of sports and racing cars? Or was he an uninhibited exploiter of the uncredited ideas of others? In death as well as life Colin Chapman excites fevered debate about his achievements and methods. Now Karl Ludvigsen gets to grips with the legend, digging deep beneath the skin of Chapman and his cars to explore and expose the motivations that drove this mercurial genius.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 320pp
40 b&w and 80 colour illustrations



9 781844 254132
HAYNES NO: H4413 RRP: £30.00



Chasing the Title
Memorable moments from fifty years of Formula 1
BY Nigel Roebuck

FOREWORD BY Frank Williams
Nigel Roebuck, rated by many fans as the finest F1 writer in the world, gives a personal selection of highlights from the past 50 years, full of his own memories, colourful anecdotes and human interest, in the style of his highly popular Fifth Column in *Autosport*.

'amusing, revealing and argumentative, and filled with insight' *Daily Telegraph*
'explores a gamut of emotions' *Autosport*

'finely crafted essays' *Autocar*
'highly entertaining' *Daily Express*
'superb' *Classic Cars*

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 304pp
94 mostly colour illustrations



9 781859 606049
HAYNES NO: H604 RRP: £19.99



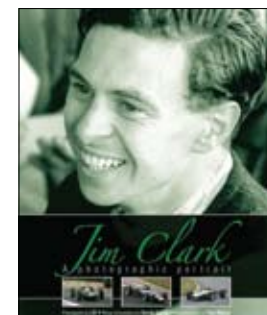
Cheating (Paperback)
An inside look at the bad things good NASCAR Winston Cup racers do in pursuit of speed
BY Tom Jensen

Cheating is as much a part of stock-car racing history as moonshine and tobacco. For the first time, some of the best-known names in Nextel Cup racing discuss the ways they have bent, broken, and evaded the rules – from illegal parts and fuels to chemically treated tires and hidden gas tanks. Racing officials are equally candid as they describe efforts to enforce NASCAR's complex rulebook. This newly expanded edition includes a visit to the confiscated-parts room at NASCAR's R&D Center in Concord, N.C., a place no other journalist has entered before.

Paperback, 229 x 152mm, 312pp
24 b&w, 43 colour illustrations



9 781893 618442
BULL NO: DB1844 RRP: £9.99



Jim Clark
A photographic portrait
BY Quentin Spurring, Peter Windsor

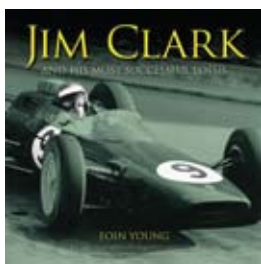
To many enthusiasts, Jim Clark remains the greatest racing driver in history. Modest and gentle, yet charismatic, Clark had a towering ability to get the maximum out of any car he drove, without appearing to be trying hard. From a Scottish borders farming background, Clark won 25 of the 72 Grands Prix he drove in, to take two World Championship titles, and also won the 1965 Indianapolis 500. This superbly produced book brings Clark's career vividly to life through stunning photographs sourced exclusively from LAT, the world's largest library of motor racing images.

'riveting, poignant' *Motorsport News*
'handsome...you sense the care that's gone into it...absorbing' *Octane*

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 224pp
127 b&w, 52 colour illustrations



9 781844 255016
HAYNES NO: H4501 RRP: £30.00



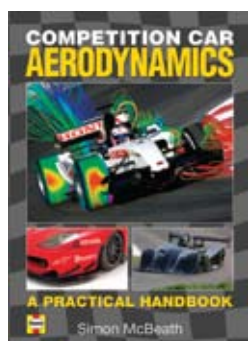
Jim Clark and his most successful Lotus
The twin biographies of a legendary racing driver and his 1963 World Championship winning Lotus 25 R4
BY Eoin Young

This compelling book marries together a study of a great period in the life of Jim Clark with the history of a great British marque, featuring in particular the famous Lotus 25, from its golden 1963 World Championship-winning year, through subsequent owners and crashes until the remains are discovered and the gallant old charger is restored to its original specification. 'as ever, Young has opened his treasure chest of anecdotes, adding colour to the characters' *Motor Sport* 'A very moving story, very well told' *Classic & Sports Car*

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 192pp
90 b&w, 70 colour illustrations



9 781844 250295
HAYNES NO: H4029 RRP: £25.00



Competition Car Aerodynamics
A practical handbook
BY Simon McBeath

FOREWORD BY Willem Toet

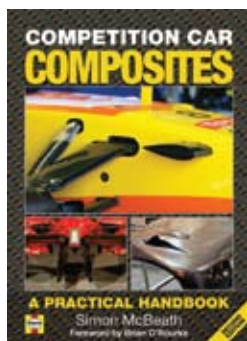
Aerodynamics is a science in itself, and is one of the most important factors in modern competition car design. This book covers all aspects of aerodynamics, including both downforce and drag. This complex subject is explained in down-to-earth terms, with the aid of numerous illustrations, including colour CFD (Computational Fluid Dynamics) diagrams to demonstrate how aerodynamic devices work.

'the perfect handbook for would-be race car constructors' *Octane*
'heavyweight' *Motor Sport*
'a valuable source' *Performance Ford*

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 232pp
34 b&w, 189 colour illustrations



9 781844 252305
HAYNES NO: H4230 RRP: £25.00



NEW December 2009
Competition Car Composites
(2nd Edition)
A Practical Handbook

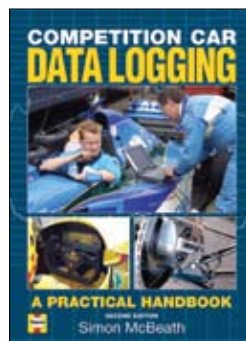
BY Simon McBeath
FOREWORD BY Brian O'Rourke

Today, most competition cars have at least some components made from composite materials. Fully updated to include the latest developments in material and techniques, this book explains how to exploit composites technology in the home workshop. It covers all the main materials and methods, from 'wet lay-up' glass fibre to 'pre-preg' carbon fibre, together with core materials and resin systems. The extensively illustrated, down-to-earth text will appeal to anyone who builds, repairs or develops competition cars or components, as well as to motorsport enthusiasts who seek a better understanding of composite materials.

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 208pp
20 b&w, 150 colour illustrations



9 781844 257010
HAYNES NO: H4701 RRP: £25.00



Competition Car Data Logging
(2nd Edition)
A practical handbook

BY Simon McBeath

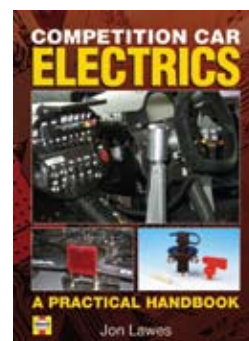
For professional teams in all forms of motorsport, data logging has become an essential tool in the search to maximise performance from engine, chassis and driver. Data logging equipment is now accessible to amateur drivers and constructors, and is a very cost-effective way of improving performance. Fully updated to include recent developments, this is a readable, well-illustrated guide to all aspects of data logging, explaining how to design and install a system, and how to interpret the data obtained and use it to analyse performance. The book will also appeal to armchair enthusiasts.

'a must read for all competitors' *SpeedScene*

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 160pp
7 b&w, 109 colour illustrations



9 781844 255658
HAYNES NO: H4565 RRP: £25.00



Competition Car Electrics
A practical handbook

BY Jonathan Lawes

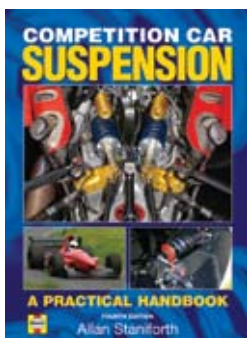
Requirements for a competition car electrical system are significantly different from those of a standard road car. Such luxuries as electric windows and central locking are superfluous. Conversely, equipment such as emergency electrical cut-outs and fire extinguisher systems may be required. Electrical system reliability is an often-overlooked aspect of competition car design, and a common source of trouble. Here is a practical, illustrated guide to all aspects of electrical system design and implementation, essential reading for anyone running or constructing a competition car or modifying a road car for competition.

'a practical, useful and very informative illustrated guide' *Classic Car Weekly*

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 160pp
10 b&w, 89 colour illustrations



9 781844 253029
HAYNES NO: H4302 RRP: £25.00



Competition Car Suspension
(4th Edition)

A practical handbook
BY Allan Stanforth

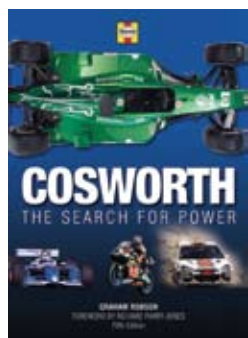
The design and development of competition car suspension systems is a vital ingredient for winning performance. The author demystifies this complex subject, explaining the theory and practice of successful suspension engineering, and exploring – in an easy-to-understand and readable style – how and why suspension systems work. Since this book was first published in 1988, there have been some revolutionary changes in suspension technology. These developments are all reflected in this book, which has been fully revised to include updated examples and case studies.

'destined to stand as one of the treasures of my bookshelf' *Autocar*

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 224pp
120 colour illustrations



9 781844 253289
HAYNES NO: H4328 RRP: £25.00



Cosworth (5th Edition)
The search for power

BY Graham Robson
FOREWORD BY Richard Parry-Jones

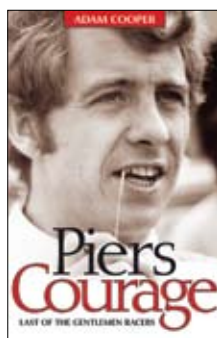
Cosworth Racing's worldwide competition success is chronicled in this fully updated fifth edition, including the building of world-class V8 and V10 Formula 1 engines plus turbocharged V8s for many successful CART race cars, along with engine supply for Ford's world-leading rally cars, and – more recently – the development of high-revving motorcycle MotoGP power units. This award-winning book – written by a trained automobile engineer, with Cosworth's close co-operation – tells the fascinating inside story.

'a standard reference work' *Classics*

Hardback, 237 x 169mm, 420pp
272 illustrations including colour



9 781844 250158
HAYNES NO: H4015 RRP: £25.00



NEW April 2010

Piers Courage

Last of the gentlemen racers
BY Adam Cooper

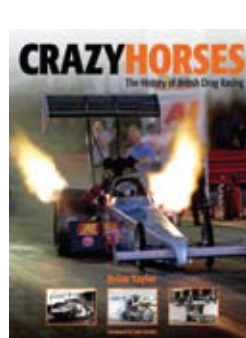
FOREWORD BY Sir Frank Williams

Piers Courage was the first man to drive for Frank Williams in Formula 1, and tragically died in a Williams-run car at the 1970 Dutch Grand Prix. Now available in paperback, this enthralling biography, written with his family's co-operation, chronicles the life of the charismatic old Etonian, including the wild Formula 3 days when he and chums roamed Europe surviving on their wits. Recalling a more relaxed era in motorsport, the book features dozens of people who knew Piers including Frank Williams, Bernie Ecclestone, Jackie Stewart and, of course, his wife Lady Sarah, daughter of pre-war racer Earl Howe.

Paperback, 198 x 127mm, 384pp
16 b&w, 16 colour illustrations



9 781844 255658
HAYNES NO: H4863 RRP: £9.99



Crazy Horses

The history of British drag racing

BY Brian Taylor

FOREWORD BY Don Garlits

This colourful and entertaining book, the first comprehensive history of drag racing in the UK, is a must for all fans of this exciting sport. Dramatically illustrated, it traces the roots of drag racing from its UK sprinting and American speed trial and hot-rodding origins in the early 1900s, moving on to the landmark opening of Santa Pod in 1966, through the boom periods of the 1970s and 1980s, and finishing with the sport's rejuvenation in recent years. Meticulously researched, this book features many historic photographs and a wealth of first-hand memories from the leading protagonists.

'the finest book on drag racing in Britain ever published' *Eurodragster.com*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 224pp
44 b&w, 241 colour illustrations



9 781844 254255
HAYNES NO: H4425 RRP: £25.00



Dan Gurney's Eagle Racing Cars

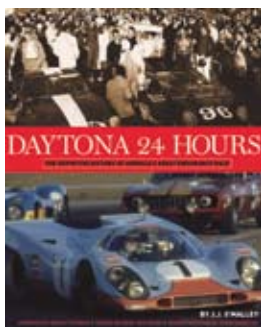
BY John Zimmerman

All American Racers has designed and built some of the most innovative, beautiful, and successful racing cars, competing and winning in a wide variety of series. In-depth commentary from team leader and owner Dan Gurney, designers, and drivers, accompanied by detailed technical drawings, photographs, and results make this the definitive story of Gurney's Eagles. Every car produced by AAR is featured, including the Grand Prix Eagle, considered one of the most beautiful F1 designs ever produced; each iteration of the Eagle Champ Cars; Formula A/Formula 5000; Formula Ford, and IMSA GTU and GTP. Also included is the Alligator series of innovative motorcycles.

Hardback, 279 x 228mm, 192pp
80 b&w, 120 colour illustrations



9 781893 618824
BULL NO: DB1882 RRP: £45.00



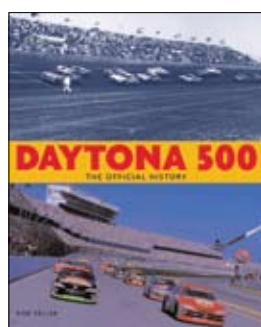
Daytona 24 Hours The Definitive History of America's Great Endurance Race

BY Buz McKim, J J O'Malley
Daytona has been part of sports-car endurance racing's Triple Crown (with Le Mans and Sebring) since 1962. Over the years, competitors have included Stirling Moss, Jim Clark and Jackie Ickx, NASCAR stars such as Fireball Roberts and Dale Earnhardt, and all-round greats Dan Gurney and Mario Andretti. This comprehensive history celebrates the men and machines in year-by-year chapters packed with historic colour and black-and-white photos, supported by complete race results, making this an indispensable reference for all sports-car enthusiasts.

Hardback, 279 x 229mm, 400pp
94 b&w, 328 colour illustrations



9 781893 618244
BULL NO: DB1824 RRP: £59.99



Daytona 500: An Official History

BY Bob Zeller

Finally! The first comprehensive book about the greatest race in America! The individual stories of the men and machines that have made Daytona NASCAR's premier event are powerfully told in this sensational book. Beginning with the early beach-and-road course era, the book reveals the drama behind each race from the inaugural 1959 race through the tragic 2001 event in which Dale Earnhardt lost his life. Richly illustrated with never-before-seen photos uncovered from the depths of the Daytona archives.

Hardback, 279 x 279mm, 192pp
268 colour and b&w illustrations



9 781893 618190
BULL NO: DB1819 RRP: £29.99



Postcards from Detroit Photographs and reflections from the Detroit Grand Prix

BY Roger Hart

No one would ever confuse Motown with Monaco but in the 1980s the two cities had at least one thing in common: both were hosts to Grands Prix. In 1982 in an effort to showcase the home of Ford, G.M. and Chrysler as an international world-class city, community leaders lured the F1 circus into running a 2.5-mile course on the bumpy streets around Detroit's Renaissance Center. After seven years and winners John Watson, Michele Alboreto, Nelson Piquet, Keke Rosberg, and Ayrton Senna, the races left Detroit, never to return. Dramatic photos and insightful reminiscences from drivers, teams, and journalists capture the event's rich stories and distinctly American atmosphere.

Hardback, 255 x 230mm, 96pp
30 b&w, 73 colour illustrations



9 781893 618725
BULL NO: DB1872 RRP: £14.99



The World's Fastest Diesel The inside story of the JCB Dieselmax land speed record success

BY David Tremayne

FOREWORD BY Sir Anthony Bamford

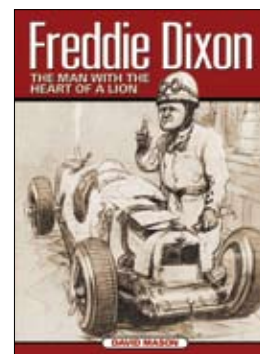
At the Bonneville Salt Flats on 23 August 2006 the fastest man on earth, Andy Green, sped to 350.092mph in a yellow torpedo-shaped car called JCB Dieselmax, creating a sensational new land speed record for a diesel-powered vehicle. This was the culmination of one of the most remarkable and adventurous projects in British motorsport history.

'lots of behind-the-scenes stuff...
great photography'
BBC Top Gear Magazine
'brilliant' Daily Express

Hardback, 230 x 270mm, 144pp
180 colour illustrations



9 781844 254200
HAYNES NO: H4420 RRP: £17.99



Freddie Dixon

The man with the heart of a lion
BY David Mason

Freddie Dixon was a true all-rounder of the pre-war era of motor sport, and is the only man to have won TT races on two, three and four wheels. Dixon was equally competitive off-track, and his legendary penchant for wild celebrations, regardless of success or failure, fuelled his reputation as a hard-working, hard-drinking racer.

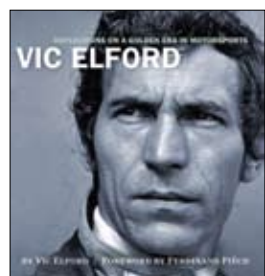
An innovative thinker, he had an unsurpassed ability to see engineering problems in their simplest terms, which played a significant part in his success. Here is the story of a true British character.

'engrossing depth...impressive and
enjoyable' Classic & Sports Car

Hardback, 238 x 169mm, 240pp
56 b&w illustrations



9 781844 255405
HAYNES NO: H4540 RRP: £25.00



Vic Elford Reflections on a Golden Era of Motorsport

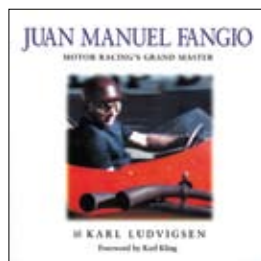
BY Bill Oursler, Vic Elford

FOREWORD BY Ferdinand Piech
Vic Elford provides vivid and entertaining recollections of one of the most dramatic periods in racing when speed often outstripped technology and the driver's nerve and car control was expected to bridge the gap. He offers a personal look at fellow racers and team principals, including John Cooper, who helped begin the rear-engine revolution, Porsche's Ferdinand Piech, and Jim Hall, whose Chaparrals rewrote the book on aerodynamics. The 1960s and 1970s saw more advances in motorsport than any other period in its history, and Elford chronicles them as only someone who experienced them first hand can.

Hardback, 235 x 210mm, 280pp
130 b&w, 40 colour illustrations



9 781893 618527
BULL NO: DB1852 RRP: £19.99



Juan Manuel Fangio Motor racing's grand master

BY Karl Ludvigsen

FOREWORD BY Karl Kling

In series with respected books on Alberto Ascari, Dan Gurney, Stirling Moss and Jackie Stewart, this book celebrates the grand master who won a record five Formula 1 World Championships.

'This first-class story is
complemented by the finest
collection of Fangio photographs in
any book' Classic & Sports Car
'worth buying for the pictures alone'
Auto Express

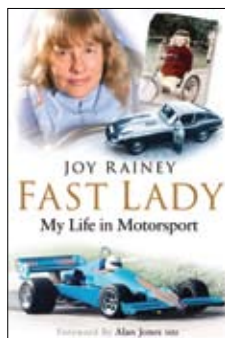
'the most complete pictorial record
of his life and racing career' Vintage
Motor Sport

'the images are simply fantastic'
Sports Car International
'endlessly fascinating' Car Graphic

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 208pp
267 illustrations, including colour



9 781859 606254
HAYNES NO: H625 RRP: £25.00



Fast Lady: My Life in Motorsport

BY Joy Rainey

Here is the inspirational life story of a woman who has proved that size doesn't matter in the world of motorsport. Joy Rainey, a person of restricted growth, has competed in circuit races, hurtled up hill climbs in single-seaters, broken records, driven the London to Brighton veteran car run - and in 2004 tackled the London to Sydney Rally in an old Morris Minor. A personality of giant stature, she demonstrates what can be achieved, given innate talent, determination and charm.

'heartening tale of achievement
against physical odds'
Classic & Sports Car

'a cracking and very fast read'
Daily Telegraph

'captivating' Classic Cars

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 280pp
20 b&w, 20 colour illustrations



9 781844 250387
HAYNES NO: H4038 RRP: £17.99



Ferrari Formula 1 Under the Skin of the Championship-Winning F1-2000

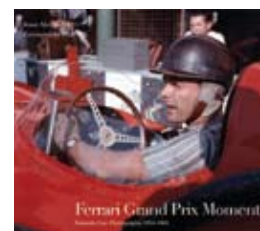
BY Peter Wright

Scuderia Ferrari granted former GP designer Peter Wright virtually unrestricted access to Michael Schumacher's 2000 championship-winning car, and the result is the most detailed, specific, and awe-inspiring analysis of a modern F1 car ever published. Candid interviews with Schumacher, Jean Todt, Ross Brawn, Rory Byrne, and many others reveal how the team works and how every individual system on the car functions. Richly illustrated with Ferrari technical photos, computer drawings, and original cutaway illustrations by Tony Matthews. A brilliant book.

Hardback, 279 x 279mm, 256pp
57 b&w, 264 colour illustrations



9 781893 618299
BULL NO: DB1829 RRP: £59.95



Ferrari Grand Prix Moments Formula One Photographs 1954-1965

BY Jesse Alexander

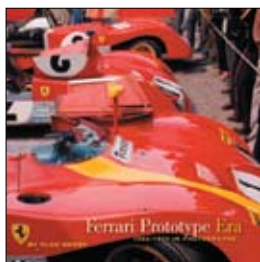
FOREWORD BY Phil Hill

Legendary photographer Jesse Alexander produced some of his most indelible Ferrari images between 1954 and 1965. He enjoyed friendships with team drivers and fellow Americans Phil Hill, Dan Gurney, and Richie Ginther, and which led to a warm acceptance by the people of Ferrari that is reflected by the intimacy and access shown in his photographs. You will see Ferrari himself supervising winter tests of his brand-new, still-to-be-painted GP cars at Fiorano; road cars being assembled alongside competition cars, and vivid racing action and evocative portraits. Best known for his black and white work, Alexander's early colour work is also featured.

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 96pp
100 b&w illustrations



9 781893 618848
BULL NO: DB1884 RRP: £45.00



Ferrari Prototype Era 1962-1973 in Photographs

BY Alan Henry

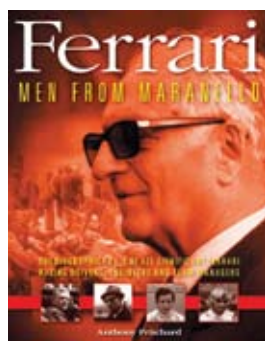
Ferrari produced some of the most beautiful, exciting, and successful prototype sports cars that competed for the World Championship during the epic period from 1962 through 1973. In this lavishly produced photographic collection, evocative images – most never before published – combine with knowledgeable text and historical overviews to offer insights into this glorious era. Every caption identifies chassis numbers to allow the reader to closely follow the competition history of each car as well as the performance of its drivers.

Hardback, 279 x 279mm, 172pp
41 b&w, 95 colour illustrations



9 781893 618374

BULL NO: DB1837 RRP: £39.99



Ferrari: Men from Maranello

BY Anthony Pritchard

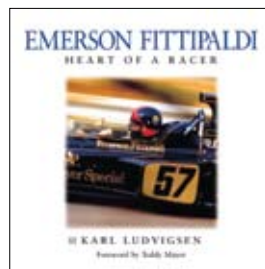
Here is an in-depth guide to notable people associated with the legendary Scuderia Ferrari over the years, including the Ferrari family, drivers, engineers, team managers, important mechanics and coachbuilders. From legendary Ferrari drivers such as Tazio Nuvolari, Mike Hawthorn, Pedro Rodriguez and Michael Schumacher, to significant personalities such as Brenda Werner, Enzo Ferrari's longtime PA, and Ermanno Cuoghi, Niki Lauda's race engineer, the engaging text provides a full and rounded portrait of each person concerned. This a fascinating insight into the personalities who have shaped Ferrari's racing fortunes while preserving the mystique of Maranello.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 384pp
287 b&w, 45 colour illustrations



9 781844 254149

HAYNES NO: H4414 RRP: £35.00



Emerson Fittipaldi Heart of a Racer

BY Karl Ludvigsen

FOREWORD BY Teddy Mayer

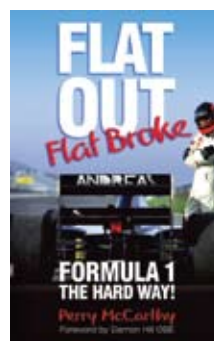
Emerson Fittipaldi, in 1972 crowned the youngest-ever F1 World Champion at the age of 25, won the title again two years later to prove that he was one of the most outstanding talents of his generation. He and his brother Wilson realised their dream of creating the first Brazilian Grand Prix car. After a brief retirement, the bold Brazilian forged a second magnificent career in IndyCar racing, in which he scored wins in ten consecutive seasons. In this latest addition to his well-received driver biography series, Karl Ludvigsen tells the whole enthralling story. 'Ludvigsen has captured the very essence of this laid-back Brazilian' *Classic Cars*

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 208pp
250 illustrations, including colour



9 781859 608371

HAYNES NO: H837 RRP: £25.00



Flat Out, Flat Broke: Formula 1 the hard way!

BY Perry McCarthy

FOREWORD BY Damon Hill

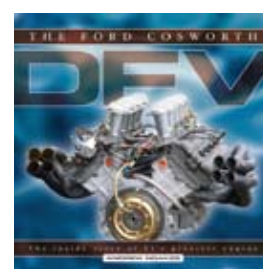
Reformatted and updated in paperback after its hardback success, this is the hilarious – and at times harrowing – autobiography of Perry McCarthy, alias 'The Stig' on BBC TV's *Top Gear*, which attracts four million viewers a week. Perry, whose efforts to get into Formula 1 led *The Times* to dub him 'the world's unluckiest racing driver', created enormous intrigue as the mystery driver on Jeremy Clarkson's prime-time television show, testing cars at times to near destruction. But when it came to racing at Le Mans in 2003 the old bad luck returned. 'a lesson in sheer determination' *Motorsport News*

Paperback, 198 x 127mm, 272pp
16pp colour plate section



9 781844 250189

HAYNES NO: H4018 RRP: £8.99



The Ford Cosworth DFV The inside story of F1's greatest engine

BY Andrew Noakes

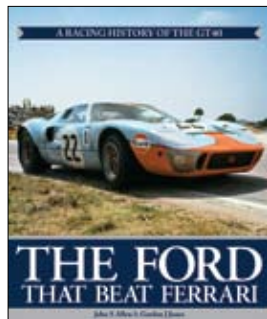
The Ford Cosworth DFV engine first appeared at the Dutch Grand Prix in 1967, powering the Lotus 49s of Graham Hill and Jim Clark. Hill claimed pole position, and Clark won the race – a remarkable debut for an engine that went on to become the most successful ever in Formula One. The DFV won a remarkable 155 Grands Prix, the last of which was in 1983, 16 years after its debut. Published to coincide with the DFV's 40th anniversary, this beautifully produced book tells the full story of this remarkable engine's development and evolution. 'tells you all you could want to know' *Octane* 'an insightful account' *Motorsport News*

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 192pp
71 b&w, 146 colour illustrations



9 781844 253371

HAYNES NO: H4337 RRP: £25.00



The Ford That Beat Ferrari A racing history of the GT40

BY John Allen, Gordon Jones
FOREWORD BY Jacky Ickx

When Ford's attempt to buy Ferrari fell through, the US car giant embarked on a programme to beat the famous Italian marque at the world's most prestigious race, the Le Mans 24 Hours. It was quite a battle. Ford's challenger was the GT40, which placed 1-2-3 at Le Mans in 1966 and won the next three consecutive years. This classic book about the GT40 – fastest sports racing car of its day – has been redesigned, expanded and updated to meet pent-up demand. 'there will probably never be a better book on this classic' *Autosport* 'comprehensive and photographically rich' *Daily Telegraph* 'an absolute joy...worth every penny' *Daily Express*

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 480pp
700 b&w, 200 colour illustrations



9 781844 251131

HAYNES NO: H4113 RRP: £75.00



Formula 1 in Camera 1960-69

BY Paul Parker

Building on the success of Haynes's two previous titles in this series, which cover the 1970s and 1980s, this book takes a nostalgic look at the 1960s. Offering the same combination of informative text, race statistics and glorious colour photography, it brings alive the heroic era of Jim Clark, Graham Hill, Stirling Moss, Jackie Stewart, John Surtees, Bruce McLaren, Jack Brabham and Jochen Rindt. For many fans, this was the era when Formula 1 was at its peak – thrilling and dangerous, but still a sport.

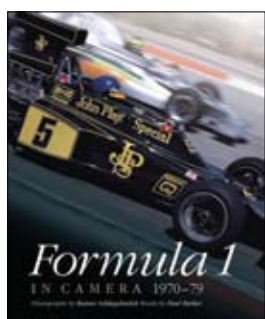
'does a fine job of recreating the most romantic decade of F1' *BBC Top Gear Magazine* 'excellent and varied pictures bring the period to life' *Classic Cars*

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 240pp
317 colour illustrations



9 781844 252183

HAYNES NO: H4218 RRP: £30.00



Formula 1 in Camera 1970-79

BY Paul Parker, Rainer Schlegelmilch

This beautifully illustrated, deeply nostalgic, all-colour book examines the evolution of the Grand Prix genre through one of its classic decades, when the sport moved into the increasingly commercial and high-tech era. It is also the story of how sponsors took over the main identity of the teams, with the sport becoming globalised as the English-speaking drivers were joined by newcomers such as Emerson Fittipaldi, Ronnie Peterson, Jody Scheckter, Niki Lauda and Nelson Piquet.

'Nostalgia for those who were there, and a motorsport education for those who weren't' *Auto Express*

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 240pp
300 colour illustrations



9 781859 609606

HAYNES NO: H960 RRP: £35.00



Formula 1 in Camera 1980-89

BY Quentin Spurring, Rainer Schlegelmilch

This book features a classic era, portrayed in Rainer Schlegelmilch's glorious photographs. The 1980s saw the emergence of McLaren and Williams as the dominant teams. Normally aspirated engines gave way to more powerful turbocharged units, before the regulations changed in 1989 to favour non-turbo motors again. The defining drivers were Gilles Villeneuve, Alan Jones, Nelson Piquet, Nigel Mansell, Alain Prost and Ayrton Senna. The 1980s saw the demise of the privateer entrants as technology and costs escalated.

'Schlegelmilch captured the F1 images of the decade like no other photographer' *Motor Sport* 'wonderfully heavyweight' *Classic Car Weekly*

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 240pp
283 colour illustrations



9 781844 251094

HAYNES NO: H4109 RRP: £30.00



The Official Formula 1 Season Review 2005

FOREWORD BY Bernie Ecclestone

Here is the inside story of Formula One in 2005 – a season that saw the dominance of Ferrari and Michael Schumacher come to an end, as two of the sport's young chargers, Fernando Alonso and Kimi Räikkönen, emerged to establish themselves as the drivers to beat. Every race weekend is chronicled, with the aid of stunning colour photography, and the absorbing text allows the drivers, team principals and technical directors to throw new light on many of the season's headlines and incidents, providing an exclusive insight into the on-track action and the race strategy for each round.

'Haynes has snatched pole position' *The Sunday Times*

Hardback, 300 x 230mm, 256pp
500 colour illustrations



9 781844 252329

HAYNES NO: H4232 RRP: £19.99



The Official Formula 1 Season Review 2006

FOREWORD BY Bernie Ecclestone
Packed with behind-the-scenes detail and stunning photographs, *The Official Formula 1 Season Review 2006* is a must-have purchase for every fan of Formula One. Here is the full, in-depth story of the 2006 Formula One season, told by the drivers and team personnel involved. Superb feature content allows the personalities involved to throw new light on many of the season's headlines and incidents, and the clearly presented statistics provide a comprehensive reference source for the future. An unrivalled insight into the 2006 Formula One season.

'the insider's views make for good reading' *Top Gear*
'hugely colourful...the pictures are spectacular and the level of detail almost overwhelming' *Octane*

Hardback, 300 x 230mm, 256pp
484 colour illustrations



9 781844 253456
HAYNES NO: H4345 RRP: £19.99



The Official Formula 1 Season Review 2007

FOREWORD BY Bernie Ecclestone
The 2007 Formula One season saw the debut of a new star - Lewis Hamilton - who came close to winning the drivers' championship in his first season. Here is the full, in-depth story of the 2007 Formula One World Championship, told by the drivers and team personnel involved. Superb feature content allows the personalities involved to throw new light on many of the season's headlines and incidents, and the clearly presented statistics provide a comprehensive reference source for the future. An unrivalled insight into the on-track action and behind-the-scenes details of the 2007 Formula One season.

'entertaining and thorough' *Daily Telegraph*
'great pics...a good-value package' *Octane*

Hardback, 300 x 230mm, 248pp
400 colour illustrations



9 781844 254538
HAYNES NO: H4453 RRP: £19.99



The Official Formula 1 Season Review 2008

FOREWORD BY Bernie Ecclestone
In 2008 Lewis Hamilton became World champion after a nail-biting climax to the season. Here is the full, in-depth story of the 2008 Formula 1 World Championship, told by the drivers and team personnel involved. Superb feature content allows the sport's personalities to throw new light on many of the season's headlines and incidents, and the clearly presented statistics provide a comprehensive reference source for the future. This is an unrivalled insight into the on-track action and behind-the-scenes details of the 2008 Formula 1 season.

Hardback, 300 x 230mm, 264pp
400 colour illustrations



9 781844 255665
HAYNES NO: H4566 RRP: £25.00



NEW December 2009 The Official Formula 1 Season Review 2009

FOREWORD BY Bernie Ecclestone
Now firmly established in its sixth year of publication, *The Official Formula 1 Season Review 2009* - in the shops just three weeks after the Abu Dhabi Grand Prix - is a must-have Christmas purchase for every fan of Formula 1. Here is the full, in-depth story of the 2009 Formula 1 World Championship, told by the drivers and team personnel involved. Superb feature content allows the sport's personalities to throw new light on many of the season's headlines and incidents, and the clearly presented statistics provide a comprehensive reference source for the future. This is an unrivalled insight into the on-track action and behind-the-scenes details of the 2009 Formula 1 season.

Hardback, 300 x 230mm, 256pp
400 colour illustrations



9 781844 257218
HAYNES NO: H4721 RRP: £25.00



The Book of Formula 1 Top Tens

BY Roger Smith
This compact book of trivia and statistics provides a winning mixture of facts and fun in the form of over 80 'Top Ten' lists. From most dominant championship season, through top ten punch-ups and victory celebrations, to most successful engine design, this book is a perfect gift for both casual and dedicated Formula 1 fans. Whether settling arguments with the pub bore or looking for a little light entertainment after the excitement of the Formula 1 season, this fact-packed book will put the reader in pole position.

Hardback, 198 x 127mm, 200pp
16 colour illustrations



9 781844 255719
HAYNES NO: H4571 RRP: £9.99



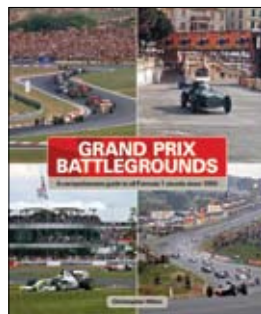
NEW October 2009 The Book of Formula 1 Top Tens

BY Roger Smith
Now available in paperback, this compact book of trivia and statistics provides a winning mixture of facts and fun in the form of over 80 Formula 1 'Top Ten' rankings. From most dominant championship season, through top ten fastest races, closest finishes and controversial collisions to most successful engine design, this book is a perfect gift for both casual and dedicated Formula 1 fans. Whether settling arguments with the pub bore or looking for a little light entertainment after the excitement of the Formula 1 season, this fact-packed book will put the reader in pole position.

Paperback, 198 x 127mm, 200pp
16 colour illustrations



9 781844 258475
HAYNES NO: H4847 RRP: £6.99



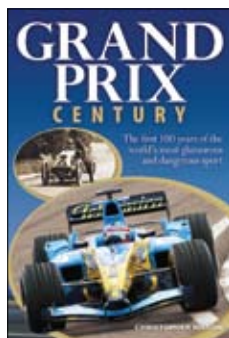
NEW May 2010 Grand Prix Battlegrounds A comprehensive guide to all Formula 1 circuits since 1950

BY Christopher Hilton
For the first time, here is a complete guide to every circuit that has hosted Grand Prix racing since the Formula 1 World Championship began in 1950 - from volcanic Mount Fuji in Japan to the woodlands of Hockenheim, from turbulent Argentina to the Swedish tundra, from the Middle East deserts to the teeming streets of Monte Carlo. All 64 circuits are described in compelling detail, with graphics that allow both specialist and general readers to appreciate the character and history of the place.

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 288pp
150 b&w, 150 colour illustrations



9 781844 256945
HAYNES NO: H4694 RRP: £35.00



Grand Prix Century The first 100 years of the world's most glamorous and dangerous sport

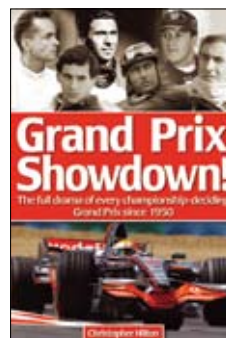
BY Christopher Hilton
This is one of the greatest stories ever told - a century of men and machines pitted against each other, death riding at their elbow, risking everything to win. Christopher Hilton celebrates 100 years of Grand Prix motor racing, from the first race in June 1906, when horses towed the new-fangled cars to the grid, to the awesome technology of today.

'superb' Autosport
'you won't find a better or more engaging read' *Octane*
'a true adventure story' *Motoring & Leisure*

Hardback, 234 x 153mm, 496pp
57 b&w, 33 colour illustrations



9 781844 251209
HAYNES NO: H4120 RRP: £19.99



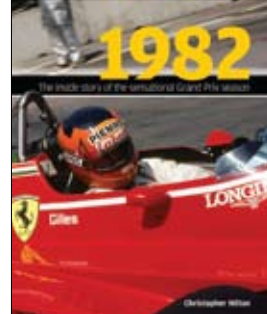
Grand Prix Showdown! The full drama of every championship-deciding Grand Prix since 1950

BY Christopher Hilton
Christopher Hilton tells the dramatic story of each race that has clinched the World Championship since it began in 1950, right up to Lewis Hamilton's thrilling showdown at the 2008 Brazilian Grand Prix in only his second season. All the great drivers are here - from Farina, Fangio, Hawthorn, Clark and Stewart right through to today's young aces - and all the great moments, in a fully updated second edition that includes season-by-season statistics.

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 464pp
10 b&w, 18 colour illustrations



9 781844 257096
HAYNES NO: H4709 RRP: £19.99



1982: The inside story of the sensational Grand Prix season BY Christopher Hilton

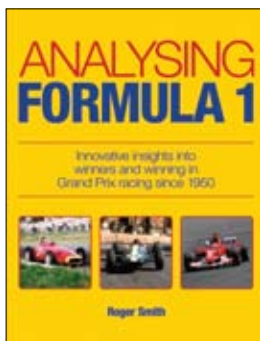
FOREWORD BY Keke Rosberg
The extraordinary events of the 1982 Formula One season are still hard to believe 25 years on. Most memorable was the thrilling fight for the title - the 16 races were won by 11 different drivers - and the controversy surrounding the deaths of three men, two of them Grand Prix icons. Packed with fresh insight from interviews and new research, this superbly illustrated all-colour book captures the drama of a remarkable year.

'superb' Motorsport News
'What a wonderful subject for a book...gets the adrenalin pumping' *Classic & Sports Car*

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 288pp
41 b&w, 284 colour illustrations



9 781844 254040
HAYNES NO: H4404 RRP: £35.00



Analysing Formula 1: Innovative insights into winners and winning in Grand Prix racing since 1950

BY Roger Smith

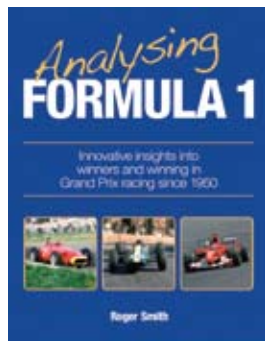
Compiled by a business information expert with a passion for Formula One, this fascinating book offers a fresh and dynamic perspective to the history of Grand Prix racing. Using sophisticated graphics supported by text and photographs, Roger Smith analyses keenly debated topics such as World Champions, serial winners, the best driver of all time, racing eras, circuits, cars, teams, risk and contentious conclusions. As F1 becomes increasingly a matter of strategy and split-second timing, this in-depth book is clearly on pole position.

'will inspire debate' *Autosport*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 232pp
32 b&w, 103 colour illustrations



9 781844 254477
HAYNES NO: H4447 RRP: £30.00



Analysing Formula 1: Innovative insights into winners and winning in Grand Prix racing since 1950

BY Roger Smith

Compiled by a business information expert with a passion for Formula 1, this fascinating book, now available in paperback, offers a fresh and dynamic perspective to the history of Grand Prix racing. Using sophisticated graphics supported by text and photographs, Roger Smith analyses keenly debated topics such as World Champions, serial winners, the best driver of all time, racing eras, circuits, cars, teams, risk and contentious conclusions. As F1 becomes increasingly a matter of strategy and split-second timing, this in-depth book is clearly on pole position.

Paperback, 270 x 210mm, 232pp
32 b&w, 103 colour illustrations



9 781844 258406
HAYNES NO: H4840 RRP: £14.99



Lewis Hamilton (2nd Edition) World Champion

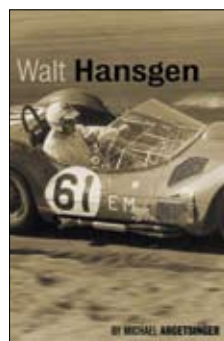
BY Andrew van de Burgt

In only his second season of Formula 1, following a breathtaking debut year in 2007, Lewis Hamilton achieved his childhood ambition to become the youngest-ever F1 World Champion at the age of 23. The Englishman's bravado behind the wheel, coupled with his supreme confidence, self-control and natural talent have already assured his place in motor racing history. Containing a new 80-page account of the often-controversial 2008 World Championship season, this new edition is the complete illustrated story of Hamilton's rise from schoolboy karter to modern-day sporting icon.

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 240pp
280 colour illustrations



9 781844 256990
HAYNES NO: H4699 RRP: £19.99



Walt Hansgen His Life and the History of Post War Road Racing

BY Michael Argetsinger

Walt Hansgen was a dominant driver in sports cars for the Cunningham team, then went on to prove his talent at the Indianapolis 500 as well as in NASCAR and Formula 1. Hansgen was also a first-rate development driver, and the book provides previously unpublished technical data and development history from his experience with D-type Jaguars, Lister-Jaguars, Birdcage Maseratis, and other cars. Tragically, he died of injuries suffered at Le Mans driving a Ford GT40 Mk II in 1966. The book is illustrated with original photos, many supplied from the Hansgen family collection.

Hardback, 235 x 210mm, 400pp
130 b&w, 20 colour illustrations



9 781893 618541
BULL NO: DB1854 RRP: £29.99



NEW June 2010

Phil Hill: A Driving Life

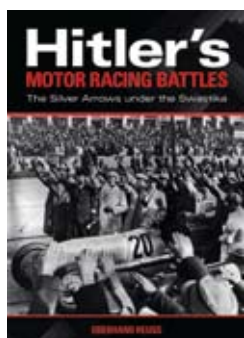
BY Phil Hill

This book gathers some of the best pieces America's first World Driving Champion, Phil Hill, wrote for *Road & Track* magazine. In each chapter Hill gives his impressions of an astonishing variety of cars. It starts with an 1886 three-wheel Benz, followed by such vintage road cars as a 1915 Packard, the first MG, and the Jaguar XK120. Then there are race cars, from the Bugattis and Auto Unions of the 1930s to the Ferraris, Fords, and Chaparrals that Phil drove in the 1950s and 1960s. Beautifully illustrated, this book also includes Hill's recollections of Fangio, Moss, and other greats.

Hardback, 279 x 292mm, 192pp
300 colour illustrations



9 781935 007074
BULL NO: DB7074 RRP: £64.99



Hitler's Motor Racing Battles The Silver Arrows under the Swastika

BY Eberhard Reuss

The story of the invincible 'Silver Arrows' is an enduring legend, but who remembers that in the 1930s the cars racing under this famous name were massively promoted by the Nazis? Radio and TV journalist Eberhard Reuss paints a unique and richly researched portrait of this extraordinary period of German motor racing. Stripping away the myths that surround Hitler's race-track battles, he reveals the deep involvement of the motor industry and its top sportsmen with the Nazi regime.

Awarded 'Book of the Month' in *Classic & Sports Car* and *Octane* magazines

Hardback, 238 x 169mm, 368pp
200 b&w illustrations



9 781844 254767
HAYNES NO: H4476 RRP: £25.00



Inside The Mind of The Grand Prix Driver (Paperback)

The psychology of the fastest men on earth: sex, danger and everything else

BY Christopher Hilton

An update to the hardback edition of this penetrating look at how Grand Prix drivers think about 'sex, danger and everything else'. The paperback edition passes a searchlight on Michael Schumacher as he fought to try to beat the all-time record of World Championships and how his teammate Rubens Barrichello insists he isn't intimidated by him. It examines how three former Grand Prix drivers had to abandon the habits of a lifetime – selfishness – to become a team so they could challenge Le Mans.

'fascinating' *Daily Mirror*

Paperback, 198 x 127mm, 400pp
16pp plate section



9 781844 250172
HAYNES NO: H4017 RRP: £9.99



The International Motor Racing Guide The Complete Reference From Formula 1 to NASCAR

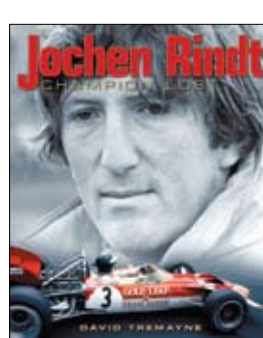
BY Peter Higham

This is the most ambitious and comprehensive single-volume reference for all the major series, including Formula 1, Le Mans and sports cars, Indy and CART Champ Cars, Formula 3000, and NASCAR. The history of these and other major international and national series is presented in exhaustive detail with information on drivers, teams, circuits, and complete race results. In this revised and updated second edition, author Peter Higham offers more than 40 percent new and enhanced content. Other features include 225 detailed circuit diagrams and an A-Z directory of more than 1500 drivers and their major wins.

Hardback, 229 x 152mm, 912pp
270 b&w illustrations



9 781893 618206
BULL NO: DB1820 RRP: £19.99



NEW June 2010

Jochen Rindt Champion lost

BY David Tremayne

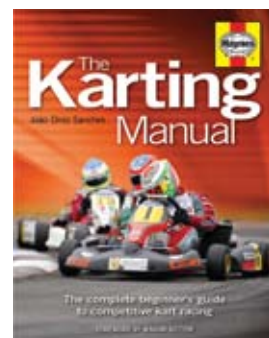
FOREWORD BY Bernie Ecclestone and Jackie Stewart

Even today, when motorsport fans speak of car control they mention Jochen Rindt. Bernie Ecclestone believed he was the top talent of his era, Jackie Stewart said he was one of the cleanest drivers he had ever raced against, and he remains the sport's only posthumous World Champion. This investigation of Rindt's mercurial career paints the portrait of a man taken long before he reached his true potential and puts an underwritten character into his real perspective, as one of the greatest Grand Prix drivers of all time.

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 256pp
100 b&w, 100 colour illustrations



9 781844 254729
HAYNES NO: H4472 RRP: £30.00



Karting Manual

The complete beginner's guide to competitive kart racing

BY Joao Diniz Sanches

FOREWORD BY Jensen Button

Karting is an accessible, affordable introduction to motorsport. Although most first-time karters are unlikely to take up the sport seriously, some are sufficiently stirred to want to progress to the next level. This clearly written, extensively illustrated practical book covers all the fundamental elements of kart racing, catering for the complete novice, yet sufficiently detailed to appeal to those racing at club level who wish to progress further.

'crammed full of useful information... highly recommended'

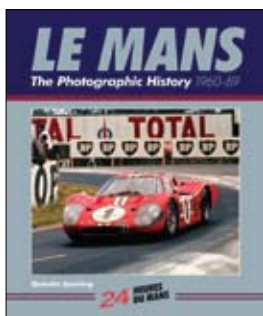
Karting Magazine

'even experienced drivers could learn a thing or two from this book' *Autosport*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
189 colour illustrations



9 781844 253531
HAYNES NO: H4353 RRP: £17.99



NEW April 2010

Le Mans 24 Hours 1960-69 The photographic history

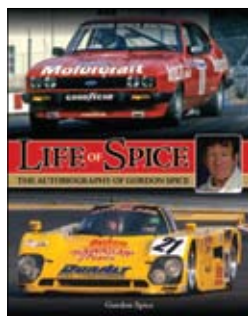
BY Quentin Spurring

Officially licensed with the ACO, the organisers of the annual Le Mans 24 Hours race, this sumptuous book will be the first in a decade-by-decade series that will eventually build up into an eight-volume set covering every race since 1923. Each year will be exhaustively covered in vivid photographs, a detailed race account, full results data and a glorious rendering of the official race poster. Compiled by an acknowledged authority of this legendary race, this series of books will be treasured by all enthusiasts of sports car racing.

Hardback, 300 x 250mm, 352pp
200 b&w, 140 colour illustrations



9 781844 255849
HAYNES NO: H4584 RRP: £40.00



Life of Spice

The autobiography of Gordon Spice

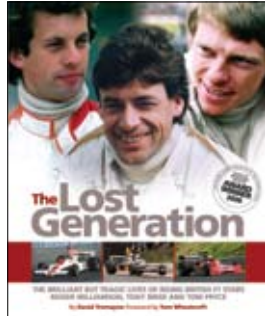
BY Gordon Spice

Gordon Spice's life and his 23-year professional driving career includes politically incorrect, wickedly witty recollections of the racing scene in Europe, Australia, USA and the Caribbean, from the sixties to the eighties. An amusing raconteur, Spice recalls the ups and downs of his dual careers in business and racing. These include creating his own car accessory empire, floating his company on the UK stock exchange, and becoming a successful race car constructor. At the same time Gordon won many national and international championships, participating in 27 24-hour races which included 14 Le Mans and winning the Spa 24 hours in Belgium. 'A fascinating insight in to Spice's personality' *Auto Express*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 240pp
133 b&w, 73 colour illustrations



9 781844 255689
HAYNES NO: H4568 RRP: £25.00



The Lost Generation

The brilliant but tragic lives of rising British F1 stars Roger Williamson, Tony Brise and Tom Pryce

BY David Tremayne

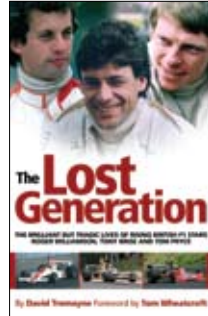
The 1970s was a great decade for British racing drivers, but it was also the era in which the nation lost a generation of brilliant young drivers – Roger Williamson, Tony Brise and Tom Pryce – in tragic accidents. All had the potential to be World Champions. With access to their families, friends and race colleagues, David Tremayne tells their full stories for the first time in this poignant but uplifting book.

'...thoroughly researched and beautifully written' *Daily Telegraph*
'an outstanding memorial to three young men who might otherwise be largely forgotten' *Octane*

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 264pp
143 b&w, 111 colour illustrations



9 781844 252053
HAYNES NO: H4205 RRP: £30.00



The Lost Generation

The brilliant but tragic lives of rising British F1 stars Roger Williamson, Tony Brise and Tom Pryce

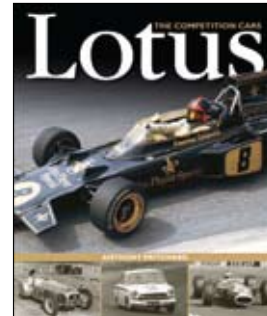
BY David Tremayne

The 1970s was a great decade for British racing drivers, but it was also the era in which the nation lost a generation of brilliant young drivers – Roger Williamson, Tony Brise and Tom Pryce – in tragic accidents. All had the potential to be World Champions. With access to their families, friends and race colleagues, David Tremayne tells their full stories in this superb book, now available in paperback. It makes for poignant but uplifting reading.

Paperback, 198 x 127mm, 336pp
16 b&w, 24 colour illustrations



9 781844 258390
HAYNES NO: H4839 RRP: £9.99



Lotus: The Competition Cars

BY Anthony Pritchard

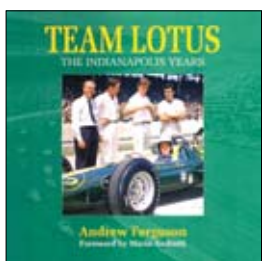
This is a comprehensive survey of Lotus's racing history, covering the extraordinary range of sports-racing and single-seater cars designed by Colin Chapman and his disciples. Grand Prix machinery predominates, with landmark cars such as the 25 (first monocoque), 49 (start of the Cosworth-DFV period), 72 (wedge-shaped with side radiators) and 79 (the all-conquering ground-effect design). Into the narrative are woven the memories of Lotus drivers, and an insider's view of the innovations for which Chapman was personally responsible and those credited to him but derived from others.

'excellent' *Octane*
'A fascinating history' *Classics Monthly*

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 264pp
211 b&w, 93 colour illustrations



9 781844 250066
HAYNES NO: H4006 RRP: £35.00



Team Lotus: The Indianapolis Years

BY Andrew Ferguson

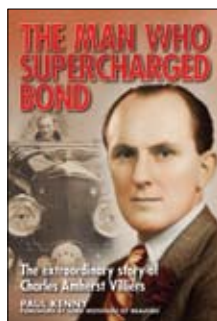
Team Lotus took the Indianapolis 500 race by storm between 1963 and 1969. In a race previously dominated by home-grown American cars and drivers, double Formula 1 World Champion Jim Clark scored a stunning victory in 1965, and twice finished second in his Lotus cars powered by Ford engines. Here is the definitive inside story of how - encouraged by the great Dan Gurney - the tiny British Lotus team, headed by Colin Chapman, took aim at an icon of American sporting life and rewrote motor racing history. Team Lotus took the Indianapolis 500 race by storm between 1963 and 1969.

'A fascinating insight into the working of the team' *Autosport*

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 240pp
170 b&w, 24 colour illustrations



9 781844 255221
HAYNES NO: H4522 RRP: £30.00



The Man Who Supercharged Bond The extraordinary story of Charles Amherst Villiers

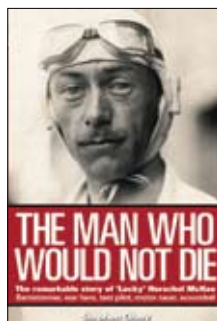
BY Paul Kenny

Amherst Villiers, a cousin of Winston Churchill, is best known as the man who supercharged the legendary Blower Bentley, which his close friend Ian Fleming described as James Bond's only hobby. He also designed Malcolm Campbell's first land speed record-breaking *Bluebird*, played a part in BRM's only world championship-winning engine, spent 30 years on the US space programme, and painted portraits so fine that his work hangs in London's National Portrait Gallery. Had he been as good with people as he was with engines, this brilliant maverick could have achieved even more.

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 360pp
50 b&w, 17 colour illustrations



9 781844 254682
HAYNES NO: H4468 RRP: £25.00



The Man Who Would Not Die

BY Stephen Olvey

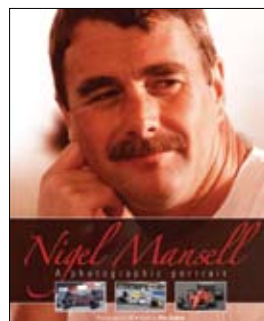
Herschel McKee's remarkable life story reads like that of a comic-book hero. A daredevil, a leader of men and, above all, a survivor, McKee fought in both World Wars, suffering numerous skirmishes with death. His colourful life included spells as a Foreign Legion soldier, fighter-pilot ace with the elite Lafayette Flying Corps, prisoner-of-war escapee, racing driver, WWII bomber-wing commander and test pilot. His amazing resilience led to him being nicknamed 'The Man Who Would Not Die' while he was still alive. Written in a lively, engaging style, here is the true story of an extraordinary man.

'Represents a fine effort from an author who has plenty of stories to tell' *Autosport*
'A hugely entertaining tale of a man who lived his life without fear' *Motorsport*

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 288pp
45 b&w illustrations



9 781844 255108
HAYNES NO: H4510 RRP: £18.99



Nigel Mansell A photographic portrait

BY Mike Doodson

Until Lewis Hamilton came along, the British public adored Nigel Mansell more than any other driver. When he was at his height, crowds at the British Grand Prix were bigger - and more fervently patriotic - than at any time before or since. Mansell has always been the consummate showman, wringing every ounce of speed from a car, racing wheel-to-wheel with the fiercest rival and exhibiting incredible tenacity. This superbly produced book brings Mansell's career vividly to life through stunning images sourced exclusively from the archives of LAT, the world's biggest library of motor racing photographs.

'a great new book...fantastically emotive pictures' *Daily Express*

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 240pp
7 b&w, 243 colour illustrations



9 781844 256310
HAYNES NO: H4631 RRP: £30.00



Gerry Marshall

His authorised biography

BY Jeremy Walton,
Gregor Marshall

Gerry Marshall was a legendary figure in British motorsport from the mid-1960s until his death in 2005. A larger-than-life character in every way, Gerry's outrageous behaviour, humour, outspokenness and legendary capacity for alcohol combined to ensure that no social event with his presence will ever be forgotten, while his amazing car control, tenacity and natural showmanship provided wonderful entertainment for thousands of racegoers over a 40-year career in which he won more than 600 races. This lavishly illustrated tribute will be treasured by all of Gerry's fans.

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 256pp
200 b&w, 300 colour illustrations



9 781844 256488
HAYNES NO: H4648 RRP: 35.00



Maserati: A Racing History

BY Anthony Pritchard

A companion volume to *First Among Champions: The Alfa Romeo Grand Prix cars and Bugatti: A racing history*, this handsome book completes a trilogy devoted to the great motor racing marques of the 1930s and 1950s. It offers a fascinating account of the design, development and competition history of the Maserati cars, and the personalities involved, from the early years when the racing activities depended on private support through to the marque's current revival under Fiat's ownership and Ferrari's guidance.

'a very worthwhile book' *The Automobile*

'a very complete record' *Motor Sport*

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 256pp
200 illustrations including colour



9 781859 608715

HAYNES NO: H871 RRP: £35.00



McLaren Memories

A biography of Bruce McLaren

BY Eoin Young

FOREWORD BY Sir Jack Brabham

Eoin Young's anecdotal reminiscences about Bruce McLaren, his great friend and compatriot, provide compelling reading for fans of 1960s motor racing. Drawing from his own memories, interviews with Bruce's inner circle, the young kiwi's letters home, the magazine column they co-wrote and contemporary newspaper reports, Young recreates that golden era when racing drivers were mates and racing was fun.

'excellent' *Road & Track*

'anecdotes aplenty...a good read'

Motor Sport

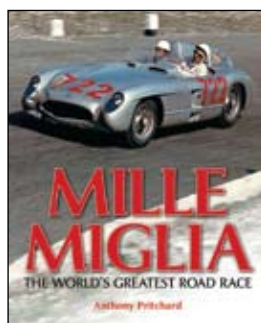
'thoroughly researched, wonderfully written...sheds plenty of new light'
Classic & Sports Car

Hardback, 234 x 154mm, 328pp
48 b&w, 16 colour illustrations



9 781844 251193

HAYNES NO: H4119 RRP: £17.99



Mille Miglia

The world's greatest road race

BY Anthony Pritchard

First held in 1927, and staged periodically over the next 30 years, the Mille Miglia ('thousand miles') road race was one of the greatest of all motorsport events. It attracted a vast number of entries, from amateur drivers in family cars as well as the great drivers and marques. Published to celebrate the 50th anniversary of the last race, this fascinating book recreates the races, the atmosphere, the politics, the technical changes – even the weather and road surfaces.

'thorough...the photos are all gems'
Motorsport News

'engaging...in-depth'

Classic & Sports Car

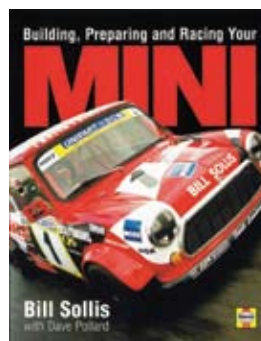
'A good selection of illustrations and accounts from participants' *Motor Sport*

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 264pp
254 b&w, 23 colour illustrations



9 781844 251391

HAYNES NO: H4139 RRP: £35.00



Building, Preparing and Racing Your Mini

BY Bill Sollis, Dave Pollard

Bill Sollis, a former Mini Miglia Champion and regular contributor to *Cars and Car Conversions*, provides a readable guide to tuning Minis, illustrated mostly in colour, from deciding exactly what the car will be used for, through to planning and carrying out the work, then competing successfully on the race track. Dave Pollard is an experienced car DIY and tuning author.

'the definitive guide...our Bill knows his stuff' *Cars and Car Conversions*

'Lots of good, practical advice'

Classics

'the cutting edge of Mini racing'

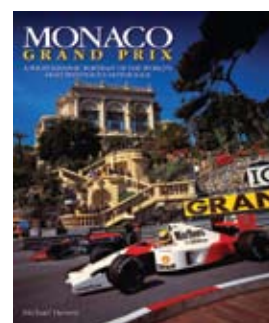
Classic & Sports Car

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
192 illustrations, mostly colour



9 781859 606216

HAYNES NO: H621 RRP: £17.99



Monaco Grand Prix

A photographic portrait of the world's most prestigious motor race

BY Michael Hewett

Exquisite photographs, most of them published here for the first time, provide an intimate portrait of the Monaco Grand Prix, from the first race in 1929 through to the present day. Shot from every possible vantage point on the mountainous street circuit, these glorious images capture the magic of this fabulous event.

'the content is beguiling and surprising in equal measure...unremittingly wonderful'

Daily Telegraph

'Turning these pages is irresistible'

Autosport

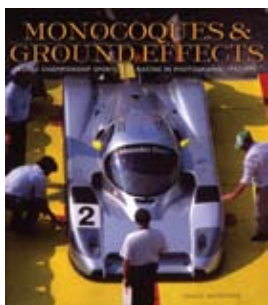
'stunning images' *Octane*

Hardback, 315 x 245mm, 352pp
202 b&w, 253 colour illustrations



9 781844 254019

HAYNES NO: H4401 RRP: £40.00



Monocoques and Ground Effects

BY János Wimpffen

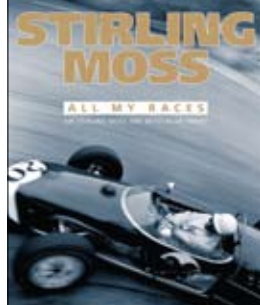
Renowned sports-car racing historian János Wimpffen, author of *Winged Sports Cars* and *Enduring Innovation* and last year's *Spyders and Silhouettes*, presents the fourth in his series of magnificent photo histories. Sports car racing enjoyed one of its strongest decades during the Group C era of the 1980s and early 1990s. Competition was heightened by the participation of major manufacturers and private teams, as well as technical improvements in aerodynamics, chassis construction and engine management systems. As in the previous volumes, scores of photos capture each year's racing action along with detailed captions and chapter introductions.

Hardback, 330 x 279mm, 400pp
200 b&w, 200 colour illustrations



9 781893 618978

BULL NO: DB1897 RRP: £94.99



Stirling Moss

All my races

BY Sir Stirling Moss OBE

with Alan Henry

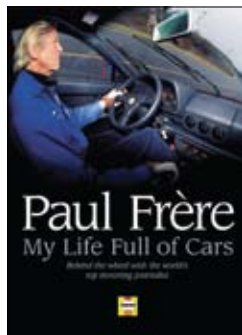
Published to mark the 80th birthday of Sir Stirling Moss OBE, this important book tells the story of each of the 585 motorsport events in which he took part, from the start of his racing life in 1947 to his career-ending crash at Goodwood in 1962. Told in Sir Stirling's own words, this book is packed with detail and anecdote, supported by a wealth of photographs – many previously unpublished – that show all the greatest moments and the extraordinary variety of cars he drove. This is a book to treasure.

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 352pp
269 b&w, 48 colour illustrations



9 781844 257003

HAYNES NO: H4700 RRP: £30.00



My Life Full of Cars

Behind the wheel with the

world's top motoring journalist

BY Paul Frère

The late Paul Frère was probably the most highly respected and widely known motoring journalist in the world. He was certainly the only one to have pursued simultaneous careers as a professional racing driver and a motoring writer. This book is based on the extraordinarily detailed records he kept throughout his life of cars he'd owned, driven or tested. Packed with technical details and personal anecdotes.

'You must read' *Road & Track*

'Frère's enthusiasm shines through'

Practical Classics

'A rich mixture' *Classic Car Mart*

'a journey of motoring life'

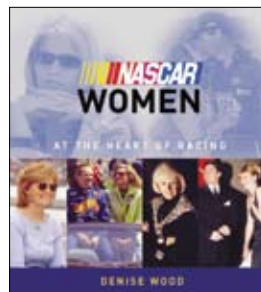
Classic Cars

Hardback, 238 x 169mm, 256pp
128 b&w illustrations



9 781859 606704

HAYNES NO: H670 RRP: £19.99



NASCAR Women

At the Heart of Racing

BY Denise Wood

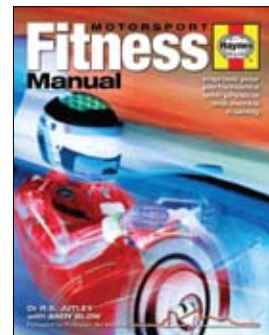
Denise Wood, a journalist and former team public relations executive, profiles a cross-section of women who are among the most interesting, successful, and understated in the sport. The experiences of these women as wives, team owners, public relations executives, businesswomen, journalists, and more combine to examine NASCAR racing from a new angle and provide insight to its continuing growth as America's biggest spectator sport.

Paperback, 254 x 229mm, 144pp
10 b&w, 91 colour illustrations



9 781893 618312

HAYNES NO: DB1831 RRP: £17.99



Motorsport Fitness Manual

BY Dr RS Jutley, Andy Blow

Peak fitness is a prerequisite for a competitive edge, and top motorsport teams routinely employ medics, psychologists, dieticians and even armed forces specialists to help drivers hone their performance. It's a different picture at national and club level, where poor preparation can blight potential. Here, however, a doctor who competes as a rally driver offers expert information on all aspects of physical and mental fitness, including diet, training, safety and medical regulations.

'an excellent book...informative and inspiring.' *Total 911*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 152pp
209 colour illustrations



9 781844 255436

HAYNES NO: H4543 RRP: £17.99



Open Roads & Front Engines World Championship Sports Car Racing in Photos, 1953-1961

BY János Wimpffen

The great cars, distinctive personalities, and unique ambience of the early sports car championship are vividly presented in this unprecedented illustrated history. With more than 400 photographs selected from dozens of archives around the world the author highlights the 67 races that comprised the World Sports Car Championship during its first decade. Few of these photos have been published before and the collection includes many rare color images. The first in a four-volume photographic history of the sport, this is a perfect companion to the author's first book, the classic reference *Time and Two Seats*.

Hardback, 330 x 279mm, 400pp
Over 400 illustrations



BULL NO: DB1848 RRP: £89.95



The Paddy Hopkirk Story A dash of the Irish

BY Bill Price, Paddy Hopkirk

FOREWORD BY Sir Jackie Stewart

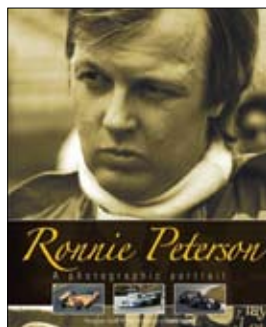
Paddy Hopkirk, winner of the 1964 Monte Carlo Rally, is one of Britain's best-known rally drivers and made the motorsport big time in Mini Coopers. A disarmingly modest man, Paddy originally approached BMC with the plea, 'I do want to drive cars which are capable of winning rallies outright, even if I'm not'. From winning at a 1955 St Patrick's Day Trial in a VW Beetle to the 1990 Pirelli Classic Marathon, won in a Mini Cooper S, his glittering career is described in all its glory, with lots of tales of amusing escapades along the way.

'Inspiring and refreshing – the anatomy of a proper hero' Car
'disarmingly honest' Motorsport News

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 216pp
253 b&w, 49 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4110 RRP: £18.99



Ronnie Peterson

A photographic portrait

BY Quentin Spurring, Alan Henry

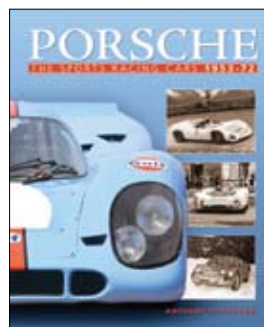
Along with Stirling Moss and Gilles Villeneuve, Ronnie Peterson is widely regarded as one of the fastest drivers never to have won the Formula One World Championship. Like Moss and Villeneuve, the modest Swede was also massively popular in his day and remains something of a folk hero to today's nostalgic fans, who recall his spectacular exuberance behind the wheel with such affection. This superbly produced book brings Peterson's career vividly to life through stunning images sourced exclusively from LAT, the world's largest library of motor racing images.

'mesmeric images of him making cars dance on the limits of adhesion...a must-have book' Motorsport News

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 240pp
120 b&w, 100 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4548 RRP: £30.00



Porsche

The Sports Racing Cars 1953-72

BY Anthony Pritchard

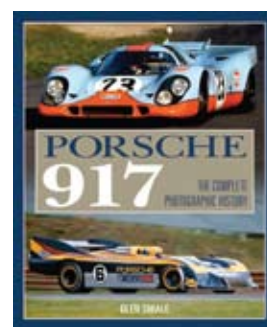
Joining Haynes's growing stable of distinguished Porsche titles, this definitive volume tells the full story of Porsche's famed sports prototype and competition sports cars from 1953 to 1972. Authoritatively written and beautifully illustrated, it chronicles the 'giant-killing' years when Porsche was locked in combat with its arch rival Ferrari, and celebrates Porsche's victories at events such as Le Mans and the Targa Florio, and its excellent placings in other World Sports Car Championship events.

'handsomely produced...stuffed with pictures' Octane
'scholarly' Evening Standard
'absolutely riveting' Porsche Post

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 336pp
228 b&w, 56 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4333 RRP: £35.00



Porsche 917

The complete photographic history

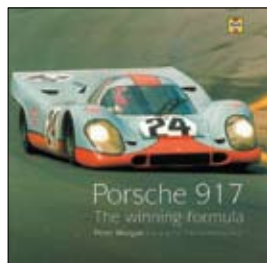
BY Glen Smale

Active between 1969 and 1973, the Porsche 917 was an iconic racing car that won numerous sports car races, including two victories in the famous Le Mans 24 Hours. The diversity and sheer accomplishment of its track career is the focus of this extensive and highly visual study, published on the 40th anniversary of the 917's race debut. Produced in a large format and containing more than 800 photographs from many key sources, including the Porsche archive itself, along with the author's detailed and meticulously researched text, this is essential reading for all sports car racing enthusiasts. **'packed with spectacular photos, this is a dream book' Classic & Sports Car**

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 496pp
495 b&w, 420 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4426 RRP: £75.00



Porsche 917 The winning formula

BY Peter Morgan

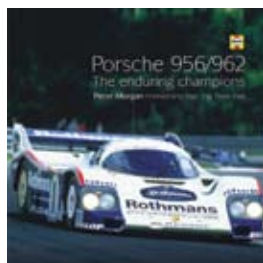
FOREWORD BY Professor Helmut Flegl

The super-fast Porsche 917 dominated international motorsport in the early 1970s. A racing car conceived amid bitter family rivalry and designed to win the world-famous Le Mans 24 Hours race, the 917 became the focus of obsessive ambition for all connected with its development. After a brilliant victory at Le Mans, where Porsche had been campaigning unsuccessfully for 19 years, it won North America's Can-Am series two years running. Here is the full story of the 917, recently voted the world's greatest racing car. **'A good one-stop source for the whole 917 story' Motor Sport**

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 208pp
201 illustrations, including colour



HAYNES NO: H633 RRP: £30.00



Porsche 956/962 The enduring champions

BY Peter Morgan

This book chronicles the history of Porsche's all-conquering 956/962 sports cars. The Group C formula, for which the 956 was built, allowed Porsche to demonstrate their expertise with the turbocharged racing engine, and the car won at Le Mans in its debut year of 1982. The 956, and the later 962, went on to dominate the French classic for an unbroken run of six years until 1988. During this spell, Porsche also lifted the World Sports Car Championship crown for five successive years. Here is the full story of the dominant Group C cars of the 1980s.

'very well researched' Racecar Engineering
'you'll love it' Motor Sport

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 208pp
200 mainly colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H951 RRP: £30.00



Porsche Moments

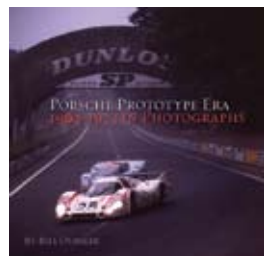
BY Jesse Alexander

Legendary photographer Jesse Alexander produced some of his most indelible Porsche images between 1953 and 1962. During that time he lived and worked in Europe, driving to the races in his Porsche Super 90 coupe, which he bought directly from the factory. He would return his car to Stuttgart for maintenance, and this increased his familiarity with Porsche technicians and particularly with racing director Huschke von Hanstein. Thus began a strong relationship with the people and drivers of Porsche, which is reflected by the intimacy and access of his photographs. Though best known for his black and white work, Alexander's early colour work is also featured in this book.

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 96pp
60 b&w, 40 colour illustrations



BULL NO: DB1870 RRP: £39.99



Porsche Prototype Era 1964-1973 in photographs

BY Bill Oursler

In a highly focused ten-year period Porsche sports cars went from being regular but comparatively humble class winners to completely dominate international prototype racing. This was a time of non-stop development mixed with turmoil and success under the direction of Dr. Ferdinand Piech, widely considered one of the great automotive geniuses of the modern era. Starting with the fiberglass-bodied 904, which proved nearly unbeatable during 1964 and 1965, this volume provides a vivid photographic history of Porsche's relentless quest for victory, including Le Mans in 1970 917 coupe, and then beyond to the 1,500 HP 917 Can-Am spyder of Mark Donohue, which utterly crushed its opposition in 1973.

Hardback, 279 x 279mm, 168pp
Over 175 illustrations



BULL NO: DB1853 RRP: £29.99



Porsche Rennsport

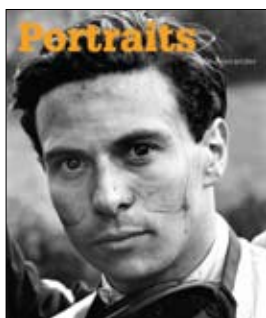
BY Jeff Zwart

This lavish, coffee-table format photography book documents the largest and most comprehensive gathering of Porsche racing cars ever assembled. Photographer and racing driver Jeff Zwart constructed a temporary studio at Daytona International Speedway during a recent Rennsport Reunion to photograph more than 125 cars. Every model type from every decade is represented, from the first Porsche built in 1948 (356-001) through the 2004 GT3 RSR. This book features dozens of sensuous and colorful studies of characteristic model details and famous racing liveries. Porsche supported and approved this photography project, and it carries an official Porsche part number.

Hardback, 380 x 250mm, 160pp
215 colour illustrations



BULL NO: DB1869 RRP: £89.99



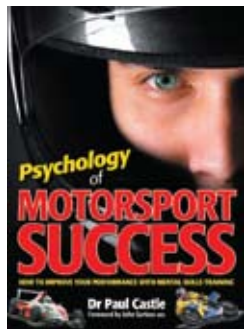
Portraits

BY Jesse Alexander
Jesse Alexander's portraits are characterized by a combination of the openness of his subjects and the beautiful, almost painterly composition of the images. It's this quality that gives his photographs their unusual intimacy and poignancy. Drivers and team principals appear relaxed and unguarded, a result of Alexander's personal friendships and familiarity with the teams. And Alexander's own notes and reminiscences of each portrait adds to the reader's enjoyment and understanding of the image. Though best known for his work from the 1950s through the 1970s, many of Alexander's recent photographs are included here.

Hardback, 280 x 320mm
100b&w, 115 colour illustrations



9 781893 618985
BULL NO: DB1898 RRP: £45.00



Psychology of Motorsport Success

How to improve your performance with mental skills training

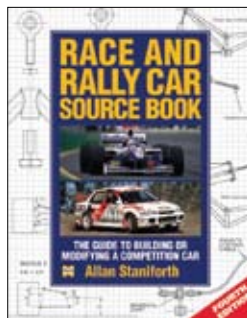
BY Dr Paul Castle

Motorsport is a highly addictive and extremely exciting activity, and many competitors invest heavily in improving and refining their machinery in order to gain a competitive edge. However, very few competitors are schooled in the use of psychology to develop the mental strength required to improve their performance. This book, written in digestible, down-to-earth language, aims to provide a 'psychological skills training' package that should, with practice, improve a competitor's mental approach, so helping to improve their success on-track. **'informative yet always accessible'** Octane

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 208pp
120 colour illustrations



9 781844 254958
HAYNES NO: H4495 RRP: £19.99



Race and Rally Car Source Book (4th Edition)

The guide to building or modifying a competition car

BY Allan Stanforth

A thorough guide to the DIY building and modifying of a car for racing or rallying. Describes champion circuit, rally and hill-climb cars from Formula 750 to Formula 1.

'If you are a serious competitor in either race, rally or hillclimbing this is an excellent addition to the tool box' Cars & Car Conversions

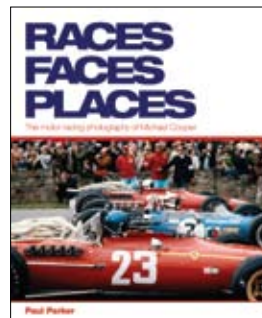
'Simple and easy to follow, it is a must for any club competitor' Auto Express

'a seminal read, chock-full of insight' Autosport

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 256pp
150 illustrations



9 781859 608463
HAYNES NO: H846 RRP: £19.99



Races, Faces, Places

The motor racing photography of Michael Cooper

BY Paul Parker

This lavish photographic book recalls the nostalgic heartland of motor racing in the 1960s. Formula 1 subjects feature, but Michael Cooper also covered sports, GT and saloon car racing, while his portraits of iconic 1960s drivers are among his best work. This book illustrates Michael's genius at capturing the moment and his ability to understand the subject or place in a way that transcends technical skill. Unlike today's rigidly controlled accreditation and access restrictions, Michael's busiest motor racing period coincided with the relatively easy working conditions and unfettered trackside access that so defines this era. **'Highly recommended'** Octane

Hardback, 300 x 250mm, 352pp
202 b&w, 193 colour illustrations



9 781844 255085
HAYNES NO: H4508 RRP: £40.00



Racing in the Rain

Engineering Victories with Aston Martin and the Gulf-Sponsored Ford GT40s Porsche 917s and Mirages

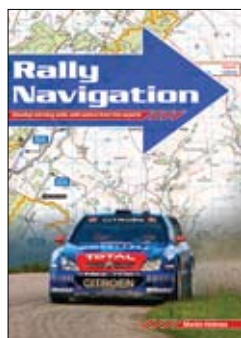
BY John Horsman

Few racing careers span the greatest decades in sports car competition and fewer still were consistently successful. John Horsman is one of the lucky. He was hired by John Wyer at Aston Martin after he graduated from university. In 1964 they moved to Ford's GT40 program, then later were hired by Porsche to run the fearsome 917s. During this period their Gulf-sponsored teams won Le Mans twice and the championship three times. Horsman's keen observations of people and detailed accounts of tests and races are delivered in an engaging and entertaining manner that brings this glorious era to life.

Hardback, 235 x 210mm, 250pp
210 b&w, 40 colour illustrations



9 781893 618718
BULL NO: DB1871 RRP: £29.99



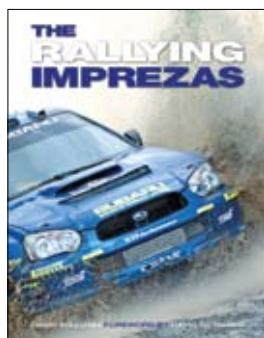
Rally Navigation

Develop winning skills with advice from the experts
BY Martin Holmes
Written by an international rally journalist and photographer, this is a collection of interviews with experts covering every aspect of present-day rally navigation, from club level to world championship events. **'A bible for co-driving wannabes'** Auto Express

Paperback, 238 x 169mm, 184pp
92 illustrations, 8pp colour



9 781859 604007
HAYNES NO: H400 RRP: £16.99



The Rallying Imprezas

BY David Williams

FOREWORD BY David Richards
Subaru Imprezas are among the most charismatic and successful rally cars ever made. A unique partnership between the innovative Japanese car manufacturer and the renowned British motorsport company Prodrive has transformed Subaru from an obscure producer of ungainly cars into a performance icon. Enthusiasts worldwide have been won over by the victorious Impreza rally cars, which have spawned a series of must-have road cars. The late David Williams, who was a superb rally journalist, analyses the Impreza magic – the cars, drivers, team culture and results. **'masses of material from all who were concerned with the car's development a must-have'** Autosport

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 144pp
150 colour illustrations



9 781844 250936
HAYNES NO: H4093 RRP: £19.99



Jo Ramirez

Memoirs of a Racing Man

BY Jo Ramirez

Jo Ramirez is one of the best-liked and most respected Formula One personalities of recent years, and is held in high esteem both inside and outside the Grand Prix paddock. Now available in paperback, here is his personal account of his life in motor racing, told with humour, warmth and joy, and providing an honest insight into the highs and lows of a career that saw him work with many of the sport's greatest heroes, although he is perhaps best known for his many years as Team Co-ordinator at McLaren, including the legendary Prost/Senna era.

Paperback, 198 x 127mm, 384pp
32 colour illustrations



9 781844 258611
HAYNES NO: H4861 RRP: £9.99



Rapid Response

My inside story as a motor racing life-saver

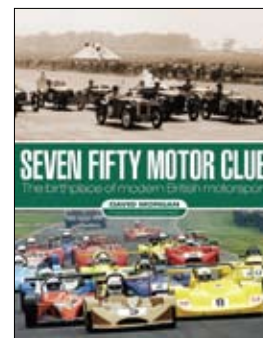
BY Dr Stephen Olvey

FOREWORD BY Alex Zanardi
A compelling story of the author's life in motor racing, providing fascinating insight into crashes involving famous racers and circuits. The book begins with a vivid description of Alex Zanardi's crash in Germany in 2001, and from there the author reflects on his career with many tragic, funny, interesting stories. The book provides an important history of the evolution of motorsport safety from the perspective of a physician who was instrumental in many safety measures and regulations. A gripping read for all fans of motor racing. **'a moving, often very graphic tale...a seriously revealing read'** Autosport

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 288pp
9 b&w, 49 colour illustrations



9 781844 253395
HAYNES NO: H4339 RRP: £18.99



Seven Fifty Motor Club

The birthplace of modern British motorsport

BY David Morgan

FOREWORD BY Bill Boddy MBE
This is the story of one of British motorsport's best-kept secrets – the Seven Fifty Motor Club. Founded in 1939 to cater for motorsport enthusiasts with 750cc motor cars, mainly Austin Sevens, the club blossomed post-war by providing ideal entry-level motorsport, giving birth to famous designer/builders like Colin Chapman of Lotus and Eric Broadley of Lola. On its 70th anniversary the club continues to thrive and fertile minds still create intriguing home-built specials. This fascinating book celebrates a cherished part of British motorsport.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 224pp
225 b&w, 49 colour illustrations



9 781844 257164
HAYNES NO: H4716 RRP: £30.00



Red-Hot Rivals Ferrari vs. Maserati – epic clashes for supremacy

BY Karl Ludvigsen

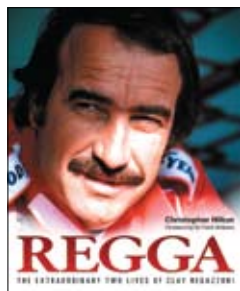
Twelve miles apart, in Italy's Reggio Emilia region, two small yet intensely dedicated companies built great racing cars and battled each other for supremacy on circuits throughout the world. The fierce rivalry between Ferrari and Maserati was at its peak during the 1950s, when both went all-out to compete in Grands Prix and sports-car racing. Their feud helped keep Italy at the forefront of motorsport for several decades. It also laid the foundation for the recent racing resurgence of both Ferrari and Maserati. Karl Ludvigsen chronicles the drama, personalities, crises and casualties of this famous home-town rivalry.

Awarded 'Book of the Month' by Octane magazine

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 336pp
427 b&w, 53 colour illustrations



9 781844 254125
HAYNES NO: H4412 RRP: £30.00



Regga The extraordinary two lives of Clay Regazzoni

BY Christopher Hilton

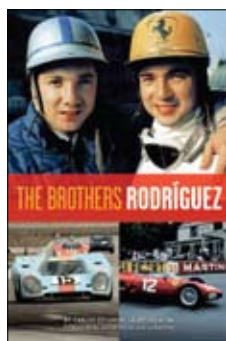
Clay Regazzoni, a cult figure in a glorious period of motorsport history, spent six seasons with Ferrari from 1970 to 1975, gave Williams its maiden Grand Prix victory in 1979, and drove Le Mans and the Indy 500. When he crashed so badly at Long Beach in 1980 that he had to spend the rest of his life in a wheelchair, the indomitable Swiss-Italian went on to compete in adapted vehicles. This first English-language biography reveals a man of heroic temperament who continued to relish adventure, delight fans and terrify co-drivers right up to his death in December 2006.

'as uplifting as it is poignant' *The Daily Telegraph*

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 256pp
50 b&w, 184 colour illustrations



9 781844 254798
HAYNES NO: H4479 RRP: £35.00



The Brothers Rodriguez

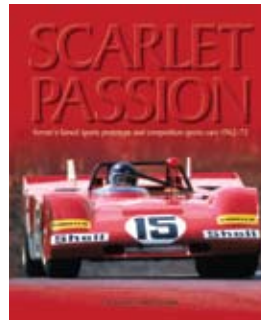
BY Carlos Jalife

The wait for the definitive biography of Pedro and Ricardo Rodriguez has ended. Author Carlos Jalife, who chairs the Rodriguez family foundation, had unparalleled access to family and private archives and to thousands of photographs and memorabilia, most of which are shown here for the first time. This is the culmination of thirteen years of work and more than 500 interviews with people that range from humble mechanics to World Champions. Jalife vividly relates the astonishing story of the charismatic Mexican fireballs, from their childhood and early motorcycle racing adventures to their daring exploits in Formula One and sports cars.

Hardback, 330 x 279mm, 592pp
1500 b&w, 1500 colour illustrations



9 781893 618893
BULL NO: DB1889 RRP: £99.99



Scarlet Passion Ferrari's famed sports prototypes and competition sports cars 1962-73

BY Anthony Pritchard

This book is a detailed account of the most charismatic period of Ferrari sports car racing, from the introduction of Prototype racing for 1963 to the withdrawal of Maranello from two-seater racing at the end of 1973. The great sports racing cars of this era have a strong enthusiast following, particularly those of the Prancing Horse, which was competing primarily against the Ford GT40 and the Porsche 917.

'no student of motor racing can afford to be without it'

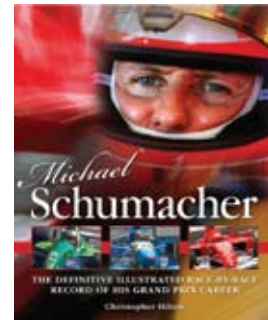
The Independent

'definitely in the 'brilliant' category'
Ferrari Owners' Club Magazine

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 272pp
183 b&w, 46 colour illustrations



9 781859 608722
HAYNES NO: H872 RRP: £35.00



Michael Schumacher The definitive race-by-race record of his Grand Prix Career

BY Christopher Hilton

Here is the ultimate pictorial reference book on Michael Schumacher, the Grand Prix driver whose race record is unlikely ever to be beaten. From the author of Haynes's best-selling *Michael Schumacher: The whole story*, it presents a gloriously illustrated and authoritative analysis of his entire Formula 1 career. There is full statistical information for each of his 249 races, from Spa 1991 to Brazil 2006, together with dramatic action and human interest photographs.

'this colourful hardback is a completist's dream' *Octane*

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 352pp
348 colour illustrations



9 781844 254507
HAYNES NO: H4450 RRP: £30.00



Michael Schumacher The whole story

BY Christopher Hilton

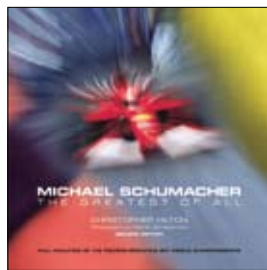
When Michael Schumacher retired from Formula One, battling to win his eighth World Championship, fans questioned how he, and indeed former team-mates and rivals, would react after the end of such a stupendous, record-breaking career. In this paperback edition of his highly successful hardback biography, Christopher Hilton updates the story of this controversial genius who, with a powerful mix of sublime skills and raw drama, in turns thrilled and enraged the Grand Prix world.

'a must-read' *Daily Express*
'covers Schuey's entire life... controversies and all' *Octane*

Paperback, 198 x 127mm, 472pp
50 colour illustrations



9 781844 254484
HAYNES NO: H4448 RRP: £9.99



Michael Schumacher: The greatest of all (2nd Edition) Full analysis of his record- breaking six World Championships

BY Christopher Hilton

As Michael Schumacher won his sixth World Championship in 2003, it strengthened his place in F1 history still further. Asking if Schumacher really was the greatest driver of all time, Christopher Hilton recreates his best races, often told in original interviews, and gets the candid opinions of other racing legends. There is a wealth of statistical comparisons, and intimate images from Rainer Schlegelmilch, the top German photographer.

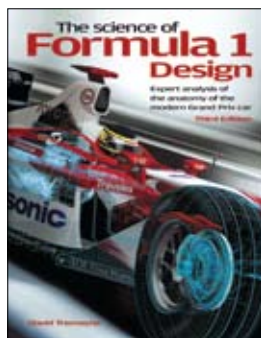
'colourful book written at the height of Schumacher's success'
Sunday Times

'A great read' *Daily Express*

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 176pp
236 colour illustrations



9 781844 250448
HAYNES NO: H4044 RRP: £19.99



NEW October 2009 The Science of Formula 1 Design (3rd Edition)

BY David Tremayne

Leading F1 journalist David Tremayne unravels the mysteries of modern Grand Prix car design. The authoritative, extensively illustrated text explains just how an F1 car works, and this revised and updated third edition includes new material about the rules changes introduced for the 2009 season. The philosophy and technology behind the chassis, engine, transmission, electronics, steering, suspension, brakes, tyres and aerodynamics are analysed, and the important question of how these parts and systems interact is explored. This is an absorbing insight into the secretive and technology-driven world of racing car design at its highest level.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 200pp
10 b&w, 240 colour illustrations



9 781844 257188
HAYNES NO: H4718 RRP: £19.99



The Science of Safety The battle against unacceptable risk in motor racing

BY David Tremayne

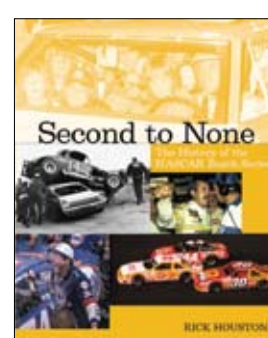
FOREWORD BY Professor Sid Watkins
When Ayrton Senna and Roland Ratzenberger were killed at the 1994 San Marino Grand Prix, it focused the minds of Formula 1 officials and race fans alike on whether it was right to expect a driver to risk his life. A flurry of regulation changes followed. David Tremayne examines the philosophy and technology behind Formula 1's ever-evolving safety regulations. Winner of the Guild of Motoring Writers' 'Timo Makinen' Trophy, sponsored by the Ford Motor Company, 2001, for outstanding motorsport coverage.

'an entertaining and significant tome' *Motor Sport*

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 192pp
129 mainly colour illustrations



9 781859 606643
HAYNES NO: H664 RRP: £19.99



Second To None: The History of the NASCAR Busch Series

BY Rick Houston

The NASCAR Busch Series is every bit as competitive and colorful as the more famous Winston Cup circuit. Most of today's top Winston Cup drivers began their careers in the Busch Series, which unlike the Winston Cup has retained much of the informal, close-knit atmosphere that made stock-car racing great originally. This beautifully illustrated book reviews every season from 1982-2000 to tell stories of unimaginable sacrifice and determination peppered with bare-knuckled brawls, practical jokes, and a strong camaraderie among the racers.

Paperback, 279 x 229mm, 176pp
190 colour & b&w illustrations



9 781893 618114
BULL NO: DB1811 RRP: £19.99



Ayton Senna Memories and mementoes from a life lived at full speed

BY Christopher Hilton

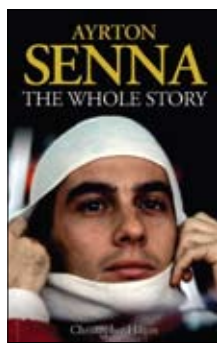
For the first time, the family of Ayton Senna has opened its archives, sharing more than 200 never-before-published photographs and treasured ephemera to form a focal point around which relatives talk about what he was really like. Their words are woven into a compelling new narrative by Christopher Hilton, who has also used new interviews with people who knew him to create an intimate portrait of the man and his career. 'Pockets' throughout the book contain facsimile items of memorabilia such as his birth certificate, a school report, racing licence, contract documents and personal letters.

'new, refreshing and frankly quite brilliant.' *Motor Sport*

Hardback, 297 x 210mm, 192pp
40 b&w, 160 colour illustrations



9 781844 256556
HAYNES NO: H4655 RRP: £30.00



Ayton Senna: The whole story

BY Christopher Hilton

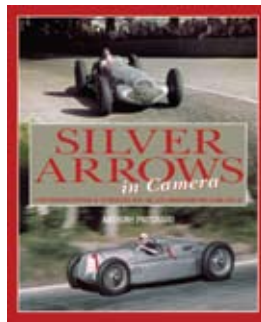
In this meaty paperback, published to mark the tenth anniversary of Ayton Senna's death, Christopher Hilton marries and updates four of his earlier titles about the legendary driver into one volume of more than 100,000 words. He chronicles Senna's entire story, from the wealthy childhood in Brazil to his fatal crash in 1994. It is a fast-moving and comprehensive account of an extraordinary life that will appeal to the wider public as well as to Senna fans.

'definitive work on the great man'
Octane

Paperback, 198 x 127mm, 464pp
12 b&w, 20 colour illustrations



9 781844 250967
HAYNES NO: H4096 RRP: £9.99



Silver Arrows in Camera

**A photographic portrait of the
Mercedes-Benz and Auto Union
Grand Prix teams 1934-39**

BY Anthony Pritchard

In their battle for supremacy in the years leading up to the Second World War, Mercedes-Benz and Auto Union dominated Grand Prix racing. This lavishly illustrated record of the greatest, but also notorious, period of motor racing history provides detailed photographic coverage of the two German teams, examining the cars, races, drivers, team personnel and political involvement, and also the efforts of the lesser teams to stem this Teutonic onslaught.

'spectacular...highly recommended'
Classic & Sports Car

'remarkable' *The Automobile*

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 504pp
597 b&w, 17 colour illustrations



9 781844 254675
HAYNES NO: H4467 RRP: £75.00



NEW June 2010

Sports Car Racing in Camera, 1950-59

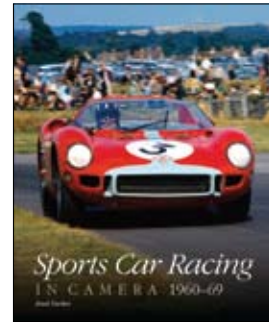
BY Paul Parker

Following the success of Haynes's *In Camera* titles covering sports car racing and Formula 1 in the 1960s and 1970s, the spotlight is turned on the 1950s, starting with the vibrant sports car scene of that decade. Meticulously researched and rare photographs – over half of them in colour – are brought to life through the author's well-observed and atmospheric commentary to create a visually stunning and highly nostalgic record of this dramatic decade. *Sports Car Racing in Camera 1950-59* will appeal not only to motor racing enthusiasts but also to anyone interested in the racing history of sports car manufacturers.

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 240pp
150 b&w, 100 colour illustrations



9 781844 255528
HAYNES NO: H4552 RRP: £35.00



Sports Car Racing in Camera, 1960-69

BY Paul Parker

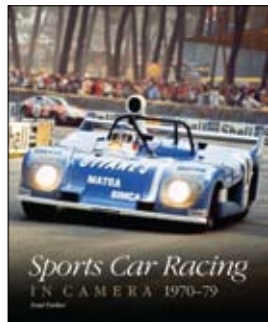
Meticulously researched photographs are brought to life through the author's well-observed and atmospheric commentary to create a visually stunning and highly nostalgic record of this dramatic decade. *Sports Car Racing in Camera, 1960-69* will appeal not only to motor racing enthusiasts but also to anyone interested in the racing history of sports car manufacturers.

**'a magnificent selection of
pictures...impassioned text'**
Classic & Sports Car
**'sheer quality...they say a picture is
worth a thousand words...these
ones tell millions'** *Motorsport News*

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 256pp
298 colour illustrations



9 781844 254002
HAYNES NO: H4400 RRP: £30.00



Sports Car Racing in Camera, 1970-79

BY Paul Parker

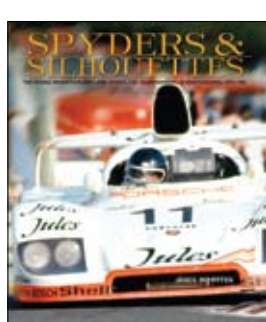
Meticulously researched photographs, all of them in colour, are brought to life through the author's well-observed and atmospheric commentary to create a visually stunning and highly nostalgic record of this multi-faceted decade. This glorious book will appeal not only to motor racing enthusiasts but also to anyone interested in the racing history of sports car manufacturers.

'a real treat...particularly satisfying'
Octane

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 256pp
301 colour illustrations



9 781844 254712
HAYNES NO: H4471 RRP: £30.00



Spyders & Silhouettes: The World Manufacturers and Sports Car Championships in Photographs, 1972-1981

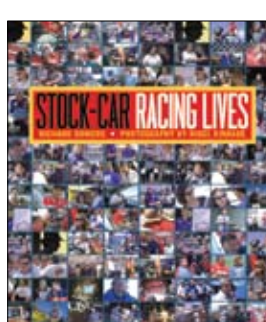
BY János Wimpffen

Renowned sports-car racing historian János Wimpffen presents the third in his series of magnificent photo histories. Scores of photos capture each year's racing action with detailed captions and chapter introductions. The three-litre Prototype formula brought advanced F1-style technology to sports car racing. By the mid 1970s a variety of GT cars were competing, such as Ford Capris, BMW CSLs, and Porsche's new 935. By the end of the Silhouette era designers looked to the Group C formula with a new breed of cars that included the Lola T600, March-BMW M1C, and Ford C100.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 240pp
200 b&w, 30 colour illustrations



9 781893 618831
BULL NO: DB1883 RRP: £99.99



Stock-Car Racing Lives

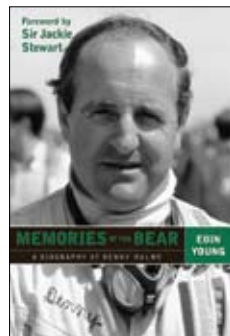
BY Nigel Kinrade (Photography),
Richard Sowers (Photography)

When 43 cars thunder toward the start/finish line at the outset of a NASCAR Winston Cup race, they become the focus of millions of fans. While the 43 men driving those machines are in the spotlight, as many as 14,000 people have worked behind the scenes to make that race a reality. Their stories are told here. Richard Sowers presents intimate first-person accounts from the people who devote their lives to NASCAR racing. For the first time, hear their most revealing stories, anecdotes, criticisms, and secrets.

Paperback, 255 x 230mm, 176pp
190 colour illustrations



9 781893 618145
BULL NO: DB1814 RRP: £16.99



Memories of The Bear A biography of Denny Hulme

BY Eoin Young

FOREWORD BY Sir Jackie Stewart

When Denny Hulme won the 1967 Formula 1 World Championship, he jokingly asked Jim Clark to do 'the fame bit' for him as he so disliked being in the spotlight. Behind the wheel of a racing car, however, the self-effacing New Zealander, known affectionately as 'The Bear', showed ferocious determination. Racing was a passion. This book charts his illustrious career, which included eight Grand Prix victories and two CanAm sports car titles.

Hardback, 234 x 154mm, 416pp
45 b&w, 12 colour illustrations



9 781844 252084
HAYNES NO: H4208 RRP: £17.99



Three Points of Contact

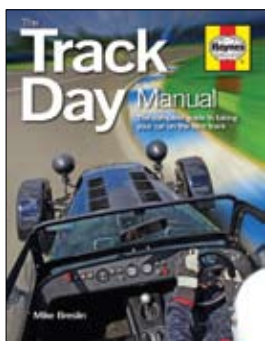
BY Jeff Zwart

The annual Race of Champions brings together Racers from Formula One, the World Rally Championship, NASCAR, Champ Car, Motocross, and other disciplines compete in identical cars in a series of events. Renowned photographer Jeff Zwart, himself an accomplished racer, photographed the competitors from 2006 and 2007. The book's title refers to Zwart's dramatic portraiture concept. He photographed each racer's eyes, hands, and feet—the three contact points a driver uses to control his vehicle. Featured here are Michael Schumacher, Sebastian Loeb, Jimmie Johnson, Tom Kristensen, and Jenson Button, among others. Commentary from each racer accompanies each photo essay.

Hardback, 280 x 280mm
71 b&w, 47 colour illustrations



9 781893 618992
BULL NO: DB1899 RRP: £75.00



The Track Day Manual

BY Mike Breslin

Increasingly congested public roads provide few opportunities to enjoy driving to the full, and yet modern performance cars are the most exciting ever - hence the booming appeal of track days. This extensively illustrated colour book contains all the information needed to enjoy track days to the maximum, providing a sound introduction for complete novices, whilst presenting advice and information which will prove invaluable to those already involved in the burgeoning track-day scene.

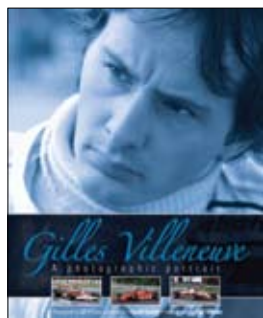
'entertainingly written, well illustrated and easy to follow' *Autocar*
'a great book' *Redline*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
200 colour illustrations



9 781844 254828

HAYNES NO: H4482 RRP: £18.99



Gilles Villeneuve

A photographic portrait

BY Quentin Spurring, Nigel Roebuck

Gilles Villeneuve was the quintessential racing driver - brave, dashing and passionate. He had a raw, untamed talent for controlling a racing car at its limit, and is one of the few truly iconic drivers. His epic last-lap struggle with René Arnoux in the 1979 French GP and his lap on three wheels at Zandvoort the same year have passed into motor racing folklore. This superbly produced book brings Villeneuve's career vividly to life through stunning images sourced exclusively from the archives of LAT, the world's biggest library of motor racing photographs.

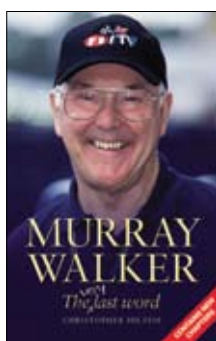
'colourful...delivers a wealth of iconic images' *Classic & Sports Car*
'a must-have' *Motorsport News*

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 208pp
51 b&w, 135 colour illustrations



9 781844 256303

HAYNES NO: H4630 RRP: £30.00



Murray Walker

The very last word

BY Christopher Hilton

With his beaming personality and high-octane television commentaries peppered with wonderful blunders, Murray Walker became a national treasure known far beyond Formula 1. To mark the great man's retirement at the end of the 2001 season, here is a tribute book, packed with anecdotes, quotes and specially commissioned cartoons, that will appeal to the thousands of fans who view him as a friend. Christopher Hilton, who knows Murray well, brings together a complete picture of his life - on-track and otherwise.

'liberally scattered with anecdotes' *Autosport*

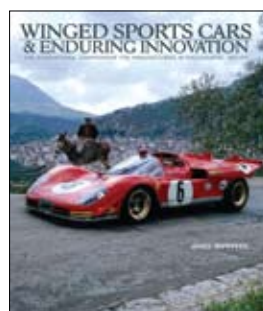
'Marvellous stuff' *The Times*

Paperback, 198 x 127mm, 208pp
50 mainly colour illustrations



9 781859 608951

HAYNES NO: H895 RRP: £6.99



Winged Sports Cars and Enduring Innovation

The International Championship for Manufacturers in Photographs, 1962-1971

BY János Wimpffen

Sports car racing's decade of greatest diversity began with a shift from front-engine to mid-engine design and experiments with aerodynamics and lighter weight materials, resulting in some of the fastest, most charismatic cars ever built. It was also a time of unequalled driver talent, when many racers also competed in Formula 1. This beautiful large format coffee-table book is the sequel to Janos Wimpffen's critically acclaimed Open Roads and Front Engines. It celebrates the men and machines of the decade with engaging writing and hundreds of evocative images from each race, most of which have never been published.

Hardback, 330 x 279mm, Opp
327 b&w, 229 colour illustrations



9 781893 618787

BULL NO: DB1878 RRP: £89.99



A Winning Adventure Honda's Decade in CART Racing

BY Gordon Kirby, John Oreovicz

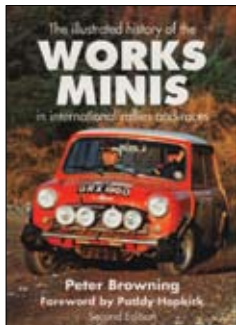
When Honda entered the CART series in 1993, they were expected to dominate. Instead, they struggled. Spurred by a failure to qualify at Indianapolis, Honda applied innovative engineering and took their program to a new level. The result? Six driver's championships, four manufacturer's titles, and 65 wins. This is the story of that remarkable turnaround, told through frank interviews with key Honda engineers, and top Honda drivers, including Juan Montoya and Alex Zanardi. A rare glimpse into a top factory's racing effort.

Hardback, 279 x 279mm, 276pp
256 colour and 4 b&w illustrations



9 781893 618268

BULL NO: DB1826 RRP: £24.99



The Works Minis (Re-issue)

The illustrated history in international rallies and races

BY Peter Browning

FOREWORD BY Paddy Hopkirk

Re-issued to commemorate the 50th anniversary of the founding of the famous BMC Competitions Department at Abingdon, this classic book tells the inside story of how its most famous product, the Mini, was developed into a world-beating rally and race winner in the 1960s. Here is the definitive, in-depth record of the Mini's competition history, detailing how this icon of sixties Britain rose to become a motorsport legend.

'a must for every Mini enthusiast'

The Loop

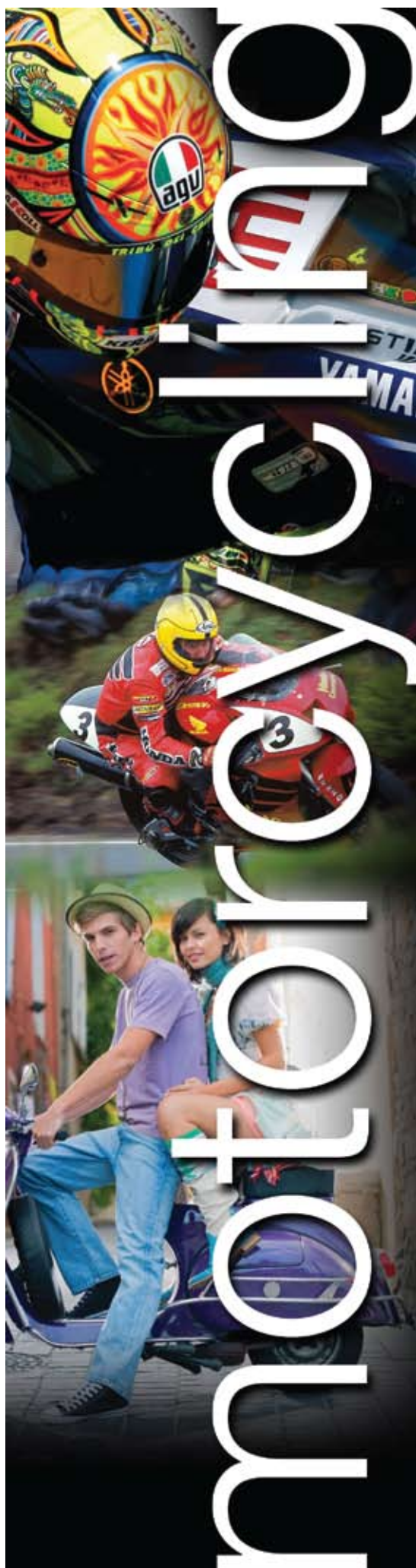
Hardback, 238 x 169mm, 248pp
150 b&w, 16 colour illustrations



9 780854 299676

HAYNES NO: F967 RRP: £19.99





Adventure Motorcycling
Everything you need to plan and complete the journey of a lifetime

BY Robert Wicks
Outdoor enthusiasts thinking of trying adventure motorcycling will be inspired, invigorated and informed by this expert manual which covers every aspect of the trip, including practicalities (cost, personal fitness, how long you can be away from home), choosing the right bike, equipment, clothing, legal documentation, riding techniques, maintenance, navigation and emergencies. Whether stranded on a mountainside or dreaming in the armchair, both experienced and would-be adventurers will find this book essential reading.

'educates and inspires the intrepid biker' Wanderlust
'a terrific book' Liverpool Echo

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
2 b&w, 205 colour illustrations



9 781844 254354
HAYNES NO: H4435 RRP: £19.99



Adventure Riding Techniques
The essential guide to all the skills you need for off-road adventure riding

BY Robert Wicks, Greg Baker
Adventure Riding Techniques is the definitive guide to the specialist skills needed for off-road adventure riding, written to give readers the confidence to undertake a long-distance adventure ride, whatever the conditions. The book takes a practical approach to adventure bike basics, riding techniques, crossing different types of terrain, riding positions and survival. In typical Haynes style, using picture-led chapters and step-by-step instructions, the book covers all the key aspects of the techniques relevant to adventure riding.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
307 colour illustrations



9 781844 255726
HAYNES NO: H4572 RRP: £19.99



American Chopper: At Full Throttle

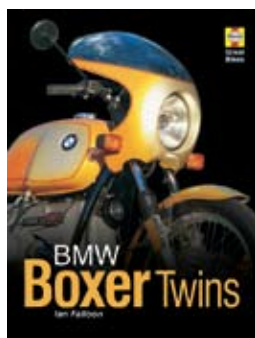
The official backstage pass

Welcome to Orange County Choppers, where Paul Teutul and his boys bend, hammer, weld, paint and polish some of the baddest steel that's ever rested on top of two wheels and roared down an American highway. Teutul and his company forge their metallic masterpieces in a cauldron of love, anger, fear, respect and admiration – a passion-filled, wrench-tossing, gasket-blowing raw drama that's captured each week on the Discovery Channel smash hit *American Chopper*. Here's the ultimate insider's pass to the world of *American Chopper*, an in-depth portrait of some truly eye-popping custom bikes and of their high-octane creators.

Paperback, 205 x 275mm, 176pp
250 colour illustrations



9 781844 252374
HAYNES NO: H4237 RRP: £14.99



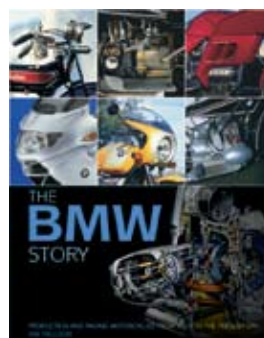
BMW Boxer Twins:
Haynes Great Bikes Series
BY Ian Falloon

For nearly 80 years, shaft-drive boxer twins have traditionally formed the backbone of the BMW motorcycle line-up. For many enthusiasts of the Bavarian marque the classic BMW twin was the R90S of 1973-76. Over the decades, successive generations of durable machines – including the R100S, fully-faired R100RS, four-cylinder K-series, high-performance R1100RS, and an entire family of touring and sporting models ranging from 850 to 1200cc – would ensure the BMW boxer twins a place in the popular Haynes 'Great Bikes' Series. **'a must for your bookshelf' Bike Trader**

Hardback, 259 x 195mm, 144pp
30 b&w, 100 colour illustrations



9 781859 609637
HAYNES NO: H963 RRP: £19.99



The BMW Story
Racing and production motorcycles from 1923 to the present day
BY Ian Falloon

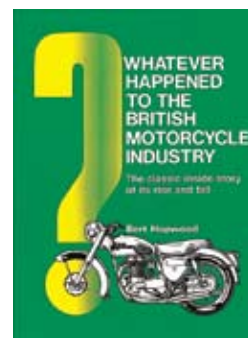
Max Friz's R32 of 1923, the first BMW boxer twin motorcycle, set BMW on a path that would continue for the next 80 years. Although the twin has predominated, some of the most popular BMW motorcycles have been singles and the K-series triples and fours. BMW has never been afraid of innovation, from the supercharger of the 1920s and 1930s, the telescopic then Earles fork, anti-lock brakes and Paralever swingarms. Here is the full story, covering classic machines such as the Kompressor, RS54, R69S, R90S, and R100RS, as well as the latest R1150 and K1200.

'includes every painstaking detail' Daily Express

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
140 colour illustrations



9 781859 608548
HAYNES NO: H854 RRP: £19.99



Whatever Happened to the British Motorcycle Industry?
The classic inside story of its rise and fall
BY Bert Hopwood

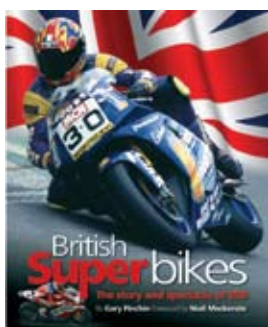
An ex-senior executive with many major motorcycle manufacturers, the author gives the real reasons for the downfall of this once-great industry. A classic work, re-issued by popular demand.

'A must-read for British bike fans' Bike

Paperback, 233 x 169mm, 320pp
240 mono illustrations



9 781859 604274
HAYNES NO: H427 RRP: £12.99



British Superbikes

The story and spectacle of BSB

BY Gary Pinchin

FOREWORD BY Niall Mackenzie

Following the success of Haynes' *World Superbikes* book, here is the inside story of the British championship from the formative years leading up to the first season of BSB in 1995, to the thrilling 2005 championship. Full of colourful local heroes, BSB is big, and growing even bigger. This beautifully produced book will enthral all fans of motorcycle racing.

'stunning colour photography'

Motorcycle Sport and Leisure

'packed with facts, anecdotes,

colour photography and has a

comprehensive results section'

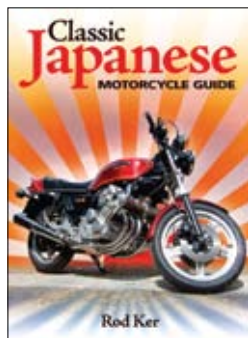
British Dealer News

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 192pp
191 colour illustrations



9 781844 252114

HAYNES NO: H4211 RRP: £19.99



Classic Japanese Motorcycle Guide

BY Rod Ker

This is the definitive guide to Japanese bikes from the 1960s to the early 1990s, concentrating on mainstream, affordable models from the 'big four': Honda, Kawasaki, Suzuki and Yamaha. Fully illustrated throughout, the book provides a brief history of the Japanese motorcycle industry, its post-war rise and displacement of traditional British, European and American marques. Specific bikes are then grouped and discussed in detail, providing an essential reference for buyers and enthusiasts alike.

'fascinating' *The Daily Telegraph*

'entertaining' *Superbike*

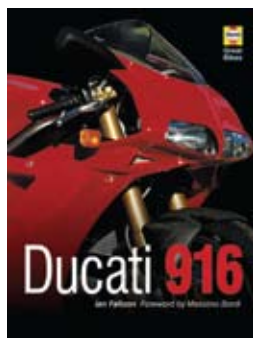
'a great read' *Daily Express*

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 240pp
13 b&w, 212 colour illustrations



9 781844 253357

HAYNES NO: H4335 RRP: £19.99



Ducati 916:

Haynes Great Bikes Series

BY Ian Falloon

FOREWORD BY Massimo Bordini

Introduced at the end of 1993, the 916 spearheaded the Ducati revival of the 1990s. A product of Massimo Tamburini and the Cagiva Research Centre, the 916 immediately set new standards of performance for sporting motorcycles. This is epitomised by its success in the World Superbike Championship in the hands of Carl Fogarty and Troy Corser. This all-colour book describes the entire history of the landmark 916, including all racing and production models.

'the tops for pictures and data'

Evening Standard Magazine

'fascinating. We give him an A'

Cycle World

Hardback, 259 x 195mm, 160pp
120 colour illustrations



9 781859 606896

HAYNES NO: H689 RRP: £17.99



Ducati 999: Birth of a Legend

BY Alan Cathcart, Marc Cook

This official Ducati book goes beyond the genesis of the 999 superbike to chronicle the remarkable process of how a motorcycle is designed, developed, and manufactured at Ducati. In-depth interviews with each of the key Ducati project leaders explain the extraordinarily sophisticated, intricate, and multifaceted process of bringing out a new model. Previously unpublished design renderings and CAD drawings reveal styling directions and technologies that were explored but not used put into production. The book also features hundreds of photographs that show everything from the 999 assembly line to the off-limits prototype development areas.

Hardback, 279 x 229mm, 192pp
271 colour and 18 b&w illustrations



9 781893 618275

BULL NO: DB1827 RRP: £35.99



Ducati 1098/1198

BY Marc Cook

For Ducati, creating a replacement for the controversial 999 meant that the 1098 was nothing less than a make-or-break motorcycle. According to Ducati Corse director Claudio Domenicali, "The bike's only mission is to really excite the customer." Author Marc Cook goes behind the scenes at Ducati for exclusive interviews with the 1098's designers and engineers. Each tells his own story of the trials, tools, and technology used to create this revolutionary motorcycle as it evolved from the earliest design sketches to prototypes and test models. This evolution is revealed through hundreds of photographs that chronicle the bike's development through final manufacturing.

Hardback, 229 x 178mm, 192pp
300 colour illustrations



9 781935 007067

BULL NO: DB7067 RRP: £24.99



Ducati Monster

BY Marc Cook

The launch of the new Monster 696 and 1100 series inspired this review of the history of Ducati's largest-selling model. More than 200,000 Monsters have been sold since 1993, and the bike enjoys a passionate following of devoted Monsteristi.

In-depth interviews with Miguel Galluzzi, whose groundbreaking design created the "naked bike" market segment, and Bart Janssensgroesbeek, responsible for the new Monster, illuminate the Monster's important styling considerations. Ducati's development engineers also discuss the evolution of the bike and its engine. Other features include photographic contributions and quotes from Monsteristi around the world, custom Monsters, and a detailed timeline of Monster models.

Hardback, 229 x 178mm, 192pp
300 colour illustrations



9 781935 007067

BULL NO: DB7050 RRP: £24.99



Ducati Racers

Racing models from 1950 to the present day

BY Ian Falloon

Racing forms the lifeblood of the Ducati marque, and every significant street Ducati has been derived from a racing machine. Central to this emphasis on racing has been chief engineer Fabio Taglioni and his commitment to desmodromic valve gear. Here is the full story of Ducati's involvement in road racing, from their first successful racer, the 98cc Marianna of 1955, to the four-valve V-Twin machines which have dominated in World Superbike racing since the late eighties, becoming the most successful of all racing Ducatis.

'the definitive work' *MCN Sport*

'well researched and lovingly

illustrated' *Ride*

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
160 illustrations, mainly colour



9 781859 608326

HAYNES NO: H832 RRP: £19.99



The Ducati Story (4th Edition)

Racing and production models from 1945 to the present day

BY Ian Falloon

FOREWORD BY Ing. Fabio Taglioni

Celebrating the 60th anniversary of this famous Italian marque, Ian Falloon's authoritative history – updated, expanded and reformatted in full colour – covers every Ducati racing and production motorcycle from the cheap post-war Cucciolo to the 2006 world-beating production Desmosedici.

'wonderful...brilliant detail' *Daily Express*

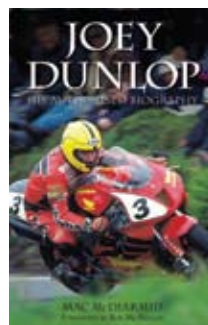
'authoritative' *British Dealer News*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 256pp
7 b&w, 215 colour illustrations



9 781844 253227

HAYNES NO: H4322 RRP: £25.00



Joey Dunlop: His authorised biography (Paperback)

BY Mac McDiarmid

When Joey Dunlop, undisputed master of the Isle of Man TT, was killed in July 2000, some 50,000 well-wishers attended the funeral, which was broadcast live on Irish television. For the mourning motorcycle road race fans, he was akin to royalty. Mac McDiarmid's biography about the modest Ulsterman – packed with anecdotes, photographs and race information – has sold over 19,000 copies in hardback.

'a moving read, not just a race

account' *The Daily Telegraph*

'there's no better qualified author for

this work' *Biking Times*

'a wealth of wonderful photographs

tells the full story of the greatest

road racer and a very special man'

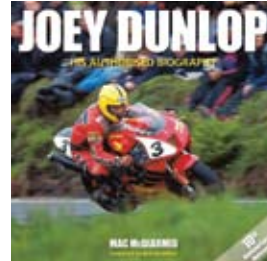
Top Gear

Paperback, 198 x 127mm, 256pp
20 b&w, 44 colour illustrations



9 781844 250974

HAYNES NO: H4097 RRP: £8.99



NEW April 2010

Joey Dunlop

'(Anniversary Reissue')

His authorised biography

BY Mac McDiarmid

FOREWORD BY Bob McMillan

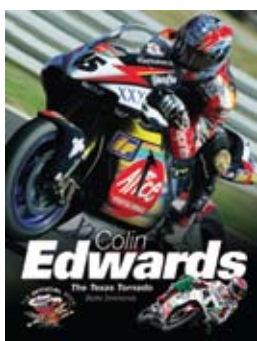
For motorcycle fans, Joey Dunlop is still akin to royalty. At the 50th anniversary of Honda's arrival at the TT, images of the modest Ulsterman still held pride of place throughout the Isle of Man. In this inspirational book, written in association with the Dunlop family and Honda UK and reissued to mark the tenth anniversary of Joey's death, Mac McDiarmid charts the life of the passionate road racer who competed for the love of the sport, whether at high-profile races or to promote humbler events such as the Estonian one that claimed his life in July 2000.

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 208pp
225 colour illustrations



9 781844 259403

HAYNES NO: H4940 RRP: £25.00



Colin Edwards
The Texas Tornado
BY Rob Simmonds

At the last round of the 2002 World Superbike Championship, American rider Colin Edwards overhauled season-long title favourite Troy Bayliss in two of the most exciting motorcycle races ever held. This official biography of the straight-talking, no-nonsense Texan chronicles the highs and lows of a colourful career played out during the glory years of World Superbike. Here is a unique insight into the sometimes controversial world of the double superbike champion, who now rides in MotoGP.

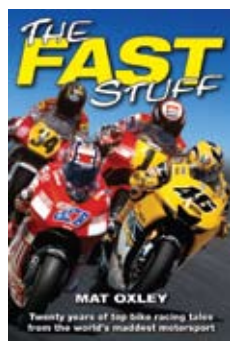
'the full story and much more' *RIDE*
'An absolute must' *Motor Cycle Sport & Leisure*

Hardback, 259 x 195mm, 144pp
120 colour illustrations



9 781844 250110

HAYNES NO: H4011 RRP: £16.99



The Fast Stuff
BY Mat Oxley

Irreverent, rapier-sharp and always readable, ex-racer Mat Oxley is MotoGP's racetrack rottweiler, always shooting from the hip, offering a unique perspective of the world's maddest motorsport. Here for the first time is a collection of his best stories, published by motorcycle magazines worldwide. Oxley's fans will relish these insightful, often hilarious, extraordinary tales about the men, the machines and the mayhem.

'packed full of interviews with legends' *Motorcycle News*
'the read of the year' *Performance Bikes*
'a highly entertaining and at times hysterical read' *Daily Express*

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 432pp
6 b&w, 20 colour illustrations



9 781844 254965

HAYNES NO: H4496 RRP: £18.99



The Grand Prix Motorcycle
The official technical history
BY Kevin Cameron

FOREWORD BY Kenny Roberts Snr
This important book is an authoritative technical analysis of the Grand Prix motorcycle from the beginning of the FIM World Championship in 1949 to the end of the 2008 MotoGP season. Elegantly written by the foremost expert on the subject, the text is packed with factual detail, insightful perspective and thought-provoking judgement, all supported by wonderful artwork illustration of each of the World Champion motorcycles from 60 years of the premier class. This book is quite unlike anything previously published and will be essential reading for all knowledgeable enthusiasts of top-level motorcycle racing.

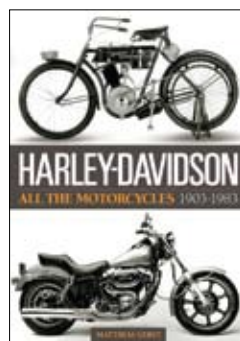
'mightily definitive...a corking read' *Superbike*

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 256pp
200 colour illustrations



9 781844 255283

HAYNES NO: H4528 RRP: £30.00



Harley-Davidson
All the motorcycles 1903-1983
BY Matthias Gerst

Though hundreds of books have been published about Harley-Davidson, there has never been one quite like this remarkable volume. This is an extraordinarily detailed 'facts and figures' book about the motorcycles made by the Milwaukee company up to 1983. Each bike receives a thorough account of its technical specification and evolution, supported by extensive tabular material covering specifications, performance and production figures, plus reference photographs. It adds up to a must-have work of reference that all fans will want to possess.

Hardback, 244 x 172mm, 400pp
56 b&w, 218 colour illustrations



9 781844 256761

HAYNES NO: H4676 RRP: £25.00



Honda CB750:
Haynes Great Bikes Series
BY Mick Duckworth

Honda's CB750 was one of the most important bikes of the 1970s, and is considered by many to be the original superbike. Launched in 1969, Honda's first four-cylinder roadster revolutionised the motorcycle market, setting new standards of sophistication, user-friendliness and reliable high performance. The innovative CB750, with its overhead-camshaft engine, five-speed gearbox and disc front brake, changed the face of recreational motorcycling worldwide.

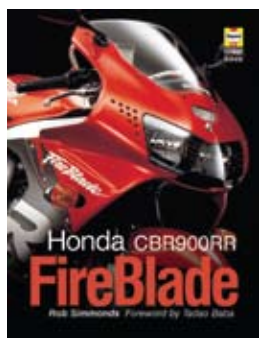
'the bike that coined the word "superbike"' *Motor Cycle News*
'the history of one of the most important motorcycles of the last century' *Classic Bike*

Hardback, 259 x 195mm, 160pp
120 illustrations, mainly colour



9 781859 608784

HAYNES NO: H878 RRP: £19.99



Honda CBR900RR FireBlade:
Haynes Great Bikes Series
BY Rob Simmonds
FOREWORD BY Tadao Baba

Launching the new Haynes Great Bikes Series, this all-colour book celebrates the seminal motorcycle of the 1990s. Its appearance in 1992 rendered the then-current crop of superbikes obsolete, thanks to its potent and unbeatable mix of light weight and raw power. Over the years the bike has remained a best seller, with Honda continually refining it every few years, while maintaining the original's attitude and utter dependability.

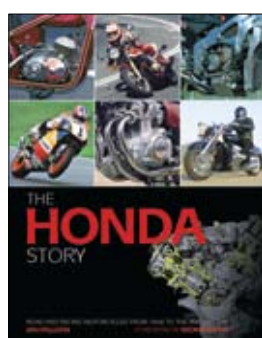
'an in-depth look at the bike that started a sportbike revolution' *Motorcycle Rider*

Hardback, 259 x 195mm, 160pp
114 mainly colour illustrations



9 781859 606407

HAYNES NO: H640 RRP: £17.99



The Honda Story
Road and racing motorcycles from 1948 to the present day
BY Ian Falloon

After the nightmare of the Second World War, Soichiro Honda and Takeo Fujisawa created the Dream. This was followed by the Benly and Super Cub, which led to a series of twin-cylinder motorcycles including the Super Hawk and CB450. Today – through a marriage of engineering brilliance and astute marketing – Honda has become the world's largest motorcycle manufacturer, dominating both the race track and showroom. It is an extraordinary story, told here with particular reference to the top road and road racing models.

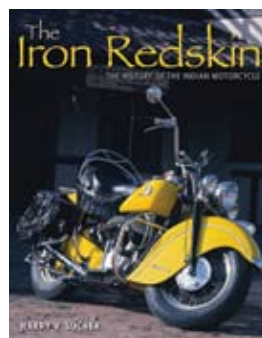
'beautifully illustrated throughout' *Motorcycle Sport & Leisure*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 224pp
80 b&w, 140 colour illustrations



9 781859 609668

HAYNES NO: H966 RRP: £25.00



NEW February 2010
The Iron Redskin
The history of the Indian motorcycle
BY Dr Harry Sucher

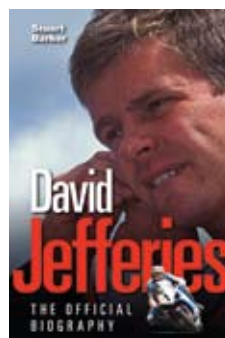
Indian, a magical name in motorcycling, brings to mind lithe machines with lightning acceleration, a distinctive engine sound, glorious handling, artistic functionality of design – and a passionate following worldwide. Combining authoritative text with a remarkable array of period images, this completely modernised, large-format version of a much-loved classic book – the original edition was published in 1977 but has been out of print for many years – is one of the most readable marque histories ever published.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 304pp
210 b&w, 24 colour illustrations



9 781844 255009

HAYNES NO: H4500 RRP: £30.00



David Jefferies
The official biography
BY Stuart Barker

Inscribed on the gravestone of David Jefferies is: 'Those who risk nothing do nothing, achieve nothing, become nothing'. As the undisputed master of the most dangerous race track in the world, the Isle of Man TT course, the affable Yorkshireman risked so much and achieved such legendary status before losing his life in practice for the 2003 TT. John McGuinness rated him as 'probably the most naturally talented rider in the British paddock'. This is his story.

'superbly researched...flawlessly tells the wonderful story of David Jefferies' *Classic Motorcycle Mechanics*

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 272pp
5 b&w, 41 colour illustrations



9 781844 256631

HAYNES NO: H4663 RRP: £19.99



Lambretta Innocenti
An Illustrated History
BY Nigel Cox

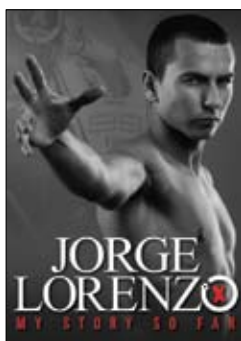
Here is the history of the Italian Lambretta from 1947 to 1972, charting every model, including mopeds and three-wheelers, with production figures, specification and picture for each one, plus accessories.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 120pp
210 illustrations, 8pp colour



9 781859 608524

HAYNES NO: H852 RRP: £14.99



Jorge Lorenzo

My story so far

BY Ernest Riveras Tobia

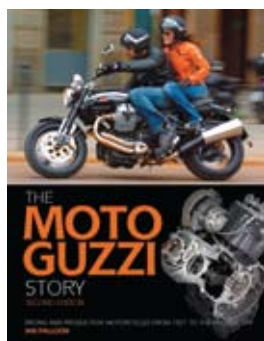
He may be young, only 21, but he has so much to say. In this riveting book MotoGP's brightest new star, Jorge Lorenzo, tells it straight, taking the reader straight to the emotions, conflicts and tensions at the heart of top-level motorcycle racing, as well as revealing intimate and thoughtful insight into his own journey to the top of his sport as team-mate to the great Valentino Rossi – and very possibly a future holder of Rossi's World Champion crown. Everyone loves the non-conformists of sport and here is the personal story of a genuine maverick, told with honesty and charm.

'you get to read about what he's really like.' *Performance Bikes*

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 320pp
2 b&w, 34 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4702 RRP: £18.99



The Moto Guzzi Story

(2nd Edition) Racing and production models from 1921 to the present

BY Ian Fallow

Moto Guzzi is one of Italy's oldest and most legendary motorcycle marques. The height of its success came during the 1930s and 1950s, but it has survived under various changes of ownership. This superbly produced all-colour second edition chronicles the full history of the company and its road and competition products, bringing the story up-to-date to include the raft of recent new models produced under the guidance of current owners Piaggio.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 224pp
50 b&w, 175 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4505 RRP: £25.00



MotoGP in Camera

The official portrait of the 990cc era

BY Julian Ryder

FOREWORD BY Nicky Hayden

This officially licensed photographic book celebrates the super-exciting, high-revving world of MotoGP – the pinnacle of motorcycle racing that has been dominated in recent years by Valentino Rossi. The recipe is simple: compiler Julian Ryder invited the sport's top photographers to provide their best images in order to present a vibrant record of the first five years of MotoGP, from its inception in 2002 to the end of the 990cc era in 2006. The result is a beautifully presented book. **'expert narrative mixed with page after page of shocking, stunning or downright beautiful photos... spellbinding'** *Bike*

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 240pp
243 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4436 RRP: £30.00



MotoGP Season Review 2005

Officially licensed

BY Julian Ryder

FOREWORD BY Mick Doohan

Here is the full, in-depth story of the 2005 MotoGP season. Valentino Rossi once again took the championship spoils, but not without a challenge from a number of emerging young chargers, including rising star Marco Melandri. The entertaining text describes the on-track action and the politicking in the paddock, supported by stunning colour photography and comprehensive data and graphics for each race. This official record of the season captures all the drama and excitement of the 17-race series, and provides unrivalled insight into the behind-the-scenes details of a classic season of racing.

'superb...excellent pics' *Motor Cycle News*

Hardback, 300 x 230mm, 208pp
250 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4233 RRP: £19.99



MotoGP Season Review 2006

Officially licensed

BY Julian Ryder

FOREWORD BY Kenny Roberts Snr.

Packed with fine writing and great photographs, the officially licensed *MotoGP Season Review 2006* tells the story of a rollercoaster season in which Nicky Hayden finally overcame Valentino Rossi's long-time supremacy to become World Champion. Fronted by TV's top MotoGP commentator Julian Ryder, the *Review* details the action-packed races with all the behind-the-scenes insight expected of an official book.

'fantastic' *Motor Cycle News*
'the finest and most complete review of the year from any source' *Roadracing World*

Hardback, 300 x 230mm, 208pp
335 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4344 RRP: £19.99



MotoGP Season Review 2007

Officially licensed

BY Julian Ryder

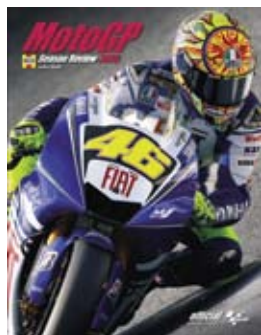
FOREWORD BY Wayne Gardner

The *MotoGP Season Review 2007* is a must-have for every fan of motorcycle racing. The BBC's coverage of MotoGP has brought the sport to a wider audience, British Eurosport shows qualifying and the races live, and viewing figures and track attendances are rocketing. Packed with fine writing and great photographs, and fronted by TV's top MotoGP commentator Julian Ryder, the *Review* details the entire 2007 season with all the behind-the-scenes insight expected of an official book.

Hardback, 300 x 230mm, 208pp
250 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4451 RRP: £19.99



MotoGP Season Review 2008

Officially licensed

BY Julian Ryder

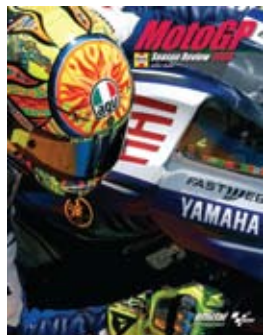
FOREWORD BY Carmelo Ezpeleta

The *MotoGP Season Review 2008* is a must-have for every fan of motorcycle racing. The BBC's coverage of MotoGP has brought the sport to a wider audience, British Eurosport shows qualifying and the races live, and viewing figures and track attendances are rocketing. Packed with fine writing and great photographs, and fronted by TV's top MotoGP commentator, Julian Ryder, the *Review* details the entire 2008 season with all the behind-the-scenes insight expected of an official book. **'well-written and comprehensive'** *Bike*

Hardback, 300 x 230mm, 216pp
250 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4567 RRP: £25.00



NEW December 2009

MotoGP Season Review 2009

Officially licensed

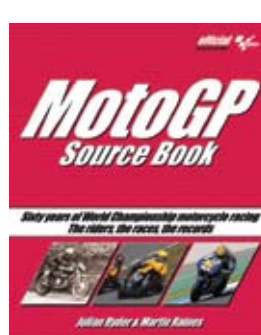
BY Julian Ryder

Now firmly established in its sixth year of publication, the *MotoGP Season Review 2009* – in the shops just three weeks after the Valencia Grand Prix – is a must-have Christmas purchase for every fan of motorcycle racing. Here is the full, in-depth story of the 2009 MotoGP season, told by TV commentator Julian Ryder with expert contributions on the technical side from Neil Spalding and stunning photography by Andrew Northcott. The 250 and 125 supporting categories are also covered, and clearly presented statistics provide a comprehensive reference source for the future. The season is detailed with all the behind-the-scenes insight expected of an official book.

Hardback, 300 x 230mm, 216pp
250 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4722 RRP: £25.00



MotoGP Source Book

Sixty years of World Championship motorcycle racing

BY Julian Ryder, Martin Raines

Officially licensed and published in the 60th anniversary year of World Championship motorcycle racing, this book presents a fact-packed and statistics-laden year-by-year history, concentrating on the premier class (500cc, then MotoGP) but not forgetting the other categories along the way. Beautifully illustrated and designed, written by acknowledged experts and featuring extensive data compiled by MotoGP's official statistician – all these elements combine to create a history book with a difference.

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 256pp
30 b&w, 90 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4723 RRP: £30.00



NEW March 2010

MotoGP Technology

(2nd Edition)

BY Neil Spalding

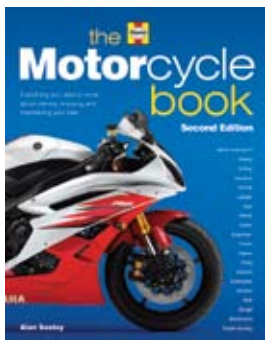
This fascinating book provides detailed analysis of the cutting-edge technology and the bikes used in the sport's premier class today. Each area of a racing motorcycle's design is explained in down-to-earth language, and separate chapters for each manufacturer trace the development of each machine through to the detailed specification of the current version. For this second edition, the book has been updated to include the developments of the first three years of MotoGP's 800cc formula, which was introduced for 2007.

'The level of tech is set pretty high - but it's an engaging and easy read. Highly recommended' *Superbike*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 248pp
375 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4834 RRP: £25.00



The Motorcycle Book (2nd Edition)

BY Alan Seeley

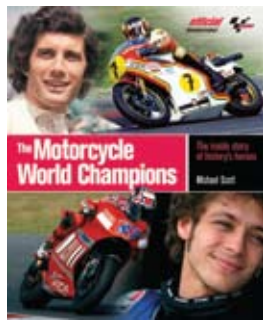
This extensively illustrated all-colour book provides a comprehensive reference source for all motorcycle owners and enthusiasts, and is aimed in particular at those who are new or returning to the biking scene. This book is invaluable to anyone contemplating their first motorcycle, and will improve the reader's overall understanding of their machine without necessarily having to get their hands dirty. The second edition has been revised to bring it fully up to date with current bike technology and model ranges.

'could settle a thousand pub arguments' *Motorcycle News*
'stacks of info' *Ride*
'informative, stimulating' *Performance Bikes*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
250 colour illustrations



9 781844 253425
HAYNES NO: H4342 RRP: £17.99



The Motorcycle World Champions

The inside story of history's heroes
Officially licensed by MotoGP

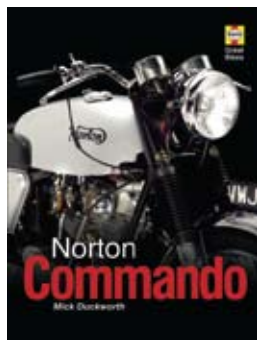
BY Michael Scott

From Michael Scott, here is a fabulous series of character studies of the premier motorcycle racers, from bomber pilot Les Graham, who won the first 500cc World Championship in 1949, to Nicky Hayden, boasting the Number 1 plate in 2007 MotoGP, and on to the 2007 champion. Famous names like Mick Hailwood, Giacomo Agostini, Kenny Roberts Senior, Mick Doohan and Valentino Rossi are studied, but so are lesser-known heroes who rode the storm to brief glory. **'Scott is well qualified to deliver a project like this. And deliver he does.'** *Performance Bikes*

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 224pp
55 b&w, 204 colour illustrations



9 781844 254545
HAYNES NO: H4454 RRP: £25.00



Norton Commando: Haynes Great Bikes Series

BY Mick Duckworth

The Norton Commando is arguably Britain's most well-developed twin-cylinder motorcycle. Launched in 1967, it was an outstanding sales success, both at home and overseas, and is still a practical means of transport today, with expert service and spares supply available. Here is a detailed history and owner's guide to this famous machine, including contemporary reaction to its launch, model changes, buying tips and technical specifications.

'a fantastically detailed look at this classic two-wheeler' *Daily Express*
'All too rarely these days does an absolute must-have classic bike book get itself published. But thankfully here is one' *Classic Bike*

Hardback, 259 x 195mm, 144pp
100 mainly colour illustrations



9 781844 250219
HAYNES NO: H4021 RRP: £19.99



The Ogri Collection No. 3

BY Paul Sample

Building on the success of *The Ogri Collection* and *The Ogri Collection No. 2*, here is a third volume showing over 66 all-new, all-colour cartoon strips featuring biker Ogri and his friends. A new landscape format, which allows the strips to be reproduced at a much larger size than before, will particularly appeal to fans who enjoy the background gags in Paul Sample's highly detailed drawings, as well as the main story. These strips – first published in *Bike* magazine and the *Daily Telegraph* – bring Haynes' popular collection of Ogri material right up to date.

'Politically incorrect and full of four-letter words, but laugh-out-loud funny' *Daily Telegraph*

Hardback, 210 x 270mm, 140pp
66 colour illustrations



9 781844 252299
HAYNES NO: H4229 RRP: £14.99



Performance Riding Techniques (2nd Edition)

BY Andy Ibbott

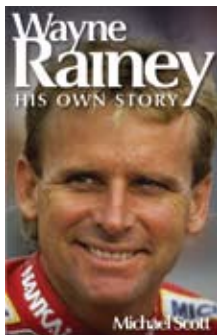
An official MotoGP book, the second edition of this practical guide to motorcycle racing technique, aimed at racing and track day enthusiasts at all levels, has been expanded to include extra information as well as many new photographs and up-to-date quotes from today's MotoGP stars. From starting and accelerating to braking, cornering, overtaking and even crashing, this book combines expert guidance from an experienced coach with advice and anecdotes from top riders. This is the authoritative guide to improving your racing technique and performance on the track.

'a stunning book...brilliant' *Daily Telegraph*
'a fascinating and informative read... ten out of ten' *Two Wheels Only*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 184pp
252 colour illustrations



9 781844 256976
HAYNES NO: H4697 RRP: £19.99



NEW May 2010

Wayne Rainey His own story

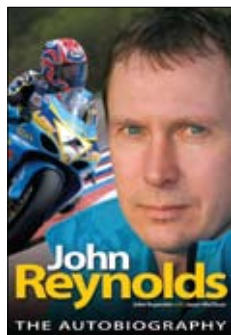
BY Michael Scott

Now available in paperback, this is the official biography of the legendary American triple 500cc world motorcycle champion Wayne Rainey. It covers his two lives - from childhood up to the moment he crashed in Italy on 5 September 1993 severing his spinal cord, then afterwards struggling to come to terms with being in a wheelchair, and returning to the track as a racing team owner.

Paperback, 198 x 127mm, 320pp
32 colour illustrations



9 781844 258628
HAYNES NO: H4862 RRP: £9.99



John Reynolds

The autobiography

BY Jason McClean,
John Reynolds

John Reynolds spent 35 years racing motorcycles in high-speed pursuit of his dreams, winning five British Championship titles and making his mark in World Superbikes and 500GP racing along the way. He retired in October 2005 after suffering serious injuries in a horrific 140mph crash. This is the inspirational story of his personal battle against adversity and how he kept his feet firmly grounded in reality during his rise to stardom as one of the most popular motorcycle racers of the modern era. **'rammed with stories and information about this very private champion'** *Fast Bikes*
'Thrilling' *Racer*

Paperback, 198 x 127mm, 336pp
5 b&w, 37 colour illustrations



9 781844 256716
HAYNES NO: H4671 RRP: £7.99



NEW October 2009

Valentino Rossi (3rd Edition) Portrait of a Speed God

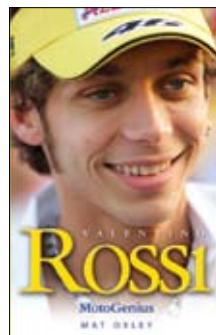
BY Mat Oxley

This is a long-awaited update of a fabulous visual study compiled by one of the best bike racing journalists in the business. Compelling photographs and sharp narrative capture the larger-than-life character of Valentino Rossi, both on and off the track. Rossi's life is charted from his earliest days, following his graduation through the ranks, winning the 125, 250 and 500 World Championships, to his domination of the 200mph MotoGP class, first with Honda and then from 2004 with Yamaha. This is a visual treat for all who appreciate Rossi's talent and take on life in this age of conformist motorsport. **'wincingly good photography...great detail'** *Daily Express*

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 200pp
250 colour illustrations



9 781844 258338
HAYNES NO: H4833 RRP: £19.99



Valentino Rossi (4th Edition) MotoGenius

BY Mat Oxley

FOREWORD BY Mick Doohan

The fourth edition of this best-selling paperback includes a complete new chapter and photographs to cover the 2005 season and Rossi's fifth consecutive World Championship title. After quitting the dominant Honda factory at the end of 2003 for the unfancied Yamaha outfit, Rossi proved that he could still quell his MotoGP opposition. Beating off the Honda hordes, the popular Italian left his former bosses with seriously red faces. Rossi's achievements on the Yamaha have stunned even the sport's most cynical observers, convincing them that he's the greatest bike rider ever. **'excellent'** *The Times*
'a superb look at Rossi's career to date' *Daily Express*

Paperback, 198 x 127mm, 224pp
32 colour illustrations



9 781844 253463
HAYNES NO: H4346 RRP: £7.99



The A-Z of Classic Scooters

The illustrated guide to all makes and models

BY Jean Goyard,

Bernard Soler-Thebes

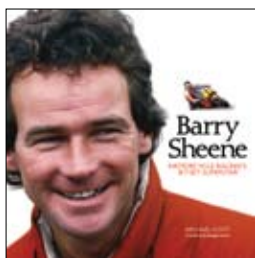
This large-format colour book is the first English-language volume to celebrate the entire spectrum of classic scooters. Iconic scooters from Lambretta and Vespa naturally feature, but the book's scope is a much broader alphabetical journey via makes such as the Csepel, Febo, Cianca, Husqvarna, Kaptein, Rumi and a host of other famous and not so well-known names. Beautifully presented and packed with information, this authoritative study covers over 300 makes, with plenty of engaging oddballs along the way.

'a glorious celebration' *The Scotsman*
'great archive images' *Classic Bikes*

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 192pp
157 b&w, 197 colour illustrations



9 781844 253906
HAYNES NO: H4390 RRP: £19.99



Barry Sheene Motorcycle racing's jet-set superstar

BY Michael Scott

FOREWORD BY Maggie Smart

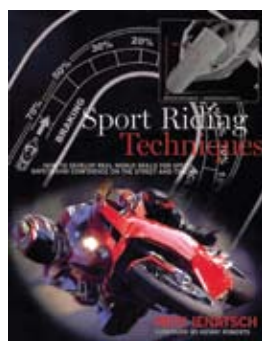
Barry Sheene, one of history's great motorcycle racers, proved his skill with 19 Grand Prix wins and two World Championships. He added ambition, intelligence and vision to his Cockney charm – and it made him formidable. No other rider had seen the big picture so clearly. Starring in high-profile ad campaigns and in London's fast social set, he played the media to charm the public, and his personal courage in facing serious injury made them love him more. Even after retirement Sheene remained famous – he was racing's first two-wheel superstar. **'an intimate and candid portrait'** *Motor Cycle News*

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 224pp
108 b&w, 132 colour illustrations



9 781844 250134

HAYNES NO: H4013 RRP: £25.00



Sport Riding Techniques How to develop real world skills for speed, safety and confidence on the street and track

BY Nick Ienatsch

FOREWORD BY Kenny Roberts

Winning racer, motojournalist, and lead instructor at former world champion Freddie Spencer's riding school, Nick Ienatsch is uniquely qualified to write a book specifically for sporting street bike riders. His tips and exercises will help you ride quickly and safely on the street, or race that much faster on the track. He covers a wide range of techniques, from fundamentals to sophisticated, race-proven skills for advanced riding and track days. Whether you're a novice or a veteran, Nick provides you with the tools to analyse and improve your performance.

Paperback, 279 x 229mm, 128pp
176 colour and b&w illustrations



9 781893 618077

BULL NO: DB1807 RRP: £17.99



Stealing Speed The biggest spy scandal in motorsport history

BY Mat Oxley

This is the compelling story of how one of Japan's biggest motorcycle manufacturers stole a Nazi rocket scientist's engine secrets from behind the Iron Curtain to conquer the world. In 1961, with the Cold War at its height, East German motorcycle manufacturer MZ was using World War II rocket technology to win Grands Prix, only for rider Ernst Degner to defect and sell the secrets to Suzuki, while his wife and children were drugged and smuggled through the Berlin Wall. The following year Suzuki and Degner made history by winning the world title.

'A pretty rollicking read'

James May, Daily Telegraph

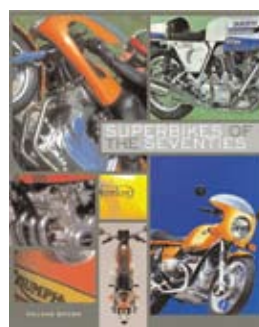
'The best bike racing book I've read in years' *Performance Bikes*

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 224pp
35 b&w illustrations



9 781844 256891

HAYNES NO: H4689 RRP: £17.99



Superbikes of the Seventies

BY Roland Brown

Some of the most charismatic motorcycles ever produced were built during the 1970s. The decade ushered in shattering performance, evocative styling, and distinctive personalities among the European, Japanese, and American manufacturers. Renowned motorcycling author Roland Brown rides the best of the decade and offers a contemporary perspective on the machines that created the superbike category. This is a must-have book for vintage bike buyers and enthusiasts who are keen to know more about the strengths and the weaknesses of these exciting motorcycles.

Hardback, 279 x 229mm, 192pp
227 colour illustrations



9 781893 618176

BULL NO: DB1817 RRP: £29.99



Suspension Tuning How to Set Up Your Bike for Handling, Stability, and Control on the Street and Track

BY Marc Cook

Sportbikes today handle better than pure racebikes did just a few years ago. Their sophisticated, versatile suspension offers countless combinations to find the handling that's right for you. This book will help you hone and perfect your suspension for high-performance street riding and track days. Discover the right way to set spring and damping adjustments, and adjust ride height for greater steering responsiveness and traction. Suspension specialists from professional racing and the aftermarket also offer their insights on useful modifications.

Paperback, 279 x 228mm, 192pp



9 781893 618459

BULL NO: DB1845 RRP: £17.99



Suzuki GSX-R A Legacy of Performance

BY Marc Cook

FOREWORD BY Kevin Schwantz

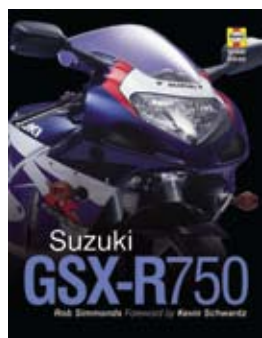
The Suzuki GSX-R series is synonymous with performance and has become one of the most evocative marques in motorcycling. This book explores the original GSX-R750 concept, its competition successes, and how its eye-opening performance, light weight, and charismatic personality established the race-replica market segment that Suzuki continues to define. Each generation of the GSX-R family is explored through interviews with Suzuki engineers and designers. Readers will be taken inside the off-limits Ryugo R & D center and test track, site of all the engineering and development of the GSX-R models, followed by a virtual factory tour showing a GSX-R being built.

Hardback, 279 x 229mm, 160pp
Over 200 illustrations



9 781893 618510

BULL NO: DB1851 RRP: £17.99



Suzuki GSX-R750: Haynes Great Bikes Series

BY Rob Simmonds

FOREWORD BY Kevin Schwantz

Suzuki's seminal GSX-R750 is an evergreen favourite with bikers across the world. When launched in 1985 it almost single-handedly kick-started the craze for race-replica machines, and since then the machine has been one of the leading benchmarks for performance and style, as well as character, in the sports bike class. The GSX-R has stayed in production in its many different forms for the past 15 years and has also had an enviable race record. Since the bike's launch, more than 40,000 have been sold worldwide.

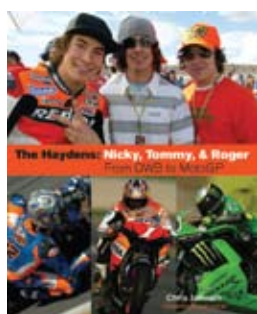
'Well worth adding to the library' *Met on Wheels*

Hardback, 259 x 195mm, 160pp
130 colour illustrations



9 781859 608210

HAYNES NO: H821 RRP: £19.99



The Haydens: Nicky, Tommy & Roger

BY Chris Jonnum

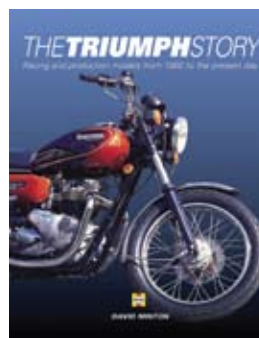
Nicky Hayden and Valentino Rossi's battle for the 2006 MotoGP championship was one of the most dramatic in Grand Prix motorcycle racing history. As dramatic as that 2006 MotoGP season was, it is matched by the Hayden stories few people know: the early racing accomplishments that set the patterns for Nicky's current success. Written by *Road Racer X* editor Chris Jonnum, with the full cooperation of the Hayden family, this book follows Nicky's riding career from the moment he first threw a leg over a bike at age 3 to the storybook end to the 2006 championship.

Paperback, 259 x 195mm, 200pp
60 b&w, 140 colour illustrations



9 781859 608210

BULL NO: DB1881 RRP: £17.99



The Triumph Story Racing and production models from 1902 to the present day

BY David Minton

Triumph, one of the world's most famous motorcycle makes, has seen periods of great technical progress and commercial and racing success followed by downturns in fortune. This has led to major changes in the management and design teams as well as the restructuring of the company. The complex company history is told here in full, from foundation through to its present-day resurgence.

'covers all competition and road machines' *Classic Bike*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
160 illustrations including colour



9 781859 604137

HAYNES NO: H413 RRP: £19.99



Triumph Bonneville (2nd Edition)

BY Steve Wilson

FOREWORD BY Hughie Hancox

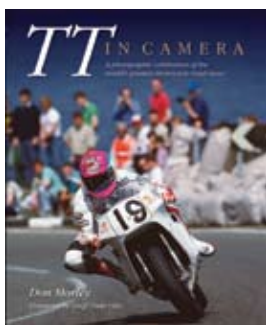
For several decades Triumph's 'twin' engine design by Edward Turner dictated the direction of the whole motorcycle industry. For many enthusiasts the best twin of all time is the Bonneville. No classic bike has wider appeal, both in the UK and USA, and the continuing appeal of the breed is greatly enhanced by the modern bikes sold under the Bonneville name. This new edition features the major evolutions of the model since 2000, when Steve Wilson's highly respected book was first published in Haynes **'detailed and comprehensive'** *Classic Bike Guide*

Hardback, 259 x 195mm, 176pp
30 b&w, 130 colour illustrations



9 781844 255498

HAYNES NO: H4549 RRP: £19.99



TT in Camera

A photographic celebration of the world's greatest motorcycle road races

BY Don Morley

FOREWORD BY Geoff Duke, OBE

This glorious photographic book presents a portfolio of work from Don Morley, the hugely respected motorcycle racing photographer who fell in love with the TT on his first visit in 1953 and returned every year until 2004. Packed with evocative images, this book features all the post-war greats – legends such as Mike Hailwood and Joey Dunlop – as well as lesser names who have played their part in the world's most spectacular motorcycle races. This will be a book to treasure for all TT fans.

'A fantastic coffee-table book packed with some breathtaking shots' Daily Telegraph

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 256pp
28 b&w, 300 colour illustrations



9 781844 254194
HAYNES NO: H4419 RRP: £30.00



The Magic of the TT (Paperback)

BY Mac McDiarmid

FOREWORD BY John McGuinness

As the Isle of Man celebrates 100 years of the greatest road race in the world, the TT has come full circle – as the ultimate test of both motorcycle technology and the men who pit their sophisticated machines against the cruellest circuit on earth. During that century, horsepower has soared from a handful, when two-wheelers began racing over The Mountain, to over 200 today. In this fully updated paperback edition, Mac McDiarmid tells the whole story – history, circuits, machines, riders, races and risks, as well as the whole TT experience for armies of road race fans.

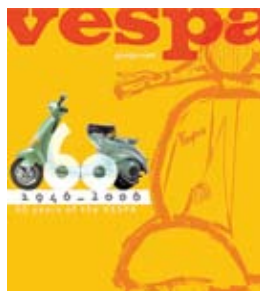
'An engaging cocktail of anecdotes laced with tragic asides, it is brisk, breezy and utterly delightful.'

Daily Telegraph

Paperback, 198 x 127mm, 336pp
14 b&w, 22 colour illustrations



9 781844 254316
HAYNES NO: H4431 RRP: £8.99



60 Years of the Vespa

BY Giorgio Sarti

Published to celebrate the diamond jubilee of this Italian cultural icon, 60 Years of the Vespa brims with facts and photographs, anecdotes and advertisements. Presented in an attractive square format, this beautifully designed book tells the full story of this classic scooter, from its genesis just after the Second World War through to the present day. Each of the 150 models is profiled, with history, technical specification, production figures, colours, chassis numbers, pictures and factory brochures. Also included are sections on Vespa abroad, Vespa and the mass media, and Vespa in motorsport.

Hardback, 270 x 243mm, 432pp
193 b&w, 711 colour illustrations



9 781844 253135
HAYNES NO: H4313 RRP: £40.00



Vespa: An Illustrated History (2nd Edition)

BY Eric Brockway,
Peter Henshaw

This inexpensive photographic history of Vespa, first published in 1993, receives a much-needed overhaul to bring it up to date, and includes the addition of some colour imagery. This appealingly quirky book captures the personality, individuality and style of the world of Vespa through an eye-catching array of period photographs, including Vespa's imaginative promotional material. Celebrities and girls seem ever-present through the pages, but there is plenty of technical interest to satisfy mechanically minded Vespa enthusiasts.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 112pp
209 b&w, 31 colour illustrations



9 781844 256808
HAYNES NO: H4680 RRP: £12.99



World Superbikes The First 20 Years

BY Kel Edge, Julian Ryder

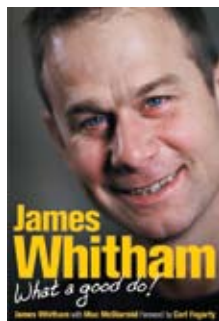
Twenty years after the World Superbike Championship was started at England's Donington Park, the series has produced some of the most thrilling racing and iconic champions in the world of motorcycle racing. The genius touch was to feature bikes that are sold in high street showrooms, thus attracting a passionate following among ordinary motorcyclists. The third edition of this fact-packed and gloriously illustrated book brings the story right up to date – all the riders, machines, politics and results.

'Packed with facts and anecdotes' motorbar.co.uk

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 224pp
299 colour illustrations



9 781844 254743
HAYNES NO: H4474 RRP: £25.00



James Whitham What a good do!

BY James Whitham with
Mac McDiarmid

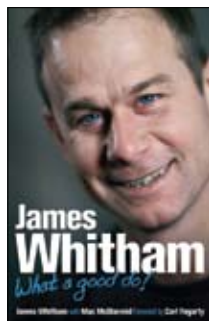
FOREWORD BY Carl Fogarty

James Whitham, universally popular and one of motorcycle racing's most colourful characters, won three British titles and for well over a decade was a world-class rider, competing in World Superbike, World Supersport, Endurance and Grand Prix. This frank, sometimes moving and always riotously funny account of his battles with the best in the sport, with hair-raising crashes, serious injuries and – most gravely of all – with lymphatic cancer, ranks as one of the most riveting reads in motorcycle sport. **'You won't want to put it down'** Evening Standard

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 144pp
5 b&w, 41 colour illustrations



9 781844 254927
HAYNES NO: H4492 RRP: £18.99



James Whitham (paperback) What a good do!

BY James Whitham with
Mac McDiarmid

FOREWORD BY Carl Fogarty

James Whitham, universally popular and one of motorcycle racing's most colourful characters, won three British titles and for well over a decade was a world-class rider, competing in World Superbike, World Supersport, Endurance and Grand Prix. This frank, sometimes moving and always riotously funny account of his battles with the best in the sport, with hair-raising crashes, serious injuries and – most gravely of all – with lymphatic cancer, ranks as one of the most riveting reads in motorcycle sport.

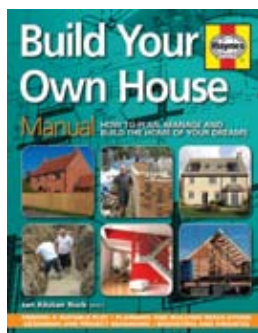
'You won't want to put it down' Evening Standard

Paperback, 198 x 127mm, 336pp
4 b&w, 30 colour illustrations



9 781844 257119
HAYNES NO: H4711 RRP: £7.99





NEW June 2010

Build Your Own House Manual

The complete step-by-step manual

By Ian Rock

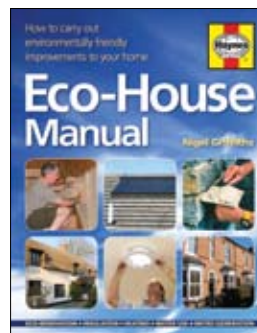
Most of us would love to design and build our own home. In fact, more people than ever are doing precisely this. But how exactly do you go about it? How much of the building work should you do yourself? This manual explains the entire process in plain English, backed up with hundreds of colour photos showing real self-build projects taking shape. Each chapter is devoted to a key stage of the build from the foundations right through to snagging and completion. Whether you tackle some of the works yourself, or employ architects and contractors, this step-by-step guide will show you how to stay firmly in control, and cut out the stress, completing your project on time and within budget, and saving a small fortune!

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 208pp
500 colour illustrations



9 781844 257140

HAYNES NO: H4714 RRP: £19.99



The Eco-House Manual

How to carry out environmentally friendly improvements to your home

By Nigel Griffiths

This manual covers every aspect of domestic renovation from heating and electrical systems through to building materials and outdoor space. Whether you want to work out the payback period on a wind turbine or find out about the most eco-friendly floor covering, all information is presented in a clear and practical format with colour photography throughout. With up-to-date information about emerging renewable sources of power, along with step-by-step projects for the home and garden, this will be an invaluable resource for all home owners.

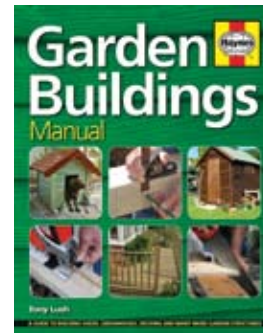
'an invaluable resource' *telegraph.co.uk*
'this book is surprisingly good'
Self Build & Design

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
22 b&w, 444 colour illustrations



9 781844 254057

HAYNES NO: H4405 RRP: £19.99



Garden Buildings Manual

A guide to building sheds, greenhouses, decking and many more garden structures

By Tony Lush

Haynes moves into the garden with this step-by-step guide to constructing an imaginative variety of outdoor buildings, including sheds, greenhouses, pergolas, decking and even homes for dogs, rabbits and birds. Containing clear colour photographs and detailed plans and diagrams, this attractively presented manual will show you how to design, plan and construct your own garden buildings, along with advice on the tools and materials needed. Discover the enormous satisfaction to be had from creating your own garden buildings that will last for years.

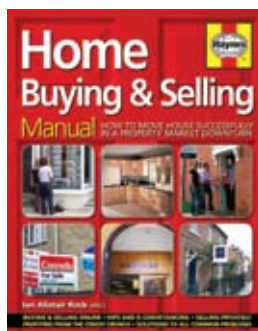
'imaginative variety...attractively presented' *BBC Wildlife Magazine*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
19 b&w, 977 colour illustrations



9 781844 253524

HAYNES NO: H4352 RRP: £17.99



Home Buying & Selling Manual

How to move house successfully in a property market downturn

By Ian Rock

In recent years the property market has changed beyond recognition. The credit crunch has transformed the way houses need to be sold and how purchases are funded. The advent of HIPs, the internet and e-conveyancing is starting to reform the system, and selling privately online is now a serious alternative. Written to make this complex experience as stress-free as possible, this manual will help you take control of each step in the process – whether you're an experienced home-mover or a first-time buyer. It is also pitched to address current difficulties by focusing on effectively managing your sale, tips for saving money, and how to get the right mortgage when supply is rationed.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 216pp
300 colour illustrations



9 781844 255351

HAYNES NO: H4535 RRP: £19.99



Home Decorating Manual

A complete guide to painting, wallpapering and tiling

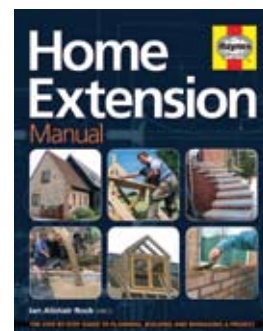
This comprehensive, fully illustrated book, written by a team of specialists, will cover all areas of home decorating in familiar and user-friendly Haynes style, with step-by-step explanations and sequences of colour photographs. The book is divided into four main parts, covering interior painting, wallpapering, tiling and exterior painting, each going into all the detail expected in a chunky 240-page volume. For anyone embarking on a decorating programme at home, this one-stop source will provide all the information needed.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 240pp
colour illustrations throughout



9 781844 258659

HAYNES NO: H4865 RRP: £17.99



Home Extension Manual

The step-by-step guide to planning, building and managing a project

By Ian Rock

Thousands of homes are extended each year, but 'getting the builders in' can be a recipe for disaster unless you really know what you are doing. Whether you plan to employ a building contractor or tackle some of the works yourself, this comprehensive manual will show you how to stay firmly in control, resulting in a high-quality extension, completed on time and within budget. From foundations and drainage through to snagging and completion, this step-by-step, all-colour guide will cut out the stress and trauma of extending your home.

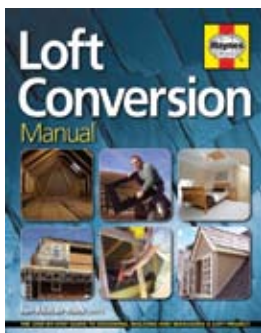
'ideal for anyone who dreads 'getting the builders in'.' *Period House*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 224pp
599 colour illustrations



9 781844 253579

HAYNES NO: H4357 RRP: £19.99



Loft Conversion Manual

BY Ian Rock

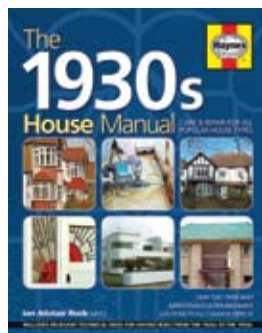
Loft conversions are a great way to add valuable living space to your home and significantly boost your property's value. But creating new rooms in your roof can mean making major structural alterations, and raises important questions. How can you tell if your loft is suitable for conversion? How much of the project can you do yourself? Expert guidance is now available in the Loft Conversion Manual, which explains the whole process in plain English and step-by-step colour photographs. From designing layouts and finding the right contractors through to snagging and completion, this guide will make converting your home a smooth and successful process.

'plenty of useful information'
Professional Builder & Property Developer

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 224pp
766 colour illustrations



9 781844 254460
HAYNES NO: H4446 RRP: £19.99



The 1930s House Manual

BY Ian Rock

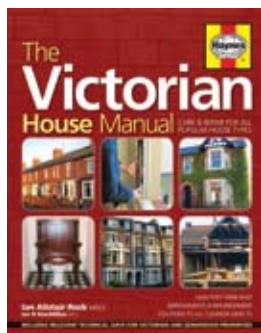
The 1930s house is a design icon and the first truly modern British home, with over three million built. But many are now in need of 'essential repairs'. Problems like cavity wall tie failure, corroded metal windows, unstable bays, collapsing drains and subsidence are well-known, but how can you tell if your house has major defects or is just typical for its age? Forget 'makeovers': this easy-to-use manual shows where to look for danger signs, what's 'normal' and what isn't, and how to fix common defects. You'll also be able to talk the same language as builders and property professionals. This is the first book to cover logically all defects common to 1930s houses.

'a stroke of genius' Latest Homes

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 216pp
640 colour illustrations



9 781844 252145
HAYNES NO: H4214 RRP: £19.99



The Victorian House Manual

BY Ian Rock

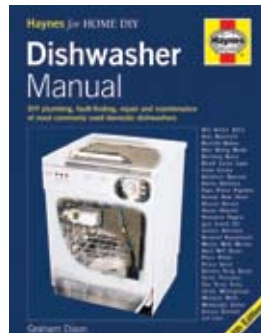
Many of Britain's four million Victorian and Edwardian houses were shoddily built and often require 'essential repairs'. Problems like rising damp, timber decay, bowed roofs and subsidence are well-known, but how can you tell if your house has major defects or is just typical for its age? Forget 'makeovers': this easy-to-use manual shows where to look for danger signs, what's 'normal' and what isn't, and how to fix common defects. Equipped with this book, you can talk the same language as builders and property professionals. This is the first book to cover logically all defects common to Victorian houses.

'comprehensive and clearly written'
Property Manual

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 224pp
576 colour illustrations



9 781844 252138
HAYNES NO: H4213 RRP: £19.99



Dishwasher Manual (4th Edition)

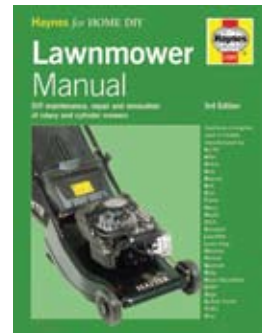
BY Graham Dixon

This new edition is the householder's complete DIY guide to plumbing-in, maintaining and repairing domestic dishwashing machines, and features easy-to-follow instructions. Each component part is photographed and explained in full detail, including the way it works, what can go wrong and how to maintain, repair and replace it. New features include error codes for popular electronically controlled appliances, locating information for particular makes and models, forced-air drying, recycling and green considerations, as well as more photo repair sequences, fault-finding guides and flowcharts applicable to the wider range of dishwashers that are in homes today.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
350 b&w, 20 colour illustrations



9 781844 255559
HAYNES NO: H4555 RRP: £17.99



Lawnmower Manual (3rd Edition)

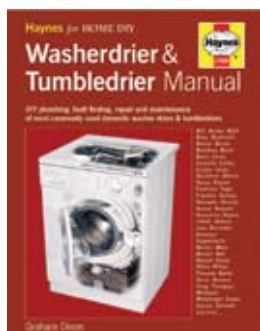
BY Andrew Shanks, Martyn Randall

This updated edition covers a representative selection of the most popular lawnmowers from current models to those bought up to ten years ago. It presents the dismantling, overhaul and re-assembly of each popular engine in a logical sequence with step-by-step photos. Each engine overhaul is accompanied by a table listing all the lawnmowers in which the engine is used. There is also information on preventative maintenance, detailed coverage on buying a mower and safety procedures.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
854 b&w illustrations



9 781859 603376
HAYNES NO: L7337 RRP: £14.99



Washerdrier & Tumbledrier Manual

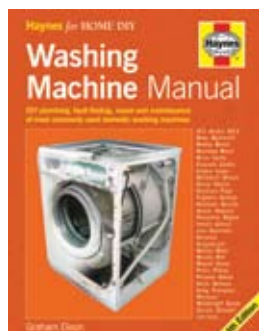
BY Graham Dixon

This new edition is the householder's complete DIY guide to plumbing-in, maintaining and repairing domestic washerdrier and tumbledrier machines. It is written in a clear, accessible manner with step-by-step photos and diagrams. The book divides into easy-to-follow sections including installation, understanding electricity, care and repair, wiring and fault finding. Each component part is photographed and explained in full detail, including the way it works, what can go wrong and how to maintain, repair and replace it.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
416 illustrations



9 781859 603284
HAYNES NO: L7328 RRP: £14.99



Washing Machine Manual (4th Edition)

DIY plumbing, fault-finding, repair and maintenance

BY Graham Dixon

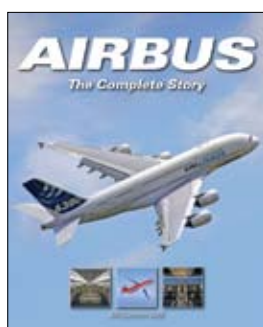
The new updated edition of this popular manual is the complete DIY guide to plumbing-in, maintaining and repairing domestic washing machines. Step-by-step photographs and diagrams accompany the clearly presented text, with methods of prevention and repair explained in a straightforward, non-technical manner. New features include common error codes for popular electronically controlled machines and the use of configuration codes. Each component part is photographed and explained in detail, including the way it works, what can go wrong and how to maintain, repair or replace it.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 200pp
400 b&w, 20 colour illustrations



9 781844 253487
HAYNES NO: H4348 RRP: £17.99





Airbus
The Complete Story
 BY Bill Gunston OBE
 First published in 1988, Bill Gunston's book simply told the story of how the original Airbus A300B was conceived, how the international Airbus company was formed and how it finally grew to become an aerospace giant. This fully revised and updated second edition includes all the prolific single-aisle aircraft that have followed the A320, the great new wide-bodies (the A330 and four-engine A340), the enormous A380, the totally different A400M military air lifter and, not least, the extraordinary gestation of the A350. Top aviation author Bill Gunston's 'inside story' is a tale without parallel of Europe's 'Boeing-beater'.

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 288pp
 200 colour illustrations



9 781844 255856

HAYNES NO: H4585 RRP: £30.00



NEW January 2010
Air Traffic Control Handbook
The complete guide for all aviation and air band enthusiasts
 BY David J. Smith
 This is a reincarnation of the *Air Band Radio Handbook*, an essential reference book first published over 20 years ago and a stronger seller throughout its eight editions. The new title reflects not just the extent of overhaul and updating that has occurred for this new version, but also the fact that a larger proportion of the audience these days comprises air traffic controllers themselves (both trainees and fully qualified) as well as the traditional air band listening enthusiast. The expert author's accessible and comprehensive text explains the intricacies of air traffic control and its jargon, enabling the reader to locate and interpret what is actually going on in the airways overhead.

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 208pp
 60 colour illustrations



9 781844 258321

HAYNES NO: H4832 RRP: £16.99



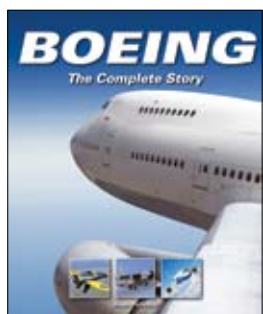
NEW March 2010
Blue Sky Warriors
The RAF in Afghanistan in their own words
 BY Antony Loveless
 Since 2006 the RAF has provided major air support in southern Afghanistan to help with reconstruction and to support the authority of the Afghan government. Its personnel and aircraft have been very heavily involved in everything from tactical reconnaissance and close air-support to in-theatre airlift and air-refuelling. Author Antony Loveless presents the personal stories of a complete cross-section of the RAF's personnel deployed on the frontline in Afghanistan - from the Air Commander in overall charge on the airside, down through his section commanders, to the pilots, engineers, loadmasters and all those on the ground who make it happen.

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 320pp
 40 colour illustrations



9 781844 256334

HAYNES NO: H4633 RRP: £19.99



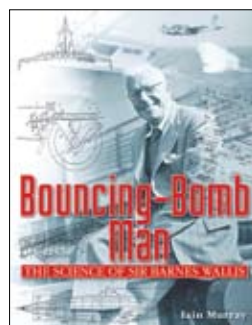
NEW March 2010
Boeing
The complete story
 BY Alain Pelletier
 Founded in 1916, Boeing Commercial Airplanes is the premier aircraft builder in the USA and one of the biggest aerospace constructors in the world. To the man in the street Boeing is inextricably linked with some of the greatest names in aircraft design and construction: the B-17 Flying Fortress bomber, the 707 (the USA's first commercial jet airliner), the revolutionary 747 'jumbo jet' and the massive B-52 bomber. This comprehensive and handsomely illustrated history of the 'plane builder from Seattle' includes details of every aircraft it has ever built, together with data charts and informative text boxes.

Hardback, 300 x 230mm, 256pp
 250 b&w, 260 colour illustrations



9 781844 257034

HAYNES NO: H4703 RRP: £25.00



NEW October 2009
Bouncing-Bomb Man
The science of Sir Barnes Wallace
 BY Iain Murray
 Barnes Wallis is best known as the 'boffin' behind the famous bouncing bomb used by 617 Squadron to breach the Ruhr dams in 1943, but his work covers a far wider canvas. It ranges from airships, through novel aircraft structures and special weapons, to long-range supersonic aircraft, and an extensive patent portfolio. This book describes the huge breadth of Wallis's work, showing how his genius brought totally new ideas into these various fields, and revealing the science and engineering expertise that he deployed to make them work. Extensive use of illustrations - both line artwork and photographs - demonstrates the concepts involved.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 288pp
 125 b&w illustrations



9 781844 255887

HAYNES NO: H4588 RRP: £25.00



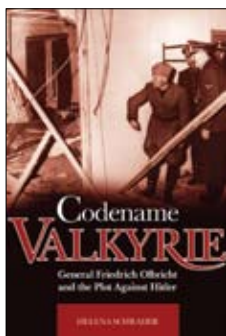
Classic Aircraft
 BY Richard Havers
 Aircraft have revolutionized the way we live. Billions of passengers take to the air every year and around the world airlines operate almost 80,000 flights daily. Before the revolution, flying was, as often as not, a personal struggle in which a lone pilot and his single-engine aircraft tangled with the elements, the limits of his own endurance and the uncertainties of technology. Many of the endeavours of the early aviation pioneers ended in heroic failure.

Hardback, 128 x 197mm, 128pp
 120 colour illustrations



9 781844 257072

HAYNES NO: H4707 RRP: £8.99



Codename 'Valkyrie'

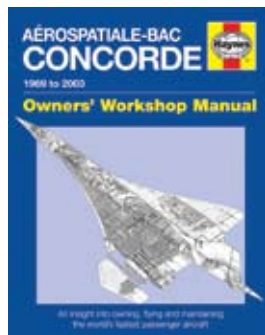
BY Helena Schrader

On 20 July 1944 the last assassination attempt against Hitler failed. Leading conspirators behind the attempted coup and thousands of supporters and sympathisers were arrested and executed. First to fall to the vicious Nazi retribution was General Friedrich Olbricht, who had nurtured the plans over three years – codenamed Valkyrie. Olbricht was less glamorous than Stauffenberg, who laid the bomb in Hitler's bunker, but contributed far more to the overall resistance against Hitler. Helena Schrader traces Olbricht's transformation into an active conspirator dedicated to removing Hitler from power, showing how his plans might have succeeded had Stauffenberg not failed.

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 288pp
50 b&w illustrations



9 781844 255337
HAYNES NO: H4533 RRP: £19.99



NEW June 2010

Concorde Manual

BY David Leney,
David Macdonald

Written by two of British Airways' most experienced Concorde flight crew, the *Concorde Manual* is the latest aircraft manual from Haynes, following on from the acclaim received by the *Spitfire Manual*. Concentrating on the technical and engineering aspects of Concorde, this manual gives rare insights into owning, operating, servicing and flying the supersonic airliner. Although the British and French Concorde fleets were prematurely retired in 2003, interest in this marvel of design and technology remains undiminished and all who admire Concorde will relish the unique information provided in this innovative title.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
50 b&w, 200 colour illustrations



9 781844 258185
HAYNES NO: H4818 RRP: £17.99



Concorde

A photographic history

BY Jonathan Falconer

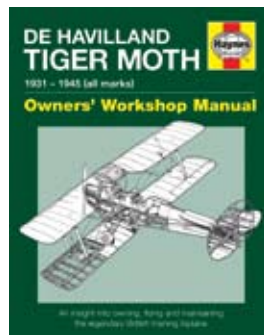
Concorde is the world's most famous passenger transport aircraft and an icon of 20th century design. When British Airways and Air France withdrew their Concorde from service in 2003 it marked the end of a unique era in supersonic air travel. For this first large-format full-colour tribute to Concorde, Jonathan Falconer has scoured a wide range of private collections, company archives and media libraries in order to compile a stunning collection of colour photographs that portray Concorde from its first flights in 1969 to its swansong in 2003.

'an excellent collection of images...A splendid book on an emotive subject.' *Aerplane*

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 240pp
254 colour illustrations



9 781844 255290
HAYNES NO: H4529 RRP: £30.00



De Havilland Tiger Moth Manual

An insight into owning, flying and maintaining the legendary British training biplane

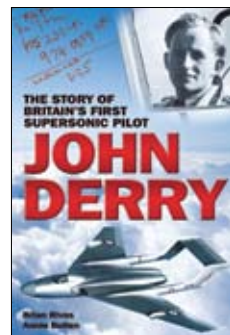
BY Stephen Slater

The de Havilland Tiger Moth biplane is an iconic and instantly recognisable aircraft. It is also one of a handful of planes that attracts the widest possible recognition outside the specialist group. Of nearly 10,000 built, it is thought that more than 1,000 Tiger Moths still survive over six decades on, and over half remain airworthy. They are also affordable classic aircraft at £40-50,000 for an airworthy example. The authors take a close look at the construction of the Tiger Moth, acquiring and restoring an example, owning and flying one, and the engineer's view of keeping it all running and airworthy.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
75 b&w, 150 colour illustrations



9 781844 255863
HAYNES NO: H4586 RRP: £17.99



John Derry

The Story of Britain's First Supersonic Pilot

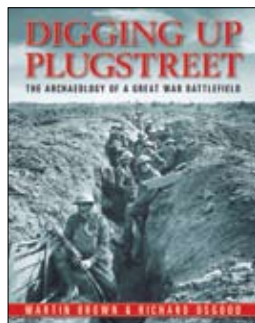
BY Brian Rivas, Annie Bullen

On 6 September 1948, *John Derry* became the first pilot in Britain to fly faster than the speed of sound. Exactly four years later he died tragically as his experimental prototype DH110 jet broke up in the air at the Farnborough Air Show, in full view of 120,000 spectators. In this authoritative biography the authors trace Derry's life story and the part he played in a thrilling era of aviation. They reveal how he became known for his brilliance as a test pilot, but was also loved and respected for his personal qualities.

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 280pp
53 b&w illustrations



9 781844 255313
HAYNES NO: H4531 RRP: £19.99



Digging Up Plugstreet

The archaeology of a Great War battlefield

BY Martin Brown,
Richard Osgood

This is the compelling story of the Australian soldiers of the 3rd Infantry Division who journeyed to England in 1914, and who fought and died on the Western Front during the First World War. Using archaeology as the vehicle for their story, Martin Brown and Richard Osgood follow in the footsteps of the 'Aussies', from their training on windswept Salisbury Plain to the cheerless trenches of Belgium, where they 'dug-in' north-east of Ploegsteert to face the Germans. It presents a unique window into the world of the men who marched away to fight the so-called 'war to end wars'.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 224pp
50 b&w, 100 colour illustrations



9 781844 255429
HAYNES NO: H4542 RRP: £25.00



NEW April 2010

Family at War

The Foljambe Family and the Great War

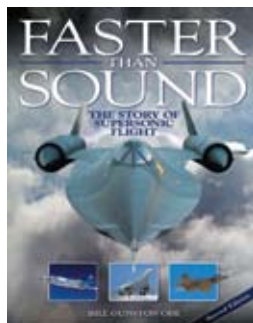
EDITED BY Jolyon T. Jackson

Royal Artillery officer Francis Foljambe's personal diary of his experience on the Western Front forms the basis of this unique account of upper-class English family life in the Great War. Other family letters and diaries that have languished in an attic since the Great War, unseen and unknown, are also included. The war in Europe was not the whole story and what was happening at home was of equal importance. There are letters from the women of the family showing many of their hopes and fears and their bravery in the face of terrible events to come.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 256pp
125 b&w illustrations



9 781844 259342
HAYNES NO: H4934 RRP: £25.00



Faster Than Sound (2nd Edition)

The story of supersonic flight

BY Bill Gunston OBE

This is the thrilling story of how test pilots in the USA and UK first pierced the sound barrier in the late 1940s. Much has happened since then, and as recently as 2003 thousands of fare-paying passengers were routinely enjoying intercontinental air travel at speeds of up to Mach 2. The author describes in accessible style the rules and technologies of supersonic flight, ongoing developments in engine and airframe technology, the age of supersonic passenger transports like Concorde, and advances in supersonic fighter and bomber design.

'a thrilling account' *Pilot*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 234pp
93 b&w, 68 colour illustrations



9 781844 255641
HAYNES NO: H4564 RRP: £25.00



Flightpath to Murder

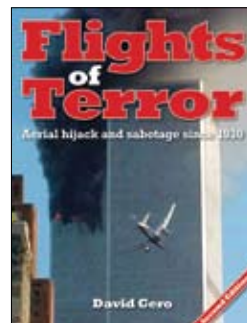
BY Steve Darlow

On 16 September 1944 an Allied fighter pilot was shot down near Arnhem, the day before Operation Market Garden. He was captured, beaten and then murdered. War Crimes investigators brought four Germans to trial. One was executed but others involved were never caught. The man who was executed had fired the fatal shot 'under orders', but the man who gave the order has not been found – yet. This is the compelling story of ordinary family men who became cold-blooded killers, and of Tempest pilot Bill Maloney who was in the wrong place at the wrong time and lost his life to them.

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 304pp
50 b&w illustrations



9 781844 255412
HAYNES NO: H4541 RRP: £19.99



NEW November 2009

Flights of Terror (2nd Edition)

Aerial hijack and sabotage since 1930

BY David Gero

Terrorism is a real threat to aviation. The thought of a ticking bomb hidden in a suitcase, or a gun or knife-wielding assailant commandeering a commercial flight, is enough to scare even the most seasoned air traveller. Since the first edition of this groundbreaking book was published in 1997, much new evidence has come to light on a number of the hijackings described, and more have taken place since. In this fully revised and updated second edition, David Gero includes the latest information on historic hijackings in all parts of the globe, and a new chapter on the cataclysmic events of 9/11.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
90 b&w, 20 colour illustrations



9 781844 256440
HAYNES NO: H4644 RRP: £25.00



NEW November 2009
Gamp VC
The wartime story of maverick submarine commander Anthony Miers
 BY Brian Izzard

Rear Admiral Anthony Miers VC – nicknamed 'Gamp' – was one of the Royal Navy's most controversial submarine commanders of the Second World War. Hot-tempered and incautiously spoken, he was notorious for his outbursts and those on the receiving end often ended up with a black eye, close-arrest or the sack – for some it was all three. After his death in 1985, allegations were made that Miers may have been responsible for war crimes in the Aegean in July 1941. Was Miers a war criminal? Author Brian Izzard relates his colourful war career and fully examines the war crimes allegation

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 272pp
 32 b&w illustrations



9 781844 257256
 HAYNES NO: H4725 RRP: £19.99



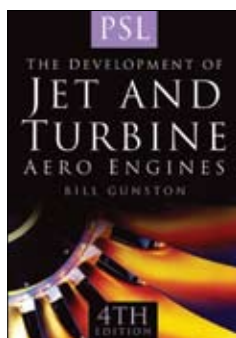
NEW April 2010
Gladiator Ace
Bill 'Cherry' Vale, the RAF's forgotten fighter ace
 BY Brian Cull

Brian Cull's careful research provides a rare and unique insight into a forgotten RAF fighter ace: Squadron Leader Bill 'Cherry' Vale DFC, AFC (1914–81). Vale was one of the RAF's top ten fighter aces of the Second World War, but surprisingly there is no published biography about him. He fought the Luftwaffe and the Regia Aeronautica in the Western Desert and Greece in 1940, flying antiquated Gloster Gladiator biplane fighters, then in Crete flying Hawker Hurricanes against the Germans, and latterly in Egypt against Vichy French forces in Syria. Vale's final score was 30 kills plus three shared.

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 256pp
 35 b&w illustrations



9 781844 256570
 HAYNES NO: H4657 RRP: £19.99



Development of Jet and Turbine Aero Engines (4th Edition)

BY Bill Gunston OBE
 Expert aviation writer Bill Gunston explains clearly and accessibly the differences between gas-turbine, jet, rocket, ramjet and helicopter turboshaft aero engines, and traces their histories from the early days to the complex units used in today's airliners and military jets. This new edition includes Boeing's 787 and Rolls-Royce's Trent 1000. Bill Gunston OBE, FRAeS, is a former RAF pilot and flying instructor. He is perhaps Britain's best-known aviation writer with over 380 books published during his fifty-year career.

Paperback, 236 x 169mm, 264pp
 262 b&w illustrations



9 781852 606183
 PSL NO: R618 RRP: £12.99



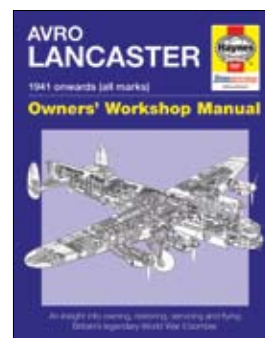
NEW May 2010
The Hardest Day
The Battle of Britain: 18 August 1940
 BY Alfred Price

This is the story of one single day in the Battle of Britain. Sunday 18 August 1940 saw the Luftwaffe launch three major air assaults on Britain and the events of that day changed the destiny of the war. Alfred Price gives a compelling minute-by-minute account of that hardest day as experienced by those involved – RAF and Luftwaffe aircrew, behind-the-scenes planners and strategists, and members of the public above whose towns and villages the battle was waged. The author's exhaustive research was indeed timely because many of those he interviewed during the 1970s are no longer alive.

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 256pp
 70 b&w illustrations



9 781844 258208
 HAYNES NO: H4820 RRP: £19.99



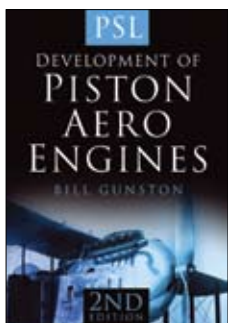
Lancaster Manual
An insight into restoring, servicing and flying Britain's legendary World War 2 bomber

BY Jarrod Cotter, Paul Blackah
 The legendary Avro Lancaster receives the famous Haynes manual treatment with the full co-operation and authorisation of the Royal Air Force. Here is a unique perspective on what it takes to restore and operate a Lancaster, as well as a wonderful insight into the engineering and construction of this remarkable aeroplane. This highly detailed book is based primarily on the Battle of Britain Flight's Lancaster at RAF Coningsby. 'offers a unique perspective...a wonderful insight' *Flypast* 'a clearly written, handsomely illustrated technical tour' *New Statesman*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
 30 b&w, 150 colour illustrations



9 781844 254637
 HAYNES NO: H4463 RRP: £17.99



Development of Piston Aero Engines (2nd Edition)
 BY Bill Gunston OBE
 Bill Gunston takes a thorough look at the theory, history, development and application of piston aero engines, from those used by the Wright Brothers for their pioneering flights right up to the small engines fitted to microlights today. Illustrated throughout, this classic aviation title is available in paperback for the first time.

Paperback, 236 x 169mm, 240pp
 202 b&w illustrations



9 781852 606190
 PSL NO: R619 RRP: £12.99



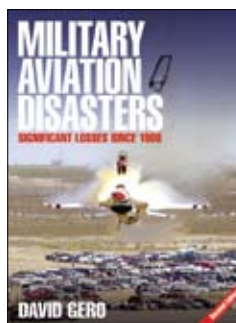
NEW October 2009
Messerschmitt Bf109 Manual
An insight into owning, flying and maintaining the Luftwaffe's legendary single-seat fighter

BY Paul Blackah, Malcolm Lowe
 The Luftwaffe's Messerschmitt Bf109 single-seat fighter was the main combat adversary of the RAF's Hurricanes and Spitfires in the Battle of Britain. This sister volume to the acclaimed *Spitfire Manual* covers the history of the Bf109, restoration to flight, the views of owners, pilots and engineers, and operating and servicing insights. Data boxes cover Bf109 facts and figures, plus interviews with Luftwaffe pilots and modern-day owner-pilots.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
 100 b&w, 150 colour illustrations



9 781844 256426
 HAYNES NO: H4642 RRP: £17.99



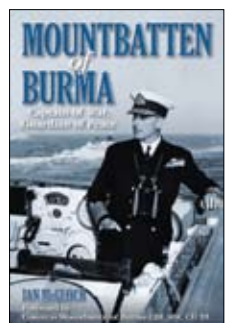
NEW February 2010
Military Aviation Disasters
(2nd Edition)
Significant Losses Since 1908

BY David Gero
 Each year dozens of military aircraft come to grief, ranging from fighters and bombers to trainers and transports. David Gero covers major military disasters worldwide and gives full details of the aircraft involved, its operator, route, location of crash, loss of life, and where known the reason for the crash. The author has undertaken considerable detective work to piece together details of many of the incidents recorded here. In this revised and updated second edition, he has investigated significant military aircraft disasters from 1999 to 2008, including the conflicts in Bosnia, the Second Gulf War and Afghanistan.

Hardback, 259 x 195mm, 192pp
 130 b&w, 20 colour illustrations



9 781844 256457
 HAYNES NO: H4645 RRP: £19.99



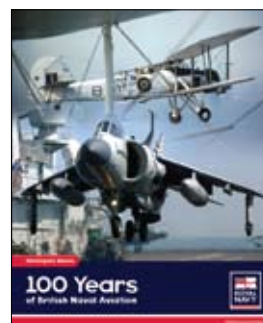
Mountbatten of Burma
Captain of War, Guardian of Peace

BY Ian McGeoch
 Lord Louis Mountbatten achieved great things both in war and peace as a military leader and public servant. The First World War and its aftermath shaped his early life, in mid-career he was a victorious commander in the Second World War, and when peace came he brought independence to India and Pakistan. Mountbatten remains a controversial figure, but when his faults are considered in the light of the world-shaking events in which he was involved, they are overwhelmingly outweighed by his achievements. His murder, and those of members of his family and a friend, on 27 August 1979 by the IRA shocked the world.

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 296pp
 21 b&w illustrations



9 781844 256860
 HAYNES NO: H4686 RRP: £19.99



100 Hundred Years of British Naval Aviation

BY Christopher Shores
 Published in association with the Royal Navy, this is the official history of the first century of British naval aviation. It chronicles naval aviators' involvement in two world wars and other conflicts worldwide, and the crucial developments in the technology of ships, aircraft and weaponry that made victory possible. The narrative is supported by text panels describing a host of different subjects related to naval aviation, including vivid personal accounts of operations from those who were there. Comprehensive appendices list battle orders, aircraft and ships, and describe naval fighter aces and VC winners. 'A fine tribute' *Military Illustrated*

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 312pp
 46 b&w, 243 colour illustrations



9 781844 256617
 HAYNES NO: H4661 RRP: £35.00



No Need to Die
American flyers in
RAF Bomber Command

BY Gordon Thorburn

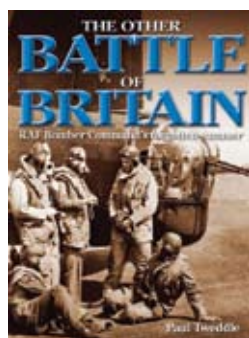
This is the first book to be written about a group of remarkable men who left the wealth and comfort of America before the Second World War to volunteer for the most dangerous trade in the world. While the everlasting popularity of books and films about Bomber Command is self-evident, few people know there were any Americans flying with RAF Bomber Command. We follow the life stories and flying careers of 21 Americans who fought in the air war over Europe with the RAF's two premier Bomber Command squadrons – 9 and 617. Of these men of free will, 15 were killed in action.

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 262pp
46 b&w illustrations



9 781844 256525

HAYNES NO: H4652 RRP: £19.99



NEW June 2010
The Other Battle of Britain
RAF Bomber Command's
forgotten summer

BY Paul Tweddle

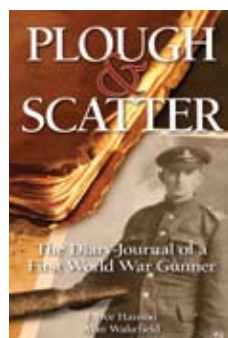
The heroic efforts of RAF Fighter Command in 1940 are deeply ingrained in the public consciousness, but the role of Bomber Command in the Battle of Britain period remains largely overlooked. Bomber Command was feeling its way, torn between its pre-war plans for the Strategic Air Offensive, meeting the pressing needs of defending Britain by attacking enemy airfields and aircraft production, and the growing invasion fleet assembling in the Channel ports. Incorporating first-hand accounts with official archives, this book places the Command's role in its full historical context with a detailed narrative of its actions during this period.

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 256pp
80 b&w illustrations



9 781844 255443

HAYNES NO: H4544 RRP: £19.99



NEW October 2009
Plough and Scatter
The Diary-Journal of a First
World War Gunner

BY J. Ivor Hanson

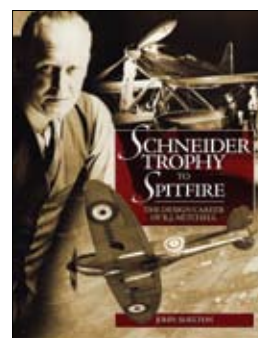
EDITED BY Alan Wakefield
J.Ivor Hanson's personal diary describes his experiences as a gunner on the Western Front in the First World War. He wrote about the officers and men with whom he served, and the horror and humour of trench life – all subjects of Hanson's intense scrutiny and incisive wit. He vividly describes the German Army's crushing Spring Offensive in March 1918, when the British Army on the Western Front was almost pushed back to the Channel coast. Imperial War Museum historian Alan Wakefield has edited the diaries and provides engaging explanatory narratives for each chapter to set them within the context of the First World War.

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 336pp
32 b&w illustrations



9 781844 257171

HAYNES NO: H4717 RRP: £19.99



Schneider Trophy to Spitfire
The Design Career of
R.J. Mitchell

BY John Shelton

This is the first book to give a comprehensive account of the entire design career of legendary aircraft designer Reginald J. Mitchell. Renowned as the creator of the iconic Supermarine Spitfire fighter, Mitchell was also responsible for the sleek record-breaking seaplane aircraft that won outright the Schneider Trophy in 1931, and other classic designs such as the Stranraer and Southampton flying boats. John Shelton examines Mitchell's 25 designs and recounts how each of his aircraft emerged in response to contemporary requirements and to prevailing design philosophies.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 256pp
164 b&w, 15 colour illustrations



9 781844 255306

HAYNES NO: H4530 RRP: £25.00



Spitfire Manual
An insight into owning,
restoring, servicing and flying
Britain's legendary World War 2
fighter

BY Alfred Price, Paul Blackah
The legendary Supermarine Spitfire receives the famous Haynes manual treatment with the full co-operation and authorisation of the Royal Air Force. Here is a unique perspective on what it takes to own, restore and operate a Spitfire, as well as an insight into the engineering and construction of this remarkable fighter aircraft. This highly detailed book is based around the Spitfire Mk IX at RAF Coningsby. 'highly detailed and attractively designed' *The Sunday Times* 'cramped with superb pictures and illuminating detail' *Aeroplane*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
74 b&w, 158 colour illustrations



9 781844 254620

HAYNES NO: H4462 RRP: £17.99



Ten Fighter Boys

BY Hubert Allen DFC,
Athol Forbes DFC

FOREWORD BY Jimmy Corbin DFC

During the Battle of Britain an RAF Spitfire squadron commander asked some of his pilots to write about their combat experiences. The book was published in 1942 as *Ten Fighter Boys*, penned by ten pilots on 66 Squadron, most of whom had seen action in the Battle of Britain and in fighter sweeps over France in 1941-2. By the time the book was published, three of the original authors were dead; by the end of 1942, only three of the ten were still alive. The book and its narrative style are very much of their time: the language is colourful, irreverent and dramatic, but at the same time filled with the pathos and fatalism that is the preserve of the fighter pilot.

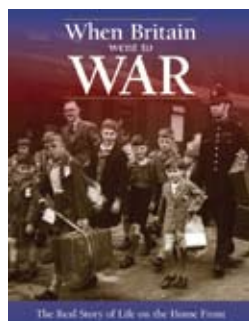
'riveting' *Military Illustrated*

Paperback, 197 x 128mm, 256pp
20 b&w illustrations



9 781844 255320

HAYNES NO: H4532 RRP: £8.99



When Britain Went to War
The Real Story of Life on the
Home Front

BY Richard Havers

When Britain Went to War is the real story of what happened on the home front while Britain was fighting the Nazis. Illustrated with many unseen photographs from the Archive of the Daily Mirror When Britain Went to War looks at all aspects of wartime life from domesticity to entertainment and crime to the sheer struggle of getting through almost six year years of war.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 256pp
250 colour illustrations



9 781844 258420

HAYNES NO: H4842 RRP: £20.00



When the Whistle Blows

BY Andrew Riddoch, John Kemp
FOREWORD BY Professor
Richard Holmes

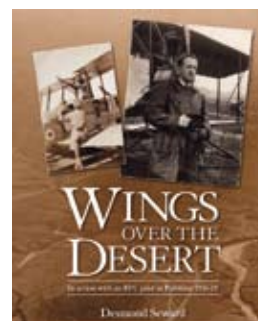
This timely history – published in the 90th anniversary year of the end of the Great War – tells the full story of the 17th Battalion Middlesex Regiment, the 'Footballers' Battalion'. Based on extensive original research, Andrew Riddoch and Paul Kemp draw on many previously unpublished letters, personal accounts and photographs to paint a vivid portrait of this legendary British Army battalion that fought in three of the fiercest battles of the Great War – the Somme, Arras and Cambrai. The authors show how this remarkable battalion helped shape football, as well as military history. 'a vivid portrait...a significant addition to the literature of football' *The League*

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 368pp
95 b&w illustrations



9 781844 256563

HAYNES NO: H4656 RRP: £19.99



Wings Over The Desert
In action with an RFC pilot in
Palestine 1916-18

BY Desmond Seward

Few people know of the battle over the Sinai Desert between the Royal Flying Corps and German airmen, part of Britain's campaign against Turkey in the First World War. Although a smaller conflict than the Western Front, in some ways it was more dramatic, involving the use of cavalry and the Arab revolt led by T.E. Lawrence. This fascinating book is based around the experiences of the author's father, W.E.L. Seward, MC, who was a pilot with No 14 Squadron RFC. Illustrated with remarkable photographs that have only just come to light, this book provides a unique historical record.

Hardback, 259 x 195mm, 224pp
150 b&w illustrations



9 781844 256723

HAYNES NO: H4672 RRP: £25.00



NEW November 2009
The World's Top 500 Airports

BY David Whragg

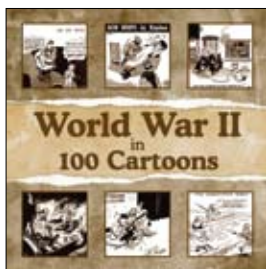
Equally loved and loathed by the public and the media, airports are crucial to the operation of passenger and freight services worldwide. *The World's Top 500 Airports* is the leading guide on the subject. It contains a brief history of each airport, details of runways and terminals, annual passenger numbers and aircraft movements. For the 'Top 250' airports there is a map, details of the main user airlines, and details of whether traffic is scheduled, chartered, passenger or freight. Freight traffic figures and ranking for freight are also given. Data and world rankings are supplied by the US-based Airports Council International.

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 416pp
250 b&w, 250 colour illustrations



9 781844 256327

HAYNES NO: H4632 RRP: £30.00



World War II in 100 Cartoons

BY Christopher Tiffney

'WWII in Cartoons' provides a unique insight into the second World War through the medium of newspaper cartoons published at the time. The cartoonist's skill in distilling the events and situations which shaped the course of the war provides an ideal platform from which to view the struggle. 'WWII in Cartoons' uses one hundred contemporary cartoons to illustrate the conflict, places these in context and provides details explaining the event or issue and its significance to the story of the war. Structured in chronological order, it also provides a narrative to the war covering all the major turning points as events unfolded. It provides a fascinating insight from both a historic, cultural and artistic perspective to WWII.

Paperback, 172 x 172mm, 112pp
100 b&w illustrations



9 781844 258437

HAYNES NO: H4843 RRP: £9.99



Yesterday We Were in America

BY Brendan Lynch

FOREWORD BY Len Deighton

On 14 June 1919 John Alcock and Arthur Whitten Brown took off from Newfoundland in their open-cockpit Vickers Vimy converted bomber to attempt a non-stop crossing of the Atlantic. Some 16 hours later they landed at Derrygimla in Connemara, Ireland, to become national heroes. Navigating blind for most of the way, they had flown almost 1,900 miles, the longest distance ever flown by man. In researching one of the most significant flights in history, Brendan Lynch has drawn on the written records of Alcock and Brown, and interviewed the last surviving witness of their dramatic arrival in Ireland.

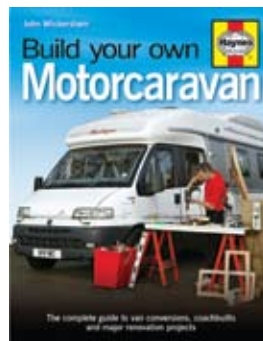
'a very dramatic story that the author tells very well' *Military Illustrated*

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 272pp
48 b&w illustrations



9 781844 256815

HAYNES NO: H4681 RRP: £19.99



Build Your Own Motorcaravan

The complete guide to van conversions, coachbuilds and major renovation projects

BY John Wickersham

One way to become the proud owner of a motorcaravan or camper van is to design and build it yourself. Not only can you create a distinctive holiday home, but you can also control the cost. Whether you want to fit out a van, renovate a camper, revive an old model or build one from scratch, this manual will show you how. It gives hands-on explanations about electrical systems, water supplies, storage ideas and saving weight when working with wood. All is revealed in this practical book.

'a must...packed with practical advice' *Camping & Caravanning*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
480 colour illustrations



9 781844 252213

HAYNES NO: H4221 RRP: £17.99



The Caravan Manual

(4th Edition)

BY John Wickersham

This fourth edition of the *Caravan Manual* contains completely revised text and many new illustrations. As well as guidance on maintaining older caravans, it includes details about the very latest models. There's new information on caravan weights, the use of public weighbridges, and related legal issues, along with electronic and computerised wiring systems in cars. There are major updates to the chapters on chassis, running gear, body construction, gas and all electrical details. This essential manual describes all the vital maintenance tasks and repair work that keeps a caravan in tip-top condition.

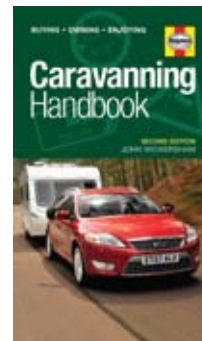
'essential' *Caravan Magazine*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 216pp
400 colour illustrations



9 781844 256785

HAYNES NO: H4678 RRP: £17.99



NEW February 2010

Caravanning Handbook

(2nd Edition)

Buying, owning, enjoying

BY John Wickersham

The new, fully updated second edition of the *Caravanning Handbook* contains a wealth of information to help in the choice, purchase and use of a caravan. Presented in a colourful, easy-to-follow format, it gives advice on buying, towing, accessories, legislation and site procedures. It will also answer questions raised when using and looking after a caravan and includes chapters on electricity, gas, sanitation, refrigeration and heating appliances.

'we cannot fault the content'
Practical Caravan

Paperback, 220 x 130mm, 304pp
full colour throughout



9 781844 258307

HAYNES NO: H4830 RRP: £12.99



The Motorcaravan Manual

(2nd Edition)

Choosing, using and maintaining your motorcaravan

BY John Wickersham

This radically updated second edition encompasses the very latest developments in motorcaravans. The book is full of practical information and advice for both the novice and the experienced owner, covering aspects of buying, maintaining and furnishing a motorcaravan, along with useful tips and information on many models including coachbuilds, conversions, dismantables and MPVs. Case histories concerning improvement projects and self-built motorcaravans have been expanded.

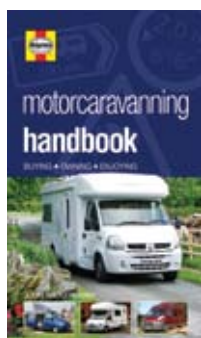
'the number one guide for motorcaravanners' *Motorcaravan & Motorhome Monthly*

'the best book' *Practical Motorhome*
Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 180pp
Full colour throughout



9 781844 250479

HAYNES NO: H4047 RRP: £17.99



Motorcaravanning Handbook

Buying, owning, enjoying

BY John Wickersham

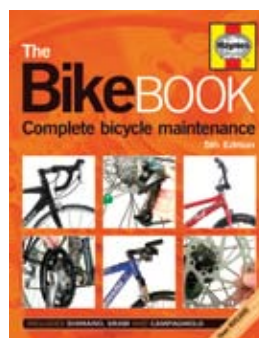
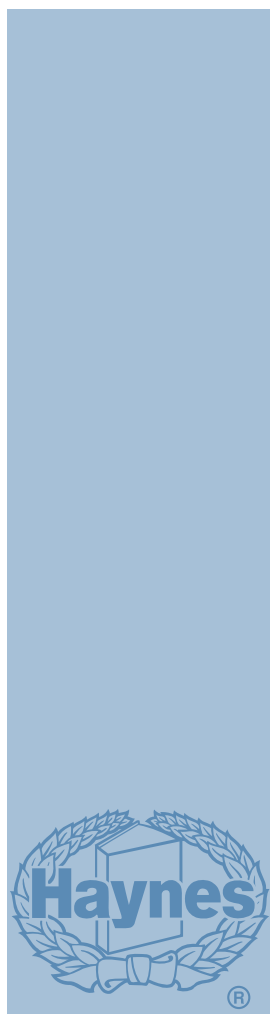
Motorcaravanning is increasing in popularity, providing the freedom to take all the comforts of home with you wherever you choose in a completely self-contained unit. This handbook, presented in a colourful, easy-to-follow format, contains invaluable advice and answers all the questions you might have about motorcaravanning, covering everything from choosing and buying a motorcaravan to selecting and using sites in the UK and abroad. This book will be essential reading for anyone contemplating buying their first motorcaravan and for existing owners looking to maximise their enjoyment of the opportunities that owning a motorcaravan presents.

'Unreservedly recommended'
Motorhome Monthly

Paperback, 220 x 130mm, 288pp
400 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4428 RRP: £12.99



The Bike Book (5th Edition)

Complete bicycle maintenance

BY Fred Milson

Haynes' best-selling *Bike Book* has now sold over 750,000 copies in a dozen languages. With the pace of bicycle developments moving ever more quickly, this new fifth edition introduces significant changes, including substantial new sections on hub gears and the various types of bottom bracket/chainset combinations now available. Beautifully presented in colour throughout and packed as before with practical information and handy tips, this book – the undisputed market-leader – gives any rider the confidence and knowledge required to tackle regular maintenance, repairs and even major overhauls.

'everything you need to know about bikes but are afraid to ask'
The Independent

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
900 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4421 RRP: £14.99



Birmingham & the Black Country Cycle Rides

BY Nicky Crowther

Following the success of the *London Cycle Guide* Haynes brings cycling to the people with afternoon rides designed around the city parkland, canals and countryside of Birmingham and the Black Country. Avoiding cars wherever possible, these 20 rides explore unexpected green nooks and sights of interest in and around Birmingham. Easy rides are listed for children and beginners, and offroad rides for mountain bikers. There are also listings of cafés and pubs en route, and all the ride instructions are accompanied with detailed mapping.

Paperback, 210 x 148mm, 128pp
50 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4007 RRP: £10.99



Bristol & Bath Cycle Rides

BY Nicky Crowther

Following the success of the *London Cycle Guide*, Haynes brings cycling to the people with 20 leisure rides designed around the city paths, parkland and riversides of Bristol and Bath, as well as tours in the local Cotswoldian surrounds. Easy rides are listed for children and beginners, plus excellent offroad rides for mountain bikers. There are also listings of cafés and pubs en route, and all the ride instructions are accompanied with detailed mapping.

Paperback, 210 x 148mm, 128pp
50 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4025 RRP: £10.99



The London Cycle Guide

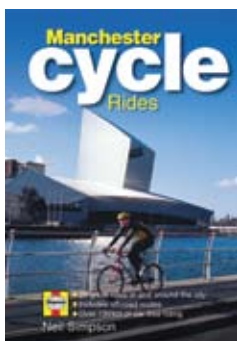
BY Nicky Crowther

Contrary to popular belief, you can have fun on a bike in London. The 25 routes in this guide cover more than 250 miles of enjoyable cycling. Much of it is traffic-free, even in the city centre, covering waterways, parks and commons to historical, industrial and cultural sites. The routes are clearly defined with step-by-step notes and Nicholson's and Ordnance Survey Landranger colour mapping. The guide also includes tips on cycling in London, and sections on history and general information.

Paperback, 210 x 148mm, 144pp
120 colour illustrations and 25 maps



HAYNES NO: L7320 RRP: £12.99



Manchester Cycle Rides

BY Neil Simpson

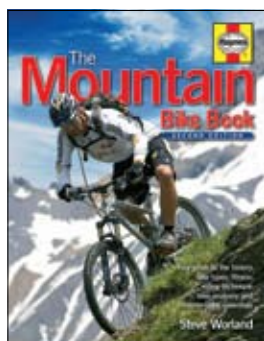
Following the success of the *London Cycle Guide*, these 20 rides bring you the chance to discover just what superb opportunities Greater Manchester offers for exploring by bike. From Manchester's industrial heritage to the Pennine hills, using old railway lines, canal towpaths, quiet roads and new cycle tracks, we discover routes that will appeal to beginners and experienced cyclists alike. There are also listings of cafés and pubs en route, and all the ride instructions are accompanied with detailed mapping.

Paperback, 210 x 210mm, 128pp
50 colour illustrations



9 781844 250264

HAYNES NO: H4026 RRP: £10.99



The Mountain Bike Book (2nd Edition)

BY Steve Worland

This fully updated edition is an inspiring and comprehensive look into the ever-growing world of off-road cycling. It explains with rare insight why mountain bikes have re-invented the popular image of the bicycle, making riding a bike fashionable, comfortable, pleasant and ultimately extremely rewarding. It covers the history, the excitement, the diverse styling and the remarkable technology that surrounds the mountain bike. It offers readers an educational look at the mountain bike's roots, its heroes, and the often baffling design diversification of its many disciplines. There are also sections on riding technique, fitness, specialist kit, bike anatomy and bike care.

'offers good clear advice'

What Mountain Bike & Accessories

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
400 colour illustrations



9 781844 256730

HAYNES NO: H4673 RRP: £19.99



Racing Bike Book (3rd Edition)

BY Steve Thomas

FOREWORD BY Sean Kelly

Updated by Hilary Stone and Joe Beer

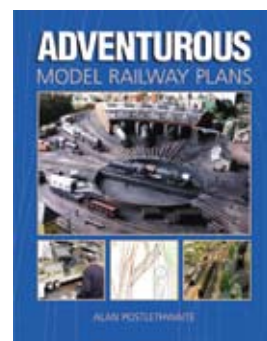
Celebrating one of today's most exciting and popular sports, this fully updated third edition combines factual information on the major cycling events and personalities, with practical advice for cyclists of all standards and abilities. Covering all the classic events, including the Tour de France, this book explores both the history and the heroes. The technology of the latest racing bikes is fully explained, with practical advice on what to buy and what to avoid, and the comprehensive workshop section shows in detail how to maintain a racing bike as well as everything you need to know to go faster.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
347 colour illustrations



9 781844 253418

HAYNES NO: H4341 RRP: £17.99



Adventurous Model Railway Plans

BY Alan Postlethwaite

From his knowledge, experience and love of railways, the author has prepared 30 extraordinary model railway plans. All but one are imaginary, inspired by studying other people's layouts at exhibitions, in their homes and in magazines over the past five decades. The size of the layouts described and illustrated range from the transportable to the permanent club railway system, together with those for the attic and garden. The book will inspire individuals and groups of enthusiasts into producing more advanced and appealing model railways, whether they are beginners or the more experienced modeller.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 112pp
82 diagrams and 44 illustrations



9 781852 606138

HAYNES NO: R613 RRP: £15.99



NEW June 2010

Garden Railway Manual

The complete step-by-step guide to building, landscaping and running a narrow-gauge garden railway

BY Richard Blizard

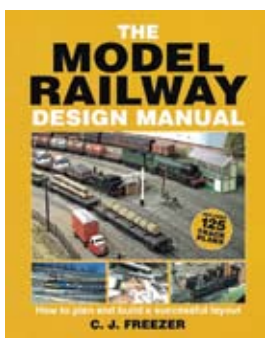
For Britain's growing band of model railway enthusiasts, a garden railway is the ultimate challenge. Richard Blizard's aspirational book – which will appeal to experts and dreamers alike – explains every stage of the process, including the construction of a kit engine plus rolling stock, the groundwork of laying a track outside, the landscaping to make it blend in well, and the building of structures to complete the realism.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
400 colour illustrations



9 781844 257157

HAYNES NO: H4715 RRP: £19.99

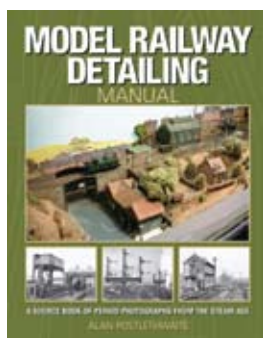


The Model Railway Design Manual

How to plan and build a successful layout

BY C J Freezer

Explains how to plan a model railway, taking into account the space, time, budget and personal skills available, with information on the various types of railway that can be modelled. A companion volume to the author's best-selling *The Model Railway Manual*.

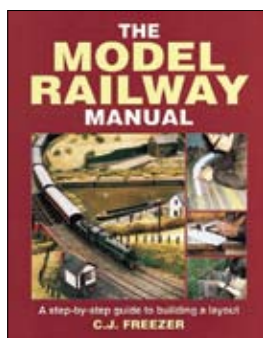


Model Railway Detailing Manual

A source book of period photographs from the steam age

BY Alan Postlethwaite

Railway modellers constantly refer to photographs for details of real scenes. Here, a whole library of useful illustrations is brought together to give a single reference source, arranged in over 70 themed mini chapters. The most popular period for modellers are the last days of steam on British Railways, 1958 to 1967, and the 300 previously unpublished photographs were taken during those years. As well as providing an inspiration for modellers, the book will appeal to preservationists, historians and railway enthusiasts as it portrays this fascinating period of railway history.

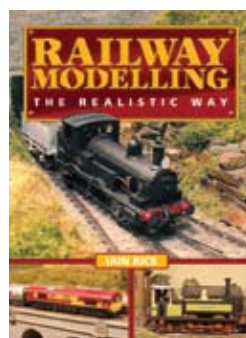


The Model Railway Manual

A step-by-step guide to building a layout

BY C J Freezer

A comprehensive, fully illustrated step-by-step guide to constructing a model railway. From building the baseboard, laying track and wiring up, to creating realistic scenery and adding intricate details.



Railway Modelling The Realistic Way

BY Iain Rice

Railway modelling is as popular as ever today. Its diversity and richness of interest - often with a degree of nostalgia - make the hobby the ideal antidote to the stresses of modern life. This book is the essential companion for today's railway modeller, as it combines traditional modelling techniques and advice with full details of all the new technology that has transformed the hobby in recent years. There can be no better handbook for any model railway enthusiast, novice or expert.

'This is a book to enjoy from cover to cover' British Railway Modelling



Radio Control Car Manual

The complete guide to buying, building and maintaining radio control cars

BY Matt Benfield

Driving radio-control cars is an enjoyable hobby and also a competitive sport, but the vast range of different types of models now available can prove confusing for those new to the scene. This extensively illustrated book starts by providing all the information needed to choose the right model, and goes on to present advice on how to build kits as well as driving techniques, maintenance, modifying, set-up and the various different classes of racing.

'essential reading' Radio Control Car Racer

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
315 illustrations



9 781852 605384

HAYNES NO: R538 RRP: £15.99

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
300 b&w illustrations



9 781844 252015

HAYNES NO: H4201 RRP: £16.99

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
300 illustrations



9 781852 605018

HAYNES NO: R501 RRP: £15.99

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 352pp
300 colour illustrations



9 781844 253593

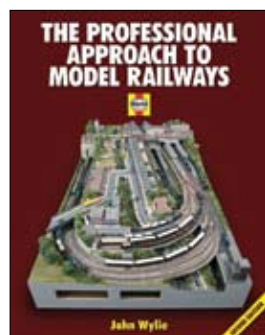
HAYNES NO: H4359 RRP: £19.99

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
250 colour illustrations



9 781844 254705

HAYNES NO: H4470 RRP: £17.99



The Professional Approach to Model Railways (2nd Edition)

BY John Wylie

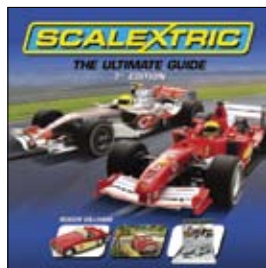
The first edition of this book sold extremely well when first published in 1987, reprinting twice during the 1990s. Written by a professional model-maker, this is a fascinating insight into high-end railway modelling and a great source of inspiration for beginners and experts alike. The second edition has been significantly updated with new material and photographs, and covers the many technological developments since the previous edition, such as digital command control. This book is an essential addition to the bookshelves of all serious railway modellers. **'very detailed and heavily illustrated...an excellent book' Model Railway Express**

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 226pp
455 b&w, 121 colour illustrations



9 781844 256792

HAYNES NO: H4679 RRP: £19.99



Scalextric (7th Edition)

The ultimate guide

BY Roger Gillham

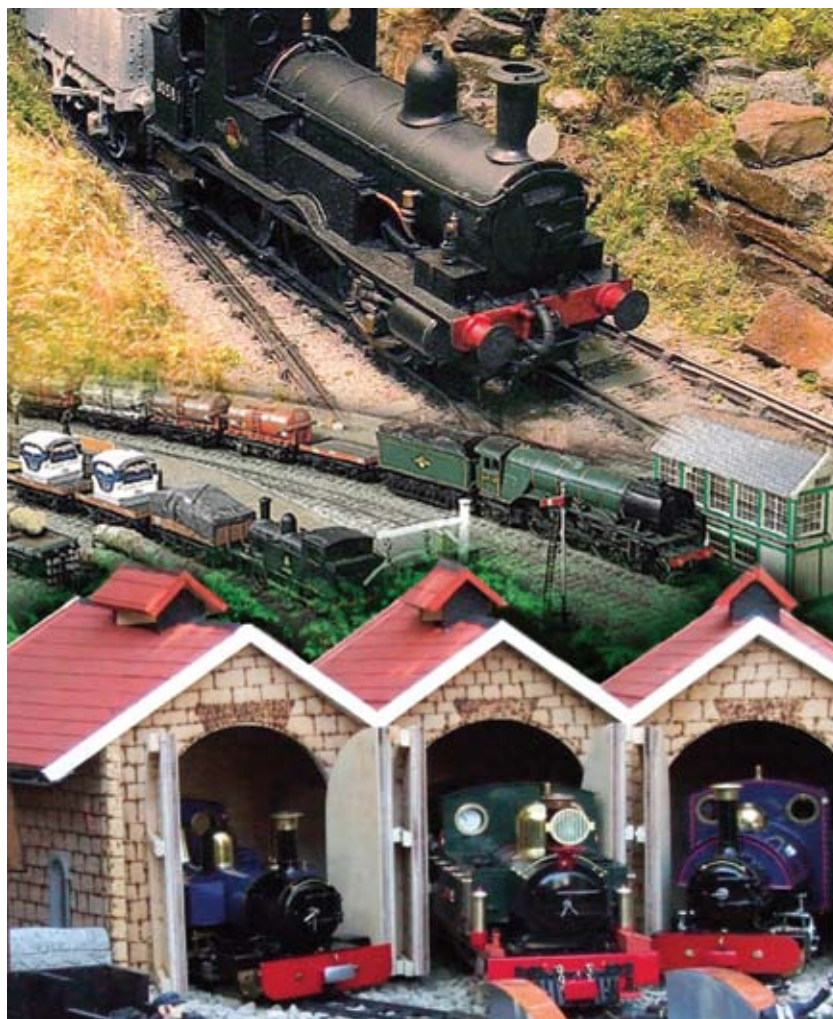
First published in 1981, this book has long been recognised as the 'bible of Scalextric', providing a complete catalogue of the cars and equipment produced. Now, for this seventh edition, the text and photos have been revised and expanded, including over 1,250 images of past and current models. Printed in full colour throughout, this will appeal to a bigger audience than ever before, owing to Scalextric's substantial growth in recent years. It will also offer the level of detail and comprehensive data demanded by the aficionado. **'much-expanded bible' Classic & Sports Car** **'A must-have for the slot-car fan' Practical Classics**

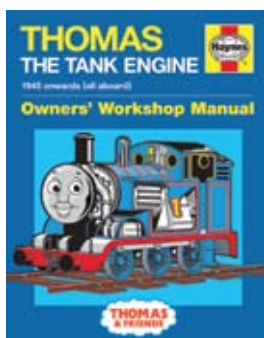
Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 360pp
20 b&w, 1250 colour illustrations



9 781844 255368

HAYNES NO: H4536 RRP: £35.00





NEW October 2009
Thomas the Tank Engine Manual
 BY Chris Oxlade

Aimed at the 3-7 age group, this innovative book applies the Haynes treatment to one of the most popular children's characters. Inspired by the world-famous Haynes manuals, this book explains how Thomas works, how his driver operates him, and how the engineers of the Sodor railway keep him in tip-top condition. Some of Thomas's friends also feature, with Henry's overhaul, for example, offering the chance for young readers to see how a steam engine is taken apart and refitted. This brightly designed book will delight children and parents alike.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 40pp
 100 colour illustrations



9 781844 258352

HAYNES NO: H4835 RRP: £9.99



Top Trumps: Airliners
 BY Graham Finch, Peter R. March

The authority of Haynes and the fun of Top Trumps have combined to create an exciting new series of books based on the best-selling card games. *Top Trumps: Airliners* features 45 of the world's passenger aircraft, from the Douglas DC-3, the first 'true' airliner, and the Boeing 747 'jumbo jet', which reigned for nearly 40 years, to the gigantic new Airbus A380 'superjumbo' and the immortal Concorde. Packed with fascinating facts, stunning photographs and all the vital statistics, this pocket guide will keep kids and grown-ups quiet for hours.

Paperback, 162 x 122mm, 192pp
 180 colour illustrations



9 781844 254163

HAYNES NO: H4416 RRP: £4.99



Top Trumps: Dinosaurs
 BY Tim Batty

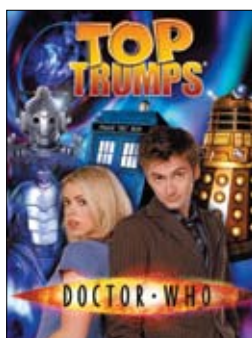
The authority of Haynes and the fun of Top Trumps have combined to create an exciting new series of books based on the best-selling card games. *Top Trumps: Dinosaurs* features 45 of the largest, most ferocious and most intriguing dinosaurs ever to walk the Earth, from the enormous Supersaurus to favourites such as Stegosaurus, Triceratops and, of course, the notorious Tyrannosaurus Rex. Packed with fascinating facts, stunning illustrations and all the vital statistics, this pocket guide will keep kids and grown-ups quiet for hours.

Paperback, 162 x 122mm, 192pp
 180 colour illustrations



9 781844 254187

HAYNES NO: H4418 RRP: £4.99



Top Trumps: Doctor Who Series 1 & 2

BY Moray Laing
 Doctor Who and Top Trumps are two names that need no introduction, and now Haynes have brought them together to create an exciting addition to the Top Trumps books series. This pocket-sized guide features 44 characters from the hugely successful television show, from The Doctor, Rose and the TARDIS to Slitheen, Cybermen and Daleks. Packed with stunning pictures, fascinating facts and all the vital statistics, it will keep kids and grown-ups quiet for hours.

Paperback, 162 x 122mm, 192pp
 180 colour illustrations



9 781844 254279

HAYNES NO: H4427 RRP: £4.99



Top Trumps: Doctor Who Series 3

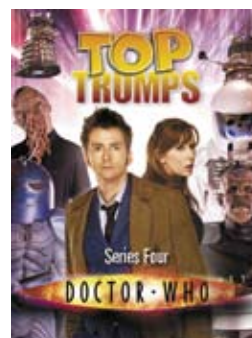
BY Moray Laing
 Following the success of the first *Top Trumps: Doctor Who* book, Haynes and Top Trumps have again teamed up to create a new book dedicated to the third series of the hit TV show. This pocket-sized guide features 45 characters from the third series, from The Doctor and Martha to Judoo, pig slaves and, of course, The Master. Packed with stunning images, fascinating facts and all the vital statistics, it will keep kids and grown-ups quiet for hours.

Paperback, 162 x 122mm, 192pp
 200 colour illustrations



9 781844 254880

HAYNES NO: H4488 RRP: £4.99



Top Trumps: Doctor Who Series 4

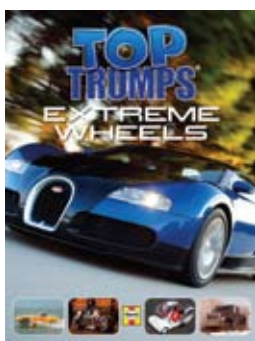
BY Moray Laing
 Following the success of the previous *Top Trumps: Doctor Who* books, Haynes and Top Trumps have again teamed up to create a new book dedicated to the fourth series of the hit TV show. This pocket-sized guide features 45 characters from the fourth series, from The Doctor and Donna to Agatha Christie, the Sontarans and the Ood. Packed with stunning pictures, fascinating facts and all the vital statistics, it will keep kids and grown-ups quiet for hours.

Paperback, 162 x 122mm, 192pp
 200 colour illustrations



9 781844 256433

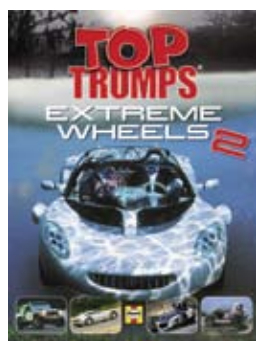
HAYNES NO: H4643 RRP: £4.99



Top Trumps: Extreme Wheels

BY Tim Oldham

The authority of Haynes and the fun of Top Trumps have combined to create an exciting new series of books based on the best-selling card games. *Top Trumps - Extreme Wheels* features 45 of the world's largest, most powerful, innovative or wacky vehicles, from made-to-order specials and weird custom cars to outrageous conversion and monster machines. Packed with fascinating facts, stunning photographs and all the vital statistics, this pocket guide will keep kids and grown-ups quiet for hours.



Top Trumps: Extreme Wheels 2

BY Richard Dredge

Top Trumps - Extreme Wheels 2 features another 45 of the world's most powerful, innovative or exclusive vehicles, from made-to-order specials and wacky concepts to outrageous conversions and fire-breathing monsters. Packed with fascinating facts, stunning photographs and all the vital statistics, this pocket guide will keep kids and grown-ups quiet for hours.



Top Trumps: Fighter Aircraft

BY Peter R. March

The authority of Haynes and the fun of Top Trumps have combined to create an exciting new series of books based on the best-selling card games. In *Top Trumps: Fighter Aircraft*, 45 of the world's most awesome fighter planes are featured, from the Supermarine Spitfire of WW2 to the Eurofighter Typhoon of today. Packed with fascinating facts, stunning photographs and all the vital statistics, this pocket guide will keep kids and grown-ups quiet for hours.



Top Trumps: Indiana Jones

BY Benjamin Harper

Haynes and Top Trumps have teamed up to create this fantastic new Top Trumps book, featuring characters from all four Indiana Jones films *Raiders of the Lost Ark*, *Indiana Jones and the Temple of Doom*, *Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade* and *Indiana Jones and the Kingdom of the Crystal Skull*. Packed with stunning pictures, fascinating facts and all the vital statistics, it will keep kids and grown-ups quiet for hours.



Top Trumps: Marvel Heroes

BY Tom O'Malley

Marvel Comics and Top Trumps have been brought together to create another exciting addition to the Haynes Top Trumps books series. This pocket-sized guide features 45 key heroes and villains from the Marvel universe, all illustrated using Marvel's stunning artwork. Packed with descriptions of each character, fascinating facts and all the vital statistics, it will keep kids and grown-ups quiet for hours.

Paperback, 162 x 122mm, 192pp
200 colour illustrations



9 781844 254606

HAYNES NO: H4460 RRP: £4.99

Paperback, 162 x 122mm, 192pp
200 colour illustrations



9 781844 256914

HAYNES NO: H4691 RRP: £4.99

Paperback, 162 x 122mm, 192pp
225 colour illustrations



9 781844 253982

HAYNES NO: H4398 RRP: £4.99

Paperback, 162 x 122mm, 192pp
200 colour illustrations



9 781844 256846

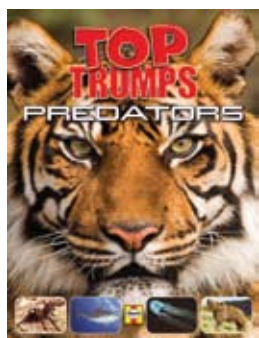
HAYNES NO: H4684 RRP: £4.99

Paperback, 162 x 122mm, 192pp
270 colour illustrations



9 781844 254774

HAYNES NO: H4477 RRP: £4.99



Top Trumps: Predators

BY Emily Baxter

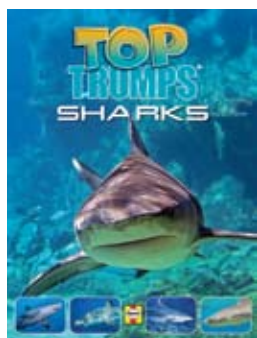
The authority of Haynes and the fun of Top Trumps have combined to create an exciting new series of books based on the best-selling card games. *Top Trumps - Predators* features 45 of the most deadly predators from the animal kingdom including big cats, wolves, sharks, birds, spiders, insects and reptiles. Packed with fascinating facts, stunning photographs and all the vital statistics, this pocket guide will keep kids and grown-ups quiet for hours.



Top Trumps: Racing Cars

BY Andrew van de Burt

The authority of Haynes and the fun of Top Trumps have combined to create an exciting new series of books based on the best-selling card games. In *Top Trumps: Racing Cars*, 45 of the world's most exciting modern racing cars are featured, ranging from the current Formula 1 top-rankers to stateside NASCAR muscle and the endurance stars of Le Mans. Packed with fascinating facts, stunning photographs and all the vital statistics, this pocket guide will keep kids and grown-ups quiet for hours.



Top Trumps: Sharks

BY David G. Thompson MSC

The authority of Haynes and the fun of Top Trumps have combined to create an exciting new series of books based on the best-selling card games. *Top Trumps: Sharks* features 45 sharks from around the world, from basking sharks, tiger sharks and hammerheads to whale sharks and the infamous and much maligned great white. Packed with fascinating facts, stunning illustrations and all the vital statistics, this pocket guide will keep kids and grown-ups quiet for hours.



Top Trumps: Star Wars

BY Benjamin Harper

Haynes and Top Trumps have teamed up to create this fantastic new Top Trumps book, based on the original Star Wars trilogy *A New Hope*, *The Empire Strikes Back* and *Return of the Jedi*. Packed with stunning pictures, fascinating facts and all the vital statistics, it will keep kids and grown-ups quiet for hours.



Top Trumps: Tanks

BY George Forty

The authority of Haynes and the fun of Top Trumps have combined to create an exciting new series of books based on the best-selling card games. *Top Trumps: Tanks* features 45 tanks from around the world, ranging from the very first tank ever built, in 1915, through examples from both World Wars and the important design period in between, up to modern main battle tanks. Packed with fascinating facts, stunning photographs and all the vital statistics, this pocket guide will keep kids and grown-ups quiet for hours.

Paperback, 162 x 122mm, 192pp
200 colour illustrations



9 781844 254590

HAYNES NO: H4459 RRP: £4.99

Paperback, 162 x 122mm, 192pp
225 colour illustrations



9 781844 253975

HAYNES NO: H4397 RRP: £4.99

Paperback, 162 x 122mm, 192pp
225 colour illustrations



9 781844 254170

HAYNES NO: H4417 RRP: £4.99

Paperback, 162 x 122mm, 192pp
200 colour illustrations



9 781844 256549

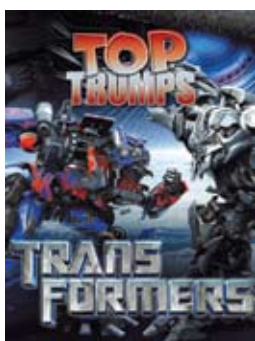
HAYNES NO: H4654 RRP: £4.99

Paperback, 162 x 122mm, 192pp
225 colour illustrations



9 781844 254118

HAYNES NO: H4411 RRP: £4.99



Top Trumps: Transformers

BY Simon Furman

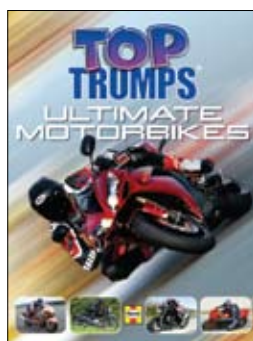
This fantastic addition to the Top Trumps books series from Haynes features all the characters from the 2007 film *Transformers*. This is the ultimate pocket guide, covering all the Autobots and Decepticons plus human characters from the hit movie, which is based on the toy phenomenon of the 1980s. Packed with descriptions of each character, fascinating facts and all the vital statistics, it will keep *Transformers* fans old and new quiet for hours.



Top Trumps: Ultimate Cars

BY Matt Saunders

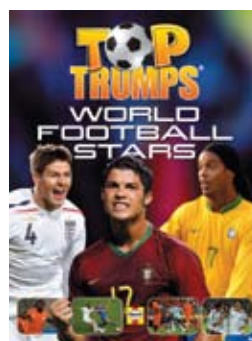
The authority of Haynes and the fun of Top Trumps have combined to create an exciting new series of books based on the best-selling card games. In *Top Trumps: Ultimate Cars*, 45 of the world's most exciting road cars are featured, ranging from the sensational F1-inspired Ferrari Enzo to the exotic Pagani Zonda F and the monstrous Bugatti Veyron. Packed with fascinating facts, stunning photographs and all the vital statistics, this pocket guide will keep kids and grown-ups quiet for hours.



Top Trumps: Ultimate Motorbikes

BY Roland Brown

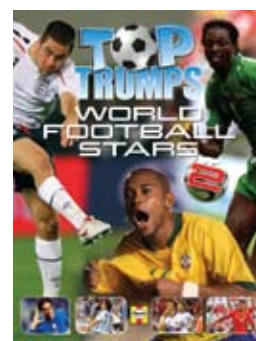
The authority of Haynes and the fun of Top Trumps have combined to create an exciting new series of books based on the best-selling card games. *Top Trumps: Ultimate Motorbikes* features 45 of the world's greatest bikes, from the outrageous Kawasaki ZZR1400 to the stunning Harley-Davidson V-Rod and the exotic MV Agusta F4 1000 Tamburini. Packed with fascinating facts, stunning photographs and all the vital statistics, this pocket guide will keep kids and grown-ups quiet for hours.



Top Trumps: World Football Stars

BY Nick Judd, Tim Dykes

The authority of Haynes and the fun of Top Trumps have combined to create an exciting new series of books based on the best-selling card games. *Top Trumps - World Football Stars* features 90 top current players from around the world. Packed with fascinating facts, stunning photographs and all the vital statistics, this pocket guide will keep kids and grown-ups quiet for hours.



Top Trumps: World Football Stars 2

BY Nick Judd, Tim Dykes

Following the success of *Top Trumps: World Football Stars*, this second title, *Top Trumps: World Football Stars 2*, features another 90 top current players from around the world, including new stars of 2008. Packed with fascinating facts, great photographs and all the vital statistics, this pocket guide will keep kids and grown-ups quiet for hours.

Paperback, 162 x 122mm, 192pp
200 colour illustrations



9 781844 255023

HAYNES NO: H4502 RRP: £4.99

Paperback, 162 x 122mm, 192pp
360 colour illustrations



9 781844 253951

HAYNES NO: H4395 RRP: £4.99

Paperback, 162 x 122mm, 192pp
225 colour illustrations



9 781844 253968

HAYNES NO: H4396 RRP: £4.99

Paperback, 162 x 122mm, 192pp
200 colour illustrations



9 781844 254569

HAYNES NO: H4456 RRP: £4.99

Paperback, 162 x 122mm, 192pp
100 colour illustrations



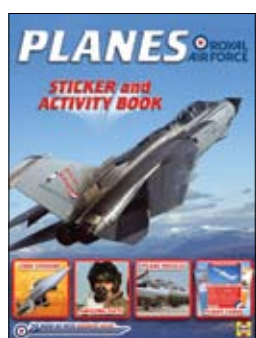
9 781844 256464

HAYNES NO: H4646 RRP: £4.99



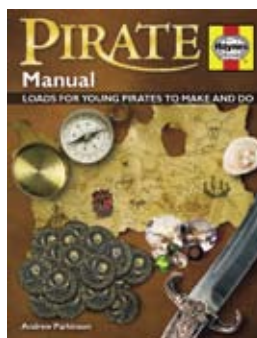
Battle of Britain Sticker and activity book

Officially licensed and developed in partnership with the RAF, *Battle of Britain* is one of two new interactive sticker and activity books from Haynes aimed at children aged 8-12. Packed with bite-sized facts and figures, the book contains over 45 stickers that are used to complete scenes. In addition there are cut-out-and-keep Plane Collector Cards that detail all the essential information and statistics on the featured aircraft. Any child who likes learning about Britain's history will adore the fun-filled learning provided by *Battle of Britain*.



Planes of the RAF Sticker and activity book

Officially licensed and developed in partnership with the RAF, *Planes of the RAF* is one of two new interactive sticker and activity books from Haynes aimed at children aged 8-12. Packed with bite-sized facts and figures, the book contains over 45 stickers that are used to complete scenes. In addition there are cut-out-and-keep Plane Collector Cards that detail all the essential information and statistics on the featured aircraft. Any child who likes mechanical things will adore the fun-filled learning provided by *Planes of the RAF*.



Pirate Manual Loads for young pirates to make and do

BY Andrew Parkinson

Building, making and fixing, and explaining all the procedures with clear instructions and step-by-step photographs – this is what Haynes manuals are famous for. Now, in an exciting publishing initiative for children, boys and girls can use our easy-to-follow instructions and entertaining information in order to become young pirates! Whether they're busy with parrots and treasure chests or cooking peg legs and playing pirate games, this book is packed full of great things for all 7 to 11-year-olds to make, do, play and read about. With colour, interest, excitement, fun and facts on every page, this fabulous manual is designed to keep children entertained for hours.



Spy Manual Loads for young spies to make and do

BY Andrew Parkinson

Secret boxes and hidden pockets, disguises and fingerprints, spy snacks and invisible inks – these are just a selection of the exciting projects and entertaining information shown in the clear, step-by-step way that Haynes is famous for. The recent upsurge in books, television and films linked with spies has made this an extremely popular subject with children. This book is action-packed with practical activities for 7 to 11-year-olds: every page of the *Spy Manual* has a fresh, exciting design that will appeal to boys and girls who want to make, do, play and learn about everything to do with spies. 'Top secret ideas from Haynes' Literacy Time Plus

Paperback, 280 x 210mm, 24pp
50 colour illustrations



9 781844 254644

HAYNES NO: H4464 RRP: £4.99

Paperback, 280 x 210mm, 24pp
50 colour illustrations



9 781844 254651

HAYNES NO: H4465 RRP: £4.99

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 96pp
300 colour illustrations



9 781844 255504

HAYNES NO: H4550 RRP: £12.99

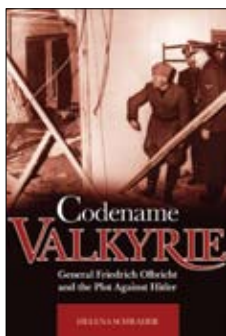
Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 96pp
300 colour illustrations



9 781844 255634

HAYNES NO: H4563 RRP: £12.99





Codename 'Valkyrie'

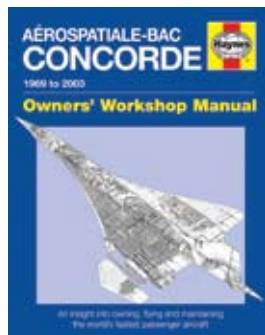
BY Helena Schrader

On 20 July 1944 the last assassination attempt against Hitler failed. Leading conspirators behind the attempted coup and thousands of supporters and sympathisers were arrested and executed. First to fall to the vicious Nazi retribution was General Friedrich Olbricht, who had nurtured the plans over three years – codenamed Valkyrie. Olbricht was less glamorous than Stauffenberg, who laid the bomb in Hitler's bunker, but contributed far more to the overall resistance against Hitler. Helena Schrader traces Olbricht's transformation into an active conspirator dedicated to removing Hitler from power, showing how his plans might have succeeded had Stauffenberg not failed.

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 288pp
50 b&w illustrations



9 781844 255337
HAYNES NO: H4533 RRP: £19.99



NEW June 2010

Concorde Manual

BY David Leney,
David Macdonald

Written by two of British Airways' most experienced Concorde flight crew, the *Concorde Manual* is the latest aircraft manual from Haynes, following on from the acclaim received by the *Spitfire Manual*. Concentrating on the technical and engineering aspects of Concorde, this manual gives rare insights into owning, operating, servicing and flying the supersonic airliner. Although the British and French Concorde fleets were prematurely retired in 2003, interest in this marvel of design and technology remains undiminished and all who admire Concorde will relish the unique information provided in this innovative title.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
50 b&w, 200 colour illustrations



9 781844 258185
HAYNES NO: H4818 RRP: £17.99



Concorde

A photographic history

BY Jonathan Falconer

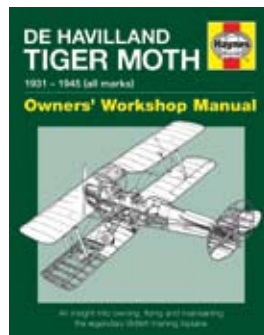
Concorde is the world's most famous passenger transport aircraft and an icon of 20th century design. When British Airways and Air France withdrew their Concorde from service in 2003 it marked the end of a unique era in supersonic air travel. For this first large-format full-colour tribute to Concorde, Jonathan Falconer has scoured a wide range of private collections, company archives and media libraries in order to compile a stunning collection of colour photographs that portray Concorde from its first flights in 1969 to its swansong in 2003.

'an excellent collection of images...A splendid book on an emotive subject.' *Aeroplane*

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 240pp
254 colour illustrations



9 781844 255290
HAYNES NO: H4529 RRP: £30.00



De Havilland Tiger Moth Manual

An insight into owning, flying and maintaining the legendary British training biplane

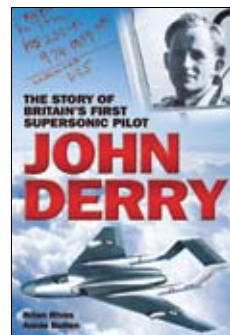
BY Stephen Slater

The de Havilland Tiger Moth biplane is an iconic and instantly recognisable aircraft. It is also one of a handful of planes that attracts the widest possible recognition outside the specialist group. Of nearly 10,000 built, it is thought that more than 1,000 Tiger Moths still survive over six decades on, and over half remain airworthy. They are also affordable classic aircraft at £40-50,000 for an airworthy example. The authors take a close look at the construction of the Tiger Moth, acquiring and restoring an example, owning and flying one, and the engineer's view of keeping it all running and airworthy.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
75 b&w, 150 colour illustrations



9 781844 255863
HAYNES NO: H4586 RRP: £17.99



John Derry

The Story of Britain's First Supersonic Pilot

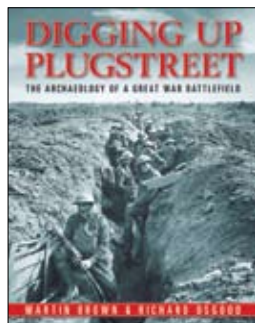
BY Brian Rivas, Annie Bullen

On 6 September 1948, *John Derry* became the first pilot in Britain to fly faster than the speed of sound. Exactly four years later he died tragically as his experimental prototype DH110 jet broke up in the air at the Farnborough Air Show, in full view of 120,000 spectators. In this authoritative biography the authors trace Derry's life story and the part he played in a thrilling era of aviation. They reveal how he became known for his brilliance as a test pilot, but was also loved and respected for his personal qualities.

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 280pp
53 b&w illustrations



9 781844 255313
HAYNES NO: H4531 RRP: £19.99



Digging Up Plugstreet

The archaeology of a Great War battlefield

BY Martin Brown,
Richard Osgood

This is the compelling story of the Australian soldiers of the 3rd Infantry Division who journeyed to England in 1914, and who fought and died on the Western Front during the First World War. Using archaeology as the vehicle for their story, Martin Brown and Richard Osgood follow in the footsteps of the 'Aussies', from their training on windswept Salisbury Plain to the cheerless trenches of Belgium, where they 'dug-in' north-east of Ploegsteert to face the Germans. It presents a unique window into the world of the men who marched away to fight the so-called 'war to end wars'.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 224pp
50 b&w, 100 colour illustrations



9 781844 255429
HAYNES NO: H4542 RRP: £25.00



NEW April 2010

Family at War

The Foljambe Family and the Great War

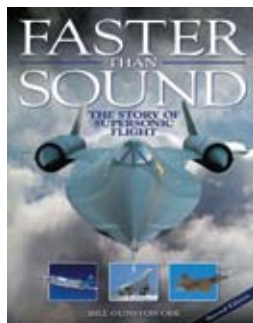
EDITED BY Jolyon T. Jackson

Royal Artillery officer Francis Foljambe's personal diary of his experience on the Western Front forms the basis of this unique account of upper-class English family life in the Great War. Other family letters and diaries that have languished in an attic since the Great War, unseen and unknown, are also included. The war in Europe was not the whole story and what was happening at home was of equal importance. There are letters from the women of the family showing many of their hopes and fears and their bravery in the face of terrible events to come.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 256pp
125 b&w illustrations



9 781844 259342
HAYNES NO: H4934 RRP: £25.00



Faster Than Sound (2nd Edition)

The story of supersonic flight

BY Bill Gunston OBE

This is the thrilling story of how test pilots in the USA and UK first pierced the sound barrier in the late 1940s. Much has happened since then, and as recently as 2003 thousands of fare-paying passengers were routinely enjoying intercontinental air travel at speeds of up to Mach 2. The author describes in accessible style the rules and technologies of supersonic flight, ongoing developments in engine and airframe technology, the age of supersonic passenger transports like Concorde, and advances in supersonic fighter and bomber design.

'a thrilling account' *Pilot*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 234pp
93 b&w, 68 colour illustrations



9 781844 255641
HAYNES NO: H4564 RRP: £25.00



Flightpath to Murder

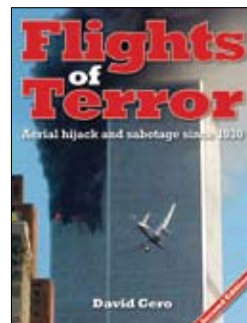
BY Steve Darlow

On 16 September 1944 an Allied fighter pilot was shot down near Arnhem, the day before Operation Market Garden. He was captured, beaten and then murdered. War Crimes investigators brought four Germans to trial. One was executed but others involved were never caught. The man who was executed had fired the fatal shot 'under orders', but the man who gave the order has not been found – yet. This is the compelling story of ordinary family men who became cold-blooded killers, and of Tempest pilot Bill Maloney who was in the wrong place at the wrong time and lost his life to them.

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 304pp
50 b&w illustrations



9 781844 255412
HAYNES NO: H4541 RRP: £19.99



Flights of Terror (2nd Edition)

Aerial hijack and sabotage since 1930

BY David Gero

Terrorism is a real threat to aviation. The thought of a ticking bomb hidden in a suitcase, or a gun or knife-wielding assailant commandeering a commercial flight, is enough to scare even the most seasoned air traveller. Since the first edition of this groundbreaking book was published in 1997, much new evidence has come to light on a number of the hijackings described, and more have taken place since. In this fully revised and updated second edition, David Gero includes the latest information on historic hijackings in all parts of the globe, and a new chapter on the cataclysmic events of 9/11.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
90 b&w, 20 colour illustrations



9 781844 256440
HAYNES NO: H4644 RRP: £25.00



NEW November 2009
Gamp VC
The wartime story of maverick submarine commander Anthony Miers
 BY Brian Izzard

Rear Admiral Anthony Miers VC – nicknamed 'Gamp' – was one of the Royal Navy's most controversial submarine commanders of the Second World War. Hot-tempered and incautiously spoken, he was notorious for his outbursts and those on the receiving end often ended up with a black eye, close-arrest or the sack – for some it was all three. After his death in 1985, allegations were made that Miers may have been responsible for war crimes in the Aegean in July 1941. Was Miers a war criminal? Author Brian Izzard relates his colourful war career and fully examines the war crimes allegation

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 272pp
 32 b&w illustrations



9 781844 257256
 HAYNES NO: H4725 RRP: £19.99



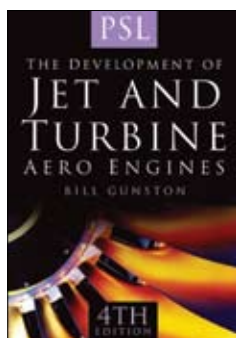
NEW April 2010
Gladiator Ace
Bill 'Cherry' Vale, the RAF's forgotten fighter ace
 BY Brian Cull

Brian Cull's careful research provides a rare and unique insight into a forgotten RAF fighter ace: Squadron Leader Bill 'Cherry' Vale DFC, AFC (1914–81). Vale was one of the RAF's top ten fighter aces of the Second World War, but surprisingly there is no published biography about him. He fought the Luftwaffe and the Regia Aeronautica in the Western Desert and Greece in 1940, flying antiquated Gloster Gladiator biplane fighters, then in Crete flying Hawker Hurricanes against the Germans, and latterly in Egypt against Vichy French forces in Syria. Vale's final score was 30 kills plus three shared.

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 256pp
 35 b&w illustrations



9 781844 256570
 HAYNES NO: H4657 RRP: £19.99



Development of Jet and Turbine Aero Engines (4th Edition)

BY Bill Gunston OBE
 Expert aviation writer Bill Gunston explains clearly and accessibly the differences between gas-turbine, jet, rocket, ramjet and helicopter turboshaft aero engines, and traces their histories from the early days to the complex units used in today's airliners and military jets. This new edition includes Boeing's 787 and Rolls-Royce's Trent 1000. Bill Gunston OBE, FRAeS, is a former RAF pilot and flying instructor. He is perhaps Britain's best-known aviation writer with over 380 books published during his fifty-year career.

Paperback, 236 x 169mm, 264pp
 262 b&w illustrations



9 781852 606183
 PSL NO: R618 RRP: £12.99



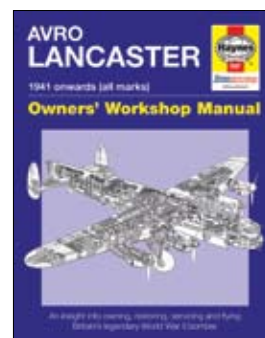
NEW May 2010
The Hardest Day
The Battle of Britain: 18 August 1940
 BY Alfred Price

This is the story of one single day in the Battle of Britain. Sunday 18 August 1940 saw the Luftwaffe launch three major air assaults on Britain and the events of that day changed the destiny of the war. Alfred Price gives a compelling minute-by-minute account of that hardest day as experienced by those involved – RAF and Luftwaffe aircrew, behind-the-scenes planners and strategists, and members of the public above whose towns and villages the battle was waged. The author's exhaustive research was indeed timely because many of those he interviewed during the 1970s are no longer alive.

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 256pp
 70 b&w illustrations



9 781844 258208
 HAYNES NO: H4820 RRP: £19.99



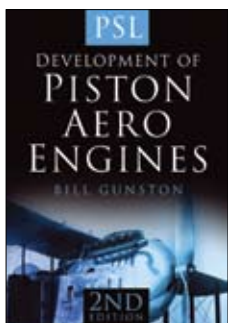
Lancaster Manual
An insight into restoring, servicing and flying Britain's legendary World War 2 bomber
 BY Jarrod Cotter, Paul Blackah

The legendary Avro Lancaster receives the famous Haynes manual treatment with the full co-operation and authorisation of the Royal Air Force. Here is a unique perspective on what it takes to restore and operate a Lancaster, as well as a wonderful insight into the engineering and construction of this remarkable aeroplane. This highly detailed book is based primarily on the Battle of Britain Flight's Lancaster at RAF Coningsby. 'offers a unique perspective...a wonderful insight' *Flypast* 'a clearly written, handsomely illustrated technical tour' *New Statesman*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
 30 b&w, 150 colour illustrations



9 781844 254637
 HAYNES NO: H4463 RRP: £17.99



Development of Piston Aero Engines (2nd Edition)
 BY Bill Gunston OBE

Bill Gunston takes a thorough look at the theory, history, development and application of piston aero engines, from those used by the Wright Brothers for their pioneering flights right up to the small engines fitted to microlights today. Illustrated throughout, this classic aviation title is available in paperback for the first time.

Paperback, 236 x 169mm, 240pp
 202 b&w illustrations



9 781852 606190
 PSL NO: R619 RRP: £12.99



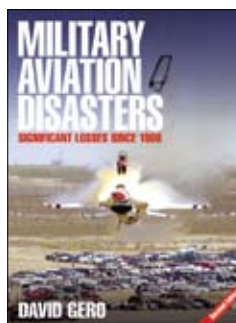
NEW October 2009
Messerschmitt Bf109 Manual
An insight into owning, flying and maintaining the Luftwaffe's legendary single-seat fighter
 BY Paul Blackah, Malcolm Lowe

The Luftwaffe's Messerschmitt Bf109 single-seat fighter was the main combat adversary of the RAF's Hurricanes and Spitfires in the Battle of Britain. This sister volume to the acclaimed *Spitfire Manual* covers the history of the Bf109, restoration to flight, the views of owners, pilots and engineers, and operating and servicing insights. Data boxes cover Bf109 facts and figures, plus interviews with Luftwaffe pilots and modern-day owner-pilots.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
 100 b&w, 150 colour illustrations



9 781844 256426
 HAYNES NO: H4642 RRP: £17.99



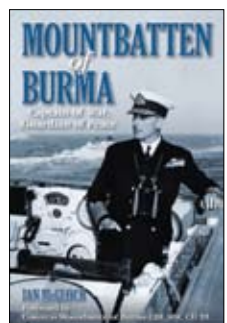
NEW February 2010
Military Aviation Disasters
(2nd Edition)
Significant Losses Since 1908
 BY David Gero

Each year dozens of military aircraft come to grief, ranging from fighters and bombers to trainers and transports. David Gero covers major military disasters worldwide and gives full details of the aircraft involved, its operator, route, location of crash, loss of life, and where known the reason for the crash. The author has undertaken considerable detective work to piece together details of many of the incidents recorded here. In this revised and updated second edition, he has investigated significant military aircraft disasters from 1999 to 2008, including the conflicts in Bosnia, the Second Gulf War and Afghanistan.

Hardback, 259 x 195mm, 192pp
 130 b&w, 20 colour illustrations



9 781844 256457
 HAYNES NO: H4645 RRP: £19.99



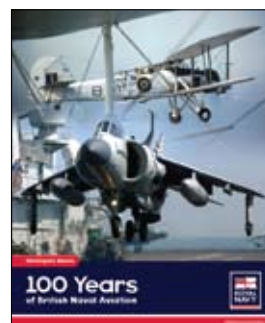
Mountbatten of Burma
Captain of War, Guardian of Peace
 BY Ian McGeoch

Lord Louis Mountbatten achieved great things both in war and peace as a military leader and public servant. The First World War and its aftermath shaped his early life, in mid-career he was a victorious commander in the Second World War, and when peace came he brought independence to India and Pakistan. Mountbatten remains a controversial figure, but when his faults are considered in the light of the world-shaking events in which he was involved, they are overwhelmingly outweighed by his achievements. His murder, and those of members of his family and a friend, on 27 August 1979 by the IRA shocked the world.

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 296pp
 21 b&w illustrations



9 781844 256860
 HAYNES NO: H4686 RRP: £19.99



100 Hundred Years of British Naval Aviation

BY Christopher Shores
 Published in association with the Royal Navy, this is the official history of the first century of British naval aviation. It chronicles naval aviators' involvement in two world wars and other conflicts worldwide, and the crucial developments in the technology of ships, aircraft and weaponry that made victory possible. The narrative is supported by text panels describing a host of different subjects related to naval aviation, including vivid personal accounts of operations from those who were there. Comprehensive appendices list battle orders, aircraft and ships, and describe naval fighter aces and VC winners. 'A fine tribute' *Military Illustrated*

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 312pp
 46 b&w, 243 colour illustrations



9 781844 256617
 HAYNES NO: H4661 RRP: £35.00



No Need to Die
American flyers in
RAF Bomber Command

BY Gordon Thorburn

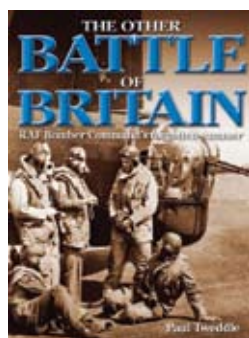
This is the first book to be written about a group of remarkable men who left the wealth and comfort of America before the Second World War to volunteer for the most dangerous trade in the world. While the everlasting popularity of books and films about Bomber Command is self-evident, few people know there were any Americans flying with RAF Bomber Command. We follow the life stories and flying careers of 21 Americans who fought in the air war over Europe with the RAF's two premier Bomber Command squadrons – 9 and 617. Of these men of free will, 15 were killed in action.

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 262pp
46 b&w illustrations



9 781844 256525

HAYNES NO: H4652 RRP: £19.99



NEW June 2010
The Other Battle of Britain
RAF Bomber Command's
forgotten summer

BY Paul Tweddle

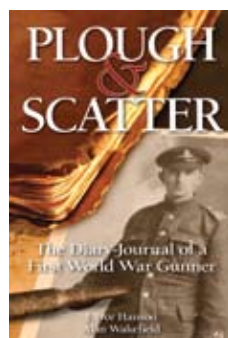
The heroic efforts of RAF Fighter Command in 1940 are deeply ingrained in the public consciousness, but the role of Bomber Command in the Battle of Britain period remains largely overlooked. Bomber Command was feeling its way, torn between its pre-war plans for the Strategic Air Offensive, meeting the pressing needs of defending Britain by attacking enemy airfields and aircraft production, and the growing invasion fleet assembling in the Channel ports. Incorporating first-hand accounts with official archives, this book places the Command's role in its full historical context with a detailed narrative of its actions during this period.

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 256pp
80 b&w illustrations



9 781844 255443

HAYNES NO: H4544 RRP: £19.99



NEW October 2009
Plough and Scatter
The Diary-Journal of a First
World War Gunner

BY J. Ivor Hanson

EDITED BY Alan Wakefield
J.Ivor Hanson's personal diary describes his experiences as a gunner on the Western Front in the First World War. He wrote about the officers and men with whom he served, and the horror and humour of trench life – all subjects of Hanson's intense scrutiny and incisive wit. He vividly describes the German Army's crushing Spring Offensive in March 1918, when the British Army on the Western Front was almost pushed back to the Channel coast. Imperial War Museum historian Alan Wakefield has edited the diaries and provides engaging explanatory narratives for each chapter to set them within the context of the First World War.

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 336pp
32 b&w illustrations



9 781844 257171

HAYNES NO: H4717 RRP: £19.99



Schneider Trophy to Spitfire
The Design Career of
R.J. Mitchell

BY John Shelton

This is the first book to give a comprehensive account of the entire design career of legendary aircraft designer Reginald J. Mitchell. Renowned as the creator of the iconic Supermarine Spitfire fighter, Mitchell was also responsible for the sleek record-breaking seaplane aircraft that won outright the Schneider Trophy in 1931, and other classic designs such as the Stranraer and Southampton flying boats. John Shelton examines Mitchell's 25 designs and recounts how each of his aircraft emerged in response to contemporary requirements and to prevailing design philosophies.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 256pp
164 b&w, 15 colour illustrations



9 781844 255306

HAYNES NO: H4530 RRP: £25.00



Spitfire Manual
An insight into owning,
restoring, servicing and flying
Britain's legendary World War 2
fighter

BY Alfred Price, Paul Blackah
The legendary Supermarine Spitfire receives the famous Haynes manual treatment with the full co-operation and authorisation of the Royal Air Force. Here is a unique perspective on what it takes to own, restore and operate a Spitfire, as well as an insight into the engineering and construction of this remarkable fighter aircraft. This highly detailed book is based around the Spitfire Mk IX at RAF Coningsby. 'highly detailed and attractively designed' *The Sunday Times* 'cramped with superb pictures and illuminating detail' *Aeroplane*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
74 b&w, 158 colour illustrations



9 781844 254620

HAYNES NO: H4462 RRP: £17.99



Ten Fighter Boys

BY Hubert Allen DFC,
Athol Forbes DFC

FOREWORD BY Jimmy Corbin DFC

During the Battle of Britain an RAF Spitfire squadron commander asked some of his pilots to write about their combat experiences. The book was published in 1942 as *Ten Fighter Boys*, penned by ten pilots on 66 Squadron, most of whom had seen action in the Battle of Britain and in fighter sweeps over France in 1941-2. By the time the book was published, three of the original authors were dead; by the end of 1942, only three of the ten were still alive. The book and its narrative style are very much of their time: the language is colourful, irreverent and dramatic, but at the same time filled with the pathos and fatalism that is the preserve of the fighter pilot.

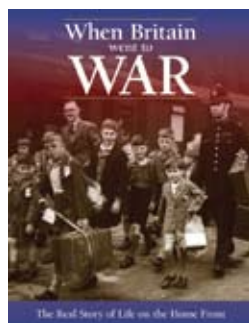
'riveting' *Military Illustrated*

Paperback, 197 x 128mm, 256pp
20 b&w illustrations



9 781844 255320

HAYNES NO: H4532 RRP: £8.99



When Britain Went to War
The Real Story of Life on the
Home Front

BY Richard Havers

When Britain Went to War is the real story of what happened on the home front while Britain was fighting the Nazis. Illustrated with many unseen photographs from the Archive of the Daily Mirror When Britain Went to War looks at all aspects of wartime life from domesticity to entertainment and crime to the sheer struggle of getting through almost six year years of war.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 256pp
250 colour illustrations



9 781844 258420

HAYNES NO: H4842 RRP: £20.00



When the Whistle Blows

BY Andrew Riddoch, John Kemp
FOREWORD BY Professor
Richard Holmes

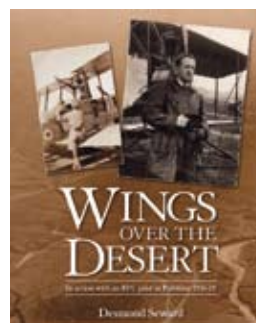
This timely history – published in the 90th anniversary year of the end of the Great War – tells the full story of the 17th Battalion Middlesex Regiment, the 'Footballers' Battalion'. Based on extensive original research, Andrew Riddoch and Paul Kemp draw on many previously unpublished letters, personal accounts and photographs to paint a vivid portrait of this legendary British Army battalion that fought in three of the fiercest battles of the Great War – the Somme, Arras and Cambrai. The authors show how this remarkable battalion helped shape football, as well as military history. 'a vivid portrait...a significant addition to the literature of football' *The League*

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 368pp
95 b&w illustrations



9 781844 256563

HAYNES NO: H4656 RRP: £19.99



Wings Over The Desert
In action with an RFC pilot in
Palestine 1916-18

BY Desmond Seward

Few people know of the battle over the Sinai Desert between the Royal Flying Corps and German airmen, part of Britain's campaign against Turkey in the First World War. Although a smaller conflict than the Western Front, in some ways it was more dramatic, involving the use of cavalry and the Arab revolt led by T.E. Lawrence. This fascinating book is based around the experiences of the author's father, W.E.L. Seward, MC, who was a pilot with No 14 Squadron RFC. Illustrated with remarkable photographs that have only just come to light, this book provides a unique historical record.

Hardback, 259 x 195mm, 224pp
150 b&w illustrations



9 781844 256723

HAYNES NO: H4672 RRP: £25.00



NEW November 2009
The World's Top 500 Airports

BY David Whragg

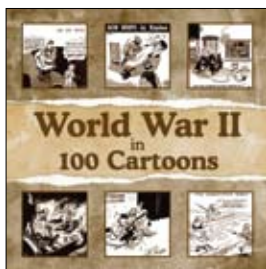
Equally loved and loathed by the public and the media, airports are crucial to the operation of passenger and freight services worldwide. *The World's Top 500 Airports* is the leading guide on the subject. It contains a brief history of each airport, details of runways and terminals, annual passenger numbers and aircraft movements. For the 'Top 250' airports there is a map, details of the main user airlines, and details of whether traffic is scheduled, chartered, passenger or freight. Freight traffic figures and ranking for freight are also given. Data and world rankings are supplied by the US-based Airports Council International.

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 416pp
250 b&w, 250 colour illustrations



9 781844 256327

HAYNES NO: H4632 RRP: £30.00



World War II in 100 Cartoons

BY Christopher Tiffney

'WWII in Cartoons' provides a unique insight into the second World War through the medium of newspaper cartoons published at the time. The cartoonist's skill in distilling the events and situations which shaped the course of the war provides an ideal platform from which to view the struggle. 'WWII in Cartoons' uses one hundred contemporary cartoons to illustrate the conflict, places these in context and provides details explaining the event or issue and its significance to the story of the war. Structured in chronological order, it also provides a narrative to the war covering all the major turning points as events unfolded. It provides a fascinating insight from both a historic, cultural and artistic perspective to WWII.

Paperback, 172 x 172mm, 112pp
100 b&w illustrations



9 781844 258437

HAYNES NO: H4843 RRP: £9.99



Yesterday We Were in America

BY Brendan Lynch

FOREWORD BY Len Deighton

On 14 June 1919 John Alcock and Arthur Whitten Brown took off from Newfoundland in their open-cockpit Vickers Vimy converted bomber to attempt a non-stop crossing of the Atlantic. Some 16 hours later they landed at Derrygimla in Connemara, Ireland, to become national heroes. Navigating blind for most of the way, they had flown almost 1,900 miles, the longest distance ever flown by man. In researching one of the most significant flights in history, Brendan Lynch has drawn on the written records of Alcock and Brown, and interviewed the last surviving witness of their dramatic arrival in Ireland.

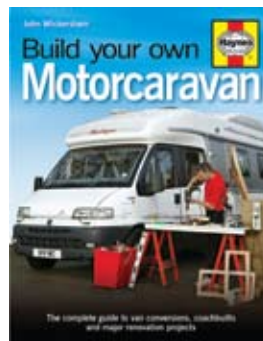
'a very dramatic story that the author tells very well' *Military Illustrated*

Hardback, 234 x 156mm, 272pp
48 b&w illustrations



9 781844 256815

HAYNES NO: H4681 RRP: £19.99



Build Your Own Motorcaravan

The complete guide to van conversions, coachbuilds and major renovation projects

BY John Wickersham

One way to become the proud owner of a motorcaravan or camper van is to design and build it yourself. Not only can you create a distinctive holiday home, but you can also control the cost. Whether you want to fit out a van, renovate a camper, revive an old model or build one from scratch, this manual will show you how. It gives hands-on explanations about electrical systems, water supplies, storage ideas and saving weight when working with wood. All is revealed in this practical book.

'a must...packed with practical advice' *Camping & Caravanning*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
480 colour illustrations



9 781844 252213

HAYNES NO: H4221 RRP: £17.99



The Caravan Manual

(4th Edition)

BY John Wickersham

This fourth edition of the *Caravan Manual* contains completely revised text and many new illustrations. As well as guidance on maintaining older caravans, it includes details about the very latest models. There's new information on caravan weights, the use of public weighbridges, and related legal issues, along with electronic and computerised wiring systems in cars. There are major updates to the chapters on chassis, running gear, body construction, gas and all electrical details. This essential manual describes all the vital maintenance tasks and repair work that keeps a caravan in tip-top condition.

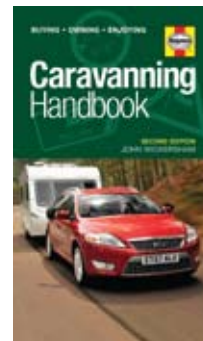
'essential' *Caravan Magazine*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 216pp
400 colour illustrations



9 781844 256785

HAYNES NO: H4678 RRP: £17.99



NEW February 2010

Caravanning Handbook

(2nd Edition)

Buying, owning, enjoying

BY John Wickersham

The new, fully updated second edition of the *Caravanning Handbook* contains a wealth of information to help in the choice, purchase and use of a caravan. Presented in a colourful, easy-to-follow format, it gives advice on buying, towing, accessories, legislation and site procedures. It will also answer questions raised when using and looking after a caravan and includes chapters on electricity, gas, sanitation, refrigeration and heating appliances.

'we cannot fault the content' *Practical Caravan*

Paperback, 220 x 130mm, 304pp
full colour throughout



9 781844 258307

HAYNES NO: H4830 RRP: £12.99



The Motorcaravan Manual

(2nd Edition)

Choosing, using and maintaining your motorcaravan

BY John Wickersham

This radically updated second edition encompasses the very latest developments in motorcaravans. The book is full of practical information and advice for both the novice and the experienced owner, covering aspects of buying, maintaining and furnishing a motorcaravan, along with useful tips and information on many models including coachbuilds, conversions, dismantables and MPVs. Case histories concerning improvement projects and self-built motorcaravans have been expanded.

'the number one guide for motorcaravanners' *Motorcaravan & Motorhome Monthly*

'the best book' *Practical Motorhome*

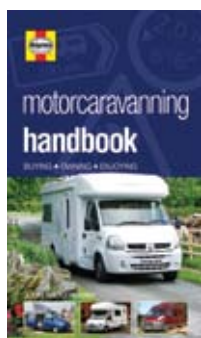
Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 180pp

Full colour throughout



9 781844 250479

HAYNES NO: H4047 RRP: £17.99



Motorcaravanning Handbook

Buying, owning, enjoying

BY John Wickersham

Motorcaravanning is increasing in popularity, providing the freedom to take all the comforts of home with you wherever you choose in a completely self-contained unit. This handbook, presented in a colourful, easy-to-follow format, contains invaluable advice and answers all the questions you might have about motorcaravanning, covering everything from choosing and buying a motorcaravan to selecting and using sites in the UK and abroad. This book will be essential reading for anyone contemplating buying their first motorcaravan and for existing owners looking to maximise their enjoyment of the opportunities that owning a motorcaravan presents.

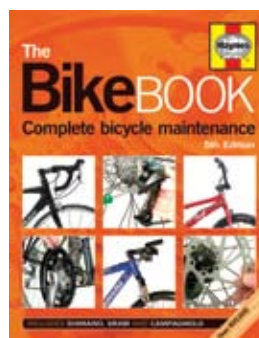
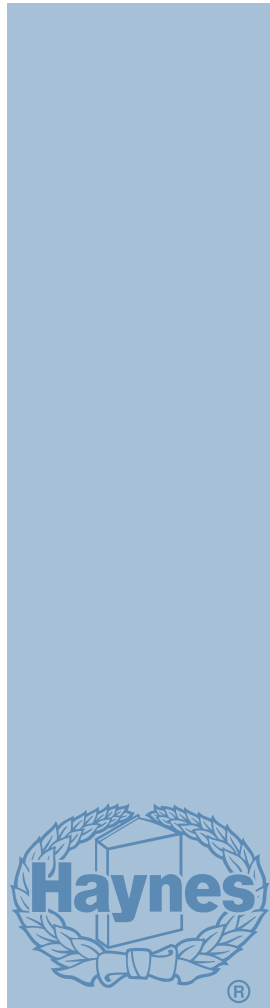
'Unreservedly recommended'
Motorhome Monthly

Paperback, 220 x 130mm, 288pp
400 colour illustrations



9 781844 254286

HAYNES NO: H4428 RRP: £12.99



The Bike Book (5th Edition)

Complete bicycle maintenance

BY Fred Milson

Haynes' best-selling *Bike Book* has now sold over 750,000 copies in a dozen languages. With the pace of bicycle developments moving ever more quickly, this new fifth edition introduces significant changes, including substantial new sections on hub gears and the various types of bottom bracket/chainset combinations now available. Beautifully presented in colour throughout and packed as before with practical information and handy tips, this book – the undisputed market-leader – gives any rider the confidence and knowledge required to tackle regular maintenance, repairs and even major overhauls.

'everything you need to know about bikes but are afraid to ask'
The Independent

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
900 colour illustrations



9 781844 254217

HAYNES NO: H4421 RRP: £14.99



Bristol & Bath Cycle Rides

BY Nicky Crowther

Following the success of the *London Cycle Guide*, Haynes brings cycling to the people with 20 leisure rides designed around the city paths, parkland and riversides of Bristol and Bath, as well as tours in the local Cotswoldian surrounds. Easy rides are listed for children and beginners, plus excellent offroad rides for mountain bikers. There are also listings of cafés and pubs en route, and all the ride instructions are accompanied with detailed mapping.

Paperback, 210 x 148mm, 128pp
50 colour illustrations



9 781844 250257

HAYNES NO: H4025 RRP: £10.99



Birmingham & the Black Country Cycle Rides

BY Nicky Crowther

Following the success of the *London Cycle Guide* Haynes brings cycling to the people with afternoon rides designed around the city parkland, canals and countryside of Birmingham and the Black Country. Avoiding cars wherever possible, these 20 rides explore unexpected green nooks and sights of interest in and around Birmingham. Easy rides are listed for children and beginners, and offroad rides for mountain bikers. There are also listings of cafés and pubs en route, and all the ride instructions are accompanied with detailed mapping.

Paperback, 210 x 148mm, 128pp
50 colour illustrations



9 781844 250073

HAYNES NO: H4007 RRP: £10.99



The London Cycle Guide

BY Nicky Crowther

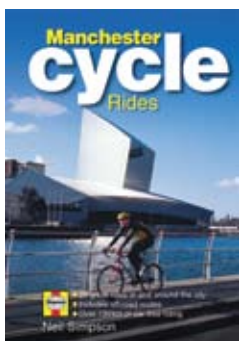
Contrary to popular belief, you can have fun on a bike in London. The 25 routes in this guide cover more than 250 miles of enjoyable cycling. Much of it is traffic-free, even in the city centre, covering waterways, parks and commons to historical, industrial and cultural sites. The routes are clearly defined with step-by-step notes and Nicholson's and Ordnance Survey Landranger colour mapping. The guide also includes tips on cycling in London, and sections on history and general information.

Paperback, 210 x 148mm, 144pp
120 colour illustrations and 25 maps



9 781859 603208

HAYNES NO: L7320 RRP: £12.99



Manchester Cycle Rides

BY Neil Simpson

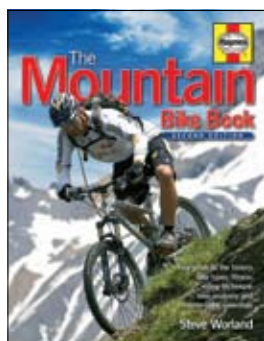
Following the success of the *London Cycle Guide*, these 20 rides bring you the chance to discover just what superb opportunities Greater Manchester offers for exploring by bike. From Manchester's industrial heritage to the Pennine hills, using old railway lines, canal towpaths, quiet roads and new cycle tracks, we discover routes that will appeal to beginners and experienced cyclists alike. There are also listings of cafés and pubs en route, and all the ride instructions are accompanied with detailed mapping.

Paperback, 210 x 210mm, 128pp
50 colour illustrations



9 781844 250264

HAYNES NO: H4026 RRP: £10.99



The Mountain Bike Book (2nd Edition)

BY Steve Worland

This fully updated edition is an inspiring and comprehensive look into the ever-growing world of off-road cycling. It explains with rare insight why mountain bikes have re-invented the popular image of the bicycle, making riding a bike fashionable, comfortable, pleasant and ultimately extremely rewarding. It covers the history, the excitement, the diverse styling and the remarkable technology that surrounds the mountain bike. It offers readers an educational look at the mountain bike's roots, its heroes, and the often baffling design diversification of its many disciplines. There are also sections on riding technique, fitness, specialist kit, bike anatomy and bike care.

'offers good clear advice'

What Mountain Bike & Accessories

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
400 colour illustrations



9 781844 256730

HAYNES NO: H4673 RRP: £19.99



Racing Bike Book (3rd Edition)

BY Steve Thomas

FOREWORD BY Sean Kelly

Updated by Hilary Stone and Joe Beer

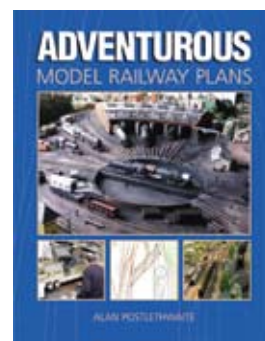
Celebrating one of today's most exciting and popular sports, this fully updated third edition combines factual information on the major cycling events and personalities, with practical advice for cyclists of all standards and abilities. Covering all the classic events, including the Tour de France, this book explores both the history and the heroes. The technology of the latest racing bikes is fully explained, with practical advice on what to buy and what to avoid, and the comprehensive workshop section shows in detail how to maintain a racing bike as well as everything you need to know to go faster.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
347 colour illustrations



9 781844 253418

HAYNES NO: H4341 RRP: £17.99



Adventurous Model Railway Plans

BY Alan Postlethwaite

From his knowledge, experience and love of railways, the author has prepared 30 extraordinary model railway plans. All but one are imaginary, inspired by studying other people's layouts at exhibitions, in their homes and in magazines over the past five decades. The size of the layouts described and illustrated range from the transportable to the permanent club railway system, together with those for the attic and garden. The book will inspire individuals and groups of enthusiasts into producing more advanced and appealing model railways, whether they are beginners or the more experienced modeller.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 112pp
82 diagrams and 44 illustrations



9 781852 606138

HAYNES NO: R613 RRP: £15.99



NEW June 2010

Garden Railway Manual

The complete step-by-step guide to building, landscaping and running a narrow-gauge garden railway

BY Richard Blizard

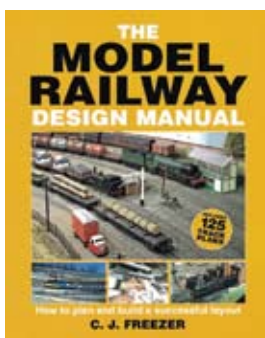
For Britain's growing band of model railway enthusiasts, a garden railway is the ultimate challenge. Richard Blizard's aspirational book – which will appeal to experts and dreamers alike – explains every stage of the process, including the construction of a kit engine plus rolling stock, the groundwork of laying a track outside, the landscaping to make it blend in well, and the building of structures to complete the realism.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
400 colour illustrations



9 781844 257157

HAYNES NO: H4715 RRP: £19.99

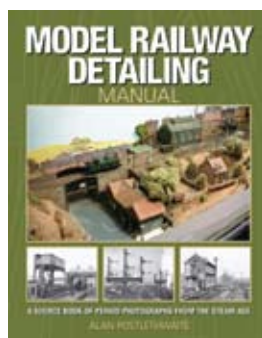


The Model Railway Design Manual

How to plan and build a successful layout

BY C J Freezer

Explains how to plan a model railway, taking into account the space, time, budget and personal skills available, with information on the various types of railway that can be modelled. A companion volume to the author's best-selling *The Model Railway Manual*.

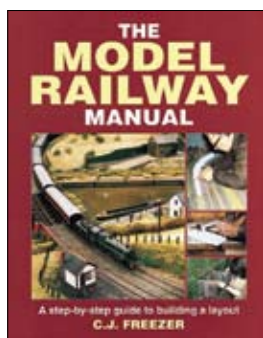


Model Railway Detailing Manual

A source book of period photographs from the steam age

BY Alan Postlethwaite

Railway modellers constantly refer to photographs for details of real scenes. Here, a whole library of useful illustrations is brought together to give a single reference source, arranged in over 70 themed mini chapters. The most popular period for modellers are the last days of steam on British Railways, 1958 to 1967, and the 300 previously unpublished photographs were taken during those years. As well as providing an inspiration for modellers, the book will appeal to preservationists, historians and railway enthusiasts as it portrays this fascinating period of railway history.

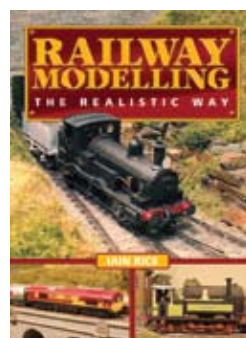


The Model Railway Manual

A step-by-step guide to building a layout

BY C J Freezer

A comprehensive, fully illustrated step-by-step guide to constructing a model railway. From building the baseboard, laying track and wiring up, to creating realistic scenery and adding intricate details.



Railway Modelling The Realistic Way

BY Iain Rice

Railway modelling is as popular as ever today. Its diversity and richness of interest - often with a degree of nostalgia - make the hobby the ideal antidote to the stresses of modern life. This book is the essential companion for today's railway modeller, as it combines traditional modelling techniques and advice with full details of all the new technology that has transformed the hobby in recent years. There can be no better handbook for any model railway enthusiast, novice or expert.

'This is a book to enjoy from cover to cover' British Railway Modelling



Radio Control Car Manual

Driving radio-control cars is an enjoyable hobby and also a competitive sport, but the vast range of different types of models now available can prove confusing for those new to the scene. This extensively illustrated book starts by providing all the information needed to choose the right model, and goes on to present advice on how to build kits as well as driving techniques, maintenance, modifying, set-up and the various different classes of racing.

'essential reading' Radio Control Car Racer

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
315 illustrations



9 781852 605384

HAYNES NO: R538 RRP: £15.99

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
300 b&w illustrations



9 781844 252015

HAYNES NO: H4201 RRP: £16.99

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
300 illustrations



9 781852 605018

HAYNES NO: R501 RRP: £15.99

Hardback, 233 x 169mm, 352pp
300 colour illustrations



9 781844 253593

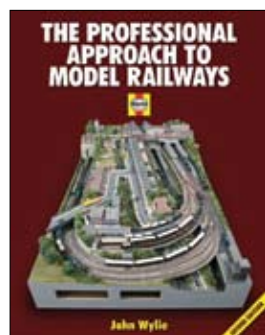
HAYNES NO: H4359 RRP: £19.99

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
250 colour illustrations



9 781844 254705

HAYNES NO: H4470 RRP: £17.99



The Professional Approach to Model Railways (2nd Edition)

BY John Wylie

The first edition of this book sold extremely well when first published in 1987, reprinting twice during the 1990s. Written by a professional model-maker, this is a fascinating insight into high-end railway modelling and a great source of inspiration for beginners and experts alike. The second edition has been significantly updated with new material and photographs, and covers the many technological developments since the previous edition, such as digital command control. This book is an essential addition to the bookshelves of all serious railway modellers.

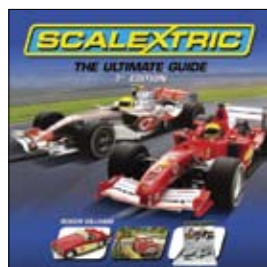
'very detailed and heavily illustrated...an excellent book' Model Railway Express

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 226pp
455 b&w, 121 colour illustrations



9 781844 256792

HAYNES NO: H4679 RRP: £19.99



Scalextric (7th Edition)

The ultimate guide

BY Roger Gillham

First published in 1981, this book has long been recognised as the 'bible of Scalextric', providing a complete catalogue of the cars and equipment produced. Now, for this seventh edition, the text and photos have been revised and expanded, including over 1,250 images of past and current models. Printed in full colour throughout, this will appeal to a bigger audience than ever before, owing to Scalextric's substantial growth in recent years. It will also offer the level of detail and comprehensive data demanded by the aficionado.

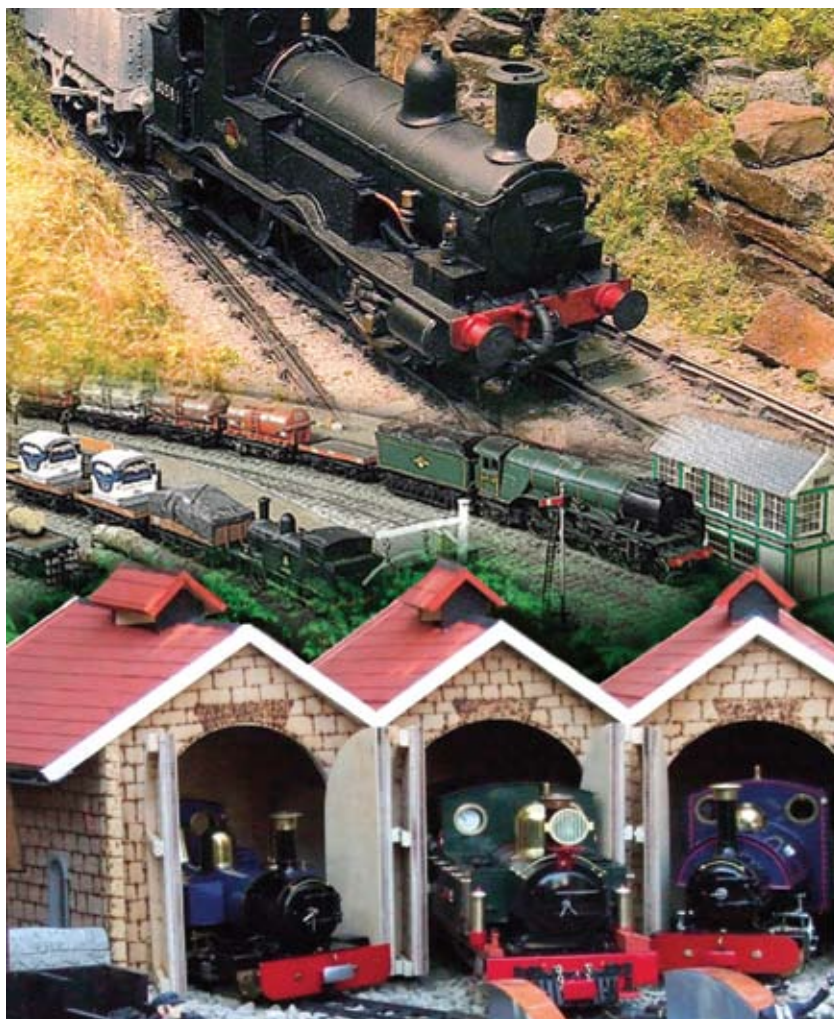
'much-expanded bible' Classic & Sports Car
'A must-have for the slot-car fan' Practical Classics

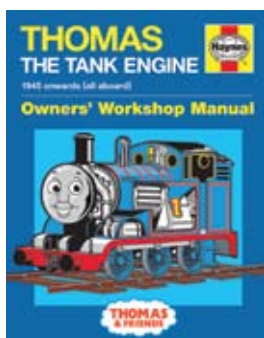
Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 360pp
20 b&w, 1250 colour illustrations



9 781844 255368

HAYNES NO: H4536 RRP: £35.00





NEW October 2009
Thomas the Tank Engine Manual
 BY Chris Oxlade

Aimed at the 3-7 age group, this innovative book applies the Haynes treatment to one of the most popular children's characters. Inspired by the world-famous Haynes manuals, this book explains how Thomas works, how his driver operates him, and how the engineers of the Sodor railway keep him in tip-top condition. Some of Thomas's friends also feature, with Henry's overhaul, for example, offering the chance for young readers to see how a steam engine is taken apart and refitted. This brightly designed book will delight children and parents alike.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 40pp
 100 colour illustrations



9 781844 258352

HAYNES NO: H4835 RRP: £9.99



Top Trumps: Airliners
 BY Graham Finch, Peter R. March

The authority of Haynes and the fun of Top Trumps have combined to create an exciting new series of books based on the best-selling card games. *Top Trumps: Airliners* features 45 of the world's passenger aircraft, from the Douglas DC-3, the first 'true' airliner, and the Boeing 747 'jumbo jet', which reigned for nearly 40 years, to the gigantic new Airbus A380 'superjumbo' and the immortal Concorde. Packed with fascinating facts, stunning photographs and all the vital statistics, this pocket guide will keep kids and grown-ups quiet for hours.

Paperback, 162 x 122mm, 192pp
 180 colour illustrations



9 781844 254163

HAYNES NO: H4416 RRP: £4.99



Top Trumps: Dinosaurs
 BY Tim Batty

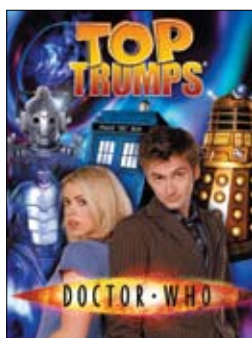
The authority of Haynes and the fun of Top Trumps have combined to create an exciting new series of books based on the best-selling card games. *Top Trumps: Dinosaurs* features 45 of the largest, most ferocious and most intriguing dinosaurs ever to walk the Earth, from the enormous Supersaurus to favourites such as Stegosaurus, Triceratops and, of course, the notorious Tyrannosaurus Rex. Packed with fascinating facts, stunning illustrations and all the vital statistics, this pocket guide will keep kids and grown-ups quiet for hours.

Paperback, 162 x 122mm, 192pp
 180 colour illustrations



9 781844 254187

HAYNES NO: H4418 RRP: £4.99



Top Trumps: Doctor Who Series 1 & 2

BY Moray Laing

Doctor Who and Top Trumps are two names that need no introduction, and now Haynes have brought them together to create an exciting addition to the Top Trumps books series. This pocket-sized guide features 44 characters from the hugely successful television show, from The Doctor, Rose and the TARDIS to Slitheen, Cybermen and Daleks. Packed with stunning pictures, fascinating facts and all the vital statistics, it will keep kids and grown-ups quiet for hours.

Paperback, 162 x 122mm, 192pp
 180 colour illustrations



9 781844 254279

HAYNES NO: H4427 RRP: £4.99



Top Trumps: Doctor Who Series 3

BY Moray Laing

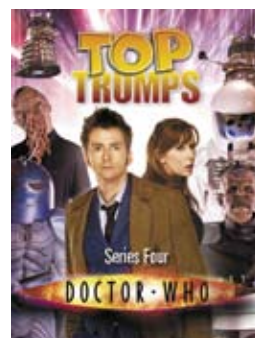
Following the success of the first *Top Trumps: Doctor Who* book, Haynes and Top Trumps have again teamed up to create a new book dedicated to the third series of the hit TV show. This pocket-sized guide features 45 characters from the third series, from The Doctor and Martha to Judoon, pig slaves and, of course, The Master. Packed with stunning images, fascinating facts and all the vital statistics, it will keep kids and grown-ups quiet for hours.

Paperback, 162 x 122mm, 192pp
 200 colour illustrations



9 781844 254880

HAYNES NO: H4488 RRP: £4.99



Top Trumps: Doctor Who Series 4

BY Moray Laing

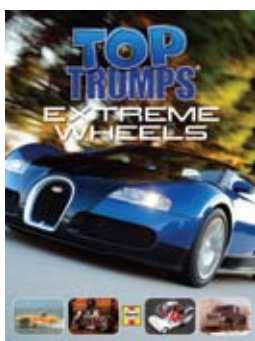
Following the success of the previous *Top Trumps: Doctor Who* books, Haynes and Top Trumps have again teamed up to create a new book dedicated to the fourth series of the hit TV show. This pocket-sized guide features 45 characters from the fourth series, from The Doctor and Donna to Agatha Christie, the Sontarans and the Ood. Packed with stunning pictures, fascinating facts and all the vital statistics, it will keep kids and grown-ups quiet for hours.

Paperback, 162 x 122mm, 192pp
 200 colour illustrations



9 781844 256433

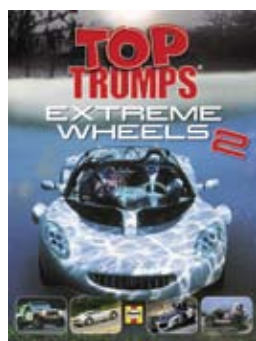
HAYNES NO: H4643 RRP: £4.99



Top Trumps: Extreme Wheels

BY Tim Oldham

The authority of Haynes and the fun of Top Trumps have combined to create an exciting new series of books based on the best-selling card games. *Top Trumps - Extreme Wheels* features 45 of the world's largest, most powerful, innovative or wacky vehicles, from made-to-order specials and weird custom cars to outrageous conversion and monster machines. Packed with fascinating facts, stunning photographs and all the vital statistics, this pocket guide will keep kids and grown-ups quiet for hours.



Top Trumps: Extreme Wheels 2

BY Richard Dredge

Top Trumps - Extreme Wheels 2 features another 45 of the world's most powerful, innovative or exclusive vehicles, from made-to-order specials and wacky concepts to outrageous conversions and fire-breathing monsters. Packed with fascinating facts, stunning photographs and all the vital statistics, this pocket guide will keep kids and grown-ups quiet for hours.



Top Trumps: Fighter Aircraft

BY Peter R. March

The authority of Haynes and the fun of Top Trumps have combined to create an exciting new series of books based on the best-selling card games. In *Top Trumps: Fighter Aircraft*, 45 of the world's most awesome fighter planes are featured, from the Supermarine Spitfire of WW2 to the Eurofighter Typhoon of today. Packed with fascinating facts, stunning photographs and all the vital statistics, this pocket guide will keep kids and grown-ups quiet for hours.



Top Trumps: Indiana Jones

BY Benjamin Harper

Haynes and Top Trumps have teamed up to create this fantastic new Top Trumps book, featuring characters from all four Indiana Jones films *Raiders of the Lost Ark*, *Indiana Jones and the Temple of Doom*, *Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade* and *Indiana Jones and the Kingdom of the Crystal Skull*. Packed with stunning pictures, fascinating facts and all the vital statistics, it will keep kids and grown-ups quiet for hours.



Top Trumps: Marvel Heroes

BY Tom O'Malley

Marvel Comics and Top Trumps have been brought together to create another exciting addition to the Haynes Top Trumps books series. This pocket-sized guide features 45 key heroes and villains from the Marvel universe, all illustrated using Marvel's stunning artwork. Packed with descriptions of each character, fascinating facts and all the vital statistics, it will keep kids and grown-ups quiet for hours.

Paperback, 162 x 122mm, 192pp
200 colour illustrations



9 781844 254606

HAYNES NO: H4460 RRP: £4.99

Paperback, 162 x 122mm, 192pp
200 colour illustrations



9 781844 256914

HAYNES NO: H4691 RRP: £4.99

Paperback, 162 x 122mm, 192pp
225 colour illustrations



9 781844 253982

HAYNES NO: H4398 RRP: £4.99

Paperback, 162 x 122mm, 192pp
200 colour illustrations



9 781844 256846

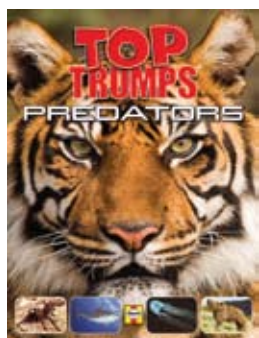
HAYNES NO: H4684 RRP: £4.99

Paperback, 162 x 122mm, 192pp
270 colour illustrations



9 781844 254774

HAYNES NO: H4477 RRP: £4.99



Top Trumps: Predators

BY Emily Baxter

The authority of Haynes and the fun of Top Trumps have combined to create an exciting new series of books based on the best-selling card games. *Top Trumps - Predators* features 45 of the most deadly predators from the animal kingdom including big cats, wolves, sharks, birds, spiders, insects and reptiles. Packed with fascinating facts, stunning photographs and all the vital statistics, this pocket guide will keep kids and grown-ups quiet for hours.



Top Trumps: Racing Cars

BY Andrew van de Bragt

The authority of Haynes and the fun of Top Trumps have combined to create an exciting new series of books based on the best-selling card games. In *Top Trumps: Racing Cars*, 45 of the world's most exciting modern racing cars are featured, ranging from the current Formula 1 top-rankers to stateside NASCAR muscle and the endurance stars of Le Mans. Packed with fascinating facts, stunning photographs and all the vital statistics, this pocket guide will keep kids and grown-ups quiet for hours.



Top Trumps: Sharks

BY David G. Thompson MSC

The authority of Haynes and the fun of Top Trumps have combined to create an exciting new series of books based on the best-selling card games. *Top Trumps: Sharks* features 45 sharks from around the world, from basking sharks, tiger sharks and hammerheads to whale sharks and the infamous and much maligned great white. Packed with fascinating facts, stunning illustrations and all the vital statistics, this pocket guide will keep kids and grown-ups quiet for hours.



Top Trumps: Star Wars

BY Benjamin Harper

Haynes and Top Trumps have teamed up to create this fantastic new Top Trumps book, based on the original Star Wars trilogy *A New Hope*, *The Empire Strikes Back* and *Return of the Jedi*. Packed with stunning pictures, fascinating facts and all the vital statistics, it will keep kids and grown-ups quiet for hours.



Top Trumps: Tanks

BY George Forty

The authority of Haynes and the fun of Top Trumps have combined to create an exciting new series of books based on the best-selling card games. *Top Trumps: Tanks* features 45 tanks from around the world, ranging from the very first tank ever built, in 1915, through examples from both World Wars and the important design period in between, up to modern main battle tanks. Packed with fascinating facts, stunning photographs and all the vital statistics, this pocket guide will keep kids and grown-ups quiet for hours.

Paperback, 162 x 122mm, 192pp
200 colour illustrations



9 781844 254590

HAYNES NO: H4459 RRP: £4.99

Paperback, 162 x 122mm, 192pp
225 colour illustrations



9 781844 253975

HAYNES NO: H4397 RRP: £4.99

Paperback, 162 x 122mm, 192pp
225 colour illustrations



9 781844 254170

HAYNES NO: H4417 RRP: £4.99

Paperback, 162 x 122mm, 192pp
200 colour illustrations



9 781844 256549

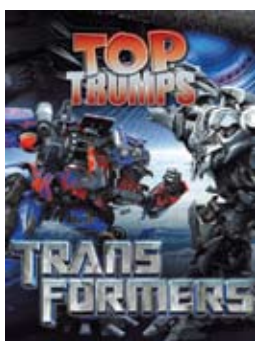
HAYNES NO: H4654 RRP: £4.99

Paperback, 162 x 122mm, 192pp
225 colour illustrations



9 781844 254118

HAYNES NO: H4411 RRP: £4.99



Top Trumps: Transformers

BY Simon Furman

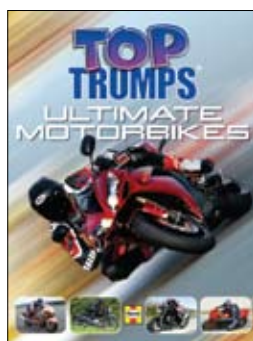
This fantastic addition to the Top Trumps books series from Haynes features all the characters from the 2007 film *Transformers*. This is the ultimate pocket guide, covering all the Autobots and Decepticons plus human characters from the hit movie, which is based on the toy phenomenon of the 1980s. Packed with descriptions of each character, fascinating facts and all the vital statistics, it will keep *Transformers* fans old and new quiet for hours.



Top Trumps: Ultimate Cars

BY Matt Saunders

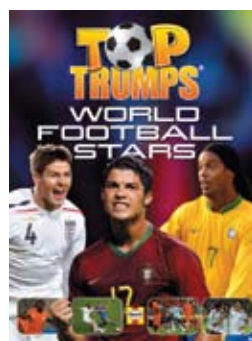
The authority of Haynes and the fun of Top Trumps have combined to create an exciting new series of books based on the best-selling card games. In *Top Trumps: Ultimate Cars*, 45 of the world's most exciting road cars are featured, ranging from the sensational F1-inspired Ferrari Enzo to the exotic Pagani Zonda F and the monstrous Bugatti Veyron. Packed with fascinating facts, stunning photographs and all the vital statistics, this pocket guide will keep kids and grown-ups quiet for hours.



Top Trumps: Ultimate Motorbikes

BY Roland Brown

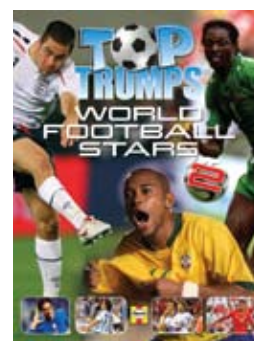
The authority of Haynes and the fun of Top Trumps have combined to create an exciting new series of books based on the best-selling card games. *Top Trumps: Ultimate Motorbikes* features 45 of the world's greatest bikes, from the outrageous Kawasaki ZZR1400 to the stunning Harley-Davidson V-Rod and the exotic MV Agusta F4 1000 Tamburini. Packed with fascinating facts, stunning photographs and all the vital statistics, this pocket guide will keep kids and grown-ups quiet for hours.



Top Trumps: World Football Stars

BY Nick Judd, Tim Dykes

The authority of Haynes and the fun of Top Trumps have combined to create an exciting new series of books based on the best-selling card games. *Top Trumps - World Football Stars* features 90 top current players from around the world. Packed with fascinating facts, stunning photographs and all the vital statistics, this pocket guide will keep kids and grown-ups quiet for hours.



Top Trumps: World Football Stars 2

BY Nick Judd, Tim Dykes

Following the success of *Top Trumps: World Football Stars*, this second title, *Top Trumps: World Football Stars 2*, features another 90 top current players from around the world, including new stars of 2008. Packed with fascinating facts, great photographs and all the vital statistics, this pocket guide will keep kids and grown-ups quiet for hours.

Paperback, 162 x 122mm, 192pp
200 colour illustrations



9 781844 255023

HAYNES NO: H4502 RRP: £4.99

Paperback, 162 x 122mm, 192pp
360 colour illustrations



9 781844 253951

HAYNES NO: H4395 RRP: £4.99

Paperback, 162 x 122mm, 192pp
225 colour illustrations



9 781844 253968

HAYNES NO: H4396 RRP: £4.99

Paperback, 162 x 122mm, 192pp
200 colour illustrations



9 781844 254569

HAYNES NO: H4456 RRP: £4.99

Paperback, 162 x 122mm, 192pp
100 colour illustrations



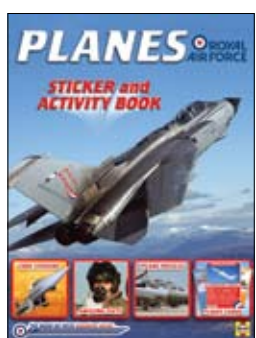
9 781844 256464

HAYNES NO: H4646 RRP: £4.99



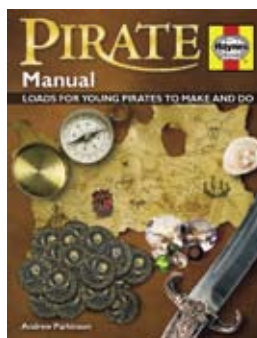
Battle of Britain Sticker and activity book

Officially licensed and developed in partnership with the RAF, *Battle of Britain* is one of two new interactive sticker and activity books from Haynes aimed at children aged 8-12. Packed with bite-sized facts and figures, the book contains over 45 stickers that are used to complete scenes. In addition there are cut-out-and-keep Plane Collector Cards that detail all the essential information and statistics on the featured aircraft. Any child who likes learning about Britain's history will adore the fun-filled learning provided by *Battle of Britain*.



Planes of the RAF Sticker and activity book

Officially licensed and developed in partnership with the RAF, *Planes of the RAF* is one of two new interactive sticker and activity books from Haynes aimed at children aged 8-12. Packed with bite-sized facts and figures, the book contains over 45 stickers that are used to complete scenes. In addition there are cut-out-and-keep Plane Collector Cards that detail all the essential information and statistics on the featured aircraft. Any child who likes mechanical things will adore the fun-filled learning provided by *Planes of the RAF*.



Pirate Manual Loads for young pirates to make and do

BY Andrew Parkinson

Building, making and fixing, and explaining all the procedures with clear instructions and step-by-step photographs – this is what Haynes manuals are famous for. Now, in an exciting publishing initiative for children, boys and girls can use our easy-to-follow instructions and entertaining information in order to become young pirates! Whether they're busy with parrots and treasure chests or cooking peg legs and playing pirate games, this book is packed full of great things for all 7 to 11-year-olds to make, do, play and read about. With colour, interest, excitement, fun and facts on every page, this fabulous manual is designed to keep children entertained for hours.



Spy Manual Loads for young spies to make and do

BY Andrew Parkinson

Secret boxes and hidden pockets, disguises and fingerprints, spy snacks and invisible inks – these are just a selection of the exciting projects and entertaining information shown in the clear, step-by-step way that Haynes is famous for. The recent upsurge in books, television and films linked with spies has made this an extremely popular subject with children. This book is action-packed with practical activities for 7 to 11-year-olds: every page of the *Spy Manual* has a fresh, exciting design that will appeal to boys and girls who want to make, do, play and learn about everything to do with spies. 'Top secret ideas from Haynes' Literacy Time Plus

Paperback, 280 x 210mm, 24pp
50 colour illustrations



9 781844 254644

HAYNES NO: H4464 RRP: £4.99

Paperback, 280 x 210mm, 24pp
50 colour illustrations



9 781844 254651

HAYNES NO: H4465 RRP: £4.99

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 96pp
300 colour illustrations



9 781844 255504

HAYNES NO: H4550 RRP: £12.99

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 96pp
300 colour illustrations



9 781844 255634

HAYNES NO: H4563 RRP: £12.99





general interest



NEW February 2010

A Century of Scandal

by Sally and Geraint Humphreys

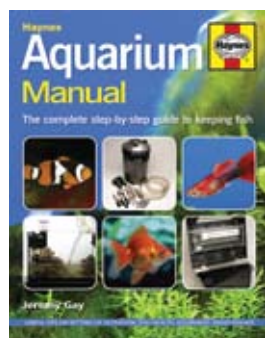
We all enjoy a scandal, just as long as it's not about us. This book investigates the great scandals of the 20th Century from the world of Entertainment to Politics, The Profumo Affair to Watergate, Edward and Mrs Simpson and the Sex Pistols on our television screens. Some we all remember, while others have been lost in the mists of time but are nevertheless just as fascinating. Lavishly illustrated with many unseen photographs.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 224pp
150 b&w illustrations



9 781844 259502

HAYNES NO: H4950 RRP: £18.99



NEW October 2009

Aquarium Manual

The complete step-by-step guide to keeping fish

by Jeremy Gay

With the increasing popularity of this hobby, the *Aquarium Manual* will appeal to complete newcomers and seasoned fishkeepers alike. The manual goes through every aspect thoroughly, from choosing which type of fish to keep in the first place to decorating the tank, feeding and breeding. Presented in an easy-to-use style with clear colour photography, chapters include setting up, filtration, water quality, fish health, equipment, maintenance, buying fish, and species profiles. Step-by-step projects cover setting up tropical, coldwater and marine tanks, acclimatising fish, and tank and filter maintenance.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
500 colour illustrations



9 781844 256402

HAYNES NO: H4640 RRP: £19.99



NEW January 2010

All You Need Is Love

by Sally and Geraint Humphreys

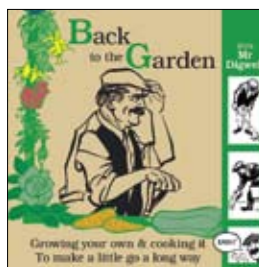
We all need love; it does, after all, make the world go around. This is a celebration of everything about love. This lavishly illustrated book looks at love from every angle, including the greatest love songs, the great romances, the best lovers and even the loves of our life.

Paperback, 140 x 140mm, 176pp
135 b&w illustrations



9 781844 259519

HAYNES NO: H4951 RRP: £7.99



Back to the Garden with Mr Digwell

Growing your own and cooking it to make a little go a long way

by Paul Peacock

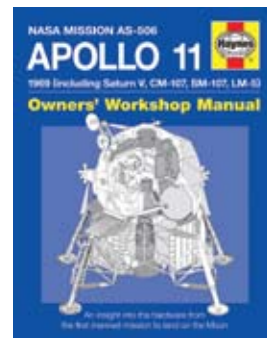
Back to the garden with Mr Digwell is a mine of friendly information for anyone wanting to grow their own vegetables whatever size garden they have. Packed with how to's, what to's and when to's, Mr Digwell's easy to understand cartoons give new and old gardeners alike the exact information they need for vegetable growing success.

Hardback, 172 x 172mm, 192pp
150 colour illustrations



9 781844 256501

HAYNES NO: H4824 RRP: £10.99



Apollo 11 Manual

by Christopher Riley, Philip Dolling

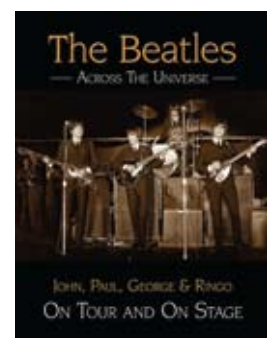
On 20 July 1969, US astronaut Neil Armstrong became the first man to walk on the moon. This is the story of the Apollo 11 mission and the 'space hardware' that made it all possible. This manual looks at the evolution and design of the mighty Saturn V rocket, the Command and Service Modules, and the Lunar Module. It describes the space suits worn by the crew and their special life support systems. We learn about how the Apollo 11 mission was flown - from launch procedures to 'flying' the Saturn V and the 'LEM', and from moon walking to the earth re-entry procedure. 'a feast of fascinating information' *News of the World*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 196pp
132 b&w, 198 colour illustrations



9 781844 256839

HAYNES NO: H4683 RRP: £17.99



NEW November 2009

The Beatles - Across The Universe

On Tour and On Stage

by Andy Neill

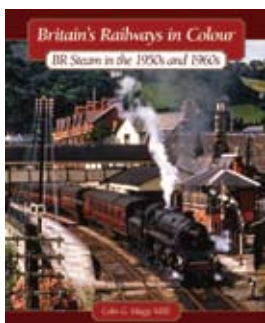
Culturally The Beatles were a global phenomenon - changing all facets of popular music for good, but not just because they were a band that made great recordings. How big a part did performing in concert play? Would they have achieved what they did without an early grounding in the dancehalls and clubs of Liverpool and Hamburg? After their first year as a headline-grabbing attraction, why did The Beatles soon tire of the relentless pace of Beatlemania?

Hardback, 300 x 230mm, 256pp
300 colour illustrations



9 781844 258161

HAYNES NO: H4816 RRP: £19.99



Britain's Railways in Colour: BR Steam in the 1950s and 1960s

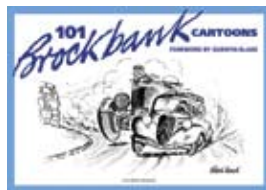
BY Colin G. Maggs, MBE

This book, covering the final years of steam on Britain's railways, presents a wonderful array of over 200 colour photographs, many of them previously unpublished. All the imagery is reproduced from original transparencies that have remained carefully preserved away from daylight since the day they were taken, so the original vividness of colour remains – a rare quality. As high-quality colour photography from this period is scarce (most photographers worked mainly in black and white to serve the needs of publishers), this book will delight today's railway enthusiasts, who are always keen to see new material unearthed and published.

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 208pp
256 colour illustrations



9 781844 256501
HAYNES NO: H4650 RRP: £25.00



101 Brockbank Cartoons

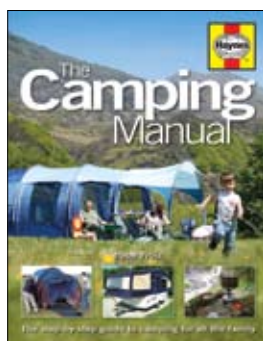
FOREWORD BY Quentin Blake

Motoring enthusiasts need no introduction to Russell Brockbank's incomparable cartoons, which were enormously popular in the fifties, sixties and seventies but have been rarely published since his death in 1979. Now the best of his work has been collected together in an inexpensive, landscape-format paperback that will introduce his humour and draughtsmanship to new generations of enthusiasts as well as stir nostalgia among long-time devotees. This book will be an ideal Christmas gift for any motoring-minded father, husband or boyfriend. **'extremely amusing'** *Autocar*

Paperback, 148 x 210mm, 112pp
101 b&w illustrations



9 781844 256471
HAYNES NO: H4647 RRP: £6.99



Camping Manual The step-by-step guide to camping for all the family

BY Peter Frost

Increasing numbers of people are discovering that camping is an economical and attractive holiday option. Here is a book that will tell you all you need to know about planning the perfect family camping trip. Whether it is a weekend in North Wales or two weeks in the Costa Brava, this attractively presented, all-colour manual will take you through choosing, buying and looking after tents, trailer tents and many other accessories and equipment.

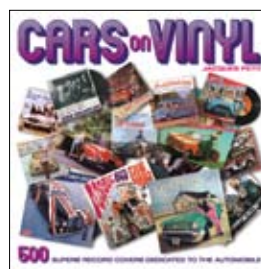
'comprehensive...it packs in loads of useful information' *Camping & Caravanning*

'don't leave home before reading this' *Auto Express*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
6 b&w, 455 colour illustrations



9 781844 253197
HAYNES NO: H4319 RRP: £16.99



Cars on Vinyl 500 superb record covers dedicated to the automobile

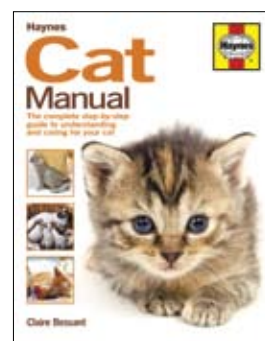
BY Jacques Petit

The recipe for this evocative picture book is very simple: 500 album covers, all of which feature cars, supported by simple data in captions giving title, artist, record label, catalogue number and the car featured. Presented in an LP-sized square format, the result is a compelling mix of the famous and the obscure, and a nostalgic trip down memory lane. Fascinating to browse through, again and again, this is an ideal gift for anyone who's into music and cars!

Paperback, 290 x 290mm, 160pp
500 colour illustrations



9 781844 257263
HAYNES NO: H4726 RRP: £14.99



Cat Manual The complete step-by-step guide to understanding and caring for your cat

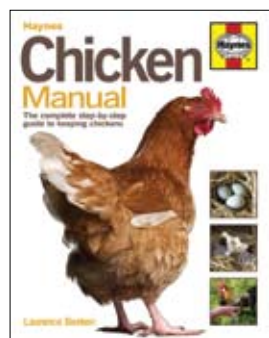
BY Claire Bessant

The *Cat Manual* takes a well-informed but commonsense approach with the aim of helping us to have great relationships with our happy, healthy cats. This brightly presented manual will tell you lots of feline facts you almost certainly didn't know, leading you to look at your cat with fresh eyes and enjoy it all the more for the insight. Written by an expert author with a wealth of experience, this manual's fact-packed content, clear writing style and eye-catching colour photography makes it the ideal guide for anyone who loves cats and wants to understand them more.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 152pp
251 colour illustrations



9 781844 256754
HAYNES NO: H4675 RRP: £17.99



NEW February 2010

Chicken Manual The complete step-by-step guide to keeping chickens

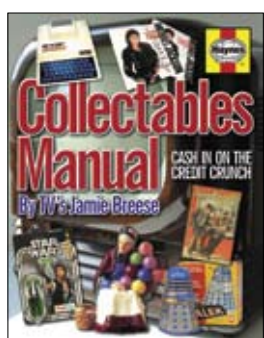
BY Laurence Beeken

This book, the latest innovative Haynes Manual, will provide a complete and easy-to-understand reference for the growing band of people wishing to keep their own chickens for both food and pleasure. Pitched at the novice but also containing plenty to interest the experienced chicken-keeper, the book will contain no-nonsense advice, tips, facts and step-by-step sequences, as well as plenty of relevant photographs and diagrams. As more people keep chickens nowadays than at any time since the Second World War, this book is a timely addition to the Haynes range.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
400 colour illustrations



9 781844 257294
HAYNES NO: H4729 RRP: £17.99



Collectables Manual Cash in on the credit crunch

BY Jamie Breese

When recession takes hold, people traditionally think about their possessions and what they can sell. This time round, anyone can turn things of value into cash, partly thanks to eBay, and this manual about 20th century collectables will provide all the guidance needed. Written with verve by TV's Jamie Breese, this innovative manual covers everything from the obvious to the obscure, whether Action Man or action comics, Marilyn Monroe or Madonna, Hornby or horse brasses – a truly remarkable range of modern collectables is covered. **'the ultimate guide'** *Daily Record*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
16 b&w, 341 colour illustrations



9 781844 256822
HAYNES NO: H4682 RRP: £16.99



Cricket Manual The official guide to playing the game

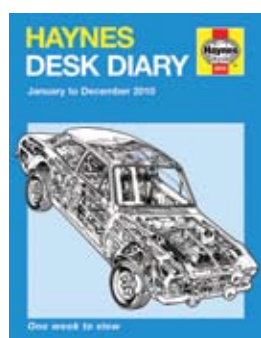
BY Andy Tennant

An exciting addition to the range of Haynes manuals, this is the complete guide to playing cricket, fully supported and endorsed by the English Cricket Board (ECB). From health and fitness through to training, bowling, batting, fielding, strategy, coaching and umpiring, every aspect of the game is analysed and explained in detail. Presented in an attractively designed and user-friendly style with numerous photographs and graphics, this manual is an essential reference book for the keen cricketer as well as an informative read for any sports fan.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 196pp
4 b&w, 233 colour illustrations



9 781844 256952
HAYNES NO: H4695 RRP: £17.99



Haynes Desk Diary 2010

The Haynes Desk Diary is now in its fourth year and much liked by all who use it, so the 2010 edition is sure to be in great demand. The format is the same as the time-honoured Haynes Manual, with week-to-view presentation on high-quality paper, and featuring classic cutaway diagrams from the company archives along with appendices of useful automotive-related data. It's the perfect gift for enthusiasts of cars and car DIY.

'a diary with a difference' *The Sun*
'features beautifully detailed classic line drawings'

Daily Express

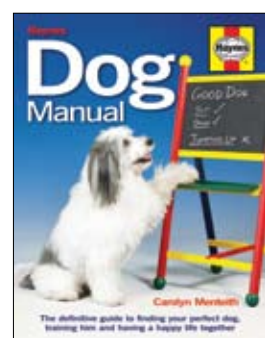
'A busy classic fan's must-have'
Practical Classics

'a great idea...fun, useful'
Classic Cars

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
12 b&w illustrations



9 781844 258222
HAYNES NO: H4822 RRP: £9.99



Dog Manual The definitive guide to finding your perfect dog, training him and having a happy life together

BY Carolyn Menteith

This all-colour, step-by-step guide shows how easy it is to have a dog that is well-trained and well-behaved. It also shows you how, once you have instilled the basics, there are no limits to the tricks and cool things you can teach your dog. Uniquely, we show you how training can be an enjoyable exercise that you do with your dog – rather than something serious you do to your dog. Written in a light-hearted, accessible style, this is the one guide that will inspire you to train your dog – the right way.

'a vast compendium of essential information' *Kennel Gazette*
'full of great advice' *Petpatter*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
500 colour illustrations



9 781844 253517
HAYNES NO: H4351 RRP: £17.99



Driving Abroad (3rd Edition)

Skills, advice, safety, laws
BY Robert Davies

This handbook contains all the information a driver needs when going abroad, whether in their own car or hiring a car in another country. Presented in a colourful, easy-to-follow format, it includes details on local rules and regulations, driving techniques, car preparation, documents, insurance and road safety. An extensive section gives country by country advice for Europe, North America and Australasia, as well as general information for Asia, Africa and Central America.

'if motoring forms any part of your holiday, then this should be in your glovebox' *Daily Telegraph*

Paperback, 220 x 130mm, 224pp
350 colour illustrations



9 781844 255764
HAYNES NO: H4576 RRP: £12.99



Driving Games Manual

BY João Diniz Sanches

This is the first book to provide a comprehensive overview of the fast-moving world of racing videogames. Recent advances in hardware have resulted in a massive leap in driving physics and graphics performance, with games capable of emulating real-life racing categories with near-realistic visuals to match. Starting with a history of racing games, and split into decades highlighting the major arcade, PC and console releases for that period, this book acts as a history, a buying guide and a practical manual, with sections on driving technique, car set-up/tuning, and the benefits of force-feedback steering wheels/simulators.

'from naff 80s arcade games, right up to GT5, it's all here'
Top Gear Magazine

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
300 colour illustrations



9 781844 255269
HAYNES NO: H4526 RRP: £19.99



An Edwardian Housewife's Companion

A Guide for the Perfect Home

BY Reuben Davison

How did the Edwardian lady dress? What were they eating? Life in Edwardian times is revealed by Mrs Rowena Davison, an Edwardian housewife, mother and business woman who gives us an insight into that 'golden era'.

Hardback, 220 x 135mm, 144pp
100 colour illustrations



9 781844 258147
HAYNES NO: H4814 RRP: £14.99



Horse Manual

The complete guide to owning a horse or pony

BY Carolyn Henderson

Whether you are learning to ride, are a novice horse owner or a parent with a pony-mad child, the *Horse Manual* will give you authoritative and practical guidance on all aspects of horse care. Written in a clear, step-by-step style, with plenty of colour photography throughout, it covers the different breeds and their characteristics as well as general care, including field and stable management, equipment, feeding, grooming and health.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
500 colour illustrations



9 781844 256921
HAYNES NO: H4692 RRP: £17.99



Fender Stratocaster Manual

How to buy, maintain and set up the world's most popular electric guitar

BY Paul Balmer

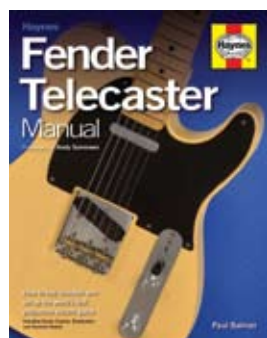
Leo Fender launched the Stratocaster electric guitar in 1954 as an upgrade to his Telecaster. The Strat – streamlined, chrome-plated, efficient, fast and sexy – soon gained icon status. Today, while original models change hands for thousands of dollars, almost identical Stratocasters are mass-produced by Fender USA for sale worldwide. The Fender Stratocaster is still a low-maintenance good little runner and, with the help of this practical 'how to' manual, should last a lifetime.

'...it's essential reading for Strat owners...it's FANSTRATING-TASTIC'
Guitar Buyer

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
568 colour illustrations



9 781844 253210
HAYNES NO: H4321 RRP: £17.99



Fender Telecaster Manual

How to buy, maintain and set up the world's first production electric guitar

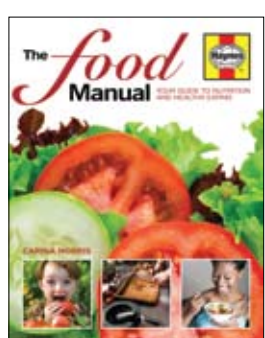
BY Paul Balmer

FOREWORD BY Andy Summers
In series with the best-selling manuals on the Fender Stratocaster and Gibson Les Paul electric guitars, this manual covers the Telecaster in detail, explaining how to maintain it, set it up to get the best sound, and repair it when things go wrong or damage occurs. Originally introduced in 1950 as the Broadcaster, the Telecaster was the first production electric guitar and remains one of the most popular. Superbly illustrated and designed, this manual includes case studies of key models – everything from a 1948 prototype to a 2008 'closet classic'

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
550 colour illustrations



9 781844 256747
HAYNES NO: H4674 RRP: £19.99



The Food Manual

A guide to nutrition and healthy eating

BY Carina Norris

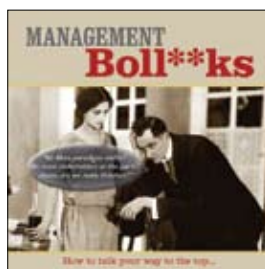
Every day we are bombarded with information about so-called 'superfoods', best-ever diets and what we should eat. Covering all ages from children to the elderly, *The Food Manual* explains the principles of good nutrition and how to achieve them in the 21st Century – even when time and money may be short. Written with a positive approach, it includes information on all types of food, intolerances, allergies, weight issues, age-related food considerations, shopping tips and storing food. It will encourage readers to look at the benefits of a healthy, balanced diet and take more care about what they and their family eat.

'a commonsense guide with lots of information' *Mostly Food Journal*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 162pp
400 colour illustrations



9 781844 255122
HAYNES NO: H4512 RRP: £18.99



Management Boll**ks

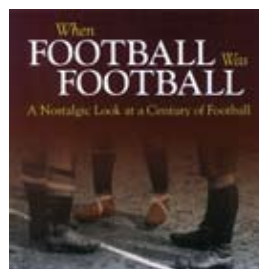
BY Richard Havers

Richard spent twenty years working in the airline industry before deciding to pursue his passion for writing. His books include Bill Wyman's Blues Odyssey, Rolling with the Stones, co-written with Bill Wyman; Sinatra, an illustrated biography of Frank Sinatra. He has co-authored My Take, Gary Barlow's autobiography & The Brooklyn Boy, Tony Visconti's autobiography. He's written sleeve notes for various record labels and appears regularly on radio and on TV.

Paperback, 140 x 140mm, 112pp
106 b&w illustrations



9 781844 258451
HAYNES NO: H4845 RRP: £7.99



When Football was Football

A Nostalgic Look at a Century of Football

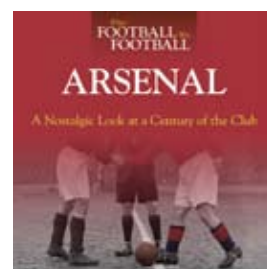
BY Richard Havers

Football was a working class pursuit and one that attracted people through a fierce tribalism and loyalty to 'your team'. With the advent of footballers being paid well above the national wage it changed from being a sport to a business. *When Football Was Football* is a fully illustrated book that takes us through a Century of English football from the photographic and written archives of the *Daily Mirror*.

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 224pp
150 colour illustrations



9 781844 256693
HAYNES NO: H4669 RRP: £18.99



When Football Was Football: Arsenal

A Nostalgic Look at a Century of the Club

BY Paul Joseph

"When Football Was Football – Arsenal" takes us on a nostalgia-packed journey through the club's evolution from its beginnings as a south London munitions factory team, through the nurturing of some of the game's fabled characters – from notorious chairman Henry Norris to the great innovator Herbert Chapman, and the players from Brylcreem Boy Denis Compton, wee Alex James, Charlie George and Frank McLintock, up to the fresh-in-the-memory figures of Tony Adams and Ian Wright (perhaps the last bastion of a pre-modern Arsenal).

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 208pp
220 colour illustrations



9 781844 259472
HAYNES NO: H4947 RRP: £18.99



NEW April 2010

**When Football was Football:
Chelsea
A Nostalgic Look at a Century
of the Club**

BY Andy Sherwood

A fascinating collection of photographs of Chelsea Football Club dating from its early days in 1905 until 1992, painstakingly selected from the Daily Mirror's extensive archive of tens of thousands of images. These photos tell the story of one of Britain's most glamorous and often-controversial football clubs – from Sir Matt Busby's three guest appearances during WWII, to regular matchday visits from Steve McQueen and Raquel Welch during Tommy Docherty's reign in the swinging '60s.

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 208pp
220 colour illustrations



9 781844 259533
HAYNES NO: H4953 RRP: £18.99



**When Football was Football:
Liverpool
A Nostalgic Look at a Century
of the Club**

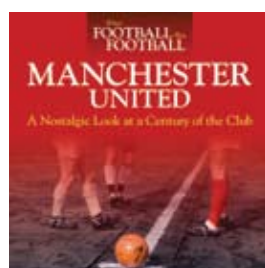
BY Peter Hooton

This is a unique and magnificent collection of photographs of Liverpool Football Club from the very early days until 1992, freshly selected from thousands of images in the Daily Mirror's extensive archive. These superb photos, many of them previously unpublished, document the rise of the most successful football club in the English game. The early days and the championship-winning sides of the early 1900s, the 'untouchables' of the '20s, the coming of the 'messiah' Bill Shankly after the lean years of the 1930s, '40s and '50s, the triumphs of the '60s '70s and '80s, the tragedies of Heysel and Hillsborough – it's all here.

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 208pp
220 colour illustrations



9 781844 258253
HAYNES NO: H4825 RRP: £18.99



**When Football was Football:
Manchester United
A Nostalgic Look at a Century
of the Club**

BY Andy Mitten

This is a superbly presented collection of photographs of Manchester United from its early days until 1992, newly selected from over 10,000 images in the Daily Mirror's archive. These evocative pictures, many previously unpublished, bring to life the important events in United's history: the triumphs of the first trophies, the tragedy of the Munich disaster, the successes that followed. There are glorious images of United icons such as Edwardian superstar Billy Meredith, Sir Matt Busby and his first captain, Johnny Carey, lost 'Babes' Duncan Edwards and Tommy Taylor, and the stars of United's first European Cup-winning side - George Best, Denis Law, Bobby Charlton, Paddy Crerand and Nobby Stiles.

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 208pp
220 colour illustrations



9 781844 258260
HAYNES NO: H4826 RRP: £18.99



NEW April 2010

**When Football was Football:
Newcastle
A Nostalgic Look at a Century
of the Club**

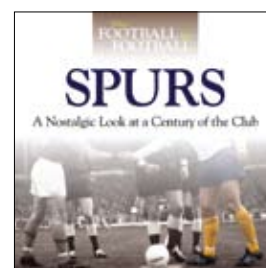
BY Paul Joannou

This is a unique and superbly presented collection of photographs of Newcastle United Football Club from the very early days until 1992, freshly selected from tens of thousands of images in the "Daily Mirror's" extensive archive. These evocative pictures, many of them previously unpublished, chart the rise of one of the most talked about football clubs in the English game. It's all here. This book will bring to life the nostalgia of such a colourful history.

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 208pp
220 colour illustrations



9 781844 259526
HAYNES NO: H4952 RRP: £18.99



NEW October 2009

**When Football was Football:
Spurs
A Nostalgic Look at a Century
of the Club**

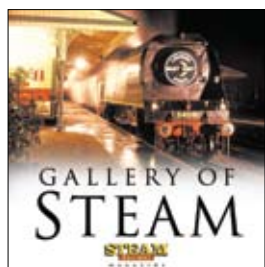
BY Adam Powley

This lovingly compiled book is a photographic celebration of North London's greatest club, drawing on the thousands of outstanding pictures contained within the Daily Mirror's huge archive. It portrays a golden age not just for Tottenham but for football as a whole, before the modern era of £150,000-a-week players and WAGs, when Spurs carried all before them in cup and league, blazed a trail for British clubs in Europe and, most famously, secured the first domestic double of the 20th century with a team still rated by many as the best British football has ever produced.

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 208pp
220 colour illustrations



9 781844 259489
HAYNES NO: H4948 RRP: £18.99



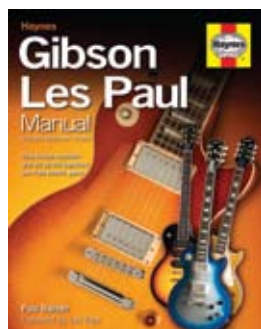
Gallery of Steam

Steam Railway is Britain's biggest-selling railway magazine. Each issue includes the popular feature 'Gallery of steam' a collection of evocative photographs that has been submitted by readers to capture the true essence of steam. For the first time ever, Haynes Publishing has teamed up with Steam Railway magazine to select the ultimate gallery of steam photography throughout the world.

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
Full colour throughout



9 781844 251605
EMAP NO: EM4160 RRP: £16.99



**Gibson Les Paul Manual
How to buy, maintain and set
up the legendary Les Paul
electric guitar**

BY Paul Balmer

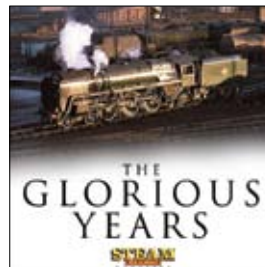
FOREWORD BY Les Paul

Introduced in 1952, the Gibson Les Paul has become the world's second most popular electric guitar, favoured by legendary guitarists such as Paul McCartney, Mark Knopfler, Neil Young, Jimmy Page and Slash. Today, while original models change hands for thousands of pounds, almost identical Epiphone and Gibson models are mass-produced for sale worldwide. The Gibson Les Paul remains a classic instrument and, with the help of this practical 'how to' manual, will last a lifetime. **'the definitive book on the Les Paul'** Performing Musician

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
400 colour illustrations



9 781844 254781
HAYNES NO: H4478 RRP: £17.99



The Glorious Years

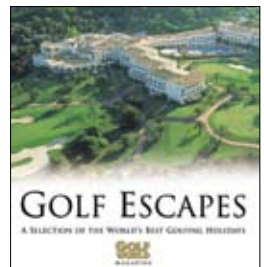
FOREWORD BY Tony Streeter

This stunning book is a collection of the best photographs ever published in the renowned railway magazine Steam Railway, which is part of the EMAP stable. First published in 1979, Steam Railway is the world's best-selling railway periodical and is widely regarded as the finest for photography from the steam era, both conventional and more avant-garde.

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 164pp
400 colour illustrations



9 781844 254309
EMAP NO: EM4430 RRP: £16.99



Golf Escapes

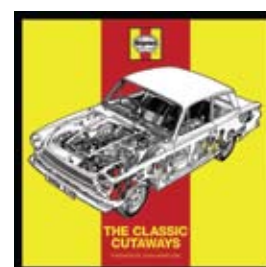
**A selection of the world's best
golfing holidays**

Golf World is one of Britain's best-selling golf magazines, it is packed with features and advice on the most popular golfing holiday destinations around the world, whether you want to play a round on quality course in the Costa Del Sol, or have a memorable round high up in the Alps in one of the best kept secrets at Eichenheim, mix amongst the playground of the millionaires in the Loire Valley or even try out Europe's exciting new golfing destination – Austria, this book will have it covered. Each destination includes a useful fact file containing tips and advice on where to stay, how to get there and background information on the course which will be essential for planning your Golf Escape.

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
full colour throughout



9 781844 251469
EMAP NO: EM4146 RRP: £16.99



Haynes: The Classic Cutaways

BY Giles Chapman

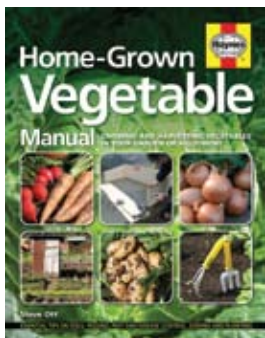
FOREWORD BY John Haynes OBE

This fascinating book features 100 of the trademark cutaway drawings that have appeared on the front of Haynes car manuals over the years. Each cutaway is presented across a double-page spread with accompanying text and specification about the car in question. The book is lavishly produced and will make the perfect gift for any nostalgic car enthusiast. **'An inspired book on a fast-vanishing artform'** Classic & Sports Car

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 208pp
111 b&w illustrations



9 781844 255702
HAYNES NO: H4570 RRP: £25.00



Home-Grown Vegetable Manual

Growing and harvesting vegetables in your garden or allotment

BY Steve Ott

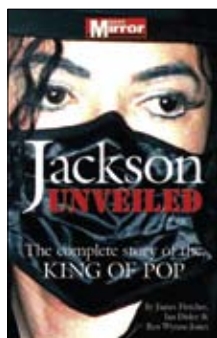
More and more people are discovering the delights of growing their own vegetables, whether in their back garden or on an allotment. The *Homegrown Vegetable Manual* gives you all the information you need to make your vegetable plot a success and is an essential reference if you are about to take up the challenge and grow your own for the first time. Experienced gardeners will also find this manual extremely useful as it is packed with down-to-earth advice on everything from pest control and seed saving to month-by-month reminders that will help you get the very best from your plot year after year.

'all the information you need'
Amateur Gardening

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 186pp
600 colour illustrations



9 781844 256495
HAYNES NO. H4649 RRP: £17.99



Jackson: Unveiled

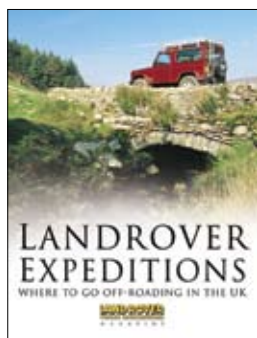
The Complete Story of the King of Pop

Haynes Publishing has teamed up with the Daily Mirror to be one of the first to market with the definitive story on the life of Michael Jackson. As the world devoured every detail of the King of Pop's sudden death Haynes and the Daily Mirror are determined to present THE story of his life.

Paperback, 197 x 128mm, 232pp
15 colour illustrations



9 781844 259397
HAYNES NO. H4939 RRP: £7.99



Land Rover Expeditions

Where to go off-roading in the UK

Land Rover Owner is Britain's best selling 4x4 and off-road magazine for owners and drivers from all walks of life. Each issue is packed with off-road adventures, tried and tested by staff or readers. Haynes Publishing has teamed up with *Land Rover Owner* to publish the definitive guide of where to go in your Land Rover in Britain. Each destination includes a route planner and fact file containing information on where to go, recommended websites to visit, LPG stations, green lane ratings and local clubs. A must for all LR and 4x4 owners with a spirit of adventure; it will guarantee to take them to where other vehicles would fear to go.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
full colour throughout



9 781844 251414
EMAP NO. EM4141 RRP: £14.99



Learn to Drive (2008/9 Edition)

Everything you need to pass your driving test

BY Robert Davies

This essential guide, voted 'Best Buy' for the third year running by Auto Express, has been fully updated for 2008. Presented in a clear, modern format, this handy paperback appeals to young learner drivers, while the Haynes brand promises the reliability sought by parents. Around 1.3 million people take the driving test each year and over half of them fail, most commonly because of poor preparation. This best-selling title, which combines every element of the driving test – theory, practical, the official DSA questions and answers – in one book, is the route to test success.

'An upgraded version of our previous study aid test winner...we still rate this highly. Our Best Buy book'
Auto Express

Paperback, 210 x 148mm, 384pp
500 colour illustrations



9 781844 255597
HAYNES NO. H4559 RRP: £12.99



Learn to Ride (2008/9 Edition)

Everything you need to pass your motorcycle test

BY Robert Davies

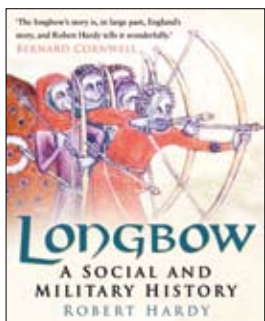
A sister publication to the highly successful *Learn to Drive*, this colourful new edition contains everything you need to know to master the skills of motorcycling. Fully updated with all the new regulations and test details, it takes you from the first stages of Compulsory Basic Training through to passing your theory and practical motorcycle tests. It makes the ideal study aid, combining all the elements of the motorcycle test – including the full list of theory questions – in a single volume. Clearly written and illustrated, the book contains top-class photography that directly relates the advice given to real-life riding situations on the road.

'covers everything would-be motorcyclists need to know'
The Sunday Times

Paperback, 210 x 148mm, 352pp
500 colour illustrations



9 781844 255603
HAYNES NO. H4560 RRP: £12.99



Longbow

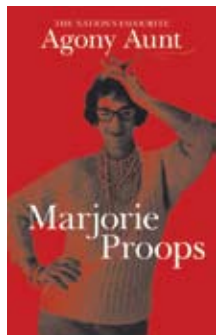
A social and military history
BY Robert Hardy

With drama, vigour and enthusiasm, Robert Hardy chronicles the arrival of the longbow in Britain and its gradual adoption as the most important weapon in the English military arsenal, and its coming of age at the battles of Crécy, Poitiers and Agincourt. Also examined is the longbow as a sporting and hunting weapon, and its status in Britain today. Robert Hardy is an acknowledged expert on the longbow.

Paperback, 238 x 195mm, 244pp
138 b&w, 27 colour illustrations



9 781852 606206
PSL NO. R620 RRP: £14.99



NEW March 2010

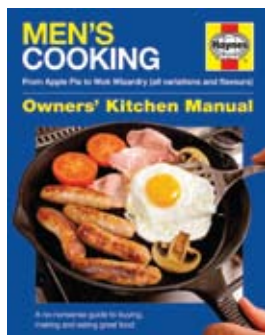
The Nation's Favourite Agony Aunt - Marjorie Proops

BY Sally and Geraint Humphreys
Over three decades worth of Marjorie Proops' finest advice documented with classic photographs taken from the Daily Mirror's archive. From the humorous to the heartbreaking, we see how Marjorie's direct and tolerant approach to all problems and people secured her place in the public's heart – and can still be learned from today.

Hardback, 216 x 135mm, 176pp
75 colour illustrations



9 781844 258444
HAYNES NO. H4844 RRP: £17.99



NEW May 2010

Men's Cooking Manual

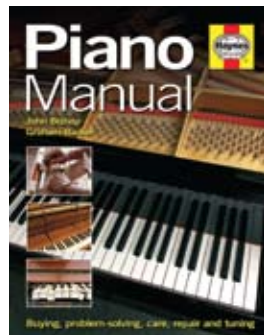
A no-nonsense guide to buying, making and eating great food
BY Chris Maillard

The *Men's Cooking Manual* will appeal to all the blokes who want to cook for themselves, or their friends and family. Full of sensible advice and focussed on techniques rather than just recipes, it's about teaching people how to cook absolutely anything, rather than just a set of pre-determined dishes. It shows the short-cuts and straightforward skills that will make cooking a simple, enjoyable activity instead of a terrifying mystery. The recipes and ideas inside are explained in a foolproof, clear way, to give even the most fumble-fingered man a chance of producing tasty, healthy food.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
500 colour illustrations



9 781844 258697
HAYNES NO. H4869 RRP: £17.99



Piano Manual

BY Graham Barker, John Bishop

Aimed at everyone with an interest in pianos, amateurs and professionals alike, this is a thorough but highly readable technical guide to the world's most influential musical instrument. Most people, even competent pianists, have no idea how a piano works, yet understanding a piano's truly remarkable technology can greatly increase the pleasure of owning and playing one. Even though the most humble upright has thousands of working parts, this innovative manual explains how straightforward it can be to maintain and improve a piano's performance.

'a thorough but highly readable technical guide'
Musical Instrument Professional

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 196pp
396 colour illustrations



9 781844 254859
HAYNES NO. H4485 RRP: £19.99



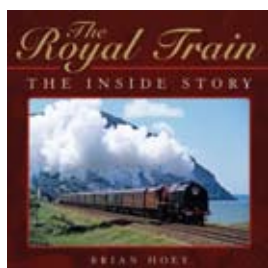
POP

BY Richard Havers
Pop is a fun orientated gift book, with a whole range of stories, pictures, lists, tit bits, and lots of things that have been forgotten from the world of Pop Music. An illustrated annual style book of what is fun, strange, bizarre and quirky about pop music, packed with illustrations from the photographic and written archives of the *Daily Mirror*.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 224pp
150 colour illustrations



9 781844 256686
HAYNES NO. H4668 RRP: £14.99



The Royal Train The inside story

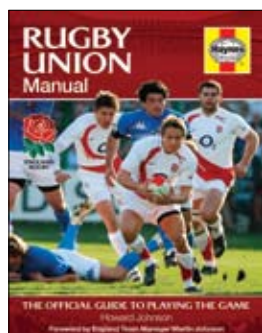
BY Brian Hoey

From the author of *The Royal Yacht Britannia*, here is the inside story of Royal travel by train. There is in fact no single Royal Train, but rather a set of rail vehicles that can be assembled into whatever configuration is required, depending on which member of the Royal Family is travelling. Brian Hoey examines every aspect of the Royals' favourite form of transport, including the rolling stock, the locomotives, the costs, operating routines, refreshments – and the décor in the Queen's personal saloon. **'fascinating...gives a unique insight into royal life on the move' Hello!** **'heartily recommended' Heritage Railway**

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 176pp
53 b&w, 128 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4556 RRP: £19.99



Rugby Union Manual The official guide to playing the game

BY Howard Johnson

FOREWORD BY Martin Johnson

An exciting addition to the range of Haynes manuals, this is the complete guide to training for and playing Rugby Union, fully supported and endorsed by the Rugby Football Union. From health and fitness through to training, game technique, team play and coaching, every aspect of the game is analysed and explained in detail. Training drills suitable for beginner, intermediate and senior players are included along with details of the rules, making this the essential reference for players and coaches at all levels.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 208pp
270 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4503 RRP: £17.99



Saxophone Manual Choosing, setting up and maintaining a saxophone

BY Stephen Howard

The saxophone is arguably the most iconic of all instruments, but with its graceful form and soulful tone it's easy to forget that it's still a machine. It's a complicated machine, too, and even a slight fault in the mechanism can affect the way it feels and plays. This innovative manual explains clearly and simply how the mechanism functions and what can be done to maintain it, as well as to improve its performance with professional set-up techniques, with few or no specialist tools. This manual is essential reading for everyone who plays the saxophone.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 208pp
500 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4638 RRP: £19.99



Space Conquest The complete history of manned spaceflight

BY Francis Dreer

The greatest-ever feat of science and technology in the history of mankind occurred when the USA's Apollo 11 landed men on the surface of the moon. The great ideological struggle of the Cold War between the USA and the Soviet Union was defined by the space race – a race won by the Americans. This stunningly illustrated story of manned spaceflight covers the Soviet and American space programmes, Neil Armstrong's historic 'one small step for man' in July 1969, and continues into the era of space stations and reusable spacecraft like the Shuttle.

Hardback, 300 x 230mm, 208pp
84 b&w, 309 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4573 RRP: £25.00



The Stones in the Park The Summer of '69 and the making of the Greatest Rock and Roll Band in the World

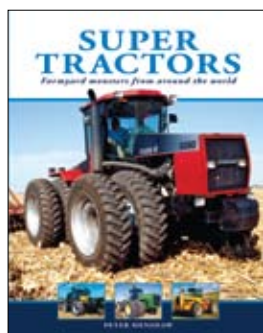
BY Richard Havers

FOREWORD BY Bill Wyman
This is the story of thirty-three days in the summer of '69 during which The Rolling Stones changed forever. Having started out as a Blues band seven years earlier they became a pop band but were on the cusp of becoming the 'Greatest Rock and Roll Band in the World.'

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 208pp
150 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4815 RRP: £18.99



Supertractors Farmyard monsters from around the world

BY Peter Henshaw

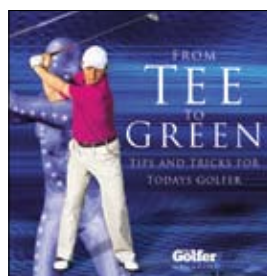
There are supercars, superbikes and supertractors. With four-wheel drive and massive turbo-diesel engines mustering 500bhp or more, they are true performance machines. Packed with technical information and glorious colour photography, here is the full story of these agricultural giants, from their origins in the American Mid-West in the late 1950s to the current crop of US and European-made types.

'Packed full of interesting information and glorious photography' Yorkshire Post

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
286 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4327 RRP: £17.99



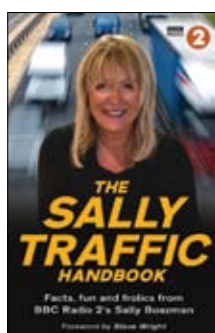
From Tee to Green Tips and Tricks for Today's Golfer

This beautifully presented book collects together a range of superb features from the best-selling magazines *Golf World* and *Today's Golfer*, which are both from the EMAP stable. *Tee to Green* is a comprehensive guide to all the strokes and shots that a golfer is likely to need, backed up with hints and tips from the world's top golfing celebrities. Fully illustrated in colour, this practical book will be a must-have companion for golfers of all standards.

Hardback, 250 x 250mm, 160pp
160 colour illustrations



EMAP NO: EM4429 RRP: £16.99



The Sally Traffic Handbook Facts, fun and frolics from BBC Radio 2's Sally Boazman

BY Sally Boazman

FOREWORD BY Steve Wright
Compiled by Radio 2's much-loved voice of traffic news on weekday afternoons, this entertaining book is packed with a huge range of useful information about driving in Britain for all who regularly use the country's increasingly congested roads. Sally's devoted fans – car and truck drivers who depend on her traffic updates on the Jeremy Vine, Steve Wright and Chris Evans shows – will delight in all the wisdom, fact and anecdote in these pages, from helpful tips to safety advice and quirky real-life stories. **'a great behind-the-scenes look' Daily Express**

Hardback, 198 x 127mm, 200pp
24 b&w, 17 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4461 RRP: £9.99



The Sally Traffic Handbook Facts, fun and frolics from BBC Radio 2's Sally Boazman

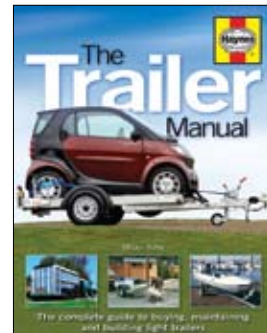
BY Sally Boazman

Compiled by Radio 2's much-loved voice of traffic news on weekday afternoons, this entertaining book is packed with a huge range of useful information about driving in Britain for all who regularly use the country's increasingly congested roads. Sally's devoted fans – car and truck drivers who depend on her traffic updates on the Jeremy Vine, Steve Wright and Chris Evans shows – will delight in all the wisdom, fact and anecdote in these pages, from helpful tips to safety advice and quirky real-life stories. **'entertaining' Evening Standard**

Paperback, 198 x 127mm, 192pp
24 b&w, 17 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4713 RRP: £6.99



Trailer Manual The complete guide to buying, maintaining and building light trailers

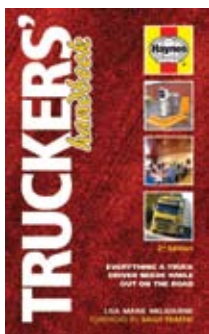
BY Brian Bate

This is a comprehensive guide to buying, using, maintaining – even building – a light trailer, up to 3.5 tonnes in weight. Featuring car trailers, trailer tents, tippers, general haulage and motorcycle carriers, new and used, expert author Brian Bate provides the sort of information that will be invaluable to both novice and experienced trailer users, including authoritative details on the latest legislation affecting trailer usage. **'very useful' Motor Boats Monthly** **'essential reading' Auto Express** **'delivers exactly what you would expect' Practical Motorhome**

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 160pp
400 colour illustrations



HAYNES NO: H4212 RRP: £17.99



Truckers' Handbook

Everything a truck driver needs while out on the road

BY Lisa Marie Melbourne

This is the ultimate companion for truck and coach drivers, listing all the UK and Ireland's most popular truckers' haunts. With easy-to-follow symbols, it gives a huge range of information about truckstops, service stations and lorry parks, from canopy height and availability of showers to the types of fuel card accepted. There are also useful sections on how to operate your vehicle, personal driver health and laws applicable to truckers, all presented with clear photographs and diagrams. A glossary of common trucking terms, a minidictionary in six languages and useful contact details completes this essential guide.

'comprehensive...highly recommended' *Trucking*

Paperback, 240 x 149mm, 398pp
full colour throughout



9 781844 255115

HAYNES NO: H4511 RRP: £14.99



Video Gaming Manual

The essential guide to modern and retro gaming platforms

BY João Diniz Sanches

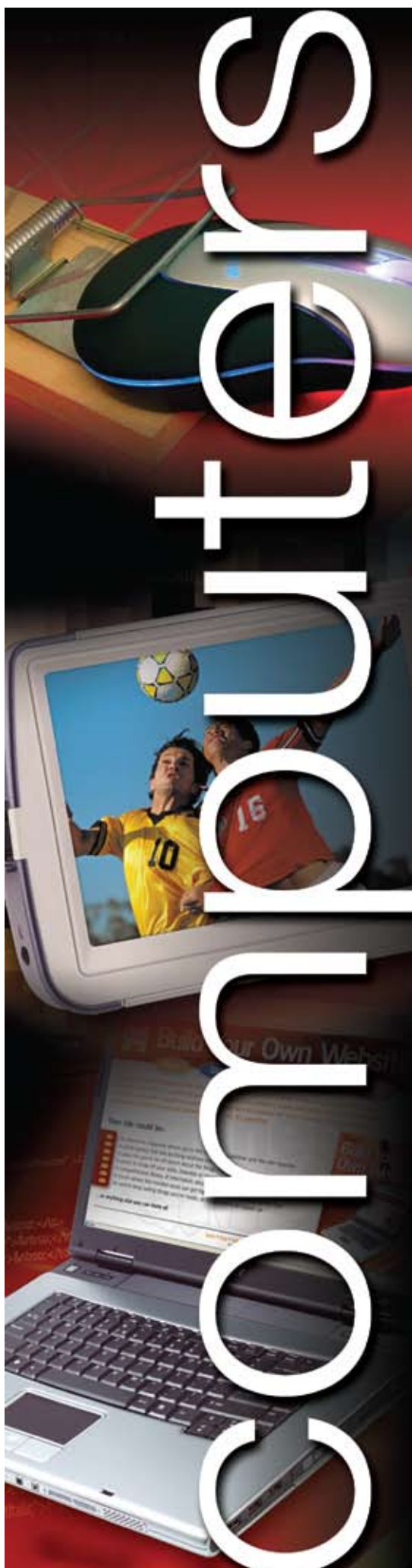
Video gaming has evolved over the years to become a massive market, on course to overtake mainstream forms of entertainment such as films and music. *The Video Gaming Manual* reflects on the full history of the industry and provides an overview of key hardware, comprising an introduction and analysis, technical specifications, common problems (and, where applicable, solutions) and selected key software titles. Written by an author known and respected in the video gaming world, and supported by hundreds of carefully selected images, this fascinating retrospective will appeal to seasoned and casual gamers alike.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
176 colour illustrations



9 781844 255092

HAYNES NO: H4509 RRP: £17.99



NEW March 2010

Build Your Own Computer (4th Edition)

The complete step-by-step manual to constructing a PC that's right for you

BY Kyle MacRae, Gary Marshall

Now in its fourth edition, this best-selling manual has been fully revised to bring you right up-to-date with technology. We explore the latest processors, memory, storage options and operating systems, discover what you need for Windows Vista and Windows 7, and of course we focus on the practical with plain English descriptions of what to get, where to get it at the best price and how to put it all together.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
400 colour illustrations



9 781844 259298

HAYNES NO: H4929 RRP: £17.99



NEW April 2010

Computer Manual (5th Edition)

The step-by-step guide to upgrading, repairing and maintaining a PC

BY Kyle MacRae

This fully revised fifth edition of the best-selling *Computer Manual* brings us right up to date with the latest technology. From understanding motherboard architecture to adding a new hard drive and memory, and from installing an expansion card to setting up a network, this manual, written in plain English, guides the reader through the essentials of maintaining and upgrading a home or small business PC. New topics covered in this fifth edition include Windows 7 (the successor to Vista), mobile broadband, installing Linux on an older computer, and using online applications to save money and make collaboration easier.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 216pp
400 colour illustrations



9 781844 259281

HAYNES NO: H4928 RRP: £17.99



Build Your Own Website (2nd Edition)

BY Kyle MacRae, Gary Marshall

The internet has changed our lives in all kinds of ways, but if you're only reading websites you're missing out on half the fun. These days, it couldn't be easier to publish your own pages or build your own blog – and you can do it without it costing a penny. We explore and explain the different ways you can publish online, from simple home pages to huge websites and cutting-edge blogs, and we also discover how you can live up your site with photos and even YouTube videos. Fully updated and presented in a clear, step-by-step format, this new edition will appeal to all levels of computer users.

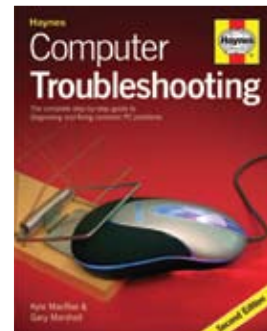
'easy to understand and covers a wealth of subjects' *Microsoft Windows XP – The Official Magazine*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
500 colour illustrations



9 781844 256587

HAYNES NO: H4658 RRP: £17.99



Computer Troubleshooting (2nd Edition)

The complete step-by-step guide to diagnosing and fixing common PC problems

BY Kyle MacRae, Gary Marshall

Anyone who uses a computer knows how frustrating it is when things go wrong for no apparent reason or when an incomprehensible 'error message' precedes a catastrophic crash. This new, fully updated edition will show you how to troubleshoot methodically and resolve all manner of common problems with hardware devices, Windows (including XP and Vista), the internet and e-mail. It will also tell you how to take preventative measures and recover from disaster.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
400 colour illustrations



9 781844 255177

HAYNES NO: H4517 RRP: £17.99



Digital Video Manual

A practical introduction to making professional-looking home movies

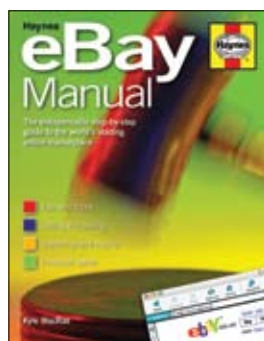
BY Kyle MacRae

The *Digital Video Manual* is a thorough, practical introduction to making professional-looking home movies armed only with a digital camcorder and a PC. The reader learns how to buy the right camcorder, how to shoot great footage, and how to transfer raw video from camcorder to computer. Once on board, we look in detail at the editing process and conclude with an overview of the various methods of sharing finished movies, including making DVDs and streaming videos on the internet.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
300 colour illustrations



9 781844 251261
HAYNES NO: H4126 RRP: £15.99



eBay Manual

The indispensable step-by-step guide to the world's leading online marketplace

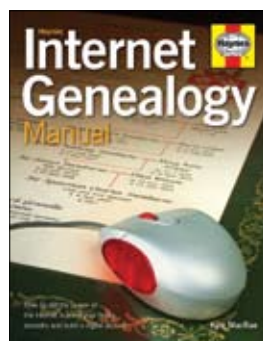
BY Kyle MacRae

Here is a much-needed Haynes manual aimed directly at the booming number of British eBay users. To the newcomer, eBay's obscure rules and procedures, its counter-intuitive proxy system for bidders, and its super-abundance of optional extras for sellers serve merely to confuse. Yet if you are in search of a bargain or have something to sell, eBay is unquestionably the place to be. This book flattens the learning curve and helps the novice dive into the eBay UK trading pool with confidence, clarity and a winning strategy.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 168pp
300 colour illustrations



9 781844 252190
HAYNES NO: H4219 RRP: £15.99



Internet Genealogy Manual

How to use the power of the internet to trace your family ancestry and build a digital archive

BY Kyle MacRae

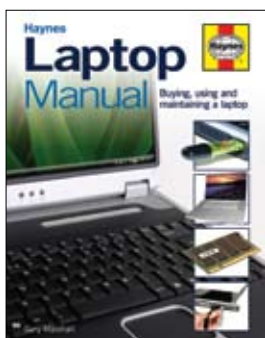
The internet is obviously a fantastic resource for anybody trying to piece together a family history but its scope doesn't end with an online census. In this book, we explore all the various options – networking in newsgroups and mailing lists, accessing online archives, bringing history to life with multimedia, and more – and tie it all together in a flexible family archive that you can publish and share on the web. Best of all, the children get to join in the fun.

'interesting suggestions for building up a family history' Ancestors

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 192pp
400 colour illustrations



9 781844 252275
HAYNES NO: H4227 RRP: £15.99



Laptop Manual

Buying, using and maintaining a laptop

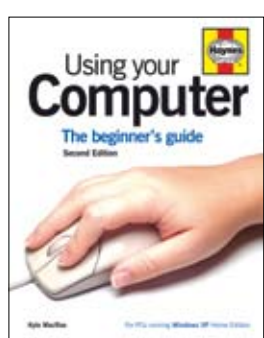
BY Gary Marshall

A laptop computer is clearly a technical wonder and a marvel of miniaturisation, but given its obvious attractions – particularly portability – why don't we all have one? Is a laptop too fragile for the kids? Too slow for games? Is the screen too small for prolonged use? Is the risk of theft a major worry? Does mobility really justify the price difference when compared to a desktop system? This book sets out to explore these issues and help the reader choose and use the perfect laptop. We also show how to maintain, repair and upgrade it to ensure years of service and enjoyment.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 176pp
400 colour illustrations



9 781844 254392
HAYNES NO: H4439 RRP: £17.99



Using Your Computer

(2nd Edition) The beginner's guide

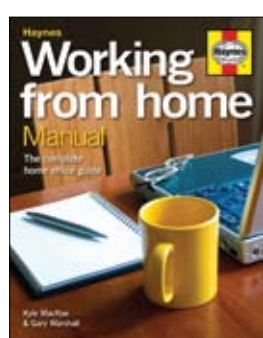
BY Kyle MacRae

This new edition, incorporating all the latest developments in technology and software, is the ideal manual for people who have just bought a new PC but are not quite sure where to start. They will learn how to set everything up, get to grips with Windows XP, work with software and drives, get online and send emails. No technical knowledge whatsoever is assumed or required as this book is aimed at the complete beginner. With clear, jargon-free text, plenty of practical exercises and numerous hints and tips, it will give readers total confidence with their PC.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 184pp
450 colour illustrations



9 781844 253500
HAYNES NO: H4350 RRP: £15.99



Working from Home Manual

The complete home office guide

BY Kyle MacRae

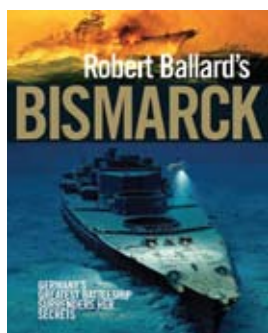
This manual is for anyone who's setting up an office at home or a base for a self-employed career. We start with the planning, taking into account limited space and the importance of making sure that everything will work together. We then explore the various hardware and software options, considering flexibility and economy. We show how to harness the very latest technologies and explain how to collaborate both with headquarters and other remote workers, including a thorough overview of security. Finally, we throw the taxman into the mix and conclude with ways of keeping your cool when the distinction between home life and office life has blurred.

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 144pp
162 colour illustrations



9 781844 253494
HAYNES NO: H4349 RRP: £15.99



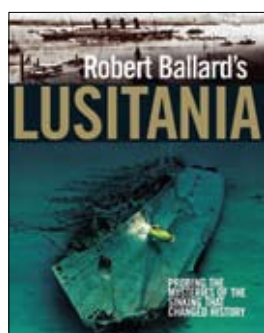


Robert Ballard's Bismarck

BY Robert Ballard

'Titanic Team finds Bismarck!' ran the headlines on 14 June 1989, announcing Robert Ballard's discovery of Hitler's greatest battleship. He and his team photographed the *Bismarck* sitting proudly upright three miles below the surface of the Atlantic off the coast of France. Ballard recreates the unforgettable story of the war's greatest sea chase, which resulted in the Royal Navy sinking the *Bismarck*, and gives a dramatic first-person account of his hi-tech hunt for the *Bismarck* that culminated in its thrilling rediscovery – 48 years after it was sent to the bottom.

'a wonderful selection of photographs' *Ships Monthly*

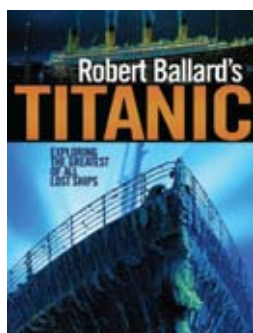


Robert Ballard's Lusitania

BY Robert Ballard

In May 1915, a German torpedo sank the sleek Cunard liner, *Lusitania*, taking 1,195 civilian lives. The sinking turned world opinion against Germany, and the deaths of 123 American passengers was the first step in bringing the United States into the First World War. Rumours of conspiracies and cover-ups surround the liner, and over 80 years later she is still a ship of mystery. In 1993 Robert Ballard led an expedition to the wreck of the *Lusitania* off the coast of Ireland in search of the answers. Ballard's conclusions are authoritative and provide a fascinating, definitive account of what happened on that fateful May afternoon.

'incredibly rich in illustration' *Diver Magazine*



Robert Ballard's Titanic

BY Robert Ballard

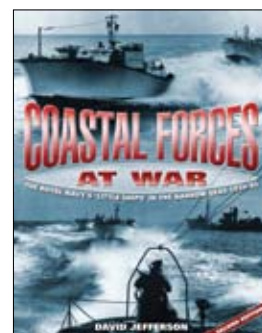
In April 1912 the magnificent new liner RMS *Titanic* struck an iceberg and sank beneath the icy waters of the North Atlantic. This is the compelling first-hand account of Dr Ballard's 12-year quest to find the sunken liner. With the help of rare archive pictures, charts, paintings and a 25-inch 'photo mosaic' of the ship, Ballard recounts the *Titanic*'s fateful last night and describes the moment-by-moment drama of the expeditions that found and explored her. The exact location of the *Titanic* is revealed and, finally, many of the mysteries that have surrounded her tragic fate are laid to rest.



Classic Ships

BY Classic Ships

Thousands of years before any of our modern methods of transport were invented man travelled by boat on the water. Later on men travelling by ship proved that the world was round, discovering new lands and new continents. By the nineteenth and twentieth century vast numbers of people used ships to emigrate to new lives in far away lands; ships soon became floating palaces, representing the ultimate in sophistication.



Coastal Forces at War (2nd Edition)

The Royal Navy's 'Little Ships' in the narrow seas 1939-45

BY David Jefferson

During the Second World War, Royal Navy motor torpedo boats, motor gunboats and motor launches performed a multitude of dangerous tasks in the English Channel and North Sea. Ferocious close-quarter combat with their German E- and R-boat counterparts could result in glory – or sudden death. This fascinating history tells the story of not just the many and varied operations in which the little ships of Britain and her allies were involved, in what became known as 'the war in the narrow seas', but also of the vessels and the men who crewed them.

Paperback, 280 x 215mm, 232pp
125 b&w, 125 colour illustrations



9 781844 256679
HAYNES NO: H4667 RRP: £14.99

Paperback, 280 x 215mm, 228pp
125 b&w, 125 colour illustrations



9 781844 256662
HAYNES NO: H4666 RRP: £14.99

Paperback, 280 x 215mm, 240pp
125 b&w, 125 colour illustrations



9 781844 256655
HAYNES NO: H4665 RRP: £14.99

Hardback, 128 x 197mm, 120pp
120 colour illustrations



9 781844 257089
HAYNES NO: H4708 RRP: £8.99

Hardback, 280 x 215mm, 256pp
135 b&w illustrations



9 781844 255627
HAYNES NO: H4562 RRP: £19.99



Lifeboat Heroes Outstanding RNLI rescues from three centuries

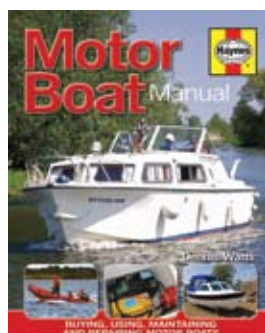
BY Edward Wake-Walker

The RNLI is at the forefront of saving lives around Britain's coasts. Edward Wake-Walker describes 15 dramatic rescues spanning 200 years in the RNLI's distinguished history. The earliest story is that of Sir William Hillary, founder of the RNLI, who rescued all 17 crew and passengers from the *Fortroendet* aground in 1827. A more recent account concerns helicopter winch man, Bill Deacon, who died after saving the last ten men from the freighter *Green Lily* in a hurricane in 1997, and coxswain Hewitt Clark who brought his lifeboat alongside the ship and saved five of her crew. **'I cannot praise this book enough'** *The Lifeboat*

Hardback, 238 x 169mm, 240pp
111 b&w, 29 colour illustrations



9 781844 255450
HAYNES NO: H4545 RRP: £19.99



Motor Boat Manual

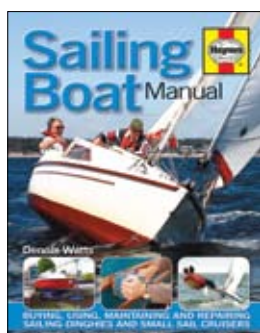
BY Dennis Watts

The dream of owning, maintaining and using your own boat without great expense can be achieved with the help of the *Motor Boat Manual*. Written to cut through confusing nautical language, it gives anyone new to boating the confidence and knowledge to buy and enjoy a motor boat. Packed with well-illustrated practical information and handy tips for both new and existing boat owners, this manual covers the routine maintenance, repairs and improvement of a motor boat for those with good basic DIY skills and has further information for the jobs best left to the experts. There are also useful sections on buying, moorings, and safe boating and handling. **'should repay the investment in saved time and money'** *Practical Boat Owner*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 212pp
730 colour illustrations



9 781844 255139
HAYNES NO: H4513 RRP: £17.99



Sailing Boat Manual

Buying, using, maintaining and repairing sailing dinghies and small sail cruisers

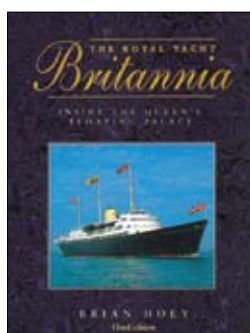
BY Dennis Watts

Written in down-to-earth language, the *Sailing Boat Manual* gives anyone new to sailing the confidence and knowledge to buy, maintain and enjoy a sailing dinghy or small sail cruiser. Packed with well-illustrated practical information and handy tips for both new and existing boat owners, this manual covers the routine maintenance, repairs and improvement of a sailing boat for those with good basic DIY skills and has further information for the jobs best left to the experts. There are also useful sections on buying, moorings and safe sailing techniques. **'does not disappoint'** *All at Sea* **'profusely illustrated'** *Sailing Today*

Hardback, 270 x 210mm, 216pp
575 colour illustrations



9 781844 254842
HAYNES NO: H4484 RRP: £17.99



The Royal Yacht Britannia (3rd Edition)

Inside The Queen's Floating Palace

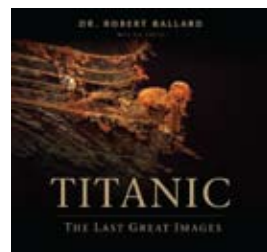
BY Brian Hoey

HM Yacht *Britannia* was used as a royal residence and for the promotion of British commercial interests overseas from her launch in 1953 until decommissioning in late 1997, during which time she became the most famous ship in the world. Here, in this updated third edition, her story is told in full, from construction through to the present day.

Paperback, 273 x 215mm, 200pp
158 illustrations, mostly in colour



9 781855 092419
HAYNES NO: P241 RRP: £15.99



Titanic: The Last Great Images

BY Robert Ballard

Nearly 100 years after the great liner sank, and a decade after James Cameron's film introduced millions to the triumph and tragedy of this extraordinary story, the *Titanic* is still yielding her secrets. This captivating book weaves strands of the tale together more completely than ever before. In renderings done by the ship's original designers, charts of the debris field, detailed underwater photographs, period illustrations and haunting paintings, this important book provides the clearest, most accurate view of the ship ever published. **'stands head and shoulders above anything recently published on the subject'** *Ships Monthly* **'memorable...vivid photos'** *Western Daily Press*

Hardback, 279 x 292mm, 192pp
150 colour illustrations



9 781852 606152
PSL NO: R615 RRP: £25.00



The Tug Book (2nd Edition)

BY M.J. Gaston

This fully revised and updated second edition provides worldwide coverage of an increasing variety of towing vessels, outlines the development of ever more complex propulsion systems and explains how tugs are operated in their various roles. A particular theme is today's fierce competition among tug operators, which has resulted in manpower cuts and the emergence of very small tugs with unprecedented power, capable of carrying out the work of vessels twice the size.

'definitive' Ships Monthly

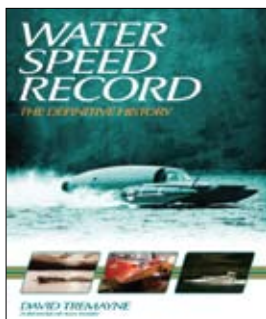
'It is hard to conceive of a better, more in-depth guide' Nautilus UK Telegraph

Hardback, 238 x 169mm, 256pp
198 b&w, 17 colour illustrations



9 781844 255276

HAYNES NO: H4527 RRP: £25.00



NEW June 2010

Water Speed Record The definitive history

BY David Tremayne

FOREWORD BY Ken Warby

Written by the world's leading expert on the history of the Water Speed Record, this authoritative book describes the evolution of this thrilling but intensely dangerous and under-chronicled area of heroic endeavour, from the earliest records in 1897 as racing motorists turned their attention to the pursuit of marine speed, through to UK and US challengers for the current record of 317mph set by Australian Ken Warby in 1978. The insightful narrative and dramatic photography capture everything about a remarkable tale of man's daring and courage in tackling the more dangerous of the two big records, from the sheer narcotic of speed, through to the frequent tragedies and the technological advancements.

Hardback, 280 x 230mm, 288pp
250 b&w, 30 colour illustrations



9 781844 254736

HAYNES NO: H4473 RRP: £45.00



Haynes International Contacts

Contacts for Overseas Sales and Foreign Rights enquiries:

For all regions of Europe, except Scandinavia, and the rest of the world:

Graham Cook, Overseas Sales and Rights Director

Tel: +44 1963 440635

Fax: +44 1963 442036

E-mail: export@haynes.co.uk



For Scandinavia:

Haynes Publishing Nordiska AB

Box 1504, 751 45 Uppsala Sweden

Telephone: 018 124016

Fax: 018 102803

E-mail: info@haynes.se



Technical Dictionaries

Acknowledged as the best range of service and repair books in the world, Haynes car and motorcycle manuals have become increasingly popular with English speaking DIY mechanics throughout Europe and the rest of the world.

In recognition of this fact, we have developed a range of dictionaries containing all the technical part names and terms used in the average manual. Seventeen dictionaries are currently available with more in preparation.

Dictionaries are supplied FREE OF CHARGE for overseas purchasers. Please confirm availability with your local supplier.

Engelsk - Dansk.....	EGDA
Engelsk - Svensk.....	EGSW
Englanti - Suomi.....	EGFI
Engelsk - Norsk.....	EGNW
Anglais - Français.....	EGFR
Englisch - Deutsch.....	EGGE
Angielsko - Polski.....	EGPO
английско - български.....	EGBU
Angol - Magyar.....	EGHU
Англо - Русский.....	EGRU
Anglicko - Český.....	EGCZ
Inglese - Italiano.....	EGIT
Engels - Nederlands.....	EGNL
English - Japanese.....	EGJP
English - Hebrew.....	EGHE
English - Greek.....	EGGR
Ingles - Espanol.....	EGSP





The full range of Swedish manuals is available from Haynes Publishing in the UK.



Cykelboken (5:e utgåvan)

av Fred Milson

Bästsäljaren Cykelboken innehåller värdefulla steg-för-steg-tips för allting som rör cykelunderhåll och denna senaste upplaga är uppdaterad, så att den innehåller de senaste nyheterna.

Eftersom det blir allt fler nya cyklar nuförtiden, har vi lagt till ett kapitel om grundläggande kunskaper och underhåll. Det finns även mycket för den erfarna cyklisten, inklusive ett helt kapitel som handlar om de nya kedjorna och kassetvlager. Citybikes och trekkingbikes behandlas också grundligt, komplett med ett kapitel om navväxlar, -bromsar och -generatorer. Med hjälp av Haynes Cykelboken och lite händighet kan cyklar klara av vanligt underhåll, reparationer och till och med en större översyn.

Inbunden, 270 x 210 mm
192 sidor, Helt i färg



ISBN: 9781844258239 NR: H4823



Bilens kaross - underhåll och reparationer

Bra allmän information till gör-det-självare om hur man underhåller och reparerar bilens kaross för att den skall behålla sitt värde. Boken behandlar allt från hur man tvättar och vaxar bilen till lite hur man själv kan reparera mindre plåtskador. Det är inte meningen att ge specifika upplysningar om särskilda bilmodeller när det gäller demontering och montering av delar som stötfångare, speglar etc - där hänvisar vi till de ordinarie handböckerna varav många nu finns på svenska.



ISBN: 9781844257638 NR: SV4763

AUDI

Audi 100 & 200 (82 - 90)

Framhjulsdrivna modeller, inklusive turbo och Avant. *Behandlar ej Quattro eller modeller med dieselmotor.* Audi 100 (okt 82 - 90) 1781, 1921, 1994, 2144, 2226 & 2309cc Audi 200 (feb 84 - okt 89) 2144 & 2226cc

NR: **SV3214**



Audi 100 & A6 (maj 91 - maj 97)

Sedan och kombi, inklusive specialmodeller. *Behandlar ej V6 bensinmotorer eller Quattro, S4 eller S6 modeller 1781, 1984 och 2309cc fyr- och femcylindriga bensinmotorer.* 1896 och 2460cc turbodieselmotorer

NR: **SV3531**



Audi A4 (95 - Feb 00)

Sedan och kombi, inklusive specialmodeller. *Behandlar ej S4 eller Quattro modeller, eller V6-motorer.* 1595 och 1781cc bensinmotorer inklusive turbo. 1896cc turbodieselmotor

NR: **SV3717**



BMW

BMW 3- & 5-serier (81 - 91)

3-serie (E30) 316, 316i, 318i, 320i, 325i. *Behandlar ej kombi eller cabriolet (83 - 91) 1596, 1766, 1795, 1990 & 2494cc*

5-serie (E28) 518, 518i, 525i, 528i, 535i, M535i (81 - 88) 1766, 1795, 2494, 2788 & 3430cc

5-serie (E34) 518i, 520i, 525i, 530i, 535i (88 - 91) 1795, 1990, 2494, 2986 & 3430cc

Behandlar ej diesel-, DOHC- eller V8-motorer eller modeller med fyrhjulsdraft.

NR: **SV3263**



BMW 3-Serie bensin (98 - 03)

316i, 318i, 320i, 323i, 325i, 328i & 330i, sedan, kupé och kombi (Touring). *Behandlar ej Compact, cabriolet eller M3.* 1,8 liter (1796 cc), 1,9 liter (1895 cc) och 2,0 liter (1995 cc) fyrcylindriga bensinmotorer 2,2 liter (2171 cc), 2,5 liter (2494 cc), 2,8 liter (2793 cc) och 3,0 liter (2979 cc)

sexcylindriga bensinmotorer. *Behandlar ej dieselmotorer eller 1,6 liter bensinmotor*

NR: **SV4783**



BMW 5-Serie (96 - 03)

520i, 523i, 525i, 528i, 530i, sedan och kombi (Touring). *Behandlar ej 535i, 540i eller M5 med V8 bensinmotor, eller dieselmotorer.* *Behandlar ej heller den nya 5-serien från september 2003.* 1991, 2171, 2494, 2793 & 2979cc sexcylindriga bensinmotorer

NR: **SV4360**



CHEVROLET

Chevrolet & GMC Van (68 - 95)

Alla full-size Chevrolet & GMC Van med sexcylindrig radmotor, V6 och V8 bensinmotorer. Manuell och automatisk växellåda. *Behandlar ej dieselmotorer*

NR: **SV3298**



FORD

Ford Escort (80 - 90)

Framhjulsdrivna kombikupé, cabriolet, kombi, Express och andra varubilar, inklusive XR3i, XR3i, RS Turbo och specialmodeller. *Behandlar ej dieselmotorer, CTX (automat), RS 1600i motorer eller ändrat modellprogram från sept 1990*

1117, 1118, 1296, 1297, 1392 och 1597cc bensinmotorer

NR: **SV3091**



Ford Escort & Orion (90 - 00)

Kombikupé, sedan, kombi, van och cabriolet. *Behandlar ej diesel-motorer, RS2000 eller Cosworth modeller* 1297, 1392, 1596, 1597 och 1796cc bensinmotorer

NR: **SV3389**



Ford Focus (01 - 04)

Sedan, kombikupé och kombi med bensinmotorer, inklusive specialmodeller. *Behandlar ej dieselmotorer, RS, ST170 eller C-Max modeller.* 1388, 1596, 1796 och 1988cc bensinmotorer

NR: **SV4607**



Ford Mondeo (93 - 99)

Sedan, kombikupé och kombi med fyrcylindriga och V6 bensinmotorer, inklusive specialmodeller. *Behandlar ej dieselmotorer, fyrhjulsdraft eller ST200 modeller* 1597, 1796 och 1988cc fyrcylindriga motorer och 2544cc V6-motorer

NR: **SV3353**



Ford Scorpio (85 - 94)

Sedan, kombi och kombikupé. *Behandlar ej fyrhjulsdrevna modeller, dieselmotorer eller 24v (Cosworth) modeller.* 1796, 1993, 1998, 2394, 2792 och 2933cc bensinmotorer

NR: **SV3039**



Ford Sierra (82 - 93)

Sedan, kombikupé, kombi och P100 pick-up, inklusive specialmodeller, med fyrcylindriga SOHC, DOHC & CVH bensinmotorer, tvåhjulsdraft. *Behandlar ej V6- eller dieselmotorer, ej heller fyrhjulsdraft eller RS Cosworth modeller.* 1294, 1593, 1596, 1597, 1769, 1796, 1993 och 1998cc bensinmotorer

NR: **SV3038**



MERCEDES-BENZ

Mercedes-Benz 124-serien (85 - 93)

Bakhjulsdrivna modeller med fyr- och sexcylindriga bensinmotorer, och fyr-, fem- och sexcylindriga dieselmotorer. 200, 230, 250, 260, 280, 300 & 320, inklusive specialmodeller. *Behandlar ej cabriolet eller Limousinemodeller, ej heller E-klass efter aug 1993. Behandlar ej fyrcylindriga 16-ventilers eller 8-cylindriga bensinmotorer, ej heller fyrhjulsdrevna modeller.* 1996, 2298, 2597, 2799, 2962 & 3199cc bensinmotorer. 1997, 2497 & 2996cc diesel- och turbodieselmotorer

NR: **SV3299**



Mercedes-Benz 190, 190E & 190D (83 - 93)

Sedan. *Behandlar ej 2.3-16 eller 2.5-16 modeller.*

1797, 1996, 2298 & 2597cc bensinmotorer.

1997 & 2497cc diesel- och turbodieselmotorer

NR: **SV3391**



OPEL

Opel Astra (91 - 98)

Sedan, kombikupé, kombi och van, inklusive specialmodeller. *Behandlar huvudsakliga mekaniska funktioner på cabrioletmodellerna från och med 1993 (ej sufflettmechanism, demontering/montering av fönster etc.) Behandlar ej dieselmotorer.*

1389, 1598, 1796 och 1998cc bensinmotorer (SOHC och DOHC)

NR: **SV3715**



Opel Kadett (84 - 91)

Inklusive vissa specialmodeller.

Behandlar ej dieselmotorer.

1196, 1297, 1598, 1796 och 1998cc

NR: **SV3069**



Opel Omega & Senator (86 - 94)

Omega, modeller med fyr- och sexcylindriga bensinmotorer (86 - 94)

1796, 1998, 2594 & 2969cc. Senator, modeller med sexcylindriga bensinmotorer (87 - 94)

2490, 2594 & 2969cc.

Behandlar ej dieselmotorer.

NR: **SV3262**



Opel Vectra (88 - 95)

Framhjulsdrivna modeller med fyrcylindrig bensinmotor. *Behandlar ej diesel- eller V6-motorer, luftkonditionering eller fyrhjulsdrevna modeller.*

1389, 1598, 1796 & 1998cc

NR: **SV3264**



Opel Vectra (95 - 98)

Sedan, kombikupé och kombi, inklusive specialmodeller.

Behandlar ej 2498cc V6 bensinmotor, 'Super Touring' eller GSi modeller.

1598, 1798 och 1998cc bensinmotorer.

1686 och 1994cc turbodieselmotorer

NR: **SV3592**



PEUGEOT

KOMMANDE JANUARI 2010 Peugeot 307 (01 - 07)

Kombikupé och kombi/SW, inklusive specialmodeller. *Behandlar ej 307CC eller Coupé.*

1360, 1587 & 1997cc bensinmotorer

1398, 1560 & 1997cc turbo dieselmotorer

NR: **SV4809**



SAAB

Saab 90, 99 & 900 (79 - 93)

Sedan och kombikupé, inklusive turbo och

specialserier. *Behandlar ej*

cabrioletversionens sufflettmechanism.

1985cc 8-ventilers och 16-ventilers motorer

NR: **SV3037**



Saab 900 (okt 93 - 98)

Sedan och kombikupé, inklusive specialmodeller. *Behandlar ej*

cabrioletversionens sufflettmechanism. Behandlar ej 2.5 liter V6-modeller

eller 'Sensonic' kopplingslös

växellåda. 1985 och 2290cc fyrcylindriga

motorer, inklusive turbo

NR: **SV3532**



Saab 9000 (85 - 98)

Modeller med fyrcylindrig motor, inklusive

vissa specialmodeller. *Behandlar ej*

V6-motorer. 1985 och 2290cc

NR: **SV3072**



Saab 9-3 (98 - 02)

Modeller med bensin- och dieselmotorer 1985 och

2290 cc bensinmotorer. 2171 cc dieselmotor

NR: **SV4615**



Saab 9-3 (02 - 07)

SAAB 9-3 kombi, coupé (sept 2002 - sept 2007)

och cabriolet (sept 2003 - sept 2007)

Bensinmotorer: 2,0 liter (1998 cc) turbo.

Turbodieselmotorer: 1,9 liter (1910 cc).

Behandlar ej den nya 9-3 serien som introduceras

i september 2007. Behandlar ej 1,8 eller 2,8 liter

bensinmotorer, eller 2,2 liter dieselmotorer

NR: **SV4756**



Saab 9-5 (97 - 05)

Modeller med fyrcylindrig bensenmotor, inklusive Aero. *Behandlar ej V6-motorer* 1985 och 2290cc fyrcylindriga motorer

NR: **SV4171****SKODA****Skoda Fabia (00 - 06)**

Sedan, kupé och kombi, inklusive vRS och specialmodeller. 1,2 liter (1198 cc) och 1,4 liter (1390 & 1397 cc) bensenmotorer 1,4 liter (1422 cc) och 1,9 liter (1896 cc) dieselmotorer, inklusive turbo. *Behandlar ej 1,0 liter eller 2,0 liter bensenmotorer*

NR: **SV4789****Skoda Octavia (98 - 04)**

Sedan och kombi med bensen- eller dieselmotorer, inklusive RS och specialmodeller. *Behandlar ej FSi, 4x4, Tiptronic växellåda eller 1397 cc 8-ventilers motor.* 1390, 1595, 1598, 1781 och 1984 cc bensenmotorer, inklusive turbo. 1896 cc SDi, TD och TDi dieselmotorer

NR: **SV4387****TOYOTA****Toyota Corolla (97 - 02)**

Sedan, kombikupé, sportkupé och kombi, inklusive specialutgåvor/ begränsade utgåvor 1,3 liter (1332 cc), 1,4 liter (1398 cc) och 1,6 liter (1587 och 1598 cc) bensenmotorer. *Behandlar ej 1,8 liter (1762 cc) bensenmotorer, dieselmotorer eller fyrhjulsdrivna* *Behandlar inte den nya Toyota Corolla-serien som introduceras i januari 2002*

NR: **SV4738****VW****VW Golf & Jetta II (84 - 92)**

Inkluderar vissa specialmodeller. *Behandlar ej dieselmotorer eller cabriolet.* 1043, 1272, 1595 och 1781cc bensenmotorer

NR: **SV3036****VW Golf III & Vento (92 - 98)**

VW Golf & Vento framhjulsdrivna modeller med fyrcylindrig bensen- eller dieselmotor, inklusive specialmodeller. *Behandlar huvudparten av cabrioletversionens mekaniska funktioner. Behandlar ej 2792cc VR6 motorer eller fyrhjulsdrivna modeller.* 1390, 1391, 1398, 1595, 1598, 1781 och 1984cc (inkl DOHC) bensenmotorer. 1896cc dieselmotorer, inklusive turbo

NR: **SV3244****UPPDATERAD VW Golf IV & Bora (98 - 03)**

Golf "Mk IV" kombi och kombikupé, Bora sedan, inklusive specialmodeller. *Behandlar inte 2,3 liter V5 bensenmotor, fyrhjulsdrivna modeller eller cabriolet. Behandlar inte den nya VW Golf-serien (MkV) som introduceras i 2004.* Bensenmotorer: 1,4 liter (1390cc), 1,6 liter (1595cc), 1,8 liter (1781cc) och 2,0 liter. Dieselmotorer: 1,9 liter (1896cc) inklusive turbo och PD

NR: **SV3781****VW Passat (88 - 96)**

Sedan och kombi. Framhjulsdrivna modeller med fyrcylindriga bensen- och dieselmotorer, inklusive specialmodeller. *Behandlar ej Syncro modeller, 16-ventilmotorer, 2792cc VR6 motor eller 1,6 liters dieselmotorer* 1781 och 1984cc SOHC bensenmotorer. 1896cc turbodieselmotorer (TD och Tdi)

NR: **SV3393****VW Passat (dec 96 - nov 00)**

Sedan och kombi. Framhjulsdrivna modeller med fyrcylindriga bensen- och dieselmotorer, inklusive specialmodeller. *Behandlar ej V5 bensenmotor, V6 bensen- eller dieselmotorer eller Syncro/4-Motion modeller* 1595 och 1781cc bensenmotorer, inklusive turbo. 1896 cc turbodieselmotorer

NR: **SV3943****VW Passat (dec 00 - maj 05)**

VW Passat sedan och kombi. Framhjulsdrivna modeller med fyrcylindriga bensen- och dieselmotorer, inklusive specialmodeller Bensenmotorer: 1,8 liter (1781 cc) och 2,0 liter (1984 cc) Turbodieselmotorer: 1,9 liter (1896 cc) *Behandlar inte V5 bensenmotor, V6 eller W8 bensen- eller dieselmotorer, "Tiptronic" växellåda eller fyrhjulsdrivna modeller. Behandlar inte den nya VW Passat-serien som introduceras i juni 2005*

NR: **SV4764****VW Transporter (82 - 90)**

Van, pick-up och minibus (Caravelle), med vattenkyld bensenmotor monterad bak i bilen. *Behandlar ej dieselmotorer eller Syncro modeller, ej heller utrustning anpassad för husbil eller andra specialändamål* 1913 och 2109cc

NR: **SV3392****VOLVO****Volvo 240, 242, 244 & 245 (74 - 93)**

Inklusive vissa specialmodeller. *Behandlar ej diesel eller stötstängsmodeller.* 1986, 2127 och 2316cc motorer

NR: **SV3034****Volvo 340, 343, 345 & 360 (76 - 91)**

Behandlar ej dieselmotorer eller modeller konverterade för gasdrift. 1397, 1721 och 1986cc motorer

NR: **SV3041****Volvo 440, 460 & 480 (87 - 97)**

Sedan, kombikupé, och Coupe med bensenmotor, inklusive turbo och specialmodeller. *Behandlar ej dieselmotorer eller CVT automatväxellåda.* 1596, 1721, 1794 och 1998cc

NR: **SV3066****Volvo 740, 745 & 760 (82 - 92)**

Volvo 740 och 760 med bensenmotorer, inklusive 2,3 liter 16-ventilmotor med dubbla överliggande kamaxlar, turbo och vissa specialmodeller. *Behandlar ej dieselmotorer.* 1986, 2316 och 2849cc

NR: **SV3035****Volvo 850 (92 - 96)**

Sedan och kombi, inklusive turbo och specialmodeller. *Behandlar ej modellerna T-Gul och T-Röd, eller dieselmotorer.* 1984, 2319 och 2435cc bensenmotorer

NR: **SV3213****Volvo 940 (91 - 98)**

Sedan och kombi, inklusive specialmodeller. *Behandlar ej 16-ventilers bensenmotorer (B204/B234) eller dieselmotorer.* 1986 och 2316cc 8-ventils bensenmotorer

NR: **SV3208****Volvo S40 & V40 (96 - 04)**

Sedan och kombi med bensenmotorer, inklusive turbo- och GDI-modeller, T4 och specialmodeller. *Behandlar ej diesel eller bi-fuel modeller, eller den nya S40/V50 serien som introducerades i mars 2004.* 1588, 1731, 1783, 1834, 1855 och 1948cc bensenmotorer

NR: **SV3585****Volvo V40 & S50 (04 - 07)**

Volvo S40 sedan och V50 kombi, inklusive specialmodeller. 1,8 liter (1798 cc), 2,0 liter (1989 cc) och 2,4 liter (2435 cc) bensenmotorer 2,0 liter (1998 cc) turbodieselmotorer *Behandlar ej 1,6 liter bensenmotor, 1,6 liter dieselmotor, 2,4 liter dieselmotor eller 2,5 liter bensenmotor. Behandlar ej T5, "Classic" eller AWD-modeller, eller nya serien från juli 2007.*

NR: **SV4757****NY TITEL Volvo S60 (01 - 08)**

S60 sedan, inklusive specialmodeller. 2,0 liter (1984 cc), 2,3 liter (2319 cc), 2,4 liter (2401 & 2435 cc) och 2,5 liter (2521 cc) bensenmotorer. 2,4 liter (2401 cc) dieselmotorer. *Behandlar ej 4-hjulsdrift, S60R eller bi-fuel modeller*

NR: **SV4794****Volvo S70, V70 & C70 (96 - 99)**

Modeller med 5-cylindriga bensenmotorer, inklusive specialmodeller. *Behandlar ej 4-hjulsdrift, dieselmotorer eller Bi-fuel.* 1984, 2319 och 2435cc bensenmotorer.

NR: **SV3590****Volvo V70 & S80 (98 - 05)**

Modeller med 5-cylindriga bensenmotorer och 2,4 liter dieselmotorer. *Behandlar ej 2,5 liter dieselmotorer, V6-motorer, V70R, 4-hjulsdrift eller Bi-fuel* 1984, 2319, 2435 och 2521 cc bensenmotorer. 2401 cc dieselmotor

NR: **SV4370****TECHBOOKS****Bilens elektriska och elektroniska system**

Guide till den väsentliga teorin och tillämpningen av alla bilars elektriska och elektroniska system. Inkluderar laddningssystem, startmotorer, batterier, mätare och displays, belysning, signalering och tändsystem.

NR: **SV3361****Bilens felkodssystem: Handbok för avläsning och diagnostik**

Innehåller tabeller med diagnostiska felkoder relaterade till motorstyrningssystem, samt information som hjälper användaren att avläsa koderna (ibland med improviserade medel, men med hjälp av en felkodsläsare där så behövs).

NR: **SV3534****Bilens Luftkonditioneringssystem**

Handbok för underhåll av och reparationer på luftkonditioneringssystem. Haynes TechBook om luftkonditionering är riktad till den professionella mekanikern eller verkstadsägaren som behöver förstå hur luftkonditioneringssystem fungerar, vilken utrustning som behövs och vilka säkerhetsåtgärder man bör vidta.

NR: **SV3791****Bilens motorstyrning och bränsleinsprutningssystem**

Täcker europeiska och japanska fordon från ca 1985 med "svarta lådan"-kontroll av bränsleinsprutning och tändsystem. Inkluderar grundläggande teori och beskrivning av specifika system, diagnostiserings teknik med enkel utrustning, felsökningstabeller och felkoder.

NR: **SV3390****Dieselmotorn - servicehandbok**ISBN: 9781859605332 NR: **SV3533****Haynes Reparationshandbok för små motorer**

Den kompletta reparationshandboken för små bensenmotorer (upp till 5,5 hk) som används i gräsklippare, jordfräsar, generatorer, kompressorer, pumpar, minibikes, gokarts etc. Allmänna kapitel om underhåll, felsökning och reparationer täcker alla encylindriga, luftkylda motorer.

ISBN: 9781844252749 NR: **SV4274****OTHER BOOKS****Bilunderhåll**

I denna lilla guide ger vi dig praktisk och enkel information om grundläggande underhåll av din bil. Boken riktar sig till alla som för första gången vill ge sig i kast med bilunderhåll. Den innehåller många fotografier och enkla instruktioner, samt en del händiga tips som gör jobbet lättare.

ISBN: 9781844255238 NR: **SV4252****Den Kompletta Guiden om Styling**

Den kompletta boken om styling och tuning. Den är framtagen för dej som vill göra din bil häftigare, oavsett vilket märke du kör. Boken innehåller massor av bilder och enkla instruktioner för dej som vill känna glädjen av att göra det själv.

Inbunden, 270 x 210mm, 208pp mer än 1000 färgbilder

ISBN: 9781844250578 NR: **SV4057****Den Kompletta Guiden om Tuning**

Den här boken har vi skrivit för att förse dej med den kunskap du behöver för att få ut mer av din modifierade motor. Vare sej du vill ha lite eller mycket mera ös, kan vi hjälpa dej att förvandla din bil till något man inte vill utmana vid trafikljusen. Allt från fräcka luftfilter och ljuddämpare till kamaxelbyte, nitro och kompressorladdning, vi visar vad som är möjligt. Är du redo att förverkliga dina drömmar?

Inbunden, 270 x 210mm, 208ppmer än 1000 färgbilder

ISBN: 9781844251643 NO: **SV4164****Den Kompletta Guiden om Mobila Multimedia**

Den här boken har vi skrivit för dig som vill göra din bil till något mer än ett fordon. Vare sig målet är ett fantastiskt sound system eller en komplett underhållningsanläggning, ger vi dig den information du behöver. Vi tar bl.a. upp installation av huvudenheter, högtalare och förstärkare, CD-växlare, DVD-spelare och X-box. Vi visar hur du bygger en sublåda och hur du sätter in videokåmar i nackstoden. Boken tar även upp handsfree-kit för mobilen, navigationssystem och stöldskydd. Kort sagt – allt du behöver veta för att kunna förvandla din bil till "ett andra hem", eller föremålet för allas beundran.

Inbunden, 270 x 210mm, 184pp mer än 1000 färgbilder

ISBN: 9781844253784 NO: **SV4378**



Spanish Language Automotive Repair Manuals

CHEVROLET	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Chevrolet/GMC Camionetas (67 - 91)	99040	Camionetas (67 - 87). Suburban, Blazer & Jimmy (67 - 91)	978 1 56392 124 7
Chevrolet/GMC Camionetas (88 - 98)	99041	Camionetas (88 - 98). Suburban (92 - 98). Blazer & Jimmy (92 - 94). Tahoe & Yukon (95 - 98)	978 1 56392 435 4
Chevrolet/GMC Camionetas Cerradas (68 - 95)	99042	Modelos de motores de gasolina de 6 cilindros en línea, 4.3L V6 y V8	978 1 56392 177 3
DODGE	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Dodge Caravan, Plymouth Voyager, Chrysler Town & Country (84 - 95)	99055	Camionetas Cerradas-pequeñas	978 1 56392 178 0
FORD	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Ford Camionetas & Bronco (80 - 94)	99075	Modelos grandes F100 al F350	978 1 56392 138 4
Ford Camionetas Cerradas (69 - 91)	99077	Motores de 6 cilindros en línea y V8	978 1 56392 205 3
Ford & Mercury Modelos de Tamaño Mediano (75 - 86)	99088	Ford: Torino, Gran Torino, Elite, Ranchero, LTD II (75 - 86), LTD (83 - 86), Thunderbird (75 - 82). Mercury: Montego, Comet (75 - 86), Cougar (75 - 82), Marquis (83 - 86). Lincoln: Versailles (77 - 80)	978 1 56392 182 7
Ford Taurus & Mercury Sable (86 - 95)	99091	No incluye información para los SHO, o información para los modelos con combustible variable	978 1 56392 248 0
GENERAL MOTORS	No.	Models covered	ISBN
General Motors Modelos de Tamaño Grande (70 - 90)	99095	Tracción en las ruedas traseras 3.8L V6, 4.1L V6, 4.3L V6 y todos los motores V8 de gasolina	978 1 56392 179 7
General Motors Modelos de Tamaño Mediano (70 - 88)	99100	Buick: Regal, Regal Limited, Regal Sport Coupe, Century, Century Custom, Century Limited, Century Sport Coupe, Century Special y Century Wagon. Chevrolet: Monte Carlo, Chevelle, Malibu, Malibu Classic, Nomad, 300 Deluxe, Concours, Laguna, Laguna Type S3 y El Camino. Oldsmobile: Cutlass, Cutlass Supreme y F85. Pontiac: Le Mans, Le Mans Sport, Tempest, Grand Prix, GTO y Grand Am. No incluye motores diesel o información relacionada para los modelos con tracción en las ruedas delantera	978 1 56392 180 3
JEEP	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Jeep Cherokee, Wagoneer & Comanche (84 - 00)	99106	Jeep: Cherokee, Wagoneer & Comanche. No incluye información para Grand Wagoneer o los motores diesel.	978 1 56392 492 7
NISSAN	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Nissan/Datsun Camionetas & Pathfinder (80 - 96)	99110	Todos los modelos con 2WD y 4WD con motores de gasolina. No incluye información para los motores diesel. Pick-ups (80 - 96). Pathfinder (87 - 95)	978 1 56392 253 4
Nissan Sentra (82 - 94)	99118	Todos los modelos con motores de gasolina. Sentra (82 - 94). Tsuru (91 - 96)	978 1 56392 235 0
TOYOTA	No.	Models covered	ISBN
Toyota Camionetas & 4-Runner (79 - 95)	99125	Todos los modelos compactos con motores de gasolina. No incluye información para los motores diesel o T-100	978 1 56392 159 9
TECHBOOKS	No.		ISBN
Reparación de Carrocería y Pintura	98903		978 1 56392 238 1
Manual de Carburador Modelos Holley & Rochester	98904		978 1 56392 332 6
Códigos Automotrices de la Computadora	98905		978 1 56392 224 4
Manual de Frenos Automotriz	98910		978 1 56392 175 9
Electricidad Automotriz	98913	Identificación y resolución de problemas de los sistemas eléctricos del chasis. Todos las reparaciones comunes - de empalmes sencillos a reconstrucciones de componentes.	978 1 56392 3425
Inyección de Combustible (86 - 99)	98915	Tabla completa de los códigos de problemas para el sistema de inyección de combustible.	978 1 56392 4200



Japanese Car Service and Repair Manuals

For all enquires and orders please contact:

VINTAGE PUBLICATIONS, 1-36-15, OYUMINO, MIDORI-KU, CHIBA-SHI, 266-0031 JAPAN

Tel: 043 292 2283 Fax: 043 292 2285 e-mail: info@vintage.co.jp

	No.	Models covered	ISBN
BMW 3-Series (E36) (91 - 96)	JP019	Saloon & Coupe models (not Compact, Touring, M3)	4 900821 19 5
Fiat 500 (57 - 73)	JP009	All models	4 900821 09 8
Mercedes-Benz 124 Series (86 - 93)	JP015	230, 260, 280, 300, 320 (not 220, E-Class 1994-, 4x4, Convertible)	4 900821 15 2
Mini (69 - 01)	JP017	All models (not ERA Mini Turbo)	4 89522 335 3
Porsche 911 (65 - 86)	JP004	All models (not turbo)	4 900821 04 7
VW Beetle/Karmann Ghia (54 - 79)	JP014	All models	4 900821 14 4



Russian Car Service and Repair Manuals

A wide range of manuals in Russian language is available from:
ZAO Alfamer, Goncharnaya ul. 27, 191036 St. Petersburg, Russia.
Telephone/Fax: (+7) 812 717 2788

895	Nissan Sunny Petrol (May 82 - Oct 86) up to D	19	0283	Ford Capri II (& III) 1.6 & 2.0 (74 - 87) up to E *	14	0606	Range Rover V8 Petrol (70 - Oct 92) up to K	21	1224	VW Scirocco (82 - 90) up to H *	27
0001	Ford Anglia (59 - 68) up to G *	14	0292	Alfa Romeo Alfusud/Sprint (74 - 88) up to F *	11	0620	Citroën Visa Petrol (79 - 88) up to F	13	1226	Honda Civic (Feb 84 - Oct 87) A to E	16
0010	Triumph Herald (59 - 71) up to K *	24	0304	Toyota Hi-Ace & Hi-Lux Petrol (69 - Oct 83) up to A	24	0622	Honda NB, ND, NP & NS50 Melody (81 - 85)	49	1245	Ford Granada & Scorpio Petrol (Mar 85 - 94) B to M	15
0022	Hillman Imp (63 - 76) up to R *	16	0305	Fiat 126 (73 - 87) up to E *	14	0632	BMW 525, 528 & 528i (73 - Sept 81) up to X *	13	1247	Yamaha T50 & 80 Townmate (83 - 95)	54
0024	Morris Minor 1000 (56 - 71) up to K	19	0309	Honda GL1000 Gold Wing (75 - 79)	51	0634	Opel Kadett Petrol (Nov 79 - Oct 84) up to B	20	1258	Volvo 740 & 760 Petrol (82 - 91) up to J	28
0028	Triumph TR2, TR3, TR3A, TR4 & TR4A (52 - 67) up to F *	24	0314	Land Rover Series II, IIA & III 4-cyl Petrol (58 - 85) up to C	18	0637	VW LT Petrol Vans & Light Trucks (76 - 87) up to E	26	1278	Honda NE/NB50 Vision & SA50 Vision Met-in (85 - 95)	49
0031	Triumph TR5 & 6 (67 - 75) up to P *	25	0316	Opel Ascona & Manta (B Series) (Sept 75 - 88) up to F *	20	0638	VW Transporter (air-cooled) Petrol (79 - 82) up to Y *	27	1309	Ford Capri II (& III) 2.8 & 3.0 V6 (74 - 87) up to E	14
0036	VW Beetle 1200 (54 - 77) up to S	26	0322	Triumph TR7 (75 - 82) up to Y *	25	0646	Mini (69 - 01) up to X	12	1371	Kawasaki KC, KE & KH100 (75 - 99)	51
0039	VW Beetle 1300 & 1500 (65 - 75) up to P	26	0324	Honda C50, C70 & C90 (67 - 03)	49	0665	Honda CB650 sohc Fours (78 - 84)	50	1373	BMW K100 & 75 2-valve Models (83 - 96)	48
0040	Yamaha 250 & 350 Twins (70 - 79)	55	0326	BSA Pre-unit Singles (54 - 61)	49	0669	Honda GL1100 Gold Wing (79 - 81)	51	1378	Nissan Sunny Petrol (Oct 86 - Mar 91) D to H	19
0049	Austin Healey 100/6 & 3000 (56 - 68) up to G *	12	0331	Yamaha RS/RXS100 & 125 Singles (74 - 95)	54	0677	Mercedes-Benz 250 & 280 123 Series Petrol (Oct 76 - 84) up to B *	18	1380	Rover 820, 825 & 827 Petrol (86 - 95) D to N	22
0051	Sunbeam Alpine, Rapier & H120 (67 - 74) up to N *	23	0333	Yamaha RD400 Twin (75 - 79)	55	0683	Toyota Corolla (80 - 85) up to C	24	1468	Ford Transit Petrol (Mk 3) (Feb 86 - 89) C to G	16
0070	Ford Cortina Mk III 1300 & 1600 (70 - 76) up to P *	15	0334	Ford Fiesta (76 - Aug 83) up to Y	15	0686	Ford Escort Petrol (Sept 80 - Sept 90) up to H	15	1491	Audi 80, 90 & Coupe Petrol (Oct 86 - 90) D to H	11
0072	Renault 4 (61 - 86) up to D *	21	0335	VW Polo & Derby (76 - Jan 82) up to X	27	0707	Vespa P/PX125, 150 & 200 Scooters (78 - 06)	54	1559	Peugeot 405 Petrol (88 - 97) E to P	20
0082	VW Transporter 1600 (68 - 79) up to V	27	0339	Moto Guzzi 750, 850 & 1000 V-Twins (74 - 78)	52	0716	VW Golf & Jetta Mk 1 Petrol 1.1 & 1.3 (74 - 84) up to A	26	1560	BMW 520i & 525e (Oct 81 - June 88) up to E	12
0084	VW Type 3 (63 - 73) up to M *	27	0340	Yamaha XS750 & 850 Triples (76 - 85)	55	0719	Ford Transit Petrol (Mk 2) (78 - Jan 86) up to C	16	1570	Vauxhall Cavalier Petrol (Oct 88 - 95) F to N	25
0090	Fiat 500 (57 - 73) up to M *	14	0341	Yamaha 650 Twins (70 - 83)	55	0726	VW Golf, Jetta & Scirocco Mk 1 Petrol 1.5, 1.6 & 1.8 (74 - 84) up to A	26	1595	Ford Fiesta Petrol (Feb 89 - Oct 95) F to N	15
0091	VW 411 & 412 (68 - 75) up to P *	26	0342	Yamaha XT, TT & SR500 Singles (75 - 83)	55	0731	Honda MB, MBX, MT & MTX50 (80 - 93)	49	1599	Suzuki TS50X (84 - 00)	53
0098	Jaguar Mkl & II, 240 & 340 (55 - 69) up to H *	17	0346	Mercedes-Benz 250 & 280 (68 - 72) up to L *	18	0734	Honda H100 & H100S Singles (80 - 92)	50	1607	Peugeot 2.0, 2.1, 2.3 & 2.5 litre Diesel Engines (74 - 90) up to H	21
0110	VW 1302 & 1302S (70 - 72) up to L *	26	0363	Suzuki GS550 (77 - 82) & GS750 Fours (76 - 79)	53	0735	Ford Escort Mk II Mexico, RS 1800 & RS 2000 (75 - 80) up to W *	15	1608	Mazda 323 (Mar 81 - Oct 89) up to G	18
0111	MGB (62 - 80) up to W	19	0365	Rover 3500 (76 - 87) up to E *	22	0736	Suzuki GS/GSX250, 400 & 450 Twins (79 - 85)	53	1609	Seat Ibiza & Malaga Petrol (85 - 92) B to K	23
0112	Triumph GT6 & Vitesse (62 - 74) up to N *	24	0373	Kawasaki 650 Four (76 - 78)	52	0737	Suzuki GS/GSX1000, 1100 & 1150 4-valve Fours (79 - 88)	54	1646	Renault 19 Petrol (89 - 96) F to N	21
0113	Triumph Spitfire (62 - 81) up to X	24	0378	Yamaha XS250, 360 & 400 sohc Twins (75 - 84)	55	0762	Peugeot 505 Petrol (79 - 89) up to G	21	1655	Yamaha TZR125 (87 - 93) & DT125R (88 - 07)	54
0117	BSA Bantam (48 - 71)	49	0397	Porsche 924 & 924 Turbo (76 - 85) up to C	21	0765	Saab 90, 99 & 900 (79 - Oct 93) up to L	23	1680	MZ ETZ Models (81 - 95)	52
0118	Austin A35 & A40 (56 - 67) up to 54	12	0400	Volvo 262, 264 & 260/265 (75 - 85) up to C *	27	0793	Fiat Panda (81 - 95) up to M	14	1681	Kawasaki ZX900, 1000 & 1100 Liquid-cooled Fours (83 - 97)	52
0120	Suzuki 250 & 350 Twins (68 - 78)	53	0413	Lada 1200, 1300, 1500 & 1600 (74 - 91) up to J	17	0797	Suzuki 100, 125, 185 & 250 Air-cooled Trail bikes (79 - 89)	53	1691	Volvo 440, 460 & 480 Petrol (87 - 97) D to P	27
0121	BSA A7 & A10 Twins (47 - 62)	49	0414	Triumph Tiger Cub & Terrier (52 - 68)	54	0799	Suzuki GT, ZR & TS50 (77 - 90)	53	1711	Rover Metro, 111 & 114 Petrol (May 90 - 98) G to S	23
0122	Triumph 650 & 750 2-valve Unit Twins (63 - 83)	54	0433	Honda CG125 (76 - 07)	50	0800	Yamaha DT50 & 80 Trail Bikes (78 - 95)	54	1730	Honda CBR600F1 & 1000F Fours (87 - 96)	50
0125	Norton Commando (68 - 77)	52	0436	Reliant Robin & Kitten (73 - 83) up to A *	21	0802	Yamaha XV (Virago) V-Twins (81 - 03)	55	1737	Ford Escort & Orion Petrol (Sept 90 - 00) H to X	15
0126	Vespa Scooters (59 - 78)	54	0441	Triumph Stag (70 - 78) up to T *	24	0803	Yamaha RD250 & 350LC Twins (80 - 82)	55	1780	Kawasaki GPZ600 (GPZ600R, GPX600R, Ninja 600R & RX) & ZX750 (GPX750R, Ninja 750R)	52
0127	BSA Unit Singles (58 - 72)	49	0442	Honda CX/GL500 & 650 V-Twins (78 - 86)	50	0814	VW Passat & Santana Petrol (Sept 81 - May 88) up to E	26	1830	Rover 216 & 416 Petrol (89 - 96) G to N	22
0129	Volvo 142, 144 & 145 (66 - 74) up to N *	27	0445	Ducati Mk III & Desmo Singles (69 - 76)	49	0815	BMW 320, 320i, 323i & 325i (6-cyl) (Oct 77 - Sept 87) up to E	12	1832	Vauxhall Astra Petrol (Oct 91 - Feb 98) J to R	25
0131	Honda CB750 sohc Four (69 - 79)	51	0451	VW Golf & Jetta Mk 1 Diesel (78 - 84) up to A	26	0820	Honda V45/65 Sabre & Magna (82 - 88)	51	1851	Nissan Primera Petrol (90 - Aug 99) H to T	19
0134	Kawasaki 250, 350 & 400 Triples (72 - 79)	51	0460	Mazda RX-7 (79 - 85) up to C *	18	0821	Yamaha XZ550 Vision V-Twins (82 - 85)	55	1853	Renault Clio Petrol (91 - May 98) H to R	21
0136	Triumph Trident & BSA Rocket 3 (69 - 75)	54	0463	Freight Rover Sherpa Petrol (74 - 87) up to E	16	0887	Yamaha RD & DT125LC (82 - 87)	54	1881	Citroën ZX Petrol (91 - 98) H to S	14
0137	Triumph 350 & 500 Unit Twins (58 - 73)	54	0464	Yamaha TY50, 80, 125 & 175 (74 - 84)	54	0888	Suzuki GS, GN, GZ & DR125 Singles (82 - 05)	53	1882	Peugeot 106 Petrol & Diesel (91 - 04) J to 53	20
0139	Ford Escort Mk I Mexico, RS 1600 & RS 2000 (70 - 74) up to N *	15	0469	Suzuki GT250X7, GT200X5 & SB200 Twins (78 - 83)	53	0904	Ford Sierra V6 Petrol (82 - 91) up to J	16	1922	Citroën ZX Diesel (91 - 98) J to S	14
0140	Jaguar E Type (61 - 72) up to L *	17	0474	Yamaha YB100 Singles (73 - 91)	54	0907	Audi 100 & 200 Petrol (Oct 82 - 90) up to H	11	1923	Ford Mondeo Petrol (93 - Sept 00) K to X	16
0155	BSA A50 & A65 Twins (62 - 73)	49	0475	MGA (55 - 62) *	18	0910	Kawasaki 400, 500 & 550 Fours (79 - 91)	51	1942	Suzuki SJ Series, Samurai & Vitara (4-cyl) Petrol (82 - 97) up to P	24
0159	VW Beetle 1303, 1303S & GT (72 - 75) up to P	26	0478	Jaguar XJ12, XJS & Sovereign; Daimler Double Six (72 - 88) up to F	17	0923	Fiat Uno Petrol (83 - 95) up to M	14	1943	Jeep Cherokee Petrol (93 - 96) K to N	17
0163	Bedford CF Petrol (69 - 87) up to E	12	0481	Ford Granada Petrol (Sept 77 - Feb 85) up to B *	15	0929	Mazda 626 (May 83 - Sept 87) up to E	18	1944	Mitsubishi Shogun & L200 Pick-Ups Petrol (83 - 94) up to M	19
0171	Ford Escort Mk I 1100 & 1300 (68 - 74) up to N *	15	0484	Suzuki GS1000 Four (77 - 79)	53	0931	Nissan Micra (83 - Jan 93) up to K	19	1948	BMW 3- & 5-Series Petrol (81 - 91) up to J	12
0187	Norton 500, 600, 650 & 750 Twins (57 - 70)	52	0527	Mini (59 - 69) up to H *	12	0932	Peugeot 205 Petrol (83 - 97) A to P	20	1985	Vauxhall Corsa Petrol (Mar 93 - 97) K to R	25
0196	Citroën 2CV, Ami & Dyane (67 - 90) up to H	13	0528	Citroën CX Petrol (75 - 88) up to F	13	0940	Honda CBX550 Four (82 - 86)	50	2052	Kawasaki EX500 (GPZ500S) & ER500 (ER-5) (87 - 08)	51
0198	Saab 95 & 96 (66 - 76) up to R *	23	0529	Land Rover Series IIA & III Diesel (58 - 85) up to C	18	0955	Subaru 1600 & 1800 (Nov 79 - 90) up to H *	23	2053	Kawasaki EN450 & 500 Twins (Ltd/Vulcan) (85 - 07)	51
0203	Volvo 120 & 130 Series (& P1800) (61 - 73) up to M *	27	0531	Alfa Romeo Alfetta (73 - 87) up to E *	11	1007	Kawasaki AE/AR 50 & 80 (81 - 95)	51	2054	Kawasaki ZX750 (Ninja ZX-7 & ZXR750) Fours (89 - 96)	52
0214	Ford Cortina Mk I & Corsair 1500 ('62 - '66) up to D *	14	0535	Honda CB750 & CB900 dohc Fours (78 - 84)	51	1021	Yamaha XT & SR125 (82 - 02)	54	2055	Suzuki GSX-R750, GSX-R1100 (85 - 92), GSX600F, GSX750F, GSX1100F (Katana) Fours	53
0222	Kawasaki 900 & 1000 Fours (73 - 77)	52	0536	Suzuki GS850 Fours (78 - 88)	53	1024	Toyota Corolla (Sept 83 - Sept 87) A to E	24	2056	Yamaha FZR600, 750 & 1000 Fours (87 - 96)	55
0226	VW Transporter 1700, 1800 & 2000 (72 - 79) up to V *	27	0540	Honda CB250 & CB400N Super Dreams (78 - 84)	50	1081	VW Golf & Jetta Mk 2 Petrol (Mar 84 - Feb 92) A to J	26	2057	Yamaha FJ1100 & 1200 Fours (84 - 96)	55
0240	BMW 1500, 1502, 1600, 1602, 2000 & 2002 (59 - 77) up to S *	13	0543	Opel Rekord Petrol (Feb 78 - Oct 86) up to D	20	1114	Mercedes-Benz 200D, 240D, 240TD, 300D & 300TD 123 Series Diesel (Oct 76 - 85) up to C	18	2070	Honda CBR600F2 & F3 Fours (91 - 98)	50
0242	Jaguar XJ6, XJ & Sovereign; Daimler Sovereign (68 - Oct 86) up to D	17	0556	Honda XL/XR 80, 100, 125, 185 & 200 2-valve Models (78 - 87)	49	1132	Honda MBX/MTX125 & MTX200 (83 - 93)	50			
0249	BMW 2-valve Twins (70 - 96)	48	0567	Honda XL/XR 250 & 500 (78 - 84)	50	1133	Suzuki GS/GSX550 4-valve Fours (83 - 88)	53			
0251	Triumph Pre-Unit Twins (47 - 62)	54	0571	Honda CB/CD125T & CM125C Twins (77 - 88)	50	1158	Yamaha RD350 YPVS Twins (83 - 95)	55			
0262	Honda CB400 & CB550 Fours (73 - 77)	50	0572	Honda CD/CM185 200T & CM250C 2-valve Twins (77 - 85)	50	1172	Ford 1.6 & 1.8 litre Diesel Engine (84 - 96) A to N	16			
0264	Porsche 911 (65 - 85) up to C	21	0574	Kawasaki 750 Air-cooled Fours (80 - 91)	52	1219	Renault 5 Petrol (Feb 85 - 96) B to N	21			
0265	MG Midget & Austin-Healey Sprite (58 - 80) up to W *	19	0576	Suzuki GP100 & 125 Singles (78 - 93)	53	1222	Vauxhall/Opel 1.5, 1.6 & 1.7 litre Diesel Engine (82 - 96) up to N	26			
0267	Mazda B1600, B1800 & B2000 Pick-up Petrol (72 - 88) up to F	18	0605	Audi 80, 90 & Coupe Petrol (79 - Nov 88) up to F	11	1223	Nissan Bluebird (May 84 - Mar 86) A to C	19			
0270	Volvo 240 Series Petrol (74 - 93) up to K	27									
0273	Fiat X1/9 (74 - 89) up to G *	14									
0276	BMW 316, 320 & 320i (4-cyl) (75 - Feb 83) up to Y *	12									
0280	Ford Escort (75 - Aug 80) up to V *	15									
0281	Kawasaki 400 & 440 Twins (74 - 81)	51									

2100	Yamaha FJ, FZ, XJ & YX600 Radian (84 - 92)	55	3210	BMW 3-Series Petrol (Apr 91 - 99) H to V	12	3558	Engine Management & Fuel Injection Systems Pin Tables and Wiring Diagrams TechBook Vol 1	47	3981	Yamaha XJR1200 & 1300 (95 - 06)	55
2101	Honda VFR750 & 700 V-Fours (86 - 97)	51	3215	Opel Ascona Petrol (81 - 88)	20	3569	Volvo S40 & V40 Petrol (96 - Mar 04) N to O4	28	3982	Peugeot 406 Petrol & Diesel (Mar 99 - 02) T to 52	21
2125	Honda TRX300 Shaft Drive ATVs (88 - 00)	56	3219	Nissan Sunny Petrol (Apr 91 - 95) H to N	19	3570	Ford Ka (96 - 02) P to 52	15	3984	Ford Galaxy Petrol & Diesel (95 - Aug 00) M to W	15
2126	Yamaha YFM350 & YFM400 (ER and Big Bear) ATVs (87 - 03)	56	3238	Suzuki GS500 Twin (89 - 08)	53	3571	Seat Ibiza & Cordoba Petrol & Diesel (Oct 93 - Oct 99) L to V	23	3986	Suzuki GSX-R600 (01 - 03), GSX-R750 (00 - 03) & GSX-R1000 (01 - 02)	53
2145	Yamaha XJ600S (Diversión, Seca II) & XJ600N Fours (92 - 03)	55	3239	Yamaha XJ900F Fours (83 - 94)	55	3572	Fiat Bravo & Brava Petrol (95 - 00) N to W	14	3987	Suzuki GSX600/750F & GSX750 (98 - 02)	53
2146	Kawasaki ZX600 (ZZ-R600 & Ninja ZX-6) (90 - 06)	52	3243	Honda NTV600 Reverse, NTV650 and NT650V Deauville (88 - 05)	51	3573	Volvo S70, V70 & C70 Petrol (96 - 99) P to V	28	3989	Haynes Extreme Renault Clio	60
2161	Honda CBR900RR FireBlade (92 - 99)	51	3245	VW Polo Petrol (Nov 90 - Aug 94) H to L	27	3575	Audi A4 Petrol & Diesel (95 - Feb 00) M to V	11	3990	Ford Mondeo Petrol & Diesel (Oct 00 - Jul 03) X to O3	16
2162	Triumph Triples and Fours (carburettor engines) (91 - 04)	54	3249	Volvo 940 Petrol (90 - 96) H to N	28	3578	Engine Management & Fuel Injection Systems Pin Tables and Wiring Diagrams TechBook Vol 2	47	4050	Honda Civic Petrol (Mar 95 - 00) M to X	16
2183	Honda XL600R & XR600R (83 - 08)	50	3251	Fiat Punto Petrol & Diesel (94 - Oct 99) L to V	14	3702	Yamaha YZF600R Thundercat & FZS600 Fazer (96 - 03)	55	4053	Nissan Almera Petrol (95 - Feb 00) N to V	19
2199	Honda Gold Wing 1200 (USA) (84 - 87)	51	3252	Renault Laguna Petrol & Diesel (94 - 00) L to W	22	3703	Honda VFR800 V-Fours (97 - 01)	51	4055	Haynes Extreme Ford Escort	59
2217	Yamaha YFB250 Timberwolf ATVs (92 - 00)	56	3254	Nissan Micra (93 - 02) K to 52	19	3713	Automotive Service Summaries TechBook (New Edition)	47	4056	Haynes Extreme Performance	60
2218	Honda XR80/100R & CRF80/100F (85 - 04)	49	3255	Proton (89 - 97) F to P	21	3720	Yamaha YZF750R & YZF1000R Thunderace (93 - 00)	55	4058	Chrysler PT Cruiser Petrol (00 - 03) W to 53	13
2219	Honda XR250L, XR250R & XR400R (86 - 03)	50	3256	Toyota Carina E Petrol (May 92 - 97) J to P	24	3721	Kawasaki Ninja ZX-7R & ZX-9R (94 - 04)	52	4059	The Baby Manual	61
2222	Honda CR Motocross Bikes (86 - 01)	50	3257	Rover 618, 620 & 623 Petrol (93 - 97) K to P	22	3726	Automotive Air Conditioning Service Specifications	47	4060	Honda CBR900RR FireBlade (00 - 03)	51
2225	Honda Gold Wing 1500 (USA) (88 - 00)	51	3259	Toyota Corolla Petrol (Aug 92 - 97) K to P	24	3727	VW Golf & Bora Petrol & Diesel (April 98 - 00) R to X	26	4066	Fiat Punto Petrol (Oct 99 - July 03) V to O3	14
2302	Polaris ATVs (85 - 97)	56	3260	Volvo 850 Petrol (92 - 96) J to P	28	3732	Automotive Diesel Engine Service Guide	47	4067	BMW 3-Series Petrol (Sept 98 - 03) S to 53	12
2312	Honda Shadow VT600 & 750 (USA) (88 - 08)	51	3290	Ducati 600, 620, 750 and 900 2-valve V-Twins (91 - 05)	49	3739	Yamaha XJ900S Diversión (94 - 01)	55	4070	Haynes Extreme Vauxhall Nova	60
2313	Honda Shadow VT1100 (USA) (85 - 98)	51	3367	Suzuki GSF600, 650 & 1200 Bandit Fours (95 - 06)	53	3744	Honda VTR1000 (FireStorm, Super Hawk) & XL1000V (Varadero) (99 - 08)	51	4071	Motorcycle Maintenance TechBook	56
2314	Yamaha Banshee and Warrior ATVs (87 - 03)	56	3382	Kawasaki ZR550 & 750 Zephyr Fours (90 - 97)	52	3745	Antilock Brake Systems	47	4072	Yamaha V-Max (85 - 03)	55
2317	Yamaha YFS200 Blaster ATV (88 - 06)	56	3384	Honda ST1100 Pan European V-Fours (90 - 02)	51	3746	EEC IV, EEC V & Weber Marelli Engine Management Systems	47	4077	Haynes Extreme Peugeot 206	60
2318	Honda TRX300EX, TRX400EX & TRX450R/ER ATVs (93 - 06)	56	3394	Peugeot 406 Petrol & Diesel (96 - Mar 99) N to T	21	3751	Citroën Xsara Petrol & Diesel (97 - Sept 00) R to W	13	4078	Haynes Extreme Honda Civic	59
2350	Yamaha Trail Bikes (81 - 00)	55	3395	Renault Mégane & Scénic Petrol & Diesel (96 - 99) N to T	22	3753	Honda CB500 (93 - 02)	50	4079	Vauxhall/Opel Corsa Petrol & Diesel (Oct 00 - Sept 03) X to 53	25
2351	Kawasaki Bayou 220/250/300 & Prairie 300 ATVs (86 - 03)	56	3396	Vauxhall/Opel Vectra Petrol & Diesel (95 - Feb 99) N to S	25	3754	Yamaha YZF-R1 (98 - 03)	55	4081	Ford Escort & Orion Diesel (Sept 90 - 00) H to X	15
2457	Kawasaki Vulcan 700/750 & 800 (85 - 04)	52	3397	Ford Fiesta Petrol & Diesel (Oct 95 - Mar 02) N to O2	15	3755	Triumph Daytona, Speed Triple, Sprint & Tiger (97 - 05)	54	4082	Twist and Go (automatic transmission) Scooters Service and Repair Manual	56
2465	Honda Foreman 400 and 450 ATVs (95 - 07)	56	3398	Hyundai Pony (85 - 94) C to M	17	3756	Ducati 748, 916 & 996 4-valve V-Twins (94 - 01)	49	4083	Suzuki TL1000S/R & DL1000 V-Strom (97 - 04)	54
2478	Harley-Davidson Twin Cam 88 (99 - 08)	49	3399	Rover 211, 214, 216, 218 & 220 Petrol & Diesel (Dec 95 - 99) N to V	22	3757	Peugeot 206 Petrol & Diesel (98 - 01) S to X	20	4084	Haynes Extreme Fiat Punto	59
2508	Polaris ATVs (98 - 06)	56	3450	Mercedes-Benz 190, 190E & 190D Petrol & Diesel (83 - 93) A to L	18	3758	Vauxhall/Opel Astra & Zafira Petrol (Feb 98 - Apr 04) R to O4	25	4085	Haynes Extreme Ford Focus	59
2534	Harley-Davidson Sportsters (70 - 08)	49	3451	Citroën XM Petrol & Diesel (89 - 00) G to X	13	3787	Multec, Motronic & Simtec Engine Management Systems	47	4086	The Sex Manual	62
2536	Harley-Davidson Shovelhead and Evolution Big Twins (70 - 99)	49	3452	VW Transporter (water-cooled) Petrol (82 - 90) up to H	27	3789	Citroën & Peugeot Engine Management Systems	47	4087	Vauxhall/Opel Corsa Diesel (Mar 93 - Oct 00) K to X	25
2553	Honda Rancher, Recon & TRX250EX ATVs	56	3453	Rover 414, 416 & 420 Petrol & Diesel (May 95 - 99) M to V	22	3792	Haynes Glovebox Guide: Your Car	66	4145	Rover 25 & MG ZR Petrol & Diesel (Oct 99 - 04) V to 54	22
2567	Yamaha Kodiak and Grizzly ATVs (93 - 05)	56	3454	Vauxhall/Opel Frontera Petrol & Diesel (91 - Sept 98) J to S	25	3797	Vauxhall/Opel Astra & Zafira Diesel (Feb 98 - Apr 04) R to O4	25	4147	Peugeot 307 Petrol & Diesel (01 - 08) Y to 58	20
2618	Suzuki Intruder, Marauder, Volusia & Boulevard (85 - 06)	53	3455	Mazda 323 (Oct 89 - 98) G to R	18	3900	Yamaha YZF-R6 (99 - 02)	55	4150	VW Polo Hatchback Petrol (00 - Jan 02) V to 51	27
2630	Honda CRF250 & CRF450 (02 - 06)	50	3465	Ford Mondeo Diesel (93 - Sept 00) L to X	16	3901	Honda CBR1100XX Super Blackbird (97 - 07)	51	4151	BMW 5-Series 6-cyl Petrol (April 96 - Aug 03) N to O3	13
2662	Yamaha 2-stroke Motocross Bikes (86 - 06)	55	3466	BMW R850, 1100 & 1150 4-valve Twins (93 - 04)	48	3906	Renault Clio Petrol & Diesel (May 98 - May 01) R to Y	21	4156	Saab 9-5 4-cyl Petrol (97 - 05) R to 55	23
2689	Yamaha YZ & WR 4-stroke MotocrossBikes (98 - 08)	55	3470	Motorcycle Workshop Practice TechBook (2nd Edition)	56	3908	Haynes Extreme Citroën Saxo	59	4158	The Cancer Manual	61
2756	Honda CMX250 Rebel and CB250 Nighthawk Twins (85 - 09)	50	3471	Motorcycle Electrical TechBook	56	3909	Haynes Extreme Peugeot 306	60	4163	Gilera Runner, DNA, Ice & SKP/Stalker (97 - 07)	49
2787	Honda Gold Wing 1800 (01 - 09)	51	3492	Piaggio (Vespa) Scooters (91 - 09)	52	3910	Haynes Extreme Vauxhall Corsa	60	4167	Ford Focus Petrol & Diesel (Oct 01 - 05) V1 to O5	15
3014	Citroën AX Petrol & Diesel (87 - 97) D to P	13	3496	Honda VFR400 (NC30) & RVF400 (NC35) V-Fours (89 - 98)	50	3911	Honda CBR600F4 (99 - 06)	50	4168	Renault Clio Petrol & Diesel (June 01 - 04) Y to 54	22
3015	Bedford/Vauxhall Rascal & Suzuki Supercarry (86 - Oct 94) C to M	12	3498	VW Passat 4-cyl Petrol & Diesel (May 88 - 96) E to P	27	3912	Suzuki SV650 & SV650S (99 - 08)	53	4169	VW Golf & Bora 4-cyl Petrol & Diesel (01 - 03) X to 53	26
3016	Land Rover Discovery Petrol & Diesel (89 - 98) G to S	17	3500	VW Polo Hatchback Petrol & Diesel (94 - 99) M to S	27	3915	Renault CB600F Hornet & CB600 (98 - 06)	50	4170	Ford Fiesta Petrol & Diesel (Apr 02 - 08) O2 to 58	15
3017	Land Rover 90, 110 & Defender Diesel (83 - 07) up to 56	17	3501	Fiat Cinquecento (93 - 98) K to R	14	3916	Renault Mégane & Scénic Petrol & Diesel (Apr 99 - 02) T to 52	22	4174	The Haynes Manual on Diesel Engines	58
3019	Ford Transit Diesel (Feb 86 - 99) C to T	16	3502	Vauxhall/Opel Calibra (90 - 98) G to S	25	3917	VW Passat 4-cyl Petrol & Diesel (Dec 96 - Nov 00) P to X	27	4175	The Haynes Manual on Fault Codes	58
3046	Kawasaki KMX125 & 200 (86 - 02)	51	3504	Audi 100 & A6 Petrol & Diesel (May 91 - May 97) H to P	11	3919	Honda XL600/650V Transalp & XR750 Africa Twin (87 - 07)	50	4176	The Haynes Manual on Welding	58
3056	Honda NS125 (86 - 93)	50	3505	Skoda Felicia Petrol & Diesel (95 - 01) M to X	23	3920	Peugeot Speedfight, Trekker & Vivacity Scooters (96 - 08)	52	4177	The Haynes Manual on Carburettors	58
3073	Peugeot 306 Petrol & Diesel (93 - 02) K to O2	20	3506	Citroën Saxo Petrol & Diesel (96 - 04) N to 54	13	3921	Vauxhall/Opel Corsa Petrol (Apr 97 - Oct 00) P to X	25	4178	The Haynes Manual on Brakes	57
3082	Citroën Xantia Petrol & Diesel (93 - 01) K to Y	13	3509	Citroën C15 Van Petrol & Diesel (89 - Oct 98) F to S	13	3925	Haynes Extreme Modifying Manual	60	4182	The Woman Manual	62
3097	VW Golf & Vento Petrol & Diesel (Feb 92 - Mar 98) J to R	26	3510	Vauxhall/Opel Omega Petrol (94 - 99) L to T	25	3929	Land Rover Freelander Petrol & Diesel (97 - Sept 03) R to 53	17	4183	HGV Man	61
3156	Opel Astra Petrol (Oct 91 - Feb 98)	20	3511	Mercedes-Benz C-Class Petrol & Diesel (93 - Aug 00) L to W	18	3930	Vauxhall/Opel Vectra Petrol & Diesel (Mar 99 - May 02) T to O2	25	4184	Suzuki GSX1300R Hayabusa (99 - 04)	54
3157	Opel Omega & Senator Petrol (Nov 86 - 94)	20	3512	Saab 900 (Oct 93 - 98) L to R	23	3931	The Man Manual (2nd edition)	61	4189	Haynes Extreme Peugeot 106	60
3158	Opel Vectra Petrol (Oct 88 - Oct 95)	20	3514	Motorcycle Fuel Systems TechBook	56	3941	Haynes Extreme Ford Fiesta	59	4192	The Haynes Air Conditioning Manual	57
3159	Opel Corsa Petrol (Mar 93 - 97)	20	3515	Motorcycle Basics TechBook	56	3944	Citroën Xsara Picasso Petrol & Diesel (00 - 02) W to 52	13	4195	Yamaha XVS650 & 1100 Drag Star/V-Star (97 - 05)	55
3160	Opel Corsa Petrol (83 - Mar 93)	20	3540	Yamaha TDM850, TRX850 & XTZ750 (89 - 99)	55				4196	Honda VFR800 V-Tec V-Fours (02 - 05)	51
3196	Opel Kadett Petrol (Oct 84 - Oct 91)	20	3541	Kawasaki ZX-6R Ninja Fours (95 - 02)	52				4197	Citroën C3 Petrol & Diesel (02 - 05) 51 to O5	13
3197	Renault Espace Petrol & Diesel (85 - 96) C to N	22	3552	Honda CBR400RR Fours (88 - 99)	50				4198	The Haynes Manual on Bodywork	57
3198	Peugeot 405 Diesel (88 - 97) E to P	21	3553	Suzuki GSX-R600 & 750 (96 - 00)	53				4199	The Haynes Manual on Engine Management	58
3199	Honda Civic (Nov 91 - 96) J to N	16	3556	Automotive Air Conditioning TechBook	47				4250	The Haynes Manual on Small Engines	57

4263	Volvo V70 / S80 Petrol & Diesel (98 - 05) S to 55	28	4758	Suzuki GSX1400 (02 - 08)	54	24032	Chevrolet Corsica & Beretta (87-96)	30	36022	Ford Escape & Mazda Tribute Mercury Mariner, '01-'07	32
4264	Toyota Avensis Petrol (98 - Jan 03) R to 52	24	4761	BMW F650 Singles (94 - 07)	48	24040	Chevrolet Corvette (68-82)	30	36024	Ford Explorer '91-'01, Explorer Sport thru '03, Sport Trac thru '05	32
4265	Toyota Yaris Petrol (99 - 05) T to 05	24	4762	Kawasaki Z750 & Z100 (03 - 08)	52	24041	Chevrolet Corvette (84-96)	30	36025	Ford Explorer & Mercury Mountaineer '02-'07	32
4267	The Haynes Manual on Practical Electrical Systems	57	4768	Chinese, Taiwanese & Korean Scooters	56	24045	Chevrolet Full Size Sedans (69-90)	30	36028	Ford Fairmont & Mercury Zephyr '78-'83	32
4272	Motorcycle Modifying	56	4775	Ford Transit Diesel (Oct 00 - Oct 06) X to 56	16	24046	Chevrolet Impala SS & Buick Roadmaster (91-96)	30	36030	Ford Festiva & Aspire '88-'97	32
4273	Mini Petrol (July 01 - 06) Y to 56	19	4780	Mercedes-Benz C Class Petrol & Diesel (Sept 00 - May 07) X to 07	18	24047	Chevrolet Impala, (06-08 & Monte Carlo, (06-07)	30	36034	Ford Focus '00-'07	32
4279	VW Passat Petrol & Diesel (Dec 00 - May 05) X to 05	27	4782	BMW 3-series (05 on)	12	24048	Chevrolet Lumina, Monte Carlo & Impala (FWD) (95-05)	30	36036	Ford & Mercury Full Size Sedans '75-'87	32
4281	Citroën Berlingo & Peugeot Partner Petrol & Diesel (96 - 05) P to 55	13	4784	Citroen Xsara Picasso Petrol & Diesel (Mar 04 - 08) 04 to 58	13	24050	Chevrolet Luv Pick-up (72-82)	30	36044	Ford & Mercury Mid-Size Sedans '75-'86	32
4283	Renault Laguna Petrol & Diesel (Feb 01 - Feb 05) X to 54	22	4785	Ford Focus Petrol (05 - 09) 54 to 09	15	24055	Chevrolet Monte Carlo (70-88)	30	36048	Ford Mustang V8 '64 1/2 - '73	32
4284	Renault Megane Petrol & Diesel (Oct 02 - 05) 52 to 55	22	4786	Ford Ka (03 - 08) 52 to 58	16	24059	Chevrolet Nova (69-79)	30	36049	Ford Mustang II '74-'78	32
4285	Skoda Octavia Petrol & Diesel (98 - Apr 04) R to 04	23	4787	Peugeot 207 Petro; & Diesel (06 on)	20	24064	Chevrolet & GMC Pick-ups (67-87)	30	36050	Ford Mustang/Mercury Capri '79-'93	32
4286	Toyota Corolla Petrol (July 97 - Feb 02) P to 51	24	4788	Renault Clio Petrol & Diesel (05 - 09)	22	24065	Chevrolet & GMC Pick-ups 2WD & 4WD (88-00)	30	36051	Ford Mustang '94 - '04	32
4287	Yamaha FZS1000 Fazer (01 - 05)	55	4790	Suzuki GSX-R600/750 (06 - 09)	53	24066	Chevrolet Silverado Pick-up (99-06)	30	36052	Ford Mustang '05-'07	32
4292	Rover 75 / MG ZT Petrol & Diesel (99 - 06) S to 06	22	4791	Toyota Corolla (02 - Jan 07) 51 to 56	24	24067	Chevrolet Silverado (07 - 09)	30	36054	Ford Pick-ups & Bronco '73-'79	32
4297	Renault Scenic Petrol & Diesel (Sept 03 - 06) 53 to 06	22	4792	Vauxhall / Opel Zafira Petrol & Diesel (05 on)	26	24070	Chevrolet S-10 & GMC S-15 pick ups, & Olds Bravada (82-93)	30	36058	Ford Pick-ups & Bronco '80-'96	32
4298	Aprilia RS50 (99 - 06) & RS125 (93 - 06)	48	4793	Volvo S60 Petrol & Diesel (00 - 08) X to 58	28	24071	Chevrolet S-10 & GMC Sonoma Pick-ups (94-04)	30	36059	Ford Pick-ups, Expedition & Lincoln Navigator '97-'03	32
4364	Triumph Bonneville (01 - 07)	54	4796	Triumph 1050 Sprint ST, Speed Triple & Tiger (05 - 09)	54	24072	Chevrolet TrailBlazer & GMC Envoy (02-03)	30	36060	Ford Super Duty Pick-up & Excursion '99-'06	32
4376	Skoda Fabia Petrol & Diesel (00 - 06) W to 06	23	4797	Yamaha YBR125 & XT125R/X (05 - 09)	54	24075	Chevrolet Sprint & Geo Metro (85-01)	30	36061	Ford Pick-ups, Full-Size F-150 '04-'06	32
4382	Suzuki GSX-R600/750 (04 - 05) & GSX-R1000 (03 - 06)	53	4798	Suzuki GSF650 Bandit & GSX650F (07 - 08), GSF1250 Bandit (07 - 09)	53	24080	Chevrolet Vans (68-96)	30	36062	Ford Pinto & Mercury Bobcat '75-'80	32
4384	Rover 45 / MG ZS Petrol & Diesel (99 - 05) V to 55	22	4807	Ford Focus Diesel (05 - 09) 54 to 09	15	24081	Chevrolet & GMC Full-size Vans (96-05)	30	36066	Ford Probe '89-'92	32
4386	Land Rover Discovery	65	4808	Sexual Health Manual	62	25015	Chrysler Cirrus/Dodge Stratus/Ply. Breeze(94-00)	31	36070	Ford Ranger & Bronco II '83-'92	32
4590	Honda CBR600RR (03 - 06)	50	4871	Chinese, Taiwanese & Korean 125 cc Motorcycles	56	25020	Chrysler Full-Size (FWD) (88-93)	31	36071	Ford Ranger Pick-ups '93-'08	32
4598	BMW R1200 (04 - 09)	48	4872	BMW F800 (F650) Twins (06 - 10)	48	25025	Chrysler LH Series (93-97)	31	36074	Ford Taurus & Mercury Sable '86-'95	32
4601	Yamaha YZF-R6 (03 - 05)	55	4873	Honda 125 Scooters (SH, SES, NES, PES & FES 125) (00 - 09)	50	25026	Chrysler LHS, Concorde, 300M & Dodge Intrepid (98-04)	31	36075	Ford Taurus & Mercury Sable '96-'05	33
4604	Honda CBR1000RR Fireblade (04 - 07)	51	4874	Kawasaki ER-6 (05 - 09)	52	25027	Chrysler 300, Dodge Charger & Magnum (05-07)	31	36078	Ford Tempo & Mercury Topaz '84-'94	33
4605	Yamaha YZF-R1 (04 - 06)	55	4876	Triumph 675 (06 - 10)	54	25030	Chrysler Mid-Size Sedans (FWD) '82-'95	31	36082	Ford T-bird & Mercury Cougar '83-'88	33
4606	Land Rover Discovery Diesel (Nov 98 - Jul 04) S to 04	17	10205	Automotive Computer Codes	45	25040	Chrysler Sebring & Dodge Avenger '95-'05	31	36086	Ford Thunderbird & Mercury Cougar '89-'97	33
4608	VW Polo Petrol & Diesel (02 - May 05) 51 to 05	27	10206	OBD-II (96 on) Management Systems	46	28005	Datsun 200SX '80-'83	31	36090	Ford Full-Size Vans '69-'91	33
4609	Audi A4 Petrol & Diesel (01 - 04) X to 54	12	10220	Fuel Injection Manual (86 -99)	45	28012	Datsun 240Z, 260Z, & 280Z '70-'78	31	36094	Ford Full-Size Vans '92-'05	33
4610	VW Golf & Jetta Petrol & Diesel (04 - 07) 53 to 07	26	10225	Holley Carburetor Manual	46	28014	Datsun 280ZX '79-'83	31	36097	Ford Windstar & Freestar '95-'07	33
4611	Honda Civic Petrol & Diesel (01 - 05) X to 55	16	10230	Rochester Carburetor Manual	46	28025	Datsun 810/Maxima '77-'84	31	36732	Ford Falcon & Fairlane (94 - 98)	38
4612	Nissan Almera & Tino Petrol (Feb 00 - 07) V to 56	19	10240	Weber/Zenith Stromberg/SU Carburetor Manual	46	30008	Dodge Aries & Plymouth Reliant '81-'89	31	36733	Ford Falcon, Fairlane, Fairmont & LTD (98 - 02)	38
4613	Peugeot 206 Petrol & Diesel (02 - 06) 51 to 06	20	10305	Chevrolet Engine Overhaul Manual	45	30010	Dodge & Plymouth Mini Vans '84-'95	31	36734	Ford Falcon & Territory (02 - 09)	38
4614	Saab 9-3 Petrol & Diesel (98 - Aug 02) R to 02	23	10310	Chrysler Engine Overhaul Manual	46	30011	Dodge & Plymouth Mini Vans '96-'02	31	36736	Ford Festiva & Mazda 121 (FWD) (87 -97)	38
4617	Vauxhall/Opel Corsa Petrol & Diesel (Oct 03 - Aug 06) 53 to 06	25	10330	GM & Ford Diesel Engine Repair Manual	46	30012	Dodge Challenger & Ply. Sapporo '78-'83	31	36750	Ford Laser & Mazda 323 (FWD) (81 - 89)	38
4618	Vauxhall/Opel Vectra Petrol & Diesel (June 02 - Sept 05) 02 to 55	26	10345	Suspension, Steering & Driveline Manual	46	30013	Dodge Caravan, Chrysler Voyager/Town & Country '03-'06	31	36751	Ford Laser & Mazda 323 (90 - 96)	38
4619	Ford Mondeo Petrol & Diesel (July 03 - 07) 03 to 56	16	10355	Ford Automatic Transmission Overhaul Manual	45	30020	Dodge Dakota Pick-up '87-'96	31	36780	Ford Telstar, TX-5 & Mazda 626 (FWD) (83 - 90)	38
4620	Honda CBR125R (04 - 07)	50	10360	General Motors Automatic Transmission Overhaul Manual	45	30021	Dodge Durango '98-'99 & Dakota '97-'99	31	38005	GM: Century, Celebrity, Ciera, Cutlass Cruiser, 6000 '82-'96	33
4623	Land Rover Freelander Petrol & Diesel (Oct 03 - Oct 06) 53 to 56	17	10415	Automotive Detailing Manual	46	30022	Dodge Durango '00-'03 & Dakota Pick-ups '00-'04	31	38010	GM: Buick Regal, Chevrolet Lumina, Oldsmobile Cutlass Supreme, Pontiac Grand Prix '88-'07	33
4629	KTM EXC Enduro & SX Motocross (00 - 07)	52	10425	Automotive Heating & Air Conditioning	45	30023	Dodge Durango '04-'06 & Dakota Pick-ups '05-'06	31	38015	GM: Skyhawk, Cimarron, Cavalier, Firenza, J-2000, Sunbird '82-'94	33
4731	Volvo S40/V50 Petrol & Diesel (Mar 04 - Jun 07) 04 to 07	28	10430	Automotive Reference Manual & Illustrated Dictionary	46	30025	Dodge Dart/Plymouth Valiant '67-'76	31	38016	GM: Chevrolet Cavalier & Pontiac Sunfire '95-'04	33
4732	Vauxhall/Opel Astra Petrol (May 04 - 08) 04 to 08	25	10440	Used Car Buying Guide	46	30030	Dodge Daytona & Chrysler Laser '84-'89	31	38017	GM: Chevrolet Cobalt & Pontiac 5 '05-'09	33
4733	Vauxhall/Opel Astra Diesel (May 04 - 08) 04 - 08	25	10450	ATV Basics	56	30033	Dodge Omni/Plymouth Horizon '78-'90	31	38020	GM: Skylark, Citation, Omega, Phoenix '80-'85	33
4734	Nissan Micra Petrol (03 - Sept 07) 52 - 57	19	11150	SUV Customizing	37	30034	Dodge Plymouth Neon '95-'99	31	38025	GM: Ckylark, Somerset, Achieva, Calais, Grand Am '85-'98	33
4735	Honda Jazz (02 - 08) 51 - 08	17	11255	Full-size GM Pick-ups	37	30035	Dodge Neon '00-'05	31	38026	GM: Malibu, Alero, Cutlass & Grand Am '97-'03	33
4737	The Toddler Manual	62	11315	Full-size Ford pick-ups	37	30036	Dodge Neon '00-'05	31	38027	GM: Chevrolet Malibu '04-'07	33
4742	Kawasaki ZX-6R (03 - 06)	52	12020	Acura Integra & Legend (86-90)	29	30040	Dodge Full-Size Pick-up '74-'93	31	38030	GM: Eldorado, Seville, Deville, Riviera, Toronado '71-'85	33
4745	Citroen C5 Petrol & Diesel (01 - Mar 08) Y to 08	13	12021	Acura Integra & Legend(90 - 95)	29	30041	Dodge Pick-Ups '94-'01	31	38031	GM: Eldorado, Seville, Deville, Riviera & Toronado '86-'93 Cadillac	33
4746	Fiat Punto Petrol (03 - 07) 03 - 07	14	12050	Acura TL 1999 to 2008	29	30042	Dodge Pick-Ups '02-'08	31	38032	GM: Cadillac DeVille '94-'05 & Seville '92-'04	33
4747	Honda CR-V Petrol & Diesel (02 - 06) 51 to 56	17	15020	Audi 4000 (80-87)	29	30045	Dodge D50 Pick-up & Raider '79-'93	31	38035	GM: Lumina APV, Silhouette, Trans Sport '90-'96	33
4749	Saab 9-3 Petrol & Diesel (Sept 02 - Sept 07) 52 to 57	23	15025	Audi 5000 (77-83)	29	30050	Dodge/Plymouth/Chrysler Full-Size (RWD) '71-'89	31	38036	GM: Venture, Silhouette, Trans Sport, Montana '97-05	33
4750	Toyota RAV-4 Petrol & Diesel (94 - 05) L to 55	24	15026	Audi 5000 (84-88)	29	30055	Dodge Shadow & Plymouth Sundance '87-'94	32	38040	Chevrolet Equinox/Pontiac Torrent (05-09)	30
4751	Yamaha FZ-6 Fazer (04 - 08)	55	18020	BMW 3 & 5 Series (82-92)	29	30060	Dodge Spirit & Plymouth Acclaim '89-'95	32	40030	Geo Storm '90-'93	33
4755	Aprilia SR50, Rally, Sonic, Habana & Mojito Scooters (93 - 08)	48	18021	BMW 3-Series (92-98)	29	30065	Dodge & Plymouth Vans '71-'03	32	41710	Holden Astra & Zafira (98 - 05)	38
			18022	BMW 3-series (99-05)	29	34010	Fiat 124 Sport/Spider '68-'78	32	41725	Holden Barina (85 - 93)	38
			19010	Buick Century (97-05)	29	36004	Ford Aerostar Mini Van '86-'97	32	41726	Holden Barina (94 - 97)	38
			19020	Buick, Oldsmobile & Pontiac Full-Size (85-05)	29	36006	Ford Contour & Mercury Mystique '95-'00	32	41740	Holden Commodore (78 - 85)	38
			19025	Buick, Oldsmobile & Pontiac Full-Size (RWD) (70-90)	29	36008	Ford Courier Pick-up '72-'82	32	41741	Holden Commodore (86 - 88)	38
			19030	Buick Mid-size (RWD) (74-87)	30		Ford Crown Victoria & Mercury Grand '88-'06	32	41742	Holden Commodore & Toyota Lexcen (88 - 96)	38
			21030	Cadillac Rear Wheel Drive (70-93)	30	36012	Ford Escort & Mercury Lynx '81-'90	32	41743	Holden Commodore (97 - 07)	38
			24010	Chevrolet Astro & GMC Safari Mini-Vans (85-03)	30	36020	Ford Escort '91-'00	32	41753	Holden Rodeo & Jackaroo (91 - 02)	38
			24015	Chevrolet Camaro (70-81)	30						
			24016	Chevrolet Camaro (82-92)	30						
			24017	Chevrolet Camaro & Pontiac Firebird (93-02)	30						
			24020	Chevrolet Chevelle (69-87)	30						
			24024	Chevrolet Chevette (76-87)	30						
			24027	Chevrolet Colorado & GMC Canyon (04-08)	30						

42011	Honda Accord '84-'89	33	72772	Nissan Pulsar (91 - 95)	38	97040	Volvo 740 & 760 Series '82-'88	37	C26609	Ford Mustang (05 - 07)	42
42012	Honda Accord '90-'93	33	72773	Nissan Pulsar (95 - 00)	38	98903	Reparación de Carrocería & Pintura	127	C26662	Ford Pick-Ups and Bronco (76 - 86)	42
42013	Honda Accord '94-'97	33	73015	Oldsmobile Cutlass '74-'88	35	98904	Manual de Carburador Modelos Holley & Rochester	127	C26664	Ford Pick-Ups and Bronco (87 - 96)	42
42014	Honda Accord '98 - '02	33	73008	Pontiac Fiero '84-'88	35	98905	Códigos Automotrices de la Computadora	127	C26666	Ford Pick-Ups/Expedition and Lincoln Navigator (97 - 03)	42
42015	Honda Accord '03-'07	33	79018	Pontiac Firebird V8 '70-'81	35	98910	Manual de Frenos Automotriz	127	C26667	Ford Super Duty Pick-Ups & Excursion (99 - 06)	42
42020	Honda Civic 1200 '73-'79	33	79019	Pontiac Firebird '82-'92	35	98913	Electricidad Automotriz	127	C26668	Ford Pick-Ups (04 - 06)	42
42021	Honda Civic 1300 & 1500 cc CVCC '80-'83	33	79025	Pontiac G6 '05-'09	36	98915	Inyección de Combustible (86 - 99)	127	C26680	Ford Probe (89 - 92)	42
42022	Honda Civic 1500 CVCC '75-'79	33	79040	Pontiac Mid-size Rear-wheel Drive '70-'87	36	99040	Chevrolet/GMC Camionetas (67 - 91)	127	C26688	Ford Ranger/Explorer/Mountaineer (91 - 99)	42
42023	Honda Civic '84-'90	33	80020	Porsche 911 '65-'89	36	99041	Chevrolet/GMC Camionetas (88 - 98)	127	C26689	Ford Ranger (00 - 08)	42
42024	Honda Civic '92-'95	33	80025	Porsche 914 '69-'76	36	99042	Chevrolet/GMC Camionetas Cerradas (68 - 95)	127	C26700	Ford Taurus/Sable (86-95)	42
42025	Honda Civic '96-'00, CR-V '97-'01 & Acura Integra '94-'00	33	80035	Porsche 924S & 944 '83-'89	36	99055	Dodge Caravan, Plymouth Voyager, Chrysler Town & Country (84 - 95)	127	C26702	Ford Taurus/Sable (96-05)	42
42026	Honda Civic and CR-V	33	84010	Saab 900 '79-'88	36	99075	Ford Camionetas & Bronco (80 - 94)	127	C26760	Ford Thunderbird/Cougar (83 - 97)	42
42035	Honda Odyssey '99-'04	34	87010	Saturn S-series '91-'02	36	99077	Ford Camionetas Cerradas (69 - 91)	127	C26840	Ford Windstar (95 - 03)	42
42037	Honda Pilot '03-'07 & Acura MDX, '01-'07	34	87011	Saturn Ion '03-'07	36	99088	Ford & Mercury Modelos de Tamaño Mediano (75 - 86)	127	C28100	GM: Astro/Safari, 85-'05	40
42040	Honda Prelude CVCC '79-'89	34	87020	Saturn L-Series '00-'04	36	99091	Ford Taurus & Mercury Sable (86 - 95)	127	C28160	Chevrolet Blazer/Jimmy/Typhoon/Bravada (83 - 93)	40
43010	Hyundai Elantra '96-'06	34	87020	Saturn VUE '02-'07	36	99095	General Motors Modelos de Tamaño Grande (70 - 90)	127	C28200	General Motors Buick/Oldsmobile/Pontiac FWD (85 - 05)	42
43015	Hyundai Excel & Accent '86-'98	34	89002	Subaru 1100, 1300, 1400, & 1600 '71-'79	36	99100	General Motors Modelos de Tamaño Mediano (70 - 88)	127	C28240	General Motors Full-size Buick/Oldsmobile/Pontiac (75 - 90)	42
43050	Hyundai Santa Fe, '01-'06	34	89003	Subaru 1600 & 1800 '80-'94	36	99106	Jeep Cherokee, Wagoneer and Comanche (84 - 00)	127	C28260	Cadillac Cadillac (67 - 89)	40
43055	Hyundai Sonata '99-'08	34	89100	Subaru Legacy '90-'99	36	99110	Nissan/Datsun Camionetas & Pathfinder (80 - 96)	127	C28280	Chevrolet Camaro (67 - 81)	40
43725	Hyundai Excel (86 - 00)	38	89101	Subaru Legacy & Forester '00-'06	36	99118	Nissan Sentra (82 - 94)	127	C28282	Chevrolet Camaro (82 - 92)	40
47017	Isuzu Rodeo, Amigo '89-'02	34	89706	Subaru Liberty (89 - 98)	39	99125	Toyota Camionetas & 4-Runner (79 - 95)	127	C28284	Chevrolet Camaro/Firebird (93 - 02)	40
47020	Isuzu Trooper '84-'91 & Pick-up '81-'93	34	90010	Suzuki Samurai, Sidekick '86-'01	36	C10300	ACURA Coupes and Sedans (86 - 93)	40	C28300	Chevrolet Caprice (90 - 93)	40
49011	Jaguar XJ6 '68-'86	34	92005	Toyota Camry '83-'91	36	C10302	ACURA Coupes and Sedans (94 - 00)	40	C28380	General Motors Century/Regal/Lumina/Monte Carlo/Cutlass Supreme/Grand Prix/Intrigue (97-00)	42
50010	Jeep Cherokee, Wagoneer, Comanche '84-'01	34	92006	Toyota Camry & Avalon '92-'96	36	C10308	ACURA TL 99 - 08	40	C28405	General Motors Cobalt/G5 (05-07)	42
50020	Jeep CJ '49-'86	34	92007	Toyota Camry, Avalon, Solara, Lexus ES 300 '97-'01	36	C10308	ACURA TL 99 - 08	40	C28422	Chevrolet Full-size Cars (79 - 89)	40
50025	Jeep Grand Cherokee '93-'04	34	92008	Toyota Camry, Avalon, Solara, Lexus ES 300/330 '02-'05	36	C18300	BMW Coupes and Sedans (70 - 88)	40	C28430	Chevrolet: Impala & Monte Carlo '06-'08	40
50026	Jeep Grand Cherokee '05-'09	34	92015	Toyota Celica '71-'85	36	C18400	BMW 3 - Series /M3/Z3 (89 - 98)	40	C28440	Chevrolet Mid-size Cars (64 - 88)	40
50029	Jeep Wagoneer/J-Series '72-'91	34	92020	Toyota Celica (FWD) '86-'99	36	C18401	BMW 3 Series & Z4 (99 - 05)	40	C28480	Chevrolet Corsica/Beretta (88 - 96)	40
50030	Jeep Wrangler '87-'03	34	92025	Toyota Supra '79-'92	36	C20100	Dodge Aspen/Volare (76 - 80)	41	C28500	Chevrolet Corvette (63 - 82)	40
50035	Jeep Liberty '02-'04	34	92030	Toyota Corolla '75-'79	36	C20300	Dodge Caravan/Voyager/Town & Country (84 - 95)	41	C28502	Chevrolet Corvette (84 - 96)	40
54070	Kia Sephia & Spectra '94-'04	34	92032	Toyota Corolla (RWD) '80-'87	36	C20302	Dodge Caravan/Voyager/Town & Country (96 - 02)	41	C28520	Oldsmobile Cutlass RWD (70 - 87)	43
59010	Lincoln Town Car '70-'05	34	92035	Toyota Corolla (FWD) '84-'92	36	C20303	Dodge Caravan/Voyager/Town & Country (03 - 06)	41	C28540	Cadillac Deville/Fleetwood/Eldorado/Seville (90 - 98)	40
61010	Mazda GLC (RWD) '77-'83	34	92036	Toyota Corolla & Geo/Chevrolet Prizm '93-'02	36	C20320	Chrysler Cirrus/Stratus/Sebring/Avenger/Breeze (95 - 98)	41	C28541	Cadillac DeVille & Seville (92 - 05)	40
61015	Mazda 323 & Protegé '90-'00	34	92037	Toyota Corolla '03-'05	36	C20360	Chrysler Concorde/Intrepid/New Yorker/LHS/Vision (93 - 97)	41	C28600	Pontiac Firebird (67 - 81)	43
61016	Mazda MX-5 Miata '90-'97	34	92040	Toyota Corolla Tercel '80-'82	36	C20361	Chrysler LH-Series, '98-'04	41	C28602	Pontiac Firebird (82 - 92)	43
61020	Mazda MPV, '89-'98	34	92045	Toyota Corona '74-'82	36	C20362	Chrysler 300/Charger/Magnum (05 - 07)	41	C28620	Chevrolet Pick-Ups (70 - 79)	41
61030	Mazda Pick-ups '72-'93	34	92055	Toyota Cressida '78-'82	36	C20382	Chrysler Front Wheel Drive Cars 4 Cyl (81 - 95)	41	C28622	Chevrolet Pick-Ups (80 - 87)	41
61035	Mazda RX7 Rotary '79-'85	34	92056	Toyota Land Cruiser FJ40, 43, 45, 55 & 60 '68-'82	36	C20384	Chrysler Front Wheel Drive Cars 6 Cyl (88 - 95)	41	C28624	Chevrolet Pick-Ups (88 - 98)	41
61036	Mazda RX-7 '86-'91	34	92056	Toyota Land Cruiser FJ60, 62, 80 & FZJ80 '80-'96	37	C20390	Chrysler PT Cruiser (02 - 03)	41	C28625	Chevrolet Pick-Ups and SUVs (99 - 06)	41
61040	Mazda 626 (RWD) '79-'82	34	92060	Toyota Matrix & Pontiac Vibe '03-'08	37	C20400	Dodge Pick-Ups (67 - 88)	41	C28640	Chevrolet Vans (67 - 86)	41
61041	Mazda 626 & MX-6 (FWD) '83-'92	34	92065	Toyota MR-2 '85-'87	37	C20402	Dodge Pick-Ups (89 - 96)	41	C28642	Chevrolet Vans (87 - 97)	41
61042	Mazda 626, MX-6 & Ford Probe '93-'01	34	92075	Toyota Pick-up '79-'95	37	C20404	Dodge Pick-Ups (97 - 00)	41	C28643	GM: Full-size Vans, '98-'07	41
63012	Mercedes Benz Diesel 123 '76-'85	34	92076	Toyota Tacoma '95-'04, 4Runner '96-'02, T100 '93-'98	37	C20405	Dodge Pick-ups (02 - 08)	41	C28680	General Motors Lumina APV/Silhouette/Trans Sport/Venture (90 - 99)	42
63015	Mercedes Benz 190 Series '84-'88	34	92077	Toyota Tacoma '05-'09	37	C20420	Dodge & Plymouth Vans (67 - 88)	41	C28682	General Motors Lumina/Grand Prix/Cutlass Supreme/Regal (88 - 96)	42
63020	Mercedes Benz 230, 250, & 280 '68-'72	34	92078	Toyota Tacoma '05-'09	37	C20422	Dodge & Plymouth Vans (89 - 98)	41	C28690	General Motors Malibu/Cutlass (97 - 00)	42
63025	Mercedes Benz 280 (123 Series) '77-'81	34	92079	Toyota Tundra & Sequoia '00-'06	37	C20500	Dodge Durango/Dakota '01-'04	41	C28691	General Motors Malibu (04 - 07)	42
63030	Mercedes Benz 350 & 450 '71-'80	34	92079	Toyota 4Runner '03-'09	37	C20501	Dodge Durango & Dakota Pick-ups (04 - 06)	41	C28700	"Chevrolet Metro & Sprint, Geo Metro & Suzuki Swift (85 - 00)"	41
63040	Mercedes Benz C-class '01-'07	34	92080	Toyota Previa Van '91-'95	37	C20600	Dodge Neon (95 - 99)	41	C28860	Chevrolet S10/S15/Sonoma Pick-Ups (82 - 93)	41
64200	Mercury Villager & Nissan Quest '93-'01	35	92081	Toyota Prius, '01-'08	37	C20601	Dodge Neon (00 - 05)	41	C28862	Chevrolet Blazer/Jimmy/Typhoon/Bravada (94 - 99)	40
68020	Mitsubishi Cordia, Tredia, Galant, Precis & Mirage '83-'93	35	92082	Toyota RAV4 '96-'05	37	C20800	Dodge Ram 50/D50/Arrow (79 - 93)	41	C28862	Chevrolet S-Series Pick-Ups and SUVs (94 - 04)	41
68030	Mitsubishi Eclipse, Laser, Talon '90-'94	35	92085	Toyota Tercel '87-'94	37	C26100	Ford Aerostar (86 - 97)	41	C28863	Chevrolet Colorado & GMC Canyon (04 - 06)	40
68031	Mitsubishi Eclipse & Eagle Talon '95-'01	35	92085	Toyota Tercel '87-'94	37	C26170	Ford Contour/Mystique/Cougar (95 - 99)	41	C28880	Chevrolet Trailblazer & GMC Envoy (02 - 06)	41
68035	Mitsubishi Galant '94-'03	35	92090	Toyota Sienna '98-'06	37	C26180	Ford Crown Victoria/Grand Marquis (89 - 06)	42	C30150	Honda Accord/Prelude (84 - 95)	42
68040	Mitsubishi Pick-up & Montero '83-'96	35	92095	Toyota Highlander & Lexus RX-300/330 '99-'06	36	C26230	Ford Escape/Mazda Tribute (01 - 07)	42	C30152	Honda Accord/Prelude (96 - 00)	42
68720	Mitsubishi Colt (82 - 90)	38	92705	Toyota Camry & Holden Apollo (83 - 92)	39	C26242	Ford Escort/Tracer (91 - 99)	42	C30200	Honda Civic, CRX and del Sol (84 - 95)"	42
68750	Mitsubishi Lancer (90 - 96)	38	92706	Toyota Camry & Vienta & Holden Apollo (93 - 96)	39	C26360	Ford Full-size Cars (68 - 88)	42	C30203	Honda Civic & CR-V (01 - 06)	42
68757	Mitsubishi Magna & Verada (96 - 00)	38	92707	Toyota Camry (97-02)	39	C26400	Ford Vans (61 - 88)	42	C30300	Honda CR-V/Odyssey (95 - 00)	42
68765	Mitsubishi Pajero (83 - 96)	38	92708	Toyota Camry & Avalon (02-06)	39	C26402	Ford Vans (89 - 96)	42	C30400	Honda Pilot/Acura MDX, '01-'07	42
68766	Mitsubishi Pajero (97 - 05)	38	92725	Toyota Corolla (RWD) (81 - 84)	39	C26500	Lincoln Coupes and Sedans (88 - 00)	43	C32102	Hyundai Coupes/Sedans (94 - 98)	42
72010	Nissan 300ZX '84-'89	35	92726	Toyota Corolla & Holden Nova (85 - 92)	39	C26600	Ford Mustang/Mercury Cougar (64 - 73)	42	C32200	Hyundai Santa Fe, '01-'06	42
72011	Nissan 350Z & Infiniti G35, '03-'08	35	92727	Toyota Corolla & Holden Nova (93 - 96)	39	C26608	Ford Mustang '94-'04	42	C32205	Hyundai Sonata '99-'08	42
72015	Nissan Altima '93-'06	35	92735	Toyota Hi-Lux & 4Runner Diesel (79 - 96)	39						
72020	Nissan Maxima '85-'92	35	92736	Toyota Hi-Lux & 4Runner Diesel (79 - 96)	39						
72021	Nissan Maxima '93-'04	35	92750	Toyota Land Cruiser Petrol (80 - 98)	39						
72030	Nissan/Datsun Pick-up '80-'97, Pathfinder '87-'95	35	92751	Toyota Land Cruiser Diesel (80 - 98)	39						
72031	Nissan Frontier Pick-up '98-'04, Pathfinder '96-'04 & Xterra '00-'04	35	92752	Toyota Land Cruiser Diesel (98 - 04)	39						
72032	Nissan Frontier & Xterra '05-'08	35	96008	VW Beetle & Karmann Ghia '54-'79	37						
72050	Nissan Sentra '82-'94	35	96009	VW New Beetle '98-'05	37						
72051	Nissan Sentra & 200SX '95-'04	35	96012	VW Dasher '74 thru '81	37						
72070	Nissan Titan '04-'09 & Armada '04-'10	35	96016	VW Rabbit, Jetta (Gas) '75-'92	37						
72720	Nissan Bluebird (81 - 86)	38	96017	VW Golf & Jetta '93-'98	37						
72730	Nissan Navara & Pathfinder (86 - 96)	38	96023	VW Passat '98-'05 & Audi A4 '96-'01	37						
72760	Nissan Patrol & Ford Maverick (88 - 97)	38	96045	VW Vanagon Air - Cooled '80-'83	37						
			97010	Volvo 120 & 130 Series & 1800 '61-'73	37						
			97020	Volvo 240 Series '76-'93	37						

C36100	Isuzu Amigo/Pick-Ups/Rodeo/Trooper (81 - 96)	42	DB1807	Sport Riding Techniques	99	H4029	Jim Clark and his most successful Lotus	82	H4328	Competition Car Suspension (4th Edition)	82
C36150	Isuzu Cars and Trucks (81 - 91)	43	DB1811	Second To None: The History of the NASCAR Busch Series	91	H4038	Fast Lady: My Life in Motorsport	83	H4329	Brooklands	81
C40200	Jeep CJ (45 - 70)	43	DB1814	Stock-Car Racing Lives	92	H4044	Michael Schumacher: The greatest of all (2nd Edition)	91	H433	Classic Car Electrical Systems Repair Manual	64
C40202	Jeep CJ/Scrambler (71 - 86)	43	DB1817	Superbikes of the Seventies	99	H4045	The High-Performance Two-Stroke Engine	65	H4330	Audi Quattro: Haynes Great Cars Series	69
C40400	Jeep Liberty (02 - 04)	43	DB1819	Daytona 500: An Official History	83	H4047	The Motorcaravan Manual	107	H4331	Jaguar: Marketing the Marque	73
C40600	Jeep Wagoneer/Commando/Cherokee (57 - 83)	43	DB1820	The International Motor Racing Guide	86	H4093	The Rallying Imprezas	90	H4332	Jaguar XK: Haynes Great Cars Series	72
C40602	Jeep Wagoneer/Comanche/Cherokee '84-'01	43	DB1824	Daytona 24 Hours	83	H4094	Lamborghini: Haynes Classic Makes Series	73	H4333	Porsche Sports Racing Cars 1953-72	89
C40650	Jeep Wrangler/YJ (87 - 95)	43	DB1826	A Winning Adventure	93	H4096	Ayrton Senna: The whole story	92	H4334	Brands Hatch	81
C43000	Kia Sephia & Spectra (94 - 04)	43	DB1827	Ducati 999	95	H4097	Joey Dunlop: His authorised biography (Paperback)	95	H4335	Classic Japanese Motorcycle Guide	95
C46602	Mazda Trucks (87 - 93)	43	DB1831	NASCAR Women	88	H4098	Weird Cars (hardback)	79	H4336	Land Rover Buying & Selling Manual	73
C46800	Mazda 323/626/929/GLC/MX-6/RX-7 (78 - 89)	43	DB1834	Atmosphere and Light: The Automotive Paintings of Barry Rowe	80	H4100	TVR: All the Cars	78	H4337	The Ford Cosworth DFV	84
C46802	Mazda 323/MX-3/626/MX-6/Millenia/Protege (90 - 98)	43	DB1836	1000 Miles to Glory: The History of the Baja 1000	80	H4101	Golf GTI Performance Manual	64	H4338	Jaguar E-type	72
C48300	Mercedes-Benz Coupes/Sedans/Wagons (74 - 84)	43	DB1837	Ferrari Prototype Era	84	H4105	Skyline GT-R: The Ultimate Japanese Supercar	77	H4339	Rapid Response	90
C48305	Mercedes-Benz C-class '01-'07	43	DB1844	Cheating (Paperback)	81	H4109	Formula 1 in Camera 1980-89	84	H4341	Racing Bike Book (3rd Edition)	109
C50400	Mitsubishi Eclipse (90 - 98)	43	DB1845	Suspension Tuning	99	H4110	The Paddy Hopkirk Story	89	H4342	The Motorcycle Book (2nd Edition)	98
C50401	Mitsubishi Eclipse '99-'05	43	DB1848	Open Roads & Front Engines	89	H4112	Ford Capri Restoration Manual	66	H4344	MotoGP Season Review 2006	97
C50450	Mitsubishi Galant/Mirage/Diamante (90 - 00)	43	DB1851	Suzuki GSX-R	99	H4113	The Ford That Beat Ferrari	84	H4345	The Official Formula 1 Season Review 2006	85
C50500	Mitsubishi Pick-Ups and Montero (83 - 95)	43	DB1852	Vic Eford	83	H4115	4WD in 1000 Photos	68	H4346	Valentino Rossi (4th Edition)	98
C52200	Nissan 350Z & Infiniti G35, '03-'08	43	DB1853	Porsche Prototype Era	89	H4117	Alfa Romeo: Haynes Classic Makes Series (2nd Edition)	68	H4348	Washing Machine Manual (4th Edition)	102
C52320	Nissan Frontier & Xterra, '05-'08	43	DB1854	Walt Hansen	86	H4119	McLaren Memories	88	H4349	Working from home Manual	121
C52452	Maxima (93 - 04)	43	DB1869	Porsche Rennsport	89	H4120	Grand Prix Century	85	H4350	Using Your Computer (2nd Edition)	121
C52500	Nissan Pick-Ups and Pathfinder (70 - 88)	43	DB1870	Porsche Moments	89	H4122	New Mini Performance Manual	65	H4351	Dog Manual	115
C52502	Nissan Pick-Ups and Pathfinder (89 - 95)	43	DB1871	Racing in the Rain	90	H4123	The SMART Story	77	H4352	Garden Buildings Manual	101
C52503	Pick-Ups (98 - 04)	43	DB1872	Postcards from Detroit	83	H4124	Porsche 911: Haynes Great Cars Series	76	H4353	Karting Manual	86
C52750	Stanza/200SX/240SX (82 - 92)	43	DB1878	Winged Sports Cars and Enduring Innovation	93	H4126	Digital Video Manual	121	H4354	Morgan Plus 8: Haynes Great Cars Series	75
C52800	Nissan Z and ZX (70 - 88)	43	DB1881	The Haydens: Nicky, Tommy & Roger	99	H4129	MG: Haynes Classic Makes Series	74	H4356	The Fast and The Furious	71
C5996	Pontiac Firebird (67 - 81) **	43	DB1882	Dan Gurney's Eagle Racing Cars	82	H413	The Triumph Story	99	H4357	Home Extension Manual	101
C62300	Saturn Coupes/Sedans/Wagons (91 - 02)	44	DB1883	Spyders & Silhouettes:	92	H4139	The Mille Miglia	88	H4359	Railway Modelling	110
C62305	Saturn Ion (03 - 07)	44	DB1884	Ferrari Grand Prix Moments	83	H4201	Model Railway Detailing Manual	110	H437	Land Rover: Simply the best	73
C62370	Saturn L-Series (00 - 04)	44	DB1886	Can-Am Challenger	81	H4205	The Lost Generation (hardback)	77	H439	The BMC/BL Competitions Department	80
C62390	Saturn Vue (02 - 07)	44	DB1889	The Brothers Rodriguez	91	H4207	Citroën 2CV (3rd Edition) (hardback)	87	H4390	The A-Z of Classic Scooters	98
C64302	Subaru Coupes/Sedans/Wagons (85 - 96)	44	DB1894	Shelby Cars in Detail	77	H4208	Memories of The Bear	92	H4391	Build Your Own Sports Car	63
C64304	Subaru Legacy & Forester (00 - 06)	44	DB1897	Monocoques & Ground Effects	88	H4211	British Superbikes	95	H4392	TV Cars	78
C66500	Suzuki Samurai/Sidekick/Tracker (86 - 98)	44	DB1898	Portraits	90	H4212	Trailer Manual	119	H4395	Top Trumps: Ultimate Cars	113
C68201	Toyota Camry (97 - 01)	44	DB1899	Three Points of Contact	92	H4213	The Victorian House Manual	102	H4396	Top Trumps: Ultimate Motorbikes	113
C68202	Toyota Camry (02 - 05)	44	DB7043	Porsche 917 x17	76	H4214	The 1930s House Manual	102	H4397	Top Trumps: Racing Cars	112
C68252	Toyota Celica (86 - 93)	44	DB7050	Ducati Monster	95	H4216	You & Your Mitsubishi Shogun	75	H4398	Top Trumps: Fighter Aircraft	112
C68254	Toyota Celica (94 - 98)	44	DB7067	Ducati 1098/1198	95	H4218	Formula 1 in Camera 1960-69	84	H4399	Haynes Car Guide 2007	71
C68350	Toyota Cressida/Corona/Crown/MkII (70 - 82)	44	DB7074	Phil Hill: A Driving Life	86	H4221	Build Your Own Motorcaravan	107	H440	Mini Restoration Manual (2nd Edition)	67
C68352	Toyota Cressida and Van (83 - 90)	44	DB7081	Ferrari Phenomenon	71	H4222	Beasts from the East (hardback)	69	H4400	Sports Car Racing in Camera, 1960-69	92
C68354	Toyota Highlander & Lexus RX-330 (99 - 06)	44	DB8930	The Porsche Book	76	H4224	You & Your Jaguar XK8	72	H4401	Monaco Grand Prix	88
C68450	Toyota/Pontiac Matrix & Vibe (03 - 08)	44	EM4141	Land Rover Expeditions	118	H4225	Extreme Cars (hardback)	70	H4404	1982: The inside story of the sensational Grand Prix season	85
C68606	Toyota Tacoma (05 - 09)	44	EM4146	Golf Escapes	117	H4227	Internet Genealogy Manual	121	H4405	The Eco-House Manual	101
C68609	Toyota Tundra and Sequoia (00 - 06)	44	EM4160	Gallery of Steam	117	H4229	The Ogri Collection No. 3	98	H4406	VW Transporter	79
C68615	Toyota 4Runner (03 - 09)	44	EM4429	From Tee to Green	119	H4230	Competition Car Aerodynamics	82	H4407	Bristol Cars	69
C68640	Toyota Previa (91 - 97)	44	EM4430	The Glorious Years	117	H4232	The Official Formula 1 Season Review 2005	84	H4409	The Teenager Manual (hardback)	62
C68650	Toyota Prius, '01 - '08	44	F580	Jaguar E-Type: The definitive history	72	H4233	MotoGP Season Review 2005	97	H4410	The Magnificent 7 (2nd Edition)	74
C68670	Toyota RAV4 (96 - 05)	44	F668	Improve & Modify MGB (Re-issue)	65	H4235	TVR: An Illustrated History	78	H4411	Top Trumps: Tanks	112
C68680	Toyota Sienna (98 - 06)	44	F748	Improve & Modify Golf & Jetta (inc GTi) (Re-issue)	64	H4237	American Chopper: At Full Throttle	94	H4412	Red-Hot Rivals	91
C68700	Toyota Tercel (84 - 94)	44	F784	Improve & Modify Escort & Orion	64	H4241	Aston Martin: A Racing History	80	H4413	Colin Chapman	81
C70200	VW Air-Cooled (49 - 69)	44	F785	Improve & Modify Fiesta (Re-issue)	64	H4243	Do It Up! Mazda MX-5/Miata/Eunos	65	H4414	Ferrari: Men from Maranello	84
C70202	VW Air-Cooled (70 - 81)	44	F832	Improve & Modify Peugeot 205	65	H4249	Lotus: Haynes Classic Makes Series	74	H4416	Top Trumps: Airliners	111
C70403	VW Golf/Jetta/GTI, '99 - '05	44	F949	The Healey Story (Re-issue)	72	H427	Whatever Happened to the British Motorcycle Industry?	94	H4417	Top Trumps: Sharks	112
C70500	VW New Beetle, '98 - '05 VW	44	F967	The Works Minis (Re-issue)	93	H4300	Lamborghini, Miura, Countach, Diablo & Murciélago: Haynes Great Cars Series	73	H4418	Top Trumps: Dinosaurs	111
C70700	Audi A4	40	H006	Rebuilding and Tuning Ford's CVH Engine	64	H4301	Porsche 911 Story (8th Edition)	76	H4419	TT in Camera	100
C70700	VW Passat (98-01) & Audi A4 (96-01)	44	H400	Rally Navigation	90	H4302	Competition Car Electrics	82	H4420	The World's Fastest Diesel	83
C72300	Volvo Coupes/Sedans/Wagons (70 - 89)	44	H4004	The V12 Engine	79	H4309	Classic British Sports Cars (hardback)	70	H4421	The Bike Book (5th Edition)	108
C72302	Volvo Coupes/Sedans/Wagons (90 - 98)	44	H4006	Lotus: The Competition Cars	87	H4311	The Car Book (hardback)	70	H4422	Nodding Dogs & Vinyl Roofs (hardback)	76
C7645	Automatic Transmission Repair (74 - 80)	44	H4007	Birmingham & the Black Country Cycle Rides	108	H4312	Ferrari: All The Cars	71	H4424	Mini Renovation Manual (1989-2000)	65
C7891	Automatic Transmission Repair (80 - 84)	44	H4009	Porsche Boxster Story	77	H4313	60 Years of the Vespa	100	H4425	Crazy Horses	82
C8053	Automatic Transmission Repair (84 - 89)	44	H4011	Colin Edwards The Texas Tornado	96	H4314	Four-Stroke Performance Tuning	56	H4426	Porsche 917 Photographic History	89
C8793	Ford V8 Engine Overhaul Manual	44	H4013	Barry Sheene	99	H4314	Four-Stroke Performance Tuning (3rd Edition)	64	H4427	Top Trumps: Doctor Who Series 1 & 2	111
C8794	Chevrolet V8 Engine Overhaul Manual	44	H4015	Cosworth (5th Edition)	82	H4315	Brooklands Giants	81	H4428	Motorcaravanning Handbook	108
C8944	Automatic Transmission Diagnosis and Repair	44	H4017	Inside The Mind of The Grand Prix Driver (Paperback)	86	H4316	Porsche Data Book	77	H4431	The Magic of the TT (Paperback)	100
			H4018	Flat Out, Flat Broke: Formula 1 the hard way! (Paperback)	84	H4319	Camping Manual	115	H4434	VW Beetle: Haynes Enthusiast Guide Series	79
			H4020	Jaguar XJ6 Restoration Manual	66	H4321	Fender Stratocaster Manual	116	H4435	Adventure Motorcycling	94
			H4021	Norton Commando	98	H4322	The Ducati Story (4th Edition)	95	H4436	MotoGP in Camera	97
			H4024	The Cars of the Fast and The Furious	71	H4325	The Sports Car Book (hardback)	78	H4438	Automobiles Lost & Found	69
			H4025	Bristol & Bath Cycle Rides	108	H4326	Mini: Haynes Great Cars Series	74			
			H4026	Manchester Cycle Rides	109	H4327	Supertractors	119			

H4439	Laptop Manual	121	H4544	The Other Battle of Britain	106	H4682	Collectables Manual	115	H4850	Women's Health Manual for Men	62
H4443	Dad Manual	61	H4545	Lifeboat Heroes	122	H4683	NASA Apollo 11 Manual	114	H4852	The Teenager Manual (paperback)	62
H4444	Autocar Collection: New MINI, The best words.....	75	H4548	Ronnie Peterson	89	H4684	Top Trumps: Indiana Jones	112	H4853	Weight Loss for Men	62
H4445	Autocar on Aston Martin (since 1994)	68	H4549	Triumph Bonneville (2nd Edition)	99	H4686	Mountbatten of Burma	105	H4855	The Sports Car Book (paperback)	78
H4446	Loft Conversion Manual	102	H4550	Pirate Manual	113	H4689	Stealing Speed	99	H4856	Beasts from the East (paperback)	69
H4447	Analysing Formula 1 (Hardback)	86	H4552	Sports Car Racing in Camera, 1950-59	92	H4691	Top Trumps: Extreme Wheels 2	112	H4857	The New Mini Book	75
H4448	Michael Schumacher: The Whole Story	91	H4555	Dishwasher Manual (4th Edition)	102	H4692	Horse Manual	116	H4858	The Mitsubishi Shogun Book	75
H4449	Ferrari 60 Years	71	H4556	The Royal Train: The Inside Story	119	H4693	Jaguar: All The Cars (2nd edition)	72	H4859	BMW 3 Series Book	69
H4450	Michael Schumacher: race-by-race	91	H4557	Land Rover Discovery: Haynes Enthusiast Guide Series	73	H4694	Grand Prix Battlegrounds	85	H4860	The Jaguar XJS Book	72
H4451	MotoGP Season Review 2007	97	H4559	Learn to Drive (2008/9 Edition)	118	H4695	Cricket Manual	115	H4861	Jo Ramirez	90
H4453	The Official Formula 1 Season Review 2007	85	H4560	Learn to Ride (2008/9 Edition)	118	H4696	My Dad's Cortina	76	H4862	Wayne Rainey	98
H4454	The Motorcycle World Champions	98	H4561	Royal Marines Fitness Manual	61	H4697	Performance Riding Techniques (2nd Edition)	98	H4863	Piers Courage	82
H4455	Haynes Car Guide 2008	71	H4562	Coastal Forces at War (2nd Edition)	122	H4698	Mazda MX-5: Haynes Enthusiast Guide Series	74	H4865	Home Decorating Manual	101
H4456	Top Trumps: World Football Stars	113	H4563	Spy Manual	113	H4699	Lewis Hamilton (2nd edition) World Champion	86	H4869	Men's Cooking Manual	118
H4459	Top Trumps: Predators	112	H4564	Faster than Sound (2nd Edition)	104	H4700	Stirling Moss All my Races	88	H4928	Computer Manual (5th Edition)	120
H4460	Top Trumps: Extreme Wheels	112	H4565	Competition Car Data Logging	82	H4701	Competition Car Composites	82	H4929	Build your own computer	120
H4461	The Sally Traffic Handbook (hardback)	119	H4566	The Official Formula 1 Season Review 2008	85	H4702	Jorge Lorenzo	97	H4933	Military Jeep Manual	74
H4462	Spitfire Manual	106	H4567	MotoGP Season Review 2008	97	H4703	Boeing	103	H4934	Family at War	104
H4463	Lancaster Manual	105	H4568	Life of Spice	87	H4705	Modern Automotive Engines	75	H4937	The Brawn Story	81
H4464	Battle of Britain	113	H4570	Haynes: The Classic Cutaways	117	H4707	Classic Aircraft	103	H4939	Jackson: Unveiled	118
H4465	Planes of the RAF	113	H4571	The Book of Formula 1 Top Tens (Hardback)	85	H4708	Classic Ships	122	H4940	Joey Dunlop ('Anniversary Reissue')	95
H4467	Silver Arrows in Camera 1934-39	92	H4572	Adventure Riding Techniques	94	H4709	Grand Prix Showdown!	85	H4947	When Football was Football Arsenal	116
H4468	The Man Who Supercharged Bond	87	H4573	Space Conquest	119	H4710	Land Rover Ninety, One Ten & Defender: Haynes Enthusiast Guide Series	73	H4948	When Football was Football Spurs	117
H4469	British Touring Car Racing in Camera	81	H4574	Lotus Elise: Haynes Enthusiast Guide Series (2nd edition)	73	H4711	James Whitham (paperback)	100	H4950	A Century of Scandal	114
H4470	Radio-Control Car Manual	110	H4575	Aston Martin: Haynes Classic Makes Series (3rd Edition)	68	H4712	Nodding Dogs & Vinyl Roofs (paperback)	76	H4951	All You Need Is Love	114
H4471	Sports Car Racing in Camera, 1970-79	92	H4576	Haynes Glovebox Guide: Driving Abroad (3rd Edition)	116	H4713	The Sally Traffic Handbook (paperback)	119	H4952	When Football was Football Newcastle	117
H4472	Jochen Rindt	86	H4579	Volkswagen Transporter: The first 60 Years	79	H4714	Build Your Own House Manual	101	H4953	When Football was Football Chelsea	117
H4473	Water Speed Record	123	H4584	Le Mans 24 hours 1960-69	87	H4715	Garden Railway Manual	109	H600	Land Rover 90, 110 and Defender Restoration Manual	67
H4474	World Superbikes	100	H4585	Airbus	103	H4716	Seven Fifty Motor Club	90	H604	Chasing the Title	81
H4475	Mini: The Definitive History	74	H4586	De Havilland Tiger Moth Manual	104	H4717	Plough and Scatter	106	H606	The Off-Road 4-Wheel-Drive Book (4th Edition)	76
H4476	Hitler's Motor Racing Battles	86	H4587	Jaguar: Haynes Classic Makes Series	72	H4718	The Science of Formula 1 Design (3rd edn)	91	H607	MGB Restoration Manual (2nd Edition)	67
H4477	Top Trumps: Marvel Heroes	112	H4588	Bouncing-Bomb Man	103	H4721	The Official Formula 1 Season Review 2009	85	H612	Porsche 911 Restoration Manual	67
H4478	Gibson Les Paul	117	H4630	Gilles Villeneuve	93	H4722	MotoGP Season Review 2009	97	H614	MG Midget & Austin-Healey Sprite Restoration Manual (2nd Edition)	67
H4479	Regga	91	H4631	Nigel Mansell	87	H4723	MotoGP Source Book	97	H615	VW Beetle and Transporter Restoration Manual	67
H4481	Rolls-Royce and Bentley, The Crewe Years (3rd edition)	77	H4632	The World's Top 500 Airports	106	H4725	Gamp VC	105	H617	You & Your Range Rover	77
H4482	Track Day Manual	93	H4633	Blue Sky Warriors	103	H4726	Cars on Vinyl	115	H619	Two-Stroke Performance Tuning	56
H4483	Cars of the Soviet Union	78	H4637	Ford Capri: Haynes Enthusiast Guide Series	71	H4729	Chicken Manual	115	H619	Two-Stroke Performance Tuning (2nd edition)	65
H4484	Sailing Boat Manual	122	H4638	Saxophone Manual	119	H4814	An Edwardian Housewife's Companion	116	H620	Tuning the A-Series Engine (3rd edition)	63
H4485	Piano Manual	118	H4640	Aquarium Manual	114	H4815	Stones In The Park	119	H621	Building, Preparing and Racing Your Mini	88
H4487	Ferrari Design	71	H4642	Messerschmitt Bf109 Manual	105	H4816	The Beatles - Across The Universe	114	H622	Land Rover Series I, II & III Restoration Manual	67
H4488	Top Trumps: Doctor Who Series 3	111	H4643	Top Trumps: Doctor Who Series 4	111	H4818	Concorde Manual	104	H625	Juan Manuel Fangio	83
H4491	Bentley: Haynes Classic Makes Series	69	H4644	Flights of Terror (2nd Edition)	104	H4820	The Hardest Day	105	H633	Porsche 917	89
H4492	James Whitham	100	H4645	Military Aviation Disasters	105	H4822	Haynes Desk Diary 2010	115	H637	MGF: Haynes Modern Sports Cars	74
H4495	Psychology of Motorsport Success	90	H4646	Top Trumps: World Football Stars 2	113	H4823	Cykelboken (5:e utgåvan)	125	H640	Honda CBR900RR FireBlade	96
H4496	The Fast Stuff	96	H4647	101 Brockbank Cartoons	115	H4824	Back to The Garden with Mr Digwell	114	H642	Build Your Own Off-Road Buggy	63
H4497	Autocar on the Subaru Impreza Turbo	78	H4648	Gerry Marshall	87	H4825	When Football was Football Liverpool	117	H646	Car Builder's Manual	63
H4498	Land Rover: 60 Years of Adventure	73	H4649	Home-Grown Vegetable Manual	118	H4826	When Football was Football Manchester Utd	117	H664	The Science of Safety	91
H4500	The Iron Redskin	96	H4650	Britain's Railways in Colour: BR Steam in the 1950s & 60s	115	H4829	Classic Car Bodywork Restoration Manual (4th edition)	63	H667	You & Your Land Rover Ninety, One Ten & Defender	73
H4501	Jim Clark	81	H4652	No Need to Die	106	H4830	Caravanning Handbook (2nd Edition)	107	H670	My Life Full of Cars	88
H4502	Top Trumps: Transformers	113	H4654	Top Trumps: Star Wars	112	H4830	Caravanning Handbook (2nd Edition)	107	H676	Modern Sports Cars	75
H4503	Rugby Union	119	H4655	Ayrton Senna: Memories & Mementoes	92	H4832	Air Traffic Control Handbook	103	H680	Alberto Ascari	80
H4505	The Moto Guzzi Story (2nd Edition)	97	H4656	When the Whistle Blows	106	H4833	Valentino Rossi (3rd Edition)	98	H682	Cars in Films	70
H4507	TVR: Haynes Classic Makes Series	79	H4657	Gladiator Ace	105	H4834	MotoGP Technology (2nd Edition)	97	H689	Ducati 916	95
H4508	Races, Faces, Places	90	H4658	Build Your Own Website	120	H4835	Thomas The Tank Engine Manual	111	H690	Specialist Sports Cars	78
H4509	Video Gaming Manual	120	H4661	100 Hundred Years of British Naval Aviation	105	H4838	Citroën 2CV (3rd Edition) (paperback)	70	H691	Forced Induction Performance Tuning	64
H4510	The Man Who Would Not Die	87	H4663	David Jefferies	96	H4839	The Lost Generation (paperback)	87	H696	Morris Minor and 1000 Restoration Manual	67
H4511	Truckers' Handbook (2nd Edition)	120	H4665	Robert Ballard's Titanic	122	H4840	Analysing Formula 1 (paperback)	86	H821	Suzuki GSX-R750	99
H4512	The Food Manual	116	H4666	Robert Ballard's Lusitania	122	H4841	The Car Book (paperback)	70	H827	Range Rover Restoration Manual (2nd Edition)	67
H4513	The Motor Boat Manual	122	H4667	Robert Ballard's Bismarck	122	H4842	When Britain Went to War	106	H832	Ducati Racers	95
H4517	Computer Troubleshooting Manual	120	H4668	Pop	118	H4843	World War II in 100 Cartoons	107	H835	Engine Management: Haynes High-Performance Tuning Series	64
H4518	Morris Minor: The official Photo Album	76	H4669	When Football was Football	116	H4844	Nation's Favourite Agony Aunt - Majorie Proops	118	H836	Haynes Extreme ICE Manual	60
H4520	Mad Minis	74	H4671	John Reynolds	98	H4845	Management Boll**ks	116	H837	Emerson Fittipaldi	84
H4521	The Kit Car Manual	65	H4672	Wings Over The Desert	106	H4846	Extreme Cars (paperback)	70	H846	Race and Rally Car Source Book	90
H4522	Team Lotus: Indianapolis Years	87	H4673	The Mountain Bike Book (2nd Edition)	109	H4847	The Book of Formula 1 Top Tens (paperback)	85	H849	AC Cobra: Haynes Great Cars Series	68
H4524	Alvis: The story of the red triangle	68	H4674	Fender Telecaster Manual	116	H4848	Weird Cars (paperback)	79	H850	Austin-Healey: Haynes Great Cars Series	69
H4525	Autocar Collection: Porsche 911 since 1997	76	H4675	Cat Manual	115	H4849	Classic British Sports Cars (paperback)	70	H852	Lambretta Innocenti	96
H4526	Driving Games Manual	116	H4676	Harley-Davidson	96				H853	Car Restorer's Manual	64
H4527	The Tug Book (2nd Edition)	123	H4678	The Caravan Manual (4th Edition)	107						
H4528	The Grand Prix Motorcycle	96	H4678	The Caravan Manual (4th Edition)	107						
H4529	Concorde	104	H4679	The Professional Approach to Model Railways (2nd Edition)	110						
H4530	Schneider Trophy to Spitfire	106	H4680	Vespa: An Illustrated History (2nd Edition)	100						
H4531	John Derry	104	H4681	Yesterday We Were in America	107						
H4532	Ten Fighter Boys	106									
H4533	Codename 'Valkyrie'	104									
H4535	Home Buying & Selling Manual	101									
H4536	Scalextric (7th Edition)	110									
H4540	Freddie Dixon	83									
H4541	Flightpath to Murder	104									
H4542	Digging Up Plugstreet	104									
H4543	Motorsport Fitness Manual	88									

H854	The BMW Story	94
H867	Triumph Spitfire, GT6, Vitesse & Herald Restoration Manual	67
H870	BMW: Haynes Classic Makes Series	69
H871	Maserati: A Racing History	88
H872	Scarlet Passion	91
H878	Honda CB750	96
H880	Mini Performance Manual	65
H881	Morgan: Haynes Classic Makes Series	75
H882	Porsche: Haynes Classic Makes Series	77
H890	Classic Cars Restoration Manual	66
H895	Murray Walker	93
H896	Citroën: Haynes Classic Makes Series	70
H932	Classic Car Interiors Restoration Manual	66
H951	Porsche 956/962	89
H958	MGB, MGC & MGB GT V8: Haynes Great Cars Series	74
H960	Formula 1 in Camera 1970-79	84
H961	You & Your Mitsubishi Evo	75
H963	BMW Boxer Twins: Haynes Great Bikes Series	94
H964	Volvo: Haynes Classic Makes Series	79
H965	Jaguar Mark 1 & 2: Haynes Great Cars Series	72
H966	The Honda Story	96
H969	Triumph: Haynes Classic Makes Series	78
H976	You & Your BMW 3-Series	69
H997	Triumph TR: Haynes Great Cars Series	78
JP004	Porsche 911 (65 - 86)	127
JP009	Fiat 500 (57 - 73)	127
JP014	VW Beetle/Karmann Ghia (54 - 79)	127
JP015	Mercedes-Benz 124 Series (86 - 93)	127
JP017	Mini (69 - 01)	127
JP019	BMW 3-Series (E36) (91 - 96)	127
L7320	The London Cycle Guide	108
L7328	Washerdryer & Tumbledrier Manual	102
L7337	Lawnmower Manual (3rd Edition)	102
P241	The Royal Yacht Britannia (3rd Edition)	122
R469	Archie and The Listers	80
R501	The Model Railway Manual	110
R538	The Model Railway Design Manual	110
R613	Adventurous Model Railway Plans	109
R615	Titanic: The Last Great Images	122
R618	Development of Jet and Turbine Aero Engines (4th Edition)	105
R619	Development of Piston Aero Engines (2nd Edition)	105
R620	Longbow	118
SV3034	Volvo 240, 242, 244 & 245 (74 - 93)	126
SV3035	Volvo 740, 745 & 760 (82 - 92)	126
SV3036	VW Golf & Jetta II (84 - 92)	126
SV3037	Saab 90, 99 & 900 (79 - 93)	125
SV3038	Ford Sierra (82 - 93)	125
SV3039	Ford Scorpio (85 - 94)	125
SV3041	Volvo 340, 343, 345 & 360 (76 - 91)	126
SV3066	Volvo 440, 460 & 480 (87 - 97)	126
SV3069	Opel Kadett (84 - 91)	125
SV3072	Saab 9000 (85 - 98)	125
SV3091	Ford Escort (80 - 90)	125
SV3208	Volvo 940 (91 - 98)	126
SV3213	Volvo 850 (92 - 96)	126
SV3214	Audi 100 & 200 (82 - 90)	125
SV3244	VW Golf III & Vento (92 - 98)	126
SV3262	Opel Omega & Senator (86 - 94)	125
SV3263	BMW 3- & 5-series (81 - 91)	125
SV3264	Opel Vectra (88 - 95)	125
SV3298	Chevrolet & GMC Van (68 - 95)	125
SV3299	Mercedes-Benz 124-serien (85 - 93)	125
SV3353	Ford Mondeo (93 - 99)	125
SV3361	Bilens elektriska och elektroniska system	126
SV3389	Ford Escort & Orion (90 - 00)	125
SV3390	Bilens motorstyrning och bränsleinsprutningssystem	126
SV3391	Mercedes-Benz 190, 190E & 190D (83 - 93)	125
SV3392	VW Transporter (82 - 90)	126
SV3393	VW Passat (88 - 96)	126
SV3531	Audi 100 & A6 (maj 91 - maj 97)	125
SV3532	Saab 900 (okt 93 - 98)	125

SV3533	Dieselmotorn - servicehandbok	126
SV3534	Bilens felkodssystem: Handbok för avläsning och diagnostik	126
SV3585	Volvo S40 & V40 (96 - 04)	126
SV3590	Volvo S70, V70 & C70 (96 - 99)	126
SV3592	Opel Vectra (95 - 98)	125
SV3715	Opel Astra (91 - 98)	125
SV3717	Audi A4 (95 - Feb 00)	125
SV3781	VW Golf IV & Bora (98 - 03)	126
SV3791	Bilens Luftkonditioneringssystem	126
SV3943	VW Passat (dec 96 - nov 00)	126
SV4057	Den Kompletta Guiden om Styling	126
SV4164	Den Kompletta Guiden om Tuning	126
SV4171	Saab 9-5 (97 - 05)	126
SV4252	Bilunderhåll	126
SV4274	Haynes Reparationshandbok för små motorer	126
SV4360	BMW 5-Serie (96 - 03)	125
SV4370	Volvo V70 & S80 (98 - 05)	126
SV4378	Den Kompletta Guiden om Mobila Multimedia	126
SV4387	Skoda Octavia (98 - 04)	126
SV4607	Ford Focus (01 - 04)	125
SV4615	SAAB 9-3 (98 - 02)	125
SV4738	Toyota Corolla (97 - 02)	126
SV4756	Saab 9-3 (02 - 07)	125
SV4757	Volvo V40 & S50 (04 - 07)	126
SV4763	Bilens kaross - underhåll och reparationer	125
SV4764	VW Passat (dec 00 - maj 05)	126
SV4783	BMW 3 serier bensin (98 - 03)	125
SV4789	Skoda Fabia (00 -06)	126
SV4794	Volvo S60 (01 - 08)	126
SV4809	Peugeot 307 (01 - 07)	125
A		
H4661	100 Hundred Years of British Naval Aviation	105
DB1836	1000 Miles to Glory: The History of the Baja 1000	80
H4647	101 Brockbank Cartoons	115
H4404	1982: The inside story of the sensational Grand Prix season	85
H4115	4WD in 1000 Photos	68
H4313	60 Years of the Vespa	100
H4950	A Century of Scandal	114
DB1826	A Winning Adventure	93
H849	AC Cobra: Haynes Great Cars Series	68
C10300	ACURA Coupes and Sedans (86 – 93)	40
C10302	ACURA Coupes and Sedans (94 – 00)	40
12020	Acura Integra & Legend (86-90)	29
12021	Acura Integra & Legend(90 - 95)	29
12050	Acura TL 1999 to 2008	29
C10308	ACURA TL 99 - 08	40
H4435	Adventure Motorcycling	94
H4572	Adventure Riding Techniques	94
R613	Adventurous Model Railway Plans	109
H4832	Air Traffic Control Handbook	103
H4585	Airbus	103
H680	Alberto Ascari	80
0292	Alfa Romeo Alfasud/Sprint (74 - 88) up to F *	11
0531	Alfa Romeo Alfetta (73 - 87) up to E *	11
H4117	Alfa Romeo: Haynes Classic Makes Series (2nd Edition)	68
H4951	All You Need Is Love	114
H4524	Alvis (4th Edition) The story of the red triangle	68
H4237	American Chopper: At Full Throttle	94
H4814	An Edwardian Housewife's Companion	116
H4447	Analysing Formula 1 (hardback)	86
H4840	Analysing Formula 1 (paperback)	86
3745	Antilock Brake Systems	47
4298	Aprilia RS50 (99 - 06) & RS125 (93 - 06)	48
4255	Aprilia RSV1000 Mille (98 - 03)	48
4755	Aprilia SR50, Rally, Sonic, Habana & Mojito Scooters (93 - 08)	48
H4640	Aquarium Manual	114
R469	Archie and The Listers	80
H4241	Aston Martin: A Racing History	80

H4575	Aston Martin: Haynes Classic Makes Series (3rd Edition)	68
DB1834	Atmosphere and Light: The Automotive Paintings of Barry Rowe	80
10450	ATV Basics	56
SV3214	Audi 100 & 200 (82 - 90)	125
0907	Audi 100 & 200 Petrol (Oct 82 - 90) up to H	11
SV3531	Audi 100 & A6 (maj 91 - maj 97)	125
3504	Audi 100 & A6 Petrol & Diesel (May 91 - May 97) H to P	11
15020	Audi 4000 (80-87)	29
15025	Audi 5000 (77-83)	29
15026	Audi 5000 (84-88)	29
0605	Audi 80, 90 & Coupe Petrol (79 - Nov 88) up to F	11
1491	Audi 80, 90 & Coupe Petrol (Oct 86 - 90) D to H	11
4253	Audi A3 Petrol & Diesel (96 - May 03) P to 03	11
C70700	Audi A4	40
SV3717	Audi A4 (95 - Feb 00)	125
4609	Audi A4 Petrol & Diesel (01 - 04) X to 54	12
3575	Audi A4 Petrol & Diesel (95 - Feb 00) M to V	11
H4330	Audi Quattro: Haynes Great Cars Series	69
0118	Austin A35 & A40 (56 - 67) up to 54	12
0049	Austin Healey 100/6 & 3000 (56 - 68) up to G *	12
H850	Austin-Healey: Haynes Great Cars Series	69
H4444	Autocar Collection: New MINI, The best words	75
H4525	Autocar Collection: Porsche 911 since 1997	76
H4445	Autocar on Aston Martin (since 1994)	68
H4497	Autocar on the Subaru Impreza Turbo	78
C8944	Automatic Transmission Diagnosis and Repair	44
C7645	Automatic Transmission Repair (74 - 80)	44
C7891	Automatic Transmission Repair (80 - 84)	44
C8053	Automatic Transmission Repair (84 - 89)	44
H4438	Automobiles Lost & Found	69
3726	Automotive Air Conditioning Service Specifications	47
3556	Automotive Air Conditioning TechBook	47
10205	Automotive Computer Codes	45
10415	Automotive Detailing Manual	46
3732	Automotive Diesel Engine Service Guide	47
10425	Automotive Heating & Air Conditioning	45
10430	Automotive Reference Manual & Illustrated Dictionary	46
3713	Automotive Service Summaries TechBook (New Edition)	47
H4655	Ayrton Senna: Memories & Mementoes	92
H4096	Ayrton Senna: The whole story	92
B		
H4824	Back to The Garden with Mr Digwell	114
H4013	Barry Sheene	99
H4464	Battle of Britain	113
H4222	Beasts from the East (hardback)	69
H4856	Beasts from the East (paperback)	69
0163	Bedford CF Petrol (69 - 87) up to E	12
3015	Bedford/Vauxhall Rascal & Suzuki Supercarry (86 - Oct 94) C to M	12
H4491	Bentley: Haynes Classic Makes Series (2nd edition)	69
SV3361	Bilens elektriska och elektroniska system	126
SV3534	Bilens felkodssystem: Handbok för avläsning och diagnostik	126
SV4763	Bilens kaross - underhåll och reparationer	125
SV3791	Bilens Luftkonditioneringssystem	126
SV3390	Bilens motorstyrning och bränsleinsprutningssystem	126
SV4252	Bilunderhåll	126
H4007	Birmingham & the Black Country Cycle Rides	108

H4633	Blue Sky Warriors	103
0240	BMW 1500, 1502, 1600, 1602, 2000 & 2002 (59 - 77) up to S *	13
0249	BMW 2-valve Twins (70 - 96)	48
C18400	BMW 3 – Series /M3/Z3 (89 - 98)	40
18020	BMW 3 & 5 Series (82-92)	29
SV3263	BMW 3- & 5-series (81 - 91)	125
1948	BMW 3- & 5-Series Petrol (81 - 91) up to J	12
SV4783	BMW 3 serier bensin (98 - 03)	125
C18401	BMW 3 Series & Z4 (99 - 05)	40
H4859	BMW 3 Series Book	69
0276	BMW 316, 320 & 320i (4-cyl) (75 - Feb 83) up to Y *	12
0815	BMW 320, 320i, 323i & 325i (6-cyl) (Oct 77 - Sept 87) up to E	12
18021	BMW 3-Series (92-98)	29
18022	BMW 3-series (99-05)	29
JP019	BMW 3-Series (E36) (91 - 96)	127
3210	BMW 3-Series Petrol (Apr 91 - 99) H to V	12
4067	BMW 3-Series Petrol (Sept 98 - 03) S to 53	12
1560	BMW 520i & 525e (Oct 81 - June 88) up to E	12
0632	BMW 525, 528 & 528i (73 - Sept 81) up to X *	13
SV4360	BMW 5-Serie (96 - 03)	125
4151	BMW 5-Series 6-cyl Petrol (April 96 - Aug 03) N to 03	13
H963	BMW Boxer Twins: Haynes Great Bikes Series	94
C18300	BMW Coupes and Sedans (70 - 88)	40
4761	BMW F650 Singles (94 - 07)	48
4872	BMW F800 (F650) Twins (06 - 10)	48
1373	BMW K100 & 75 2-valve Models (83 - 96)	48
4598	BMW R1200 (04 - 09)	48
3466	BMW R850, 1100 & 1150 4-valve Twins (93 - 04)	48
H870	BMW: Haynes Classic Makes Series	69
H4703	Boeing	103
H4588	Bouncing-Bomb Man	103
H4334	Brands Hatch	81
H4025	Bristol & Bath Cycle Rides	108
H4407	Bristol Cars	69
H4650	Britain's Railways in Colour: BR Steam in the 1950s & 60s	115
H4211	British Superbikes	95
H4469	British Touring Car Racing in Camera	81
H4329	Brooklands	81
H4315	Brooklands Giants	81
0155	BSA A50 & A65 Twins (62 - 73)	49
0121	BSA A7 & A10 Twins (47 - 62)	49
0117	BSA Bantam (48 - 71)	49
0326	BSA Pre-unit Singles (54 - 61)	49
0127	BSA Unit Singles (58 - 72)	49
19010	Buick Century (97-05)	29
19030	Buick Mid-size (RWD) (74-87)	30
19020	Buick, Oldsmobile & Pontiac Full-Size (85-05)	29
19025	Buick, Oldsmobile & Pontiac Full-Size (RWD) (70-90)	29
H4929	Build your own computer	120
H4714	Build Your Own House Manual	101
H4221	Build Your Own Motorcaravan	107
H642	Build Your Own Off-Road Buggy	63
H4391	Build Your Own Sports Car	63
H4658	Build Your Own Website	120
H621	Building, Preparing and Racing Your Mini	88
C		
C28260	Cadillac Cadillac (67 - 89)	40
C28541	Cadillac DeVille & Seville (92 – 05)	40
C28540	Cadillac DeVille/Fleetwood/Eldorado/Seville (90 - 98)	40
21030	Cadillac Rear Wheel Drive (70-93)	30
H4319	Camping Manual	115
DB1886	Can-Am Challenger	81
H646	Car Builder's Manual	63
H853	Car Restorer's Manual	64
H4830	Caravanning Handbook (2nd Edition)	107
H4830	Caravanning Handbook (2nd Edition)	107
H682	Cars in Films	

H4726	Cars on Vinyl	115	C20362	Chrysler 300 /Charger/Magnum (05 – 07)	41	H4529	Concorde	104	30034	Dodge/Plymouth Neon '95-'99	31
H4675	Cat Manual	115	25027	Chrysler 300, Dodge Charger & Magnum (05-07)	31	H4818	Concorde Manual	104	30050	Dodge/Plymouth/Chrysler Full-Size (RWD) '71-'89	31
H604	Chasing the Title	81	25015	Chrysler Cirrus/Dodge Stratus/Ply. Breeze(94-00)	31	H4015	Cosworth (5th Edition)	82	H4351	Dog Manual	115
DB1844	Cheating (Paperback)	81	C20320	Chrysler Cirrus/Stratus/Sebring/Avenger/Breeze (95 - 98)	41	H4425	Crazy Horses	82	H4526	Driving Games Manual	116
24081	Chevrolet & GMC Full-size Vans (96 - 05)	30	C20360	Chrysler Concorde/Intrepid/New Yorker/LHS/Vision (93 - 97)	41	H4695	Cricket Manual	115	DB7067	Ducati 1098/1198	95
24064	Chevrolet & GMC Pick-ups (67-87)	30	10310	Chrysler Engine Overhaul Manual	46	H4823	Cykelboken (5:e utgåvan)	125	3290	Ducati 600, 620, 750 and 900 2-valve V-Twins (91 - 05)	49
24065	Chevrolet & GMC Pick-ups 2WD & 4WD (88-00)	30	C20382	Chrysler Front Wheel Drive Cars 4 Cyl (81 - 95)	41	D			3756	Ducati 748, 916 & 996 4-valve V-Twins (94 - 01)	49
SV3298	Chevrolet & GMC Van (68 - 95)	125	C20384	Chrysler Front Wheel Drive Cars 6 Cyl (88 - 95)	41	H4443	Dad Manual	61	H689	Ducati 916	95
24010	Chevrolet Astro & GMC Safari Mini-Vans (85-03)	30	25020	Chrysler Full-Size (FWD) (88-93)	31	DB1882	Dan Gurney's Eagle Racing Cars	82	DB1827	Ducati 999	95
C28160	Chevrolet Blazer/Jimmy/Typhoon/Bravada (83 - 93)	40	25025	Chrysler LH Series (93-97)	31	28005	Datsun 200SX '80-'83	31	0445	Ducati MK III & Desmo Singles (69 - 76)	49
C28862	Chevrolet Blazer/Jimmy/Typhoon/Bravada (94 - 99)	40	25026	Chrysler LHS, Concorde, 300M & Dodge Intrepid (98-04)	31	28012	Datsun 240Z, 260Z, & 280Z '70-'78	31	DB7050	Ducati Monster	95
24017	Chevrolet Camaro & Pontiac Firebird (93-02)	30	C20361	Chrysler LH-Series, '98-'04	41	28014	Datsun 280ZX '79-'83	31	H832	Ducati Racers	95
C28280	Chevrolet Camaro (67 - 81)	40	25030	Chrysler Mid-Size Sedans (FWD) '82-'95	31	28025	Datsun 810/Maxima '77-'84	31	E		
24015	Chevrolet Camaro (70-81)	30	C20390	Chrysler PT Cruiser (02 – 03)	41	H4663	David Jefferies	96	H4219	eBay Manual	121
C28282	Chevrolet Camaro (82 - 92)	40	4058	Chrysler PT Cruiser Petrol (00 - 03) W to 53	13	DB1824	Daytona 24 Hours	83	3746	EEC IV, EEC V & Weber Marelli Engine Management Systems	47
24016	Chevrolet Camaro (82-92)	30	25040	Chrysler Sebring & Dodge Avenger '95-'05	31	DB1819	Daytona 500: An Official History	83	98913	Electricidad Automotriz	127
C28284	Chevrolet Camaro/Firebird (93 - 02)	40	3789	Citroën & Peugeot Engine Management Systems	47	H4586	De Havilland Tiger Moth Manual	104	H837	Emerson Fittipaldi	84
C28300	Chevrolet Caprice (90 - 93)	40	H4207	Citroën 2CV (3rd Edition) (hardback)	70	SV4378	Den Kompletta Guiden om Mobila Multimedia	126	3558	Engine Management & Fuel Injection Systems Pin Tables and Wiring Diagrams TechBook Vol 1	47
24020	Chevrolet Chevelle (69-87)	30	H4838	Citroën 2CV (3rd Edition) (paperback)	70	SV4057	Den Kompletta Guiden om Styling	126	3578	Engine Management & Fuel Injection Systems Pin Tables and Wiring Diagrams TechBook Vol 2	47
24024	Chevrolet Chevette (76-87)	30	0196	Citroën 2CV, Ami & Dyane (67 - 90) up to H	13	SV4164	Den Kompletta Guiden om Tuning	126	H835	Engine Management: Haynes High-Performance Tuning Series	64
C28863	Chevrolet Colorado & GMC Canyon (04 – 06)	40	3014	Citroën AX Petrol & Diesel (87 - 97) D to P	13	R618	Development of Jet and Turbine Aero Engines (4th Edition)	105	H4225	Extreme Cars (hardback)	70
24027	Chevrolet Colorado & GMC Canyon (04-08)	30	4281	Citroën Berlingo & Peugeot Partner Petrol & Diesel (96 - 05) P to 55	13	R619	Development of Piston Aero Engines (2nd Edition)	105	H4846	Extreme Cars (paperback)	70
24032	Chevrolet Corsica & Beretta (87-96)	30	3509	Citroën C15 Van Petrol & Diesel (89 - Oct 98) F to S	13	SV3533	Dieselmotorn - servicehandbok	126	F		
C28480	Chevrolet Corsica/Beretta (88 - 96)	40	4197	Citroën C3 Petrol & Diesel (02 - 05) 51 to 05	13	H4542	Digging Up Plugstreet	104	H4934	Family at War	104
C28500	Chevrolet Corvette (63 - 82)	40	4745	Citroën C5 Petrol & Diesel (01 - Mar 08) Y to 08	13	H4126	Digital Video Manual	121	H4038	Fast Lady: My Life in Motorsport	83
24040	Chevrolet Corvette (68-82)	30	0528	Citroën CX Petrol (75 - 88) up to F	13	H4555	Dishwasher Manual (4th Edition)	102	H4564	Faster than Sound (2nd Edition)	104
C28502	Chevrolet Corvette (84 - 96)	40	3506	Citroën Saxo Petrol & Diesel (96 - 04) N to 54	13	H4243	Do It Up! Mazda MX-5/Miata/Eunos	65	H4321	Fender Stratocaster Manual	116
24041	Chevrolet Corvette (84-96)	30	0620	Citroën Visa Petrol (79 - 88) up to F	13	30010	Dodge & Plymouth Mini Vans '84-'95	31	H4674	Fender Telecaster Manual	116
10305	Chevrolet Engine Overhaul Manual	45	3082	Citroën Xantia Petrol & Diesel (93 - 01) K to Y	13	30011	Dodge & Plymouth Mini Vans '96-'02	31	H4449	Ferrari 60 Years	71
38040	Chevrolet Equinox/Pontiac Torrent (05-09)	30	3451	Citroën XM Petrol & Diesel (89 - 00) G to X	13	C20420	Dodge & Plymouth Vans (67 - 88)	41	H4487	Ferrari Design	71
24045	Chevrolet Full Size Sedans (69-90)	30	3751	Citroën Xsara Petrol & Diesel (97 - Sept 00) R to W	13	C20422	Dodge & Plymouth Vans (89 - 98)	41	DB1829	Ferrari Formula 1	83
C28422	Chevrolet Full-size Cars (79 - 89)	40	3944	Citroën Xsara Picasso Petrol & Diesel (00 - 02) W to 52	13	30065	Dodge & Plymouth Vans '71-'03	32	DB1884	Ferrari Grand Prix Moments	83
24046	Chevrolet Impala SS & Buick Roadmaster (91-96)	30	4784	Citroën XZ Diesel (91 - 98) J to S	14	30008	Dodge Aries & Plymouth Reliant '81-'89	31	DB7081	Ferrari Phenomenon	71
24047	Chevrolet Impala, (06-08) & Monte Carlo, (06-07)	30	1922	Citroën ZX Diesel (91 - 98) J to S	14	C20100	Dodge Aspen/Volare (76 - 80)	41	H4312	Ferrari: All The Cars	71
24048	Chevrolet Lumina, Monte Carlo & Impala (FWD) (95-05)	30	1881	Citroën ZX Petrol (91 - 98) H to S	14	30013	Dodge Caravan, Chrysler Voyager/ Town & Country '03-'06	31	H4414	Ferrari: Men from Maranello	84
24050	Chevrolet Luv Pick-up (72-82)	30	H896	Citroën: Haynes Classic Makes Series	70	99055	Dodge Caravan, Plymouth Voyager, Chrysler Town & Country (84 - 95)	127	34010	Fiat 124 Sport/Spider '68-'78	32
C28700	Chevrolet Metro & Sprint, Geo Metro & Suzuki Swift (85 - 00)*	41	H4707	Classic Aircraft	103	C20303	Dodge Caravan/Voyager/Town & Country (03 - 06)	41	0305	Fiat 126 (73 - 87) up to E *	14
C28440	Chevrolet Mid-size Cars (64 - 88)	40	H4309	Classic British Sports Cars (hardback)	70	C20300	Dodge Caravan/Voyager/Town & Country (84 - 95)	41	JP009	Fiat 500 (57 - 83)	127
24055	Chevrolet Monte Carlo (70-88)	30	H4849	Classic British Sports Cars (paperback)	70	C20302	Dodge Caravan/Voyager/Town & Country (96 - 02)	41	0090	Fiat 500 (57 - 73) up to M *	14
24059	Chevrolet Nova (69-79)	30	H4829	Classic Car Bodywork Restoration Manual (4th edition)	63	30012	Dodge Challenger & Ply. Sapporo '78-'83	31	3572	Fiat Bravo & Brava Petrol (95 - 00) N to W	14
C28620	Chevrolet Pick-Ups (70 - 79)	41	H433	Classic Car Electrical Systems Repair Manual	64	30045	Dodge Dakota Pick-up & Raider '79-'93	31	3501	Fiat Cinquecento (93 - 98) K to R	14
C28622	Chevrolet Pick-Ups (80 - 87)	41	H932	Classic Car Interiors Restoration Manual	66	30020	Dodge Dakota Pick-up '87-'96	31	0793	Fiat Panda (81 - 95) up to M	14
C28624	Chevrolet Pick-Ups (88 - 98)	41	H890	Classic Cars Restoration Manual	66	30025	Dodge Dart/Plymouth Valiant '67-'76	31	3251	Fiat Punto Petrol & Diesel (94 - Oct 99) L to V	14
C28625	Chevrolet Pick-Ups and SUVs (99 - 06)	41	H4335	Classic Japanese Motorcycle Guide	95	30030	Dodge Daytona & Chrysler Laser '84-'89	31	4746	Fiat Punto Petrol (03 - 07) 03 - 07	14
24070	Chevrolet S-10 & GMC S-15 pick ups, & Olds Bravada (82-93)	30	H4708	Classic Ships	122	C20501	Dodge Durango & Dakota Pick-ups (04 - 06)	41	4066	Fiat Punto Petrol (Oct 99 - July 03) V to 03	14
24071	Chevrolet S-10 & GMC Sonoma Pick-ups (94-04)	30	H4562	Coastal Forces at War (2nd Edition)	122	30022	Dodge Durango '00-'03 & Dakota Pick-ups '00-'04	31	0923	Fiat Uno Petrol (83 - 95) up to M	14
C28860	Chevrolet S10/S15/Sonoma Pick-Ups (82 - 93)	41	H4533	Codename 'Valkyrie'	104	30021	Dodge Durango '98-'99 & Dakota '97-'99	31	0273	Fiat X1/9 (74 - 89) up to G *	14
24067	Chevrolet Silverado (07 - 09)	30	98905	Códigos Automotrices de la Computadora	127	C20500	Dodge Durango/Dakota '01-'04	41	H4018	Flat Out, Flat Broke: Formula 1 the hard way! (Paperback)	84
24066	Chevrolet Silverado Pick-up (99-06)	30	H4413	Colin Chapman	81	30040	Dodge Full-Size Pick-up '74-'93	31	H4541	Flightpath to Murder	104
24075	Chevrolet Sprint & Geo Metro (85-01)	30	H4011	Colin Edwards The Texas Tornado	96	C20601	Dodge Neon (00 - 05)	41	H4644	Flights of Terror (2nd Edition)	104
C28862	Chevrolet S-Series Pick-Ups and SUVs (94 - 04)	41	H4682	Collectables Manual	115	C20600	Dodge Neon (95 - 99)	41	H691	Forced Induction Performance Tuning	64
C28880	Chevrolet Trailblazer & GMC Envoy (02 - 06)	41	H4230	Competition Car Aerodynamics	82	30036	Dodge Neon '00-'05	31	36036	Ford & Mercury Full Size Sedans '75-'87	32
24072	Chevrolet TrailBlazer & GMC Envoy (02-03)	30	H4701	Competition Car Composites	82	30035	Dodge Omni/Plymouth Horizon '78-'90	31	36044	Ford & Mercury Mid-Size Sedans '75-'86	32
C8794	Chevrolet V8 Engine Overhaul Manual	44	H4565	Competition Car Data Logging	82	C20405	Dodge Pick-ups (02 - 08)	41	99088	Ford & Mercury Modelos de Tamaño Mediano (75 - 86)	127
C28640	Chevrolet Vans (67 - 86)	41	H4302	Competition Car Electrics	82	C20400	Dodge Pick-Ups (67 - 88)	41	1172	Ford 1.6 & 1.8 litre Diesel Engine (84 - 96) A to N	16
24080	Chevrolet Vans (68-96)	30	H4328	Competition Car Suspension	82	C20402	Dodge Pick-Ups (89 - 96)	41	C26100	Ford Aerostar (86 - 97)	41
C28642	Chevrolet Vans (87 - 97)	41	H4928	Computer Manual (5th Edition)	120	C20404	Dodge Pick-Ups (97 - 00)	41	36004	Ford Aerostar Mini Van '86-'97	32
99040	Chevrolet/GMC Camionetas (67 - 91)	127	H4517	Computer Troubleshooting Manual	120	30042	Dodge Pick-Ups '02-'08	31	0001	Ford Anglia (59 - 68) up to G *	14
99041	Chevrolet/GMC Camionetas (88 - 98)	127				30041	Dodge Pick-Ups '94-'01	31	C26120	Ford Aspire (94 - 97)	41
99042	Chevrolet/GMC Camionetas Cerradas (68 - 95)	127				C20800	Dodge Ram 50/D50/Arrow (79 – 93)	41	10355	Ford Automatic Transmission Overhaul Manual	45
C28430	Chevrolet: Impala & Monte Carlo '06-'08'	40				30055	Dodge Shadow & Plymouth Sundance '87-'94	32	99075	Ford Camionetas & Bronco (80 - 94)	127
H4729	Chicken Manual	115				30060	Dodge Spirit & Plymouth Acclaim '89-'95	32	99077	Ford Camionetas Cerradas (69 - 91)	127
4871	Chinese, Taiwanese & Korean 125 cc Motorcycles	56									
4768	Chinese, Taiwanese & Korean Scooters	56									

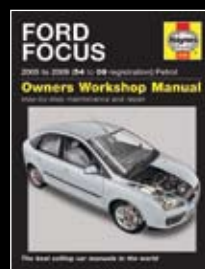
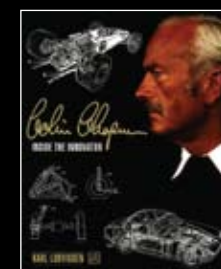
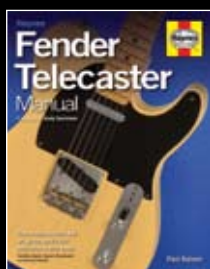
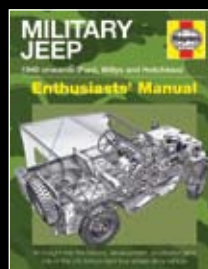
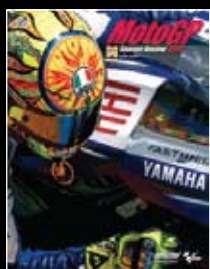
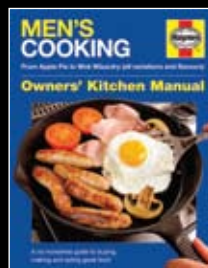
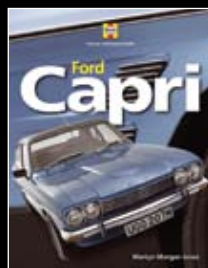
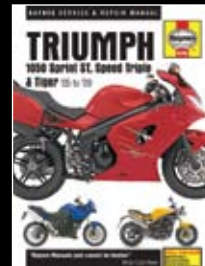
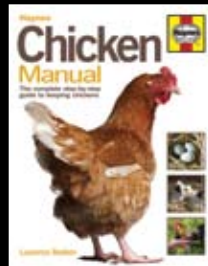
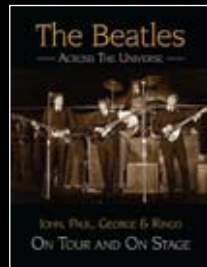
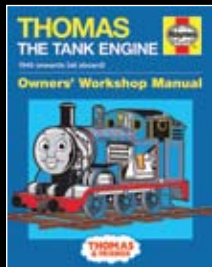
0283	Ford Capri II (& III) 1.6 & 2.0 (74 - 87) up to E *	14	3465	Ford Mondeo Diesel (93 - Sept 00) L to X	16	H4725	Gamp VC	105	H836	Haynes Extreme ICE Manual	60
1309	Ford Capri II (& III) 2.8 & 3.0 V6 (74 - 87) up to E	14	4619	Ford Mondeo Petrol & Diesel (July 03 - 07) 03 to 56	16	H4352	Garden Buildings Manual	101	3925	Haynes Extreme Modifying Manual	60
H4112	Ford Capri Restoration Manual	66	3990	Ford Mondeo Petrol & Diesel (Oct 00 - Jul 03) X to 03	16	H4715	Garden Railway Manual	109	4056	Haynes Extreme Performance	60
H4637	Ford Capri:Haynes Enthusiast Guide Series	71	1923	Ford Mondeo Petrol (93 - Sept 00) K to X	16	10360	General Motors Automatic Transmission Overhaul Manual	45	4189	Haynes Extreme Peugeot 106	60
36006	Ford Contour & Mercury Mystique '95-'00	32	C26609	Ford Mustang (05 - 07)	42	C28200	General Motors Buick/Oldsmobile/Pontiac FWD (85 - 05)	42	4077	Haynes Extreme Peugeot 206	60
C26170	Ford Contour/Mystique/Cougar (95 - 99)	41	C26606	Ford Mustang (89 - 93)	42	C28380	General Motors Century/Regal/Lumina/Monte Carlo/Cutlass Supreme/Grand Prix/Intrigue (97-00)	42	3909	Haynes Extreme Peugeot 306	60
0214	Ford Cortina Mk I & Corsair 1500 ('62 - '66) up to D *	14	36052	Ford Mustang '05-'07	32	C28405	General Motors Cobalt/G5 (05-07)	42	3989	Haynes Extreme Renault Clio	60
0070	Ford Cortina Mk III 1300 & 1600 (70 - 76) up to P *	15	36051	Ford Mustang '94 - '04	32	C28240	General Motors Full-size Buick/Oldsmobile/Pontiac (75 - 90)	42	3910	Haynes Extreme Vauxhall Corsa	60
36008	Ford Courier Pick-up '72-'82	32	C26608	Ford Mustang '94-'04	42	C28680	General Motors Lumina APV/Silhouette/Trans Sport/Venture (90 - 99)	42	4070	Haynes Extreme Vauxhall Nova	60
36012	Ford Crown Victoria & Mercury Grand '88-'06	32	36049	Ford Mustang II '74-'78	32	C28682	General Motors Lumina/Grand Prix/Cutlass Supreme/Regal (88 - 96)	42	H4576	Haynes Glovebox Guide: Driving	116
C26180	Ford Crown Victoria/Grand Marquis (89 - 06)	42	36048	Ford Mustang V8 '64 1/2 - '73	32	C28691	General Motors Malibu (04 - 07)	42	3792	Haynes Glovebox Guide: Your Car	66
36022	Ford Escape & Mazda Tribute Mercury Mariner, '01-'07	32	36050	Ford Mustang/Mercury Capri '79-'93	32	C28690	General Motors Malibu/Cutlass (97 - 00)	42	SV4274	Haynes Reparatioshandbok för små motorer	126
C26230	Ford Escape/Mazda Tribute (01 - 07)	42	C26600	Ford Mustang/Mercury Cougar (64 - 73)	42	99095	General Motors Modelos de Tamaño Grande (70 - 90)	127	H4570	Haynes: The Classic Cutaways	117
36016	Ford Escort & Mercury Lynx '81-'90	32	36054	Ford Pick-ups & Bronco '73-'79	32	40030	Geo Storm '90-'93	33	4183	HGV Man	61
SV3389	Ford Escort & Orion (90 - 00)	125	36058	Ford Pick-ups & Bronco '80-'96	32	H4648	Gerry Marshall	87	0022	Hillman Imp (63 - 76) up to R *	16
4081	Ford Escort & Orion Diesel (Sept 90 - 00) H to X	15	C26668	Ford Pick-Ups and Bronco (76 - 86)	42	H4478	Gibson Les Paul	117	H4476	Hitler's Motor Racing Battles	86
1737	Ford Escort & Orion Petrol (Sept 90 - 00) H to X	15	C26664	Ford Pick-Ups and Bronco (87 - 96)	42	4163	Gilera Runner, DNA, Ice & SKP/Stalker (97 - 07)	49	41710	Holden Astra & Zafira (98 - 05)	38
0280	Ford Escort (75 - Aug 80) up to V *	15	36059	Ford Pick-ups, Expedition & Lincoln Navigator '97-'03	32	H4630	Gilles Villeneuve	93	41725	Holden Barina (85 - 93)	38
SV3091	Ford Escort (80 - 90)	125	36061	Ford Pick-ups, Full-size F-150 '04-'06	32	H4657	Gladiator Ace	105	41726	Holden Barina (94 - 97)	38
36020	Ford Escort '91-'00	32	C26666	Ford Pick-ups/Expedition and Lincoln Navigator (97 - 03)	42	10330	GM & Ford Diesel Engine Repair Manual	46	41742	Holden Commodore & Toyota Lexcen (88 - 96)	38
0171	Ford Escort Mk I 1100 & 1300 (68 - 74) up to N *	15	36062	Ford Pinto & Mercury Bobcat '75-'80	32	C28100	GM: Astro/Safari, 85-05'	40	41740	Holden Commodore (78 - 85)	38
0139	Ford Escort Mk I Mexico, RS 1600 & RS 2000 (70 - 74) up to N *	15	C26680	Ford Probe (89 - 92)	42	38010	GM: Buick Regal, Chevrolet Lumina, Oldsmobile Cutlass Supreme, Pontiac Grand Prix '88-'07	33	41741	Holden Commodore (86 - 88)	38
0735	Ford Escort Mk II Mexico, RS 1800 & RS 2000 (75 - 80) up to W *	15	36066	Ford Probe '89-'92	32	H4648	Gerry Marshall	87	41743	Holden Commodore (97 - 07)	38
0686	Ford Escort Petrol (Sept 80 - Sept 90) up to H	15	36070	Ford Ranger & Bronco II '83-'92	32	H4478	Gibson Les Paul	117	41753	Holden Rodeo & Jackaroo (91 - 02)	38
C26242	Ford Escort/Tracer (91 - 99)	42	C26689	Ford Ranger (00 - 08)	42	4163	Gilera Runner, DNA, Ice & SKP/Stalker (97 - 07)	49	10225	Holley Carburetor Manual	46
36025	Ford Explorer & Mercury Mountaineer '02-'07	32	36071	Ford Ranger Pick-ups '93-'08	32	H4630	Gilles Villeneuve	93	H4535	Home Buying & Selling Manual	101
36024	Ford Explorer '91-'01, Explorer Sport thru '03, Sport Trac thru '05	32	C26688	Ford Ranger/Explorer/Mountaineer (91 - 99)	42	H4657	Gladiator Ace	105	H4865	Home Decorating Manual	101
C26280	Ford Explorer/Mountaineer, '02-'06	42	SV3039	Ford Scorpio (85 - 94)	125	10330	GM & Ford Diesel Engine Repair Manual	46	H4357	Home Extension Manual	101
36028	Ford Fairmont & Mercury Zephyr '78-'83	32	SV3038	Ford Sierra (82 - 93)	125	38017	GM: Chevrolet Cobalt & Pontiac 5 '05-'09	33	H4649	Home-Grown Vegetable Manual	118
36732	Ford Falcon & Fairlane (94 - 98)	38	0904	Ford Sierra V6 Petrol (82 - 91) up to J	16	38027	GM: Chevrolet Malibu '04-'07	33	4873	Honda 125 Scooters (SH, SES, NES, PES & FES 125) (00 - 09)	50
36734	Ford Falcon & Territory (02 - 09)	38	36060	Ford Super Duty Pick-up & Excursion '99-'06	32	38025	GM: Kylark, Somerset, Achieva, Calais, Grand Am '85-'98	33	42015	Honda Accord '03-'07	33
36733	Ford Falcon, Fairlane, Fairmont & LTD (98 - 02)	38	C26667	Ford Super Duty Pick-Ups & Excursion (99 - 06)	42	38032	GM: Cadillac DeVille '94-'05 & Seville '92-'04	33	42011	Honda Accord '84-'89	33
36030	Ford Festiva & Aspire '88-'97	32	99091	Ford Taurus & Mercury Sable (86 - 95)	127	38005	GM: Century, Celebrity, Ciera, Cutlass Cruiser, 6000 '82-'96	33	42012	Honda Accord '90-'93	33
36736	Ford Festiva & Mazda 121 (FWD) (87 - 97)	38	36074	Ford Taurus & Mercury Sable '86-'95	32	38016	GM: Chevrolet Cavalier & Pontiac Sunfire '95-'04	33	42013	Honda Accord '94-'97	33
0334	Ford Fiesta (76 - Aug 83) up to Y	15	36075	Ford Taurus & Mercury Sable '96-'05	33	38017	GM: Chevrolet Cobalt & Pontiac 5 '05-'09	33	42014	Honda Accord '98 - '02	33
4170	Ford Fiesta Petrol & Diesel (Apr 02 - 08) 02 to 58	15	C26700	Ford Taurus/Sable (86-95)	42	38027	GM: Chevrolet Malibu '04-'07	33	C30150	Honda Accord/Prelude (84 - 95)	42
3397	Ford Fiesta Petrol & Diesel (Oct 95 - Mar 02) N to 02	15	C26702	Ford Taurus/Sable (96-05)	42	38025	GM: Kylark, Somerset, Achieva, Calais, Grand Am '85-'98	33	C30152	Honda Accord/Prelude (96 - 00)	42
1595	Ford Fiesta Petrol (Feb 89 - Oct 95) F to N	15	36082	Ford T-bird & Mercury Cougar '83-'88	33	38031	GM: Eldorado, Seville, Deville, Riviera & Toronado '86-'93 Cadillac	33	0565	Honda ATC70, 90, 110, 185 & 200 (71 - 85)	56
SV4607	Ford Focus (01 - 04)	125	36780	Ford Telstar, TX-5 & Mazda 626 (FWD) (83 - 90)	38	38030	GM: Eldorado, Seville, Deville, Riviera, Toronado '71-'85	33	0324	Honda C50, C70 & C90 (67 - 03)	49
36034	Ford Focus '00-'07	32	36078	Ford Tempo & Mercury Topaz '84-'94	33	C28643	GM: Full-size Vans, '98-'07	41	0571	Honda CB/CD125T & CM125C Twins (77 - 88)	50
4807	Ford Focus Diesel (05 - 09) 54 to 09	15	36086	Ford Thunderbird	33	38035	GM: Lumina APV, Silhouette, Trans Sport '90-'96	33	0540	Honda CB250 & CB400N Super Dreams (78 - 84)	50
3759	Ford Focus Petrol & Diesel (98 - 01) S to Y	15	C26760	Ford Thunderbird/Cougar (83 - 97)	42	38026	GM: Malibu, Alero, Cutlass & Grand Am '97-'03	33	0262	Honda CB400 & CB550 Fours (73 - 77)	50
4167	Ford Focus Petrol & Diesel (Oct 01 - 05) 51 to 05	15	3019	Ford Transit Diesel (Feb 86 - 99) C to T	16	38015	GM: Skyhawk, Cimarron, Cavalier, Firenza, J-2000, Sunbird '82-'94	33	3753	Honda CB500 (93 - 02)	50
4785	Ford Focus Petrol (05 - 09) 54 to 09	15	4775	Ford Transit Diesel (Oct 00 - Oct 06) X to 56	16	38020	GM: Skylark, Citation, Omega, Phoenix '80-'85	33	3915	Honda CB600F Hornet & CBF600 (98 - 06)	50
C26360	Ford Full-size Cars (68 - 88)	42	1468	Ford Transit Petrol (Mk 3) (Feb 86 - 89) C to G	16	38036	GM: Venture, Silhouette, Trans Sport, Montana '97-'05	33	H878	Honda CB750	96
36090	Ford Full-Size Vans '69-'91	33	C8793	Ford V8 Engine Overhaul Manual	44	EM4146	Golf Escapes	117	0535	Honda CB750 & CB900 dhc Fours (78 - 84)	51
36094	Ford Full-Size Vans '92-'05	33	C26400	Ford Vans (61 - 88)	42	H4101	Golf GTI Performance Manual	64	0131	Honda CB750 sohc Four (69 - 79)	51
3984	Ford Galaxy Petrol & Diesel (95 - Aug 00) M to W	15	C26402	Ford Vans (89 - 96)	42	H4694	Grand Prix Battlegrounds	85	4604	Honda CBR1000RR Fireblade (04 - 07)	51
1245	Ford Granada & Scorpio Petrol (Mar 85 - 94) B to M	15	36097	Ford Windstar & Freestar '95-'07	33	H4120	Grand Prix Century	85	3901	Honda CBR1100XX Super Blackbird (97 - 07)	51
0481	Ford Granada Petrol (Sept 77 - Feb 85) up to B *	15	C26840	Ford Windstar (95 - 03)	42	H4709	Grand Prix Showdown!	85	4620	Honda CBR125R (04 - 07)	50
4786	Ford Ka (03 - 08) 52 to 58	16	H4218	Formula 1 in Camera 1960-69	84	H			3552	Honda CBR400RR Fours (88 - 99)	50
3570	Ford Ka (96 - 02) P to 52	15	H960	Formula 1 in Camera 1970-79	84	H4676	Harley-Davidson	96	1730	Honda CBR600F1 & 1000F Fours (87 - 96)	50
36751	Ford Laser & Mazda 323 (90 - 96)	38	H4109	Formula 1 in Camera 1980-89	84	2536	Harley-Davidson Shovelhead and Evolution Big Twins (70 - 99)	49	2070	Honda CBR600F2 & F3 Fours (91 - 98)	50
36750	Ford Laser & Mazda 323 (FWD) (81 - 89)	38	4782	BMW 3-series (05 on)	12	2534	Harley-Davidson Sportsters (70 - 08)	49	3911	Honda CBR600F4 (99 - 06)	50
SV3353	Ford Mondeo (93 - 99)	125	H4314	Four-Stroke Performance Tuning	56	2478	Harley-Davidson Twin Cam 88 (99 - 08)	49	4590	Honda CBR600RR (03 - 06)	50
			H4314	Four-Stroke Performance Tuning	64	H4399	Haynes Car Guide 2007	71	H640	Honda CBR900RR FireBlade	96
			H4540	Freddie Dixon	83	H4455	Haynes Car Guide 2008	71	4060	Honda CBR900RR FireBlade (00 - 03)	51
			0463	Freight Rover Sherpa Petrol (74 - 87) up to E	16	H4822	Haynes Desk Diary 2010	115	2161	Honda CBR900RR FireBlade (92 - 99)	51
			EM4429	From Tee to Green	119	3908	Haynes Extreme Citroën Saxo	59	0940	Honda CBX550 Four (82 - 86)	50
			10220	Fuel Injection Manual (86 -99)	45	4084	Haynes Extreme Fiat Punto	59	0572	Honda CD/CM185 200T & CM250C 2-valve Twins (77 - 85)	50
			11315	Full-size Ford pick-ups	37	4055	Haynes Extreme Ford Escort	59	0433	Honda CG125 (76 - 07)	50
			11255	Full-size GM Pick-ups	37	3941	Haynes Extreme Ford Fiesta	59	C30203	Honda Civic & CR-V (01 - 06)	42
			G			4085	Haynes Extreme Ford Focus	59	1226	Honda Civic (Feb 84 - Oct 87) A to E	16
			EM4160	Gallery of Steam	117	4078	Haynes Extreme Honda Civic	59	3199	Honda Civic (Nov 91 - 96) J to N	16

42023	Honda Civic '84-'90	33	43050	Hyundai Santa Fe, '01-'06	34	0281	Kawasaki 400 & 440 Twins (74 - 81)	51	H4568	Life of Spice	87
42024	Honda Civic '92-'95	33	C32200	Hyundai Santa Fe, '01-'06	42	0910	Kawasaki 400, 500 & 550 Fours (79 - 91)	51	H4545	Lifeboat Heroes	122
42025	Honda Civic '96-'00, CR-V '97-'01 & Acura Integra '94-'00	33	43055	Hyundai Sonata '99-'08	34	0373	Kawasaki 650 Four (76 - 78)	52	C26500	Lincoln Coupes and Sedans (88 - 00)	43
42026	Honda Civic and CR-V	33	C32205	Hyundai Sonata '99-'08	42	0574	Kawasaki 750 Air-cooled Fours (80 - 91)	52	59010	Lincoln Town Car '70-'05	34
4611	Honda Civic Petrol & Diesel (01 - 05) X to 55	16	I			0222	Kawasaki 900 & 1000 Fours (73 - 77)	52	H4446	Loft Conversion Manual	102
4050	Honda Civic Petrol (Mar 95 - 00) M to X	16	F832	Improve & Modify Capri (Re-issue)	63	1007	Kawasaki AE/AR 50 & 80 (81 - 95)	51	R620	Longbow	118
C30200	Honda Civic, CRX and del Sol (84 - 95)*	42	F784	Improve & Modify Escort & Orion (Re-issue)	64	2351	Kawasaki Bayou 220/250/300 & Prairie 300 ATVs (86 - 03)	56	H4574	Lotus Elise: Haynes Enthusiast Guide Series (2nd edition)	73
2756	Honda CMX250 Rebel and CB250 Nighthawk Twins (85 - 09)	50	F785	Improve & Modify Fiesta (Re-issue)	64	2053	Kawasaki EN450 & 500 Twins (Ltd/Vulcan) (85 - 07)	51	H4249	Lotus: Haynes Classic Makes Series	74
2222	Honda CR Motocross Bikes (86 - 01)	50	F748	Improve & Modify Golf & Jetta (inc GTi) (Re-issue)	64	4874	Kawasaki ER-6 (05 - 09)	52	H4006	Lotus: The Competition Cars	87
2630	Honda CRF250 & CRF450 (02 - 06)	50	F668	Improve & Modify MGB (Re-issue)	65	2052	Kawasaki EX500 (GPZ500S) & ER500 (ER-5) (87 - 08)	51	M		
4747	Honda CR-V Petrol & Diesel (02 - 06) 51 to 56	17	F833	Improve & Modify Peugeot 205 (Re-issue)	65	1371	Kawasaki KC, KE & KH100 (75 - 99)	51	H4520	Mad Minis	74
C30300	Honda CR-V/Odyssey (95 - 00)	42	H4017	Inside The Mind of The Grand Prix Driver (Paperback)	86	3046	Kawasaki KMX125 & 200 (86 - 02)	51	H4845	Management Boll**ks	116
0442	Honda CX/GL500 & 650 V-Twins (78 - 86)	50	H4227	Internet Genealogy Manual	121	3721	Kawasaki Ninja ZX-7R & ZX-9R (94 - 04)	52	H4026	Manchester Cycle Rides	109
2465	Honda Foreman 400 and 450 ATVs (95 - 07)	56	98915	Inyección de Combustible (86 - 99)	127	2457	Kawasaki Vulcan 700/750 & 800 (85 - 04)	52	98904	Manual de Carburador Modelos Holley & Rochester	127
0309	Honda GL1000 Gold Wing (75 - 79)	51	C36100	Isuzu Amigo/Pick-Ups/Rodeo/Trooper (81 - 96)	42	4762	Kawasaki Z750 & Z100 (03 - 08)	52	98910	Manual de Frenos Automotriz	127
0669	Honda GL1100 Gold Wing (79 - 81)	51	C36150	Isuzu Cars and Trucks (81 - 91)	43	3382	Kawasaki ZR550 & 750 Zephyr Fours (90 - 97)	52	H871	Maserati: A Racing History	88
2199	Honda Gold Wing 1200 (USA) (84 - 87)	51	47017	Isuzu Rodeo, Amigo '89-'02	34	1780	Kawasaki ZX600 (GPZ600R, GPX600R, Ninja 600R & RX) & ZX750 (GPX750R, Ninja 750R)	52	C52452	Maxima (93 - 04)	43
2225	Honda Gold Wing 1500 (USA) (88 - 00)	51	47020	Isuzu Trooper '84-'91 & Pick-up '81-'93	34	2146	Kawasaki ZX600 (ZZ-R600 & Ninja ZX-6) (90 - 06)	52	61015	Mazda 323 & Protégé '90-'00	34
2787	Honda Gold Wing 1800 (01 - 09)	51	J			4742	Kawasaki ZX-6R (03 - 06)	52	1608	Mazda 323 (Mar 81 - Oct 89) up to G	18
0734	Honda H100 & H100S Singles (80 - 92)	50	H4939	Jackson: Unveiled	118	3541	Kawasaki ZX-6R Ninja Fours (95 - 02)	52	3455	Mazda 323 (Oct 89 - 98) G to R	18
4735	Honda Jazz (02 - 08) 51 - 08	17	0140	Jaguar E Type (61 - 72) up to L *	17	2054	Kawasaki ZX750 (Ninja ZX-7 & ZXR750) Fours (89 - 96)	52	C46800	Mazda 323/626/929/GLC/MX-6/RX-7 (78 - 89)	43
0731	Honda MB, MBX, MT & MTX50 (80 - 93)	49	H4338	Jaguar E-type	72	1681	Kawasaki ZX900, 1000 & 1100 Liquid-cooled Fours (83 - 97)	52	C46802	Mazda 323/MX-3/626/MX-6/Millenia /Protege (90 - 98)	43
1132	Honda MBX/MTX125 & MTX200 (83 - 93)	50	F580	Jaguar E-Type: The definitive history	72	C43000	Kia Sephia & Spectra (94 - 04)	43	61041	Mazda 626 & MX-6 (FWD) '83-'92	34
0622	Honda NB, ND, NP & NS50 Melody (81 - 85)	49	H965	Jaguar Mark 1 & 2: Haynes Great Cars Series	72	54070	Kia Sephia & Spectra '94-'04	34	0929	Mazda 626 (May 83 - Sept 87) up to E	18
1278	Honda NE/NB50 Vision & SASO Vision Met-in (85 - 95)	49	0098	Jaguar MkI & II, 240 & 340 (55 - 69) up to H *	17	4629	KTM EXC Enduro & SX Motocross (00 - 07)	52	61040	Mazda 626 (RWD) '79-'82	34
3056	Honda NS125 (86 - 93)	50	0478	Jaguar XJ12, XJS & Sovereign; Daimler Double Six (72 - 88) up to F	17	L			61042	Mazda 626, MX-6 & Ford Probe '93-'01	34
3243	Honda NTV600 Revere, NTV650 and NT650V Deauville (88 - 05)	51	49011	Jaguar XJ6 '68-'86	34	0413	Lada 1200, 1300, 1500 & 1600 (74 - 91) up to J	17	0267	Mazda B1600, B1800 & B2000 Pick-up Petrol (72 - 88) up to F	18
42035	Honda Odyssey '99-'04	34	H4020	Jaguar XJ6 Restoration Manual (2nd Edition)	66	H4300	Lamborghini, Miura, Countach, Diablo & Murciélago: Haynes Great Cars Series	73	61010	Mazda GLC (RWD) '77-'83	34
42037	Honda Pilot/Acura MDX, '01-'07	42	0242	Jaguar XJ6, XJ & Sovereign; Daimler Sovereign (68 - Oct 86) up to D	17	H4094	Lamborghini: Haynes Classic Makes Series	73	61020	Mazda MPV, '89-'98	34
42040	Honda Prelude CVCC '79-'89	34	H4332	Jaguar XK: Haynes Great Cars Series	72	H852	Lambretta Innocenti	96	61016	Mazda MX-5 Miata '90-'97	34
2553	Honda Rancher, Recon & TRX250EX ATVs	56	H4693	Jaguar: All The Cars (2nd edition)	72	H4463	Lancaster Manual	105	H4698	Mazda MX-5: Haynes Enthusiast Guide Series	74
2313	Honda Shadow VT1100 (USA) (85 - 98)	51	H4587	Jaguar: Haynes Classic Makes Series (3rd Edition)	72	3017	Land Rover 90, 110 & Defender Diesel (83 - 07) up to 56	17	61030	Mazda Pick-ups '72-'93	34
2312	Honda Shadow VT600 & 750 (USA) (88 - 08)	51	H4331	Jaguar: Marketing the Marque	73	H600	Land Rover 90, 110 and Defender Restoration Manual	67	0460	Mazda RX-7 (79 - 85) up to C *	18
3384	Honda ST1100 Pan European V-Fours (90 - 02)	51	H4492	James Whitham	100	H4336	Land Rover Buying & Selling Manual	73	61036	Mazda RX-7 '86-'91	34
2125	Honda TRX300 Shaft Drive ATVs (88 - 00)	56	H4711	James Whitham (paperback)	100	4386	Land Rover Discovery	65	61035	Mazda RX7 Rotary '79-'85	34
2318	Honda TRX300EX, TRX400EX & TRX450R/ER ATVs (93 - 06)	56	1943	Jeep Cherokee Petrol (93 - 96) K to N	17	4606	Land Rover Discovery Diesel (Nov 98 - Jul 04) S to 04	17	C46602	Mazda Trucks (87 - 93)	43
0820	Honda V45/65 Sabre & Magna (82 - 88)	51	99106	Jeep Cherokee, Wagoneer and Comanche (84 - 00)	127	3016	Land Rover Discovery Petrol & Diesel (89 - 98) G to S	17	H4119	McLaren Memories	88
3496	Honda VFR400 (NC30) & RVF400 (NC35) V-Fours (89 - 98)	50	50010	Jeep Cherokee, Wagoneer, Comanche '84-'01	34	H4557	Land Rover Discovery: Haynes Enthusiast Guide Series	73	H4208	Memories of The Bear	92
2101	Honda VFR750 & 700 V-Fours (86 - 97)	51	C40200	Jeep CJ (45 - 70)	43	EM4141	Land Rover Expeditions	118	H4869	Men's Cooking Manual	118
3703	Honda VFR800 V-Fours (97 - 01)	51	50020	Jeep CJ '49-'86	34	3929	Land Rover Freelander Petrol & Diesel (97 - Sept 03) R to 53	17	63015	Mercedes Benz 190 Series '84-'88	34
4196	Honda VFR800 V-Tec V-Fours (02 - 05)	51	C40202	Jeep CJ/Scrambler (71 - 86)	43	4623	Land Rover Freelander Petrol & Diesel (Oct 03 - Oct 06) 53 to 56	17	63020	Mercedes Benz 230, 250, & 280 '68-'72	34
3744	Honda VTR1000 (FireStorm, Super Hawk) & XL1000V (Varadero) (99 - 08)	51	50026	Jeep Grand Cherokee '05-'09	34	H4710	Land Rover Ninety, One Ten & Defender: Haynes Enthusiast Guide Series	73	63025	Mercedes Benz 280 (123 Series) '77-'81	34
0567	Honda XL/XR 250 & 500 (78 - 84)	50	50025	Jeep Grand Cherokee '93-'04	34	H622	Land Rover Series I, II & III Restoration Manual	67	63030	Mercedes Benz 350 & 450 '71-'80	34
0566	Honda XL/XR 80, 100, 125, 185 & 200 2-valve Models (78 - 87)	49	C40400	Jeep Liberty (02 - 04)	43	0314	Land Rover Series II, IIA & III 4-cyl Petrol (58 - 85) up to C	18	63040	Mercedes Benz C-class '01-'07	34
3919	Honda XL600/650V Transalp & XR/V750 Africa Twin (87 - 07)	50	50035	Jeep Liberty '02-'04	34	0529	Land Rover Series IIA & III Diesel (58 - 85) up to C	18	63012	Mercedes Benz Diesel 123 '76-'85	34
2183	Honda XL600R & XR600R (83 - 08)	50	C40602	Jeep Wagoneer/Comanche/Cherokee '84-'01	43	H4498	Land Rover: 60 Years of Adventure	73	JP015	Mercedes-Benz 124 Series (86 - 93)	127
2219	Honda XR250L, XR250R & XR400R (86 - 03)	50	C40600	Jeep Wagoneer/Commando/Cherokee (57 - 83)	43	H437	Land Rover: Simply the best	73	SV3299	Mercedes-Benz 124-serien (85 - 93)	125
2218	Honda XR80/100R & CRF80/100F (85 - 04)	49	50029	Jeep Wagoneer/J-Series '72-'91	34	H4439	Laptop Manual	121	SV3391	Mercedes-Benz 190, 190E & 190D (83 - 93)	125
H4692	Horse Manual	116	50030	Jeep Wrangler '87-'03	34	L7337	Lawnmower Manual (3rd Edition)	102	3450	Mercedes-Benz 190, 190E & 190D Petrol & Diesel (83 - 93) A to L	18
C32102	Hyundai Coupes/Sedans (94 - 98)	42	C40650	Jeep Wrangler/YJ (87 - 95)	43	H4584	Le Mans 24 hours 1960-69	87	1114	Mercedes-Benz 200D, 240D, 240TD, 300D & 300TD 123 Series Diesel (Oct 76 - 85) up to C	18
43010	Hyundai Elantra '96-'06	34	H4501	Jim Clark	81	H4559	Learn to Drive (2008/9 Edition)	118	0346	Mercedes-Benz 250 & 280 (68 - 72) up to L *	18
43015	Hyundai Excel & Accent '86-'98	34	H4029	Jim Clark and his most successful Lotus	82	H4560	Learn to Ride (2008/9 Edition)	118	0677	Mercedes-Benz 250 & 280 123 Series Petrol (Oct 76 - 84) up to B *	18
43725	Hyundai Excel (86 - 00)	38	H4861	Jo Ramirez	90	H4699	Lewis Hamilton (2nd edition) World Champion	86	4780	Mercedes-Benz C Class Petrol & Diesel (Sept 00 - May 07) X to 07	18
3398	Hyundai Pony (85 - 94) C to M	17	H4472	Jochen Rindt	86				C48305	Mercedes-Benz C-class '01-'07	43
			H4940	Joey Dunlop ('Anniversary Reissue')	95				3511	Mercedes-Benz C-Class Petrol & Diesel (93 - Aug 00) L to W	18
			H4097	Joey Dunlop: His authorised biography (Paperback)	95				C48300	Mercedes-Benz Coupes/Sedans/Wagons (74 - 84)	43
			H4531	John Derry	104				64200	Mercury Villager & Nissan Quest '93-'01	35
			H4671	John Reynolds	98				H4642	Messerschmitt Bf109 Manual	105
			H4702	Jorge Lorenzo	97				0265	MG Midget & Austin-Healey Sprite (58 - 80) up to W *	19
			H625	Juan Manuel Fangio	83				H614	MG Midget & Austin-Healey Sprite Restoration Manual (2nd Edition)	67
			K								
			H4353	Karting Manual	86						
			0134	Kawasaki 250, 350 & 400 Triples (72 - 79)	51						

H4129	MG: Haynes Classic Makes Series (2nd Edition)	74	H4696	My Dad's Cortina	76	SV3262	Opel Omega & Senator (86 - 94)	125	DB1898	Portraits	90
0475	MGA (55 - 62) *	18	H670	My Life Full of Cars	88	3157	Opel Omega & Senator Petrol (Nov 86 - 94)	20	DB1872	Postcards from Detroit	83
0111	MGB (62 - 80) up to W	19	1680	MZ ETZ Models (81 - 95)	52	0543	Opel Rekord Petrol (Feb 78 - Oct 86) up to D	20	3255	Proton (89 - 97) F to P	21
H607	MGB Restoration Manual (2nd Edition)	67	N			SV3264	Opel Vectra (88 - 95)	125	H4495	Psychology of Motorsport Success	90
H958	MGB, MGC & MGB GT V8: Haynes Great Cars Series	74	H4683	NASA Apollo 11 Manual	114	SV3592	Opel Vectra (95 - 98)	125	R		
H637	MGF: Haynes Modern Sports Cars	74	DB1831	NASCAR Women	88	3158	Opel Vectra Petrol (Oct 88 - Oct 95)	20	H846	Race and Rally Car Source Book (4th Edition)	90
H4450	Michael Schumacher: race-by-race	91	H4844	Nation's Favourite Agony Aunt - Majorie Proops	118	DB1848	Open Roads & Front Engines	89	H4508	Races, Faces, Places	90
H4044	Michael Schumacher: The greatest of all (2nd Edition)	91	H4122	New Mini Performance Manual	65	P			H4341	Racing Bike Book (3rd Edition)	109
H4448	Michael Schumacher: The Whole Story	91	H4631	Nigel Mansell	87	H4027	Performance Fords	71	DB1871	Racing in the Rain	90
H4645	Military Aviation Disasters (2nd Edition)	105	72010	Nissan 300ZX '84-'89	35	H4697	Performance Riding Techniques (2nd Edition)	98	H4470	Radio-Control Car Manual	110
H4933	Military Jeep Manual	74	72011	Nissan 350Z & Infiniti G35, '03-'08	35	1882	Peugeot 106 Petrol & Diesel (91 - 04) J to 53	20	H4359	Railway Modelling	110
0527	Mini (59 - 69) up to H *	12	C52200	Nissan 350Z & Infiniti G35, '03-'08	43	1607	Peugeot 2.0, 2.1, 2.3 & 2.5 litre Diesel Engines (74 - 90) up to H	21	H400	Rally Navigation	90
JP017	Mini (69 - 01)	127	4612	Nissan Almera & Tino Petrol (Feb 00 - 07) V to 56	19	0932	Peugeot 205 Petrol (83 - 97) A to P	20	H827	Range Rover Restoration Manual	67
0646	Mini (69 - 01) up to X	12	4053	Nissan Almera Petrol (95 - Feb 00) N to V	19	4613	Peugeot 206 Petrol & Diesel (02 - 06) 51 to 06	20	0606	Range Rover V8 Petrol (70 - Oct 92) up to K	21
H880	Mini Performance Manual	65	72015	Nissan Altima '93-'06	35	3757	Peugeot 206 Petrol & Diesel (98 - 01) S to X	20	H4339	Rapid Response	90
4273	Mini Petrol (July 01 - 06) Y to 56	19	72720	Nissan Bluebird (81 - 86)	38	4787	Peugeot 207 Petrol; & Diesel (06 on)	20	H006	Rebuilding and Tuning Ford's CVH Engine	64
H4424	Mini Renovation Manual (1989-2000)	65	1223	Nissan Bluebird (May 84 - Mar 86) A to C	19	3073	Peugeot 306 Petrol & Diesel (93 - 02) K to 02	20	H4412	Red-Hot Rivals	91
H440	Mini Restoration Manual (2nd Edition)	67	72032	Nissan Frontier & Xterra '05-'08	35	SV4809	Peugeot 307 (01 - 07)	125	H4779	Regga	91
H4326	Mini: Haynes Great Cars Series	74	C52320	Nissan Frontier & Xterra, '05-'08	43	4147	Peugeot 307 Petrol & Diesel (01 - 08) Y to 58	20	0436	Reliant Robin & Kitten (73 - 83) up to A *	21
H4475	Mini: The Definitive History	74	72031	Nissan Frontier Pick-up '98-'04, Pathfinder '96-'04 & Xterra '00-'04	35	3198	Peugeot 405 Diesel (88 - 97) E to P	21	1646	Renault 19 Petrol (89 - 96) F to N	21
68720	Mitsubishi Colt (82 - 90)	38	72020	Nissan Maxima '85-'92	35	1559	Peugeot 405 Petrol (88 - 97) E to P	20	0072	Renault 4 (61 - 86) up to D *	21
68020	Mitsubishi Cordia, Tredia, Galant, Precis & Mirage '83-'93	35	72021	Nissan Maxima '93-'04	35	3394	Peugeot 406 Petrol & Diesel (96 - Mar 99) N to T	21	1219	Renault 5 Petrol (Feb 85 - 96) B to N	21
68031	Mitsubishi Eclipse & Eagle Talon '95-'01	35	0931	Nissan Micra (83 - Jan 93) up to K	19	3982	Peugeot 406 Petrol & Diesel (Mar 99 - 02) T to 52	21	4788	Renault Clio Petrol & Diesel (05 - 09)	22
C50400	Mitsubishi Eclipse (90 - 98)	43	3254	Nissan Micra (93 - 02) K to 52	19	0762	Peugeot 505 Petrol (79 - 89) up to G	21	4168	Renault Clio Petrol & Diesel (June 01 - 04) Y to 54	22
C50401	Mitsubishi Eclipse '99-'05	43	4734	Nissan Micra Petrol (03 - Sept 07) 52 - 57	19	3920	Peugeot Speedfight, Trekker & Vivacity Scooters (96 - 08)	52	3906	Renault Clio Petrol & Diesel (May 98 - May 01) R to Y	21
68030	Mitsubishi Eclipse, Laser, Talon '90-'94	35	72730	Nissan Navara & Pathfinder (86 - 96)	38	DB7074	Phil Hill: A Driving Life	86	1853	Renault Clio Petrol (91 - May 98) H to R	21
68035	Mitsubishi Galant '94-'03	35	72760	Nissan Patrol & Ford Maverick (88 - 97)	38	3492	Piaggio (Vespa) Scooters (91 - 09)	52	3197	Renault Espace Petrol & Diesel (85 - 96) C to N	22
C50450	Mitsubishi Galant/Mirage/Diamante (90 - 00)	43	C52500	Nissan Pick-Ups and Pathfinder (70 - 88)	43	H4485	Piano Manual	118	3252	Renault Laguna Petrol & Diesel (94 - 00) L to W	22
68750	Mitsubishi Lancer (90 - 96)	38	C52502	Nissan Pick-Ups and Pathfinder (89 - 95)	43	C52503	Pick-Ups (98 - 04)	43	4283	Renault Laguna Petrol & Diesel (Feb 01 - Feb 05) X to 54	22
68757	Mitsubishi Magna & Verada (96 - 00)	38	1851	Nissan Primera Petrol (90 - Aug 99) H to T	19	H4863	Piers Courage	82	3395	Renault Mégane & Scénic Petrol & Diesel (96 - 99) N to T	22
68765	Mitsubishi Pajero (83 - 96)	38	72772	Nissan Pulsar (91 - 95)	38	H4550	Pirate Manual	113	3916	Renault Mégane & Scénic Petrol & Diesel (Apr 99 - 02) T to 52	22
68766	Mitsubishi Pajero (97 - 05)	38	72773	Nissan Pulsar (95 - 00)	38	H4465	Planes of the RAF	113	4284	Renault Megane Petrol & Diesel (Oct 02 - 05) 52 to 55	22
68040	Mitsubishi Pick-up & Montero '83-'96	35	72051	Nissan Sentra & 200SX '95-'04	35	H4717	Plough and Scatter	106	4297	Renault Scenic Petrol & Diesel (Sept 03 - 06) 53 to 06	22
C50500	Mitsubishi Pick-Ups and Montero (83 - 95)	43	99118	Nissan Sentra (82 - 94)	127	2302	Polaris ATVs (85 - 97)	56	98903	Reparación de Carrocería & Pintura	127
1944	Mitsubishi Shogun & L200 Pick-Ups Petrol (83 - 94) up to M	19	72050	Nissan Sentra '82-'94	35	2508	Polaris ATVs (98 - 06)	56	H4667	Robert Ballard's Bismarck	122
H4201	Model Railway Detailing Manual	110	3219	Nissan Sunny Petrol (Apr 91 - 95) H to N	19	79008	Pontiac Fiero '84-'88	35	H4666	Robert Ballard's Lusitania	122
H4705	Modern Automotive Engines	75	895	Nissan Sunny Petrol (May 82 - Oct 86) up to D	19	C28600	Pontiac Firebird (67 - 81)	43	H4665	Robert Ballard's Titanic	122
H676	Modern Sports Cars	75	1378	Nissan Sunny Petrol (Oct 86 - Mar 91) D to H	19	C5996	Pontiac Firebird (67 - 81) **	43	10230	Rochester Carburetor Manual	46
H4601	Monaco Grand Prix	88	72070	Nissan Titan '04-'09 & Armada '04-'10	35	C28602	Pontiac Firebird (82 - 92)	43	H4481	Rolls-Royce and Bentley, The Crewe Years	77
DB1897	Monocoques & Ground Effects	88	99118	Nissan Sentra (82 - 94)	127	79019	Pontiac Firebird '82-'92	35	H4548	Ronnie Peterson	89
H4354	Morgan Plus 8: Haynes Great Cars Series	75	72050	Nissan Sentra '82-'94	35	79018	Pontiac Firebird V8 '70-'81	35	3399	Rover 211, 214, 216, 218 & 220 Petrol & Diesel (Dec 95 - 99) N to V	22
H881	Morgan: Haynes Classic Makes Series	75	3219	Nissan Sunny Petrol (Apr 91 - 95) H to N	19	79025	Pontiac G6 '05-'09	36	1830	Rover 216 & 416 Petrol (89 - 96) G to N	22
0024	Morris Minor 1000 (56 - 71) up to K	19	895	Nissan Sunny Petrol (May 82 - Oct 86) up to D	19	79040	Pontiac Mid-size Rear-wheel Drive '70-'87	36	4145	Rover 25 & MG ZR Petrol & Diesel (Oct 99 - 04) V to 54	22
H696	Morris Minor and 1000 Restoration Manual	67	1378	Nissan Sunny Petrol (Oct 86 - Mar 91) D to H	19	H4668	Pop	118	0365	Rover 3500 (76 - 87) up to E *	22
H4518	Morris Minor: The official Photo Album	76	72070	Nissan Titan '04-'09 & Armada '04-'10	35	0264	Porsche 911 (65 - 85) up to C	21	3453	Rover 414, 416 & 420 Petrol & Diesel (May 95 - 99) M to V	22
0339	Moto Guzzi 750, 850 & 1000 V-Twins (74 - 78)	52	C52800	Nissan Z and ZX (70 - 88)	43	JP004	Porsche 911 (65 - 86)	127	4384	Rover 45 / MG ZS Petrol & Diesel (99 - 05) V to 55	22
H4436	MotoGP in Camera	97	99110	Nissan/Datsun Camionetas & Pathfinder (80 - 96)	127	80020	Porsche 911 '65-'89	36	3257	Rover 618, 620 & 623 Petrol (93 - 97) K to P	22
H4233	MotoGP Season Review 2005	97	72030	Nissan/Datsun Pick-up '80-'97, Pathfinder '87-'95	35	H612	Porsche 911 Restoration Manual	67	4292	Rover 75 / MG ZT Petrol & Diesel (99 - 06) S to 06	22
H4344	MotoGP Season Review 2006	97	H4652	No Need to Die	106	H4301	Porsche 911 Story (8th Edition)	76	1380	Rover 820, 825 & 827 Petrol (86 - 95) D to N	22
H4451	MotoGP Season Review 2007	97	H4422	Nodding Dogs & Vinyl Roofs (hardback)	76	H4124	Porsche 911: Haynes Great Cars Series	76	1711	Rover Metro, 111 & 114 Petrol (May 90 - 98) G to S	23
H4567	MotoGP Season Review 2008	97	0187	Norton 500, 600, 650 & 750 Twins (57 - 70)	52	80025	Porsche 914 '69-'76	36	H4561	Royal Marines Fitness Manual	61
H4722	MotoGP Season Review 2009	97	H4021	Norton Commando	98	H633	Porsche 917	89	H4503	Rugby Union	119
H4723	MotoGP Source Book	97	0125	Norton Commando (68 - 77)	52	H4426	Porsche 917 Photographic History	89	S		
H4834	MotoGP Technology (2nd Edition)	97	O			DB7043	Porsche 917 x17	76	SV3037	Saab 90, 99 & 900 (79 - 93)	125
H4428	Motorcaravanning Handbook	108	10206	OBD-II (96 on) Management Systems	46	0397	Porsche 924 & 924 Turbo (76 - 85) up to C	21	0765	Saab 90, 99 & 900 (79 - Oct 93) up to L	23
3515	Motorcycle Basics TechBook (2nd Edition)	56	73015	Oldsmobile Cutlass '74-'88	35	80035	Porsche 924S & 944 '83-'89	36	3512	Saab 900 (Oct 93 - 98) L to R	23
3471	Motorcycle Electrical TechBook (3rd Edition)	56	C28520	Oldsmobile Cutlass RWD (70 - 87)	43	H951	Porsche 956/962	89	SV3532	Saab 900 (Oct 93 - 98)	125
3514	Motorcycle Fuel Systems TechBook	56	0316	Opel Ascona & Manta (B Series) (Sept 75 - 88) up to F *	20	H4009	Porsche Boxster Story	77	84010	Saab 900 '79-'88	36
4071	Motorcycle Maintenance TechBook	56	3215	Opel Ascona Petrol (81 - 88)	20	H4316	Porsche Data Book	77	1686	Saab 9000 (4-cyl) (85 - 98) C to S	23
4272	Motorcycle Modifying	56	SV3715	Opel Astra (91 - 98)	125	DB1870	Porsche Moments	89	SV3072	Saab 9000 (85 - 98)	125
3470	Motorcycle Workshop Practice TechBook (2nd Edition)	56	3156	Opel Astra Petrol (Oct 91 - Feb 98)	20	DB1869	Porsche Rennsport	89	SV4756	Saab 9-3 (02 - 07)	125
H4543	Motorsport Fitness Manual	88	3160	Opel Corsa Petrol (83 - Mar 93)	20	H4333	Porsche Sports Racing Cars 1953-72	89			
H4686	Mountbatten of Burma	105	3159	Opel Corsa Petrol (Mar 93 - 97)	20	H882	Porsche: Haynes Classic Makes Series	77			
3787	Multec, Motronic & Simtec Engine Management Systems	47	SV3069	Opel Kadett (84 - 91)	125	H4209	Porsche: The Carrera Dynasty	77			
H895	Murray Walker	93	0634	Opel Kadett Petrol (Nov 79 - Oct 84) up to B	20	H4204	Porsche: The Engineering Story	77			
			3196	Opel Kadett Petrol (Oct 84 - Oct 91)	20						

SV4615	SAAB 9-3 (98 - 02)	125	0576	Suzuki GP100 & 125 Singles (78 - 93)	53	4251	The Haynes Car Electrical Systems Manual	57	H4418	Top Trumps: Dinosaurs	111
4614	Saab 9-3 Petrol & Diesel (98 - Aug 02) R to 02	23	0888	Suzuki GS, GN, GZ & DR125 Singles (82 - 05)	53	4198	The Haynes Manual on Bodywork	57	H4427	Top Trumps: Doctor Who Series 1 & 2	111
4749	Saab 9-3 Petrol & Diesel (Sept 02 - Sept 07) 52 to 57	23	0737	Suzuki GS/GSX1000, 1100 & 1150 4-valve Fours (79 - 88)	54	4178	The Haynes Manual on Brakes	57	H4488	Top Trumps: Doctor Who Series 3	111
0198	Saab 95 & 96 (66 - 76) up to R *	23	0736	Suzuki GS/GSX250, 400 & 450 Twins (79 - 85)	53	4177	The Haynes Manual on Carburettors	58	H4643	Top Trumps: Doctor Who Series 4	111
SV4171	Saab 9-5 (97 - 05)	126	1133	Suzuki GS/GSX550 4-valve Fours (83 - 88)	53	4174	The Haynes Manual on Diesel Engines	58	H4460	Top Trumps: Extreme Wheels	112
4156	Saab 9-5 4-cyl Petrol (97 - 05) R to 55	23	0484	Suzuki GS1000 Four (77 - 79)	53	4199	The Haynes Manual on Engine Management	58	H4691	Top Trumps: Extreme Wheels 2	112
H4484	Sailing Boat Manual	122	3238	Suzuki GS500 Twin (89 - 08)	53	4175	The Haynes Manual on Fault Codes	58	H4398	Top Trumps: Fighter Aircraft	112
C62300	Saturn Coupes/Sedans/Wagons (91 - 02)	44	0363	Suzuki GS550 (77 - 82) & GS750 Fours (76 - 79)	53	4267	The Haynes Manual on Practical Electrical Systems	57	H4684	Top Trumps: Indiana Jones	112
C62305	Saturn Ion (03 - 07)	44	0536	Suzuki GS850 Fours (78 - 88)	53	4250	The Haynes Manual on Small Engines	57	H4477	Top Trumps: Marvel Heroes	112
87011	Saturn Ion '03-'07	36	3367	Suzuki GSF600, 650 & 1200 Bandit Fours (95 - 06)	53	4176	The Haynes Manual on Welding	58	H4459	Top Trumps: Predators	112
C62370	Saturn L-Series (00 - 04)	44	4798	Suzuki GSF650 Bandit & GSX650F (07 - 08), GSF1250 Bandit (07 - 09)	53	F949	The Healey Story (Re-issue)	72	H4397	Top Trumps: Racing Cars	112
87020	Saturn L-Series '00-'04	36	4184	Suzuki GSX1300R Hayabusa (99 - 04)	54	H4045	The High-Performance Two-Stroke Engine	65	H4417	Top Trumps: Sharks	112
87010	Saturn S-series '91-'02	36	4758	Suzuki GSX1400 (02 - 08)	54	H966	The Honda Story	96	H4654	Top Trumps: Star Wars	112
C62390	Saturn Vue (02 - 07)	44	3987	Suzuki GSX600/750F & GSX750 (98 - 02)	53	H4860	The Jaguar XJS Book	72	H4411	Top Trumps: Tanks	112
87020	Saturn VUE '02-'07	36	DB1851	Suzuki GSX-R	99	H4521	The Kit Car Manual	65	H4502	Top Trumps: Transformers	113
H4638	Saxophone Manual	119	3553	Suzuki GSX-R600 & 750 (96 - 00)	53	L7320	The London Cycle Guide	108	H4395	Top Trumps: Ultimate Cars	113
H4536	Scalextric (7th Edition)	110	3986	Suzuki GSX-R600 (01 - 03), GSX-R750 (00 - 03) & GSX-R1000 (01 - 02)	53	H4205	The Lost Generation (hardback)	87	H4396	Top Trumps: Ultimate Motorbikes	113
H872	Scarlet Passion	91	4382	Suzuki GSX-R600/750 (04 - 05) & GSX-R1000 (03 - 06)	53	H4839	The Lost Generation (paperback)	87	H4456	Top Trumps: World Football Stars	113
H4530	Schneider Trophy to Spitfire	106	4790	Suzuki GSX-R600/750 (06 - 09)	53	H4431	The Magic of the TT (Paperback)	100	H4646	Top Trumps: World Football Stars 2	113
3571	Seat Ibiza & Cordoba Petrol & Diesel (Oct 93 - Oct 99) L to V	23	H821	Suzuki GSX-R750	99	H4410	The Magnificent 7 (2nd Edition)	71	C68615	Toyota 4Runner (03 - 09)	44
1609	Seat Ibiza & Malaga Petrol (85 - 92) B to K	23	2055	Suzuki GSX-R750, GSX-R1100 (85 - 92), GSX600F, GSX750F, GSX1100F (Katana) Fours	53	3931	The Man Manual (2nd edition)	64	92079	Toyota 4Runner '03-'09	37
DB1811	Second To None: The History of the NASCAR Busch Series	91	0799	Suzuki GT, ZR & TS50 (77 - 90)	53	H4468	The Man Who Supercharged Bond	87	4264	Toyota Avenis Petrol (98 - Jan 03) R to 52	24
H4716	Seven Fifty Motor Club	90	0469	Suzuki GT250X7, GT200X5 & SB200 Twins (78 - 83)	53	H4510	The Man Who Would Not Die	87	99125	Toyota Camionetas & 4-Runner (79 - 95)	127
4808	Sexual Health Manual	62	2618	Suzuki Intruder, Marauder, Volusia & Boulevard (85 - 06)	53	H4139	The Mille Miglia	88	92006	Toyota Camry & Avalon '92-'96	36
DB1894	Shelby Cars in Detail	77	90010	Suzuki Samurai, Sidekick '86-'01	36	H4858	The Mitsubishi Shogun Book	75	92705	Toyota Camry & Holden Apollo (83 - 92)	39
H4467	Silver Arrows in Camera 1934-39	92	C66500	Suzuki Samurai/Sidekick/Tracker (86 - 98)	44	R538	The Model Railway Design Manual	110	92706	Toyota Camry & Vienta and Holden Apollo (93 - 96)	39
SV4789	Skoda Fabia (00 - 06)	126	1942	Suzuki SJ Series, Samurai & Vitara (4-cyl) Petrol (82 - 97) up to P	24	R501	The Model Railway Manual	110	92708	Toyota Camry & Avalon (02-06)	39
4376	Skoda Fabia Petrol & Diesel (00 - 06) W to 06	23	3912	Suzuki SV650 & SV650S (99 - 08)	53	H4505	The Moto Guzzi Story (2nd Edition)	97	C68202	Toyota Camry (02 - 05)	44
3505	Skoda Felicia Petrol & Diesel (95 - 01) M to X	23	4083	Suzuki TL1000S/R & DL1000 V-Strom (97 - 04)	54	H4513	The Motor Boat Manual	122	C68201	Toyota Camry (97 - 01)	44
SV4387	Skoda Octavia (98 - 04)	126	1599	Suzuki TS50X (84 - 00)	53	H4047	The Motorcaravan Manual	107	92707	Toyota Camry (97-02)	39
4285	Skoda Octavia Petrol & Diesel (98 - Apr 04) R to 04	23	T			H4342	The Motorcycle Book	98	92005	Toyota Camry '83-'91	36
H4105	Skyline GT-R: The Ultimate Japanese Supercar	77	H4522	Team Lotus: Indianapolis Years	87	H4454	The Motorcycle World Champions	98	92007	Toyota Camry, Avalon, Solara, Lexus ES 300 '97-'01	36
H4573	Space Conquest	119	H4532	Ten Fighter Boys	106	H4673	The Mountain Bike Book (2nd Edition)	109	92008	Toyota Camry, Avalon, Solara, Lexus ES 300/330 '02-'05	36
H690	Specialist Sports Cars	78	H4214	The 1930s House Manual	102	H4857	The New Mini Book	75	3256	Toyota Carina E Petrol (May 92 - 97) J to P	24
H4462	Spitfire Manual	106	H4390	The A-Z of Classic Scooters	98	H4232	The Official Formula 1 Season Review 2005	84	C68252	Toyota Celica (86 - 93)	44
DB1807	Sport Riding Techniques	99	4059	The Baby Manual	61	H4345	The Official Formula 1 Season Review 2006	85	C68254	Toyota Celica (94 - 98)	44
H4552	Sports Car Racing in Camera, 1950-59	92	H4816	The Beatles - Across The Universe	114	H4453	The Official Formula 1 Season Review 2007	85	92020	Toyota Celica (FWD) '86-'99	36
H4400	Sports Car Racing in Camera, 1960-69	92	H4421	The Bike Book (5th Edition)	108	H4566	The Official Formula 1 Season Review 2008	85	92015	Toyota Celica '71-'85	36
H4471	Sports Car Racing in Camera, 1970-79	92	H439	The BMC/BL Competitions Department	80	H4721	The Official Formula 1 Season Review 2009	85	92036	Toyota Corolla & Geo/Chevrolet Prizm '93-'02	36
H4563	Spy Manual	113	H854	The BMW Story	94	H606	The Off-Road 4-Wheel-Drive Book	76	92726	Toyota Corolla & Holden Nova (85 - 92)	39
DB1883	Spyders & Silhouettes:	92	H4571	The Book of Formula 1 Top Tens (hardback)	85	H4229	The Ogr Collection No. 3	98	92727	Toyota Corolla & Holden Nova (93 - 96)	39
C52750	Stanza/200SX/240SX (82 - 92)	43	H4847	The Book of Formula 1 Top Tens (paperback)	85	H4544	The Other Battle of Britain	106	4791	Toyota Corolla (02 - Jan 07) 51 to 56	24
H4689	Stealing Speed	99	H4937	The Brawn Story	81	H4110	The Paddy Hopkirk Story	89	0683	Toyota Corolla (80 - 85) up to C	24
H4700	Stirling Moss All my Races	88	DB1889	The Brothers Rodriguez	91	DB8930	The Porsche Book	76	SV4738	Toyota Corolla (97 - 02)	126
DB1814	Stock-Car Racing Lives	92	4158	The Cancer Manual	61	H4679	The Professional Approach to Model Railways (2nd Edition)	110	92035	Toyota Corolla (FWD) '84-'92	36
H4815	Stones In The Park	119	H4311	The Car Book (hardback)	70	H4093	The Rallying Imprezas	90	92725	Toyota Corolla (RWD) (81 - 84)	39
89002	Subaru 1100, 1300, 1400, & 1600 '71-'79	36	H4841	The Car Book (paperback)	70	H4556	The Royal Train: The Inside Story	119	92032	Toyota Corolla (RWD) '80-'87	36
0995	Subaru 1600 & 1800 (Nov 79 - 90) up to H *	23	H4678	The Caravan Manual (4th Edition)	107	P241	The Royal Yacht Britannia	122	1024	Toyota Corolla (Sept 83 - Sept 87) A to E	24
89003	Subaru 1600 & 1800 '80-'94	36	H4678	The Caravan Manual (4th Edition)	107	H4461	The Sally Traffic Handbook (hardback)	119	1683	Toyota Corolla (Sept 87 - Aug 92) E to K	24
C64302	Subaru Coupes/Sedans/Wagons (85 - 96)	44	H4024	The Cars of the Fast and The Furious	75	H4713	The Sally Traffic Handbook (paperback)	119	92037	Toyota Corolla '03-'05	36
C64304	Subaru Legacy & Forester (00 - 06)	44	H4322	The Ducati Story (4th Edition)	91	H4718	The Science of Formula 1 Design	91	92030	Toyota Corolla '75-'79	36
89101	Subaru Legacy & Forester '00-'06	36	H4405	The Eco-House Manual	101	H664	The Science of Safety	91	3259	Toyota Corolla Petrol (Aug 92 - 97) K to P	24
89100	Subaru Legacy '90-'99	36	H4356	The Fast and The Furious	71	4086	The Sex Manual	62	4286	Toyota Corolla Petrol (July 97 - Feb 02) P to 51	24
89706	Subaru Liberty (89 - 98)	39	H4496	The Fast Stuff	96	H4123	The SMART Story	77	92040	Toyota Corolla Tercel '80-'82	36
0051	Sunbeam Alpine, Rapier & H120 (67 - 74) up to N *	23	H4512	The Food Manual	116	H4325	The Sports Car Book (hardback)	78	92045	Toyota Corona '74-'82	36
DB1817	Superbikes of the Seventies	99	H4337	The Ford Cosworth DFV	84	H4855	The Sports Car Book (paperback)	78	92050	Toyota Cressida '78-'82	36
H4327	Supertractors	119	H4113	The Ford That Beat Ferrari	84	H4409	The Teenager Manual (hardback)	62	C68352	Toyota Cressida and Van (83 - 90)	44
DB1845	Suspension Tuning	99	EM4430	The Glorious Years	117	H4852	The Teenager Manual (paperback)	62	C68350	Toyota Cressida/Corona/Crown/MkII (70 - 82)	44
10345	Suspension, Steering & Driveline Manual	46	H4528	The Grand Prix Motorcycle	96	4737	The Toddler Manual	62	0304	Toyota Hi-Ace & Hi-Lux Petrol (69 - Oct 83) up to A	24
11150	SUV Customizing	37	44920	The Hardest Day	105	H413	The Triumph Story	99	92095	Toyota Highlander & Lexus RX-300/330 '99-'06	36
0797	Suzuki 100, 125, 185 & 250 Air-cooled Trail bikes (79 - 89)	53	DB1881	The Haydens: Nicky, Tommy & Roger	99	H4527	The Tug Book (2nd Edition)	123	C68354	Toyota Highlander & Lexus RX-330 (99 - 06)	44
0120	Suzuki 250 & 350 Twins (68 - 78)	53	4192	The Haynes Air Conditioning Manual	57	H4004	The V12 Engine	79	92735	Toyota Hi-Lux & 4Runner Diesel (79 - 96)	39
						H4213	The Victorian House Manual	102	92736	Toyota Hi-Lux & 4Runner Diesel (79 - 96)	39
						4182	The Woman Manual	62	92751	Toyota Land Cruiser Diesel (80 - 98)	39
						F967	The Works Minis (Re-issue)	93	92752	Toyota Land Cruiser Diesel (98 - 04)	39
						H4632	The World's Top 500 Airports	106	92055	Toyota Land Cruiser FJ40, 43, 45, 55 & 60 '68-'82	36
						H4420	The World's Fastest Diesel	83	92056	Toyota Land Cruiser FJ60, 62, 80 & FZJ80 '80-'96	37
						H4835	Thomas The Tank Engine Manual	111	92750	Toyota Land Cruiser Petrol (80 - 98)	39
						DB1899	Three Points of Contact	92	92060	Toyota Matrix & Pontiac Vibe '03-'08	37
						R615	Titanic: The Last Great Images	122	92065	Toyota MR-2 '85-'87	37
						H4416	Top Trumps: Airliners	111	92075	Toyota Pick-up '79-'95	37

C68650	Toyota Prius, '01 - '08	44	4087	Vauxhall/Opel Corsa Diesel (Mar 93 - Oct 00) K to X	25	96012	VW Dasher '74 thru '81	37	DB1878	Winged Sports Cars Enduring Innovation	93
92081	Toyota Prius, '01-'08	37				4169	VW Golf & Bora 4-cyl Petrol & Diesel (01 - 03) X to 53	26	H4672	Wings Over The Desert	106
C68670	Toyota RAV4 (96 - 05)	44	4079	Vauxhall/Opel Corsa Petrol & Diesel (Oct 00 - Sept 03) X to 53	25	3727	VW Golf & Bora Petrol & Diesel (April 98 - 00) R to X	26	H4850	Women's Health Manual for Men	62
92082	Toyota RAV4 '96-'05	37				96017	VW Golf & Jetta '93-'98	37	H4349	Working from home Manual	121
4750	Toyota RAV-4 Petrol & Diesel (94 - 05) L to 55	24	4617	Vauxhall/Opel Corsa Petrol & Diesel (Oct 03 - Aug 06) 53 to 06	25	SV3036	VW Golf & Jetta II (84 - 92)	126	H4474	World Superbikes	100
C68680	Toyota Sienna (98 - 06)	44	3921	Vauxhall/Opel Corsa Petrol (Apr 97 - Oct 00) P to X	25	0451	VW Golf & Jetta Mk 1 Diesel (78 - 84) up to A	26	H4843	World War II in 100 Cartoons	107
92090	Toyota Sienna '98-'06	37				0716	VW Golf & Jetta Mk 1 Petrol 1.1 & 1.3 (74 - 84) up to A	26	Y		
92025	Toyota Supra '79-'92	36	3454	Vauxhall/Opel Frontera Petrol & Diesel (91 - Sept 98) J to S	25	1081	VW Golf & Jetta Mk 2 Petrol (Mar 84 - Feb 92) A to J	26	0040	Yamaha 250 & 350 Twins (70 - 79)	55
C68606	Toyota Tacoma (05 - 09)	44	3510	Vauxhall/Opel Omega Petrol (94 - 99) L to T	25	4610	VW Golf & Jetta Petrol & Diesel (04 - 07) 53 to 07	26	2662	Yamaha 2-stroke Motorcross Bikes (86 - 06)	55
92077	Toyota Tacoma '05-'09	37				3097	VW Golf & Vento Petrol & Diesel (Feb 92 - Mar 98) J to R	26	0341	Yamaha 650 Twins (70 - 83)	55
92076	Toyota Tacoma '95-'04, 4Runner '96-'02, T100 '93-'98	37	3396	Vauxhall/Opel Vectra Petrol & Diesel (95 - Feb 99) N to S	25	SV3244	VW Golf III & Vento (92 - 98)	126	2314	Yamaha Banshee and Warrior ATVs (87 - 03)	56
C68700	Toyota Tercel (84 - 94)	44				0726	VW Golf, Jetta & Scirocco Mk 1 Petrol	26	0800	Yamaha DT50 & 80 Trail Bikes (78 - 95)	54
92085	Toyota Tercel '87-'94	37	4618	Vauxhall/Opel Vectra Petrol & Diesel (June 02 - Sept 05) 02 to 55	26	C70403	VW Golf/Jetta/GTI, '99 - '05	44	2100	Yamaha FJ, FZ, XJ & YX600 Radian (84 - 92)	55
92078	Toyota Tundra & Sequoia '00-'06	37				0637	VW LT Petrol Vans & Light Trucks (76 - 87) up to E	26	2057	Yamaha FJ1100 & 1200 Fours (84 - 96)	55
C68609	Toyota Tundra and Sequoia (00 - 06)	44	3930	Vauxhall/Opel Vectra Petrol & Diesel (Mar 99 - May 02) T to 02	25	96009	VW New Beetle '98-'05	37	4751	Yamaha FZ-6 Fazer (04 - 08)	55
4265	Toyota Yaris Petrol (99 - 05) T to 05	24				C70500	VW New Beetle, '98 - '05 VW	44	2056	Yamaha FZR600, 750 & 1000 Fours (87 - 96)	55
C68450	Toyota/Pontiac Matrix & Vibe (03 - 08)	44	0707	Vespa P/PX125, 150 & 200 Scooters (78 - 06)	54	0814	VW Passat & Santana Petrol (Sept 81 - May 88) up to E	26	4287	Yamaha FZS1000 Fazer (01 - 05)	55
H4482	Track Day Manual	93				SV3393	VW Passat (88 - 96)	126	2567	Yamaha Kodiak and Grizzly ATVs (93 - 05)	56
H4212	Trailer Manual	119	0126	Vespa Scooters (59 - 78)	54	C70700	VW Passat (98-01) & Audi A4 (96-01)	44	0887	Yamaha RD & DT125LC (82 - 87)	54
4796	Triumph 1050 Sprint ST, Speed Triple & Tiger (05 - 09)	54	H4680	Vespa: An Illustrated History	100	SV4764	VW Passat (dec 00 - maj 05)	126	0803	Yamaha RD250 & 350LC Twins (80 - 82)	55
			DB1852	Vic Efford	83	SV3943	VW Passat (dec 96 - nov 00)	126	1158	Yamaha RD350 YPVS Twins (83 - 95)	55
0137	Triumph 350 & 500 Unit Twins (58 - 73)	54	H4509	Video Gaming Manual	120	3917	VW Passat 4-cyl Petrol & Diesel (Dec 96 - Nov 00) P to X	27	0333	Yamaha RD400 Twin (75 - 79)	55
0122	Triumph 650 & 750 2-valve Unit Twins (63 - 83)	54	H4579	Volkswagen Transporter: The first 60 Years	79	3498	VW Passat 4-cyl Petrol & Diesel (May 88 - 96) E to P	27	0331	Yamaha RX/RS100 & 125 Singles (74 - 95)	54
4876	Triumph 675 (06 - 10)	54	97010	Volvo 120 & 130 Series & 1800 '61-'73	37	96023	VW Passat '98-'05 & Audi A4 '96-'01	37	1247	Yamaha T50 & 80 Townmate (83 - 95)	54
4364	Triumph Bonneville (01 - 07)	54	0203	Volvo 120 & 130 Series (& P1800) (61 - 73) up to M *	27	4279	VW Passat Petrol & Diesel (Dec 00 - May 05) X to 05	27	3540	Yamaha TDM850, TRX850 & XTZ750 (89 - 99)	55
H4549	Triumph Bonneville (2nd Edition)	99	0129	Volvo 142, 144 & 145 (66 - 74) up to N *	27	0335	VW Polo & Derby (76 - Jan 82) up to X	27	2350	Yamaha Trail Bikes (81 - 00)	55
3755	Triumph Daytona, Speed Triple, Sprint & Tiger (97 - 05)	54	97020	Volvo 240 Series '76-'93	37	3500	VW Polo Hatchback Petrol & Diesel (94 - 99) M to S	27	0464	Yamaha TY50, 80, 125 & 175 (74 - 84)	54
			0270	Volvo 240 Series Petrol (74 - 93) up to K	27	4150	VW Polo Hatchback Petrol (00 - Jan 02) V to 51	27	1655	Yamaha TZR125 (87 - 93) & DT125R (88 - 07)	54
0112	Triumph GT6 & Vitesse (62 - 74) up to N *	24	SV3034	Volvo 240, 242, 244 & 245 (74 - 93)	126	4608	VW Polo Petrol & Diesel (02 - May 05) 51 to 05	27	4072	Yamaha V-Max (85 - 03)	55
0010	Triumph Herald (59 - 71) up to K *	24	0400	Volvo 262, 264 & 260/265 (75 - 85) up to C *	27	3245	VW Polo Petrol (Nov 90 - Aug 94) H to L	27	2145	Yamaha XJ600S (Diversion, Seca II) & XJ600N Fours (92 - 03)	55
0251	Triumph Pre-Unit Twins (47 - 62)	54	SV3041	Volvo 340, 343, 345 & 360 (76 - 91)	126	96016	VW Rabbit, Jetta (Gas) '75-'92	37	0738	Yamaha XJ650 & 750 Fours (80 - 84)	55
0113	Triumph Spitfire (62 - 81) up to X	24	SV3066	Volvo 440, 460 & 480 (87 - 97)	126	1224	VW Scirocco (82 - 90) up to H *	27	3239	Yamaha XJ900F Fours (83 - 94)	55
H867	Triumph Spitfire, GT6, Vitesse & Herald Restoration Manual	67	1691	Volvo 440, 460 & 480 Petrol (87 - 97) D to P	27	H4406	VW Transporter	79	3739	Yamaha XJ900S Diversion (94 - 01)	55
			1258	Volvo 740 & 760 Series '82-'88	37	SV3392	VW Transporter (82 - 90)	126	3981	Yamaha XJR1200 & 1300 (95 - 06)	55
0441	Triumph Stag (70 - 78) up to T *	24	97040	Volvo 740 & 760 Series '82-'88	37	0638	VW Transporter (air-cooled) Petrol (79 - 82) up to Y *	27	0378	Yamaha XS250, 360 & 400 sohc Twins (75 - 84)	55
0414	Triumph Tiger Cub & Terrier (52 - 68)	54	SV3035	Volvo 740, 745 & 760 (82 - 92)	126	3452	VW Transporter (water-cooled) Petrol (82 - 90) up to H	27	0340	Yamaha XS750 & 850 Triples (76 - 85)	55
H997	Triumph TR: Haynes Great Cars Series	78	SV3213	Volvo 850 (92 - 96)	126	0082	VW Transporter 1600 (68 - 79) up to V	27	1021	Yamaha XT & SR125 (82 - 02)	54
0028	Triumph TR2, TR3, TR3A, TR4 & TR4A (52 - 67) up to F *	24	3260	Volvo 850 Petrol (92 - 96) J to P	28	0226	VW Transporter 1700, 1800 & 2000 (72 - 79) up to V *	27	0342	Yamaha XT, TT & SR500 Singles (75 - 83)	55
			SV3208	Volvo 940 (91 - 98)	126	0084	VW Type 3 (63 - 73) up to M *	27	0802	Yamaha XV (Virago) V-Twins (81 - 03)	55
0031	Triumph TR5 & 6 (67 - 75) up to P *	25	3249	Volvo 940 Petrol (90 - 96) H to N	28	96045	VW Vanagon Air - Cooled '80-'83	37	4195	Yamaha XVS650 & 1100 Drag Star/V-Star (97 - 05)	55
0322	Triumph TR7 (75 - 82) up to Y *	25	C72300	Volvo Coupes/Sedans/Wagons (70 - 89)	44	W			0821	Yamaha XZ550 Vision V-Twins (82 - 85)	55
0136	Triumph Trident & BSA Rocket 3 (69 - 75)	54	C72302	Volvo Coupes/Sedans/Wagons (90 - 98)	44	DB1854	Walt Hansgen	86	0474	Yamaha YB100 Singles (73 - 91)	54
2162	Triumph Triples and Fours (carburettor engines) (91 - 04)	54	SV3585	Volvo S40 & V40 (96 - 04)	126	L7328	Washer/drier & Tumbledrier Manual	102	4797	Yamaha YBR125 & XT125R/X (05 - 09)	54
H969	Triumph: Haynes Classic Makes Series	78	3569	Volvo S40 & V40 Petrol (96 - Mar 04) N to 04	28	H4348	Washing Machine Manual	102	2217	Yamaha YFB250 Timberwolf ATVs (92 - 00)	56
H4511	Truckers' Handbook (2nd Edition)	120	4731	Volvo S40/V50 Petrol & Diesel (Mar 04 - Jun 07) 04 to 07	28	H4473	Water Speed Record	123	2126	Yamaha YFM350 & YFM400 (ER and Big Bear) ATVs (87 - 03)	56
H4419	TT in Camera	100	SV4794	Volvo S60 (01 - 08)	126	H4862	Wayne Rainey	98	2317	Yamaha YFS200 Blaster ATV (88 - 06)	56
H620	Tuning the A-Series Engine (3rd edition)	63	4793	Volvo S60 Petrol & Diesel (00 - 08) X to 58	28	10240	Weber/Zenith Stromberg/SU Carburetor Manual	46	2689	Yamaha YZ & WR 4-stroke MotocrossBikes (98 - 08)	55
H4392	TV Cars	78	SV3590	Volvo S70, V70 & C70 (96 - 99)	126	H4853	Weight Loss for Men	62	3702	Yamaha YZF600R Thundercat & FZS600 Fazer (96 - 03)	55
H4100	TVR: All the Cars	78	3573	Volvo S70, V70 & C70 Petrol (96 - 99) P to V	28	H4098	Weird Cars (hardback)	79	3720	Yamaha YZF750R & YZF1000R Thunderace (93 - 00)	55
H4235	TVR: An Illustrated History (2nd Edition)	78	SV4757	Volvo V40 & S50 (04 - 07)	126	H4848	Weird Cars (paperback)	79	4605	Yamaha YZF-R1 (04 - 06)	55
H4507	TVR:Haynes Classic Makes Series	79	SV4370	Volvo V70 & S80 (98 - 05)	126	H427	Whatever Happened to the British Motorcycle Industry?	94	3754	Yamaha YZF-R1 (98 - 03)	55
4082	Twist and Go (automatic transmission) Scooters Service and Repair Manual	56	4263	Volvo V70 / S80 Petrol & Diesel (98 - 05) S to 55	28	H4842	When Britain Went to War	106	4601	Yamaha YZF-R6 (03 - 05)	55
H619	Two-Stroke Performance Tuning	56	H964	Volvo: Haynes Classic Makes Series	79	H4669	When Football was Football	116	3900	Yamaha YZF-R6 (99 - 02)	55
H619	Two-Stroke Performance Tuning	65	0110	VW 1302 & 1302S (70 - 72) up to L *	26	H4947	When Football was Football Arsenal	116	H4681	Yesterday We Were in America	107
U			0091	VW 411 & 412 (68 - 75) up to P *	26	H4953	When Football was Football Chelsea	117	H976	You & Your BMW 3-Series	69
10440	Used Car Buying Guide	46	C70200	VW Air-Cooled (49 - 69)	44	H4825	When Football was Football Liverpool	117	H4234	You & Your Jaguar XJS (2nd Edition)	72
H4350	Using Your Computer (2nd Edition)	121	C70202	VW Air-Cooled (70 - 81)	44	H4826	When Football was Football Man Utd	117	H4224	You & Your Jaguar XK8	72
V			96008	VW Beetle & Karmann Ghia '54-'79	37	H4952	When Football was Football Newcastle	117	H667	You & Your Land Rover Ninety, One Ten & Defender	73
H4833	Valentino Rossi (3rd Edition)	98	0036	VW Beetle 1200 (54 - 77) up to S	26	H4948	When Football was Football Spurs	117	H961	You & Your Mitsubishi Evo	75
H4346	Valentino Rossi (4th Edition)	98	0039	VW Beetle 1300 & 1500 (65 - 75) up to P	26	H4656	When the Whistle Blows	106	H4216	You & Your Mitsubishi Shogun	75
4792	Vauxhall / Opel Zafira Petrol & Diesel (05 on)	26	0159	VW Beetle 1303, 1303S & GT (72 - 75) up to P	26				H4028	You & Your New Mini	75
1832	Vauxhall Astra Petrol (Oct 91 - Feb 98) J to R	25	H615	VW Beetle and Transporter Restoration Manual	67				H617	You & Your Range Rover	77
1570	Vauxhall Cavalier Petrol (Oct 88 - 95) F to N	25	3798	VW Beetle Petrol & Diesel (Apr 99 - 07) T to 57	26						
1985	Vauxhall Corsa Petrol (Mar 93 - 97) K to R	25	JP014	VW Beetle/Karmann Ghia (54 - 79)	127						
1222	Vauxhall/Opel 1.5, 1.6 & 1.7 litre Diesel Engine (82 - 96) up to N	26	H4434	VW Beetle: Haynes Enthusiast Guide Series	79						
3797	Vauxhall/Opel Astra & Zafira Diesel (Feb 98 - Apr 04) R to 04	25									
3758	Vauxhall/Opel Astra & Zafira Petrol (Feb 98 - Apr 04) R to 04	25									
4733	Vauxhall/Opel Astra Diesel (May 04 - 08) 04 - 08	25									
4732	Vauxhall/Opel Astra Petrol (May 04 - 08) 04 to 08	25									
3502	Vauxhall/Opel Calibra (90 - 98) G to S	25									



Haynes Publishing
 Sparkford, Yeovil, Somerset BA22 7JJ, UK
 Telephone: +44 (0)1963 442080
 Fax: +44 (0)1963 440001
 E-mail: sales@haynes.co.uk
 Website: www.haynes.co.uk